CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

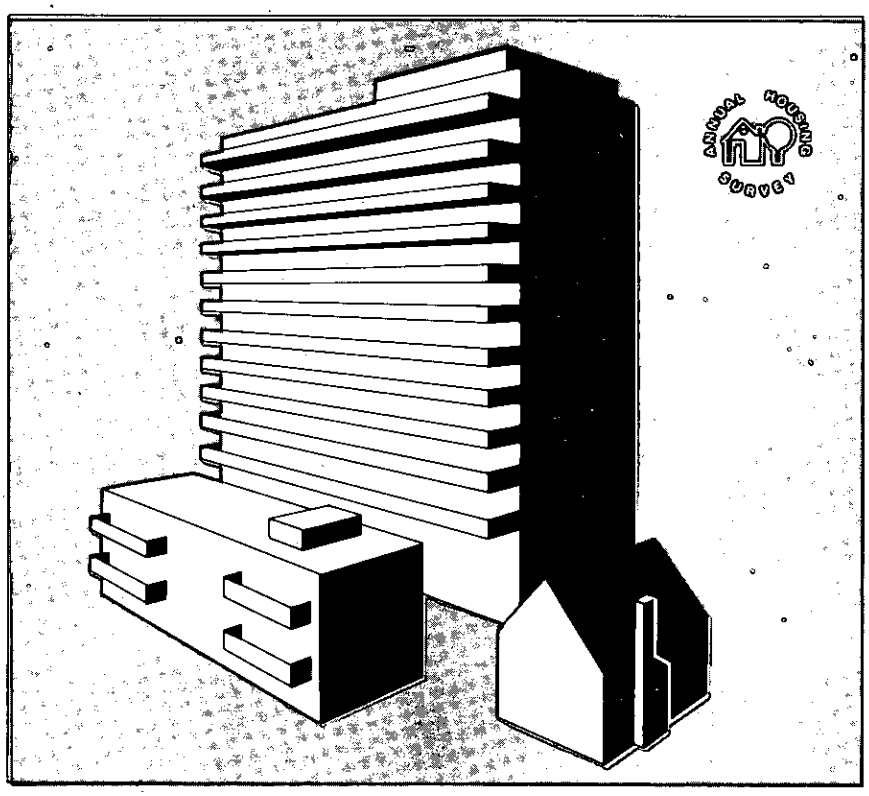
SERIES H-150-77

PART C

Annual Housing Survey: 1977

Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory

United States and Regions



U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps,
Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater,
Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Daniel B. Levine,
Acting Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Patricia Roberts Harris,
Secretary

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Issued June 1979

Preface and Acknowledgments

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Daniel B. Levine,
Acting Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Deputy Director

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Duane T. McGough,
Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was prepared primarily under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough, assisted by David Yentis, Connie Casey, John Sneed, and Ken Wieand, was responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Edward D. Montfort, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Paul P. Harple, Jr. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Susan Bush, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Felix McKay, Jr., Helen S. Montagliani, Josephine Ruffin, Barbara Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Elmo E. Beach in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carrol B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsmith, Caroline S. Irwin, and James Dallmann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of the sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz, Mason Malmuth, Don Luery, and Austin Lin. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Christine Jorgensen, Susan Dellinger, William Taylor, Robert Jewett, Robert Aquilino, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore, Fay Nash, and Richard Frazier. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Douglas Moye and Phillip Sanchez, and the programming was conducted under the supervision of David Diskin, by Susan Dellinger. The coverage improvement sample was implemented under the supervision of Gary Shapiro, David Bateman, and Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Dennis Schwanz, Don Luery, Mason Malmuth, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Heskamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief, by Forrest P. Cawley, Assistant Division Chief, Kenneth A. Frail, and William J. Phalen, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Robert L. Allen, Assistant Division Chief, Patricia Clark, and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports
Series H-150-77

Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions

Annual Housing Survey: 1977. Part C.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Sponsor

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1979

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003–024–01932–9

List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample

Series H-150-77

A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1977
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1977
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1977
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1977
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1977
F	Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1977

Contents

Part C — Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory

Maps

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970 — VI

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States — VIII

Introduction — IX

List of Tables by Regions

Table		Page
	United States	
	All Races	
A-1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	1
A-2	Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	26
A-3	Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	41
	Black—With Black Household Head	
A-4	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	56
A-5	Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	81
A-6	Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	96
	Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
A-7	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	111
A-8	Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	136
A-9	Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	151
	Northeast Region	
	All Races	
B-1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	166
B-2	Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	171
B-3	Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	174

CONTENTS—Continued

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	North Central Region	
	All Races	
C-1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	177
C-2	Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	182
C-3	Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	185
	South Region	
	All Races	
D-1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	188
D-2	Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	193
D-3	Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	196
	West Region	
	All Races	
E-1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	199
E-2	Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	204
E-3	Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977	207

Appendixes

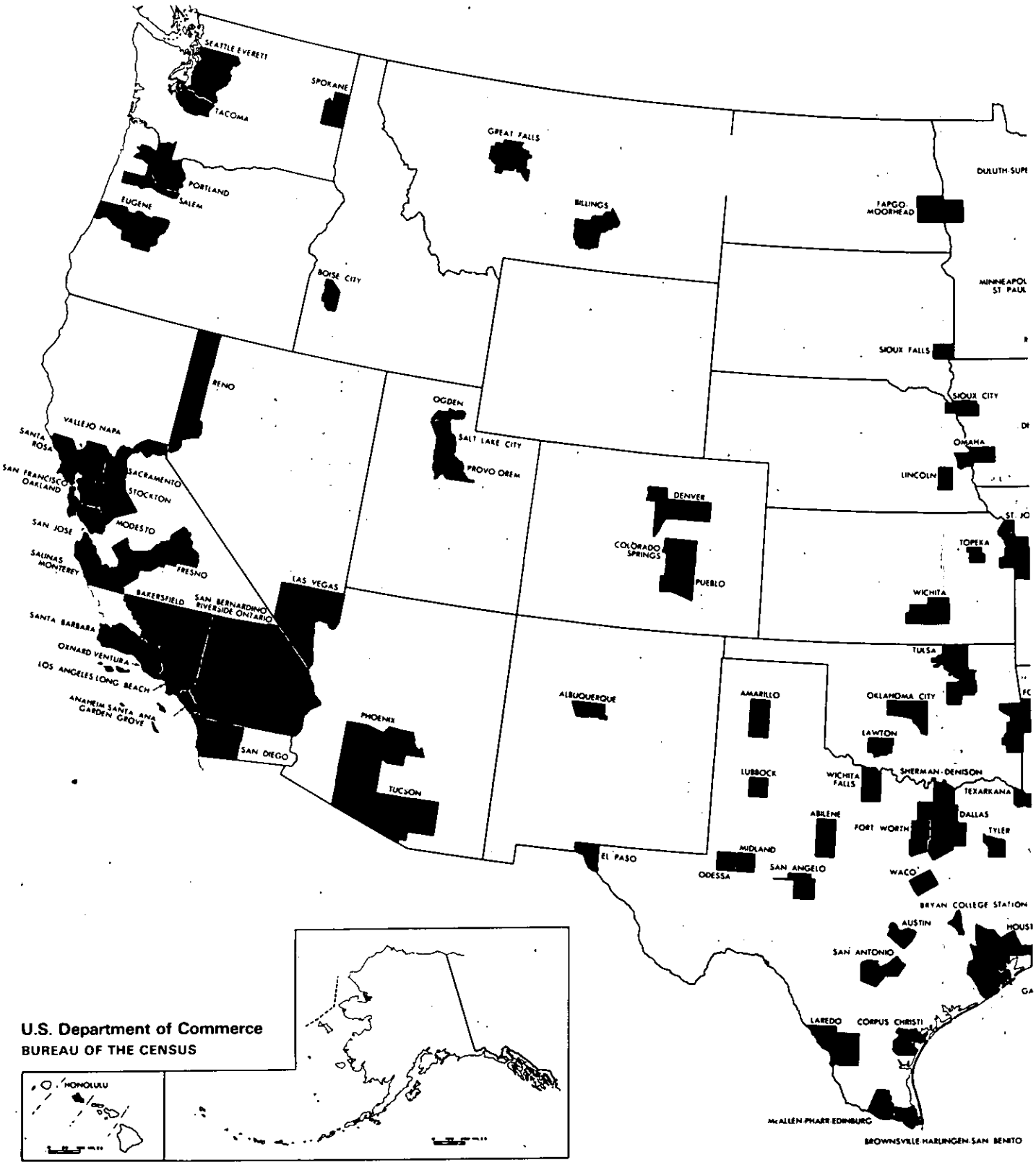
A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-44

Table Finding Guide

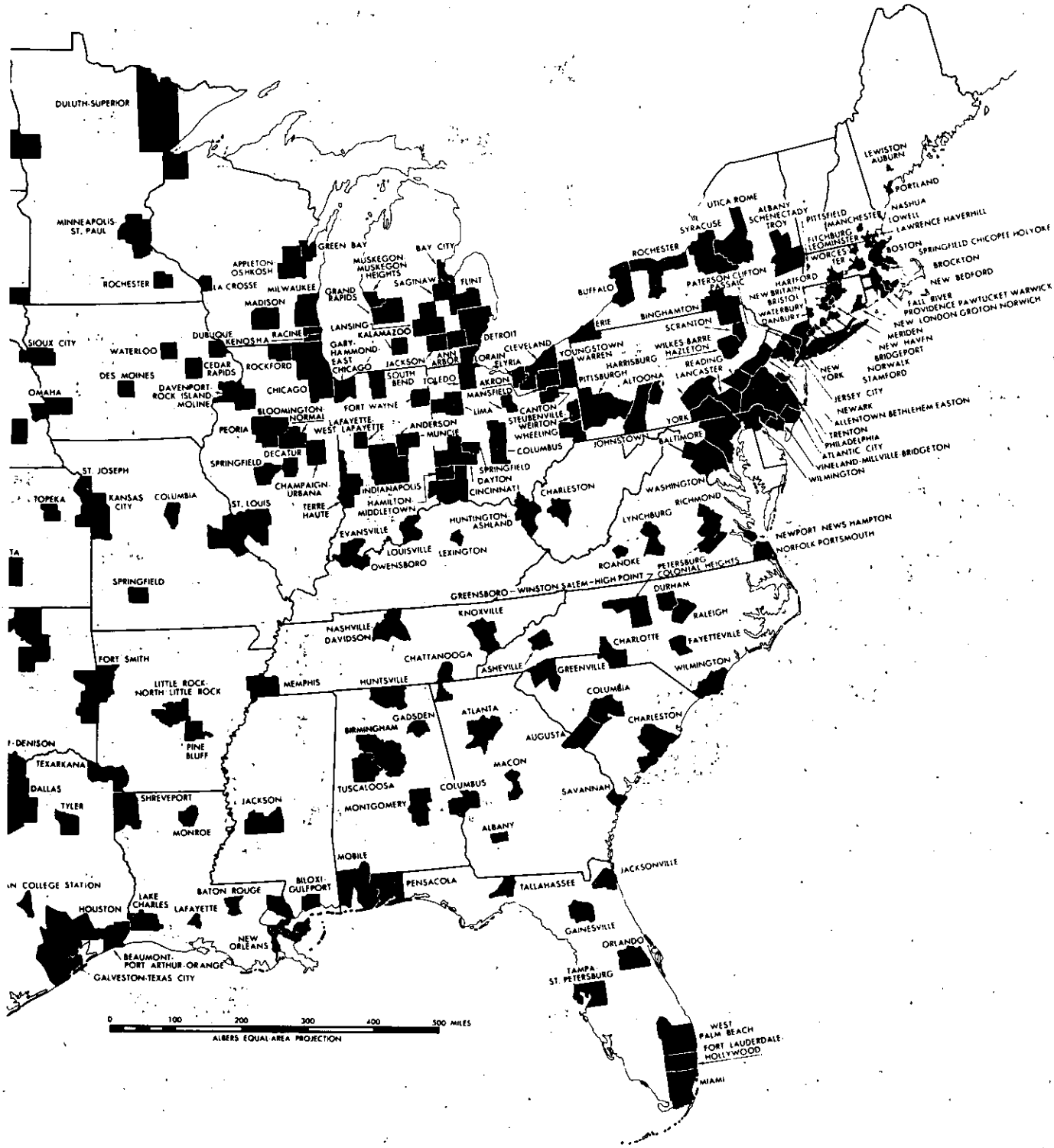
TFG-1

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

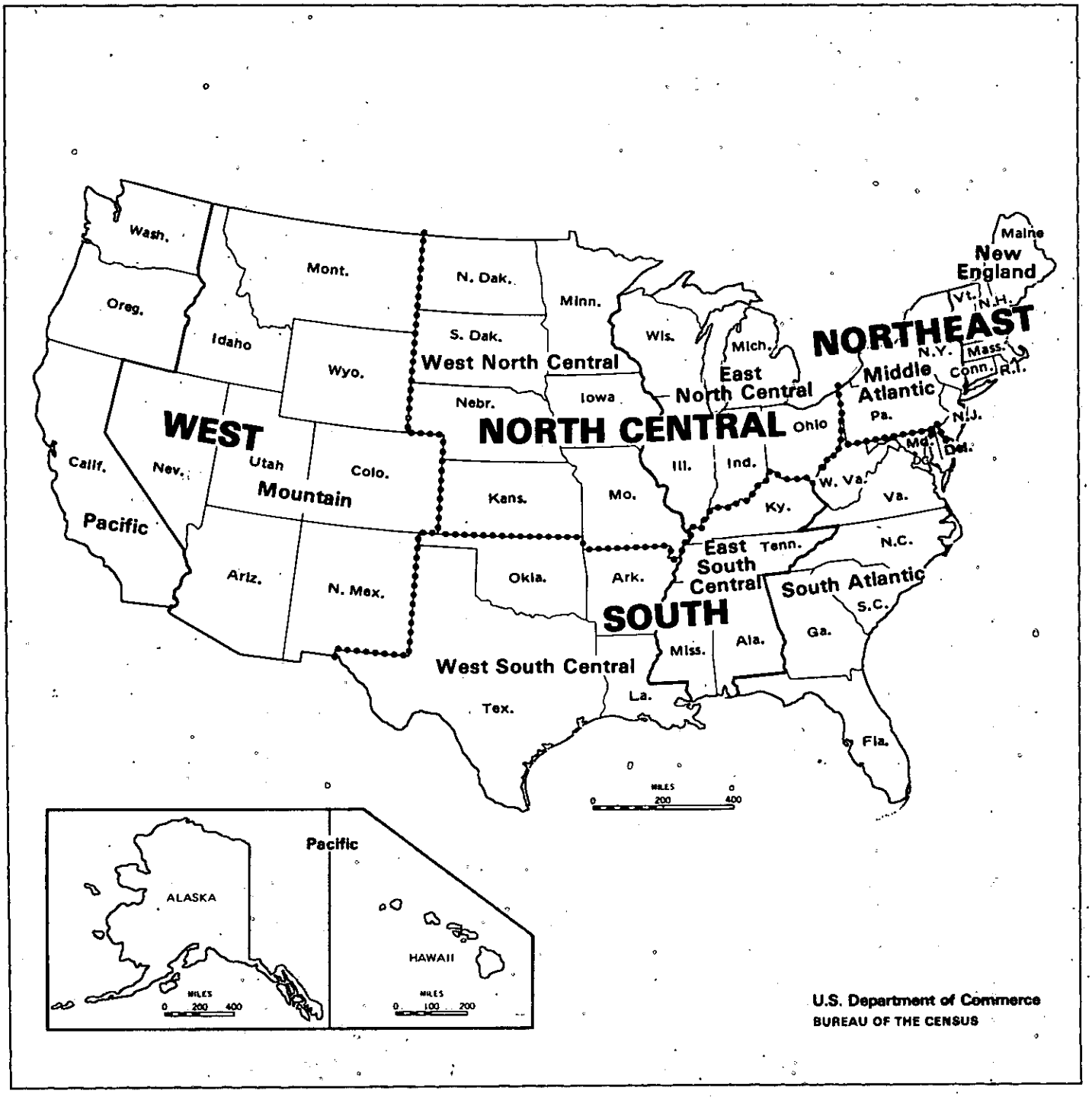
(Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of February 1971)



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH-SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
ROCHESTER
LA CROSSE
APPLETON-OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MILWAUKEE
MADISON
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
GRAND RAPIDS
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
DETROIT
DUBUQUE
KENOSHA
RACINE
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
CEDAR RAPIDS
ROCKFORD
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
LORAIN-ELYRIA
CLEVELAND
DES MOINES
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
CHICAGO
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
AKRON
OMAHA
MANSFIELD
FORT WAYNE
LIMA
CANTON
STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON-WHEELING
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL
PEORIA
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON-MUNCIE
COLUMBUS
DECATUR
SPRINGFIELD
ST. JOSEPH
SPRINGFIELD-DAYTON-CINCINNATI
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
INDIANAPOLIS
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
TERRE HAUTE
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
LEXINGTON
OWENSBORO
SPRINGFIELD
FORT SMITH
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
MEMPHIS
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON
KNOXVILLE
CHATTANOOGA
HUNTSVILLE
GADSDEN
BIRMINGHAM
ATLANTA
PINE BLUFF
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
JACKSON
MONROE
TUSCALOOSA
MONTGOMERY
COLUMBUS
MACON
ALBANY
MOBILE
COLLEGE STATION
HOUSTON
LAKE CHARLES
LAFAYETTE
BATON ROUGE
BILOXI-GULFPORT
PENSACOLA
TALLAHASSEE
NEW ORLEANS
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
JACKSONVILLE
SAVANNAH
AUGUSTA
CHARLESTON
COLUMBIA
GREENVILLE
ASHEVILLE
CHARLOTTE
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
RALEIGH
DURHAM
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS
LYNCHBURG
RICHMOND
WASHINGTON
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH
CHARLESTON
BUFFALO
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA-ROME
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
LOWELL
LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL
FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET-WARWICK
NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
BALTIMORE
YORK
JOHNSTOWN
HARRISBURG
PITTSBURGH
ALTOONA
READING
LANCASTER
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON
SCRANTON
BINGHAMTON
ERIE
PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC
HARTFORD
NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL-WATERBURY-DANBURY
LEWISTON-AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL-AREA PROJECTION

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



Introduction

	Page
GENERAL	IX
Organization of the text	IX
Content of the tables	IX
Sample size	X
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	X
Symbols	X
Boundaries	X
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	X
ADDITIONAL DATA	X
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	X
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	X
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	X

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on financial characteristics of the housing inventory from the 1977 Annual Housing Survey for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and each of the four geographic regions. Data are shown on income, value, and gross rent cross-tabulated by housing and household characteristics. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October 1977 to January 1978.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. A large portion of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, insulation, breakdowns or failures in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, and neighborhood conditions and services.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A, which is the same for parts A through F, describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents cross-tabulations of the data for occupied housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide (following appendix B) lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Table 1 presents characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; table 2, characteristics for owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and table 3, characteristics for renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 through 3 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 4 through 6 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 7 through 9.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast

Region, "C" to the North Central Region, "D" to the South Region, and "E" to the West Region.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 77,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (median, etc.).— Shown in this report are medians, means, and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots . . .) if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value and income to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The medians are generally computed on the basis of the distribution as shown in this report.

The mean real estate taxes last year is rounded to the nearest dollar and is the only data shown for real estate taxes. Thus, the mean is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; e.g., if the median falls in the category "$35,000 or more," it is shown as "$35,000+."

Symbols.—A dash — signifies zero. Three dots . . . in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 has been published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's originally divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with 1 group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis.

In 1978 these 3 groups were revised into 4 groups of 15 each and designated as groups I, II, III, and IV. A list of the original 3 groups follows. The number beside each SMSA indicates the revised groupings. Reports are now available for Group A (1974); Group B (1975), and Group C (1976) SMSA's. Publication of Group A for 1977 is scheduled for the summer of 1979. The survey for Group I SMSA's was conducted from April 1978 to March 1979.

ADDITIONAL DATA

Additional data, not included in the published reports, can be obtained by contacting the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Housing Division, Washington, D.C. 20233. These unpublished tabulations present additional breakdowns of the data in order to serve more users.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in October 1977 and extended through January 1978.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1977 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1977 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instruc-

GROUP A	REVISED*	GROUP B	REVISED*	GROUP C	REVISED*
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	III	Atlanta, Ga.	I	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	III
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	IV	Chicago, Ill.	II	Baltimore, Md.	II
Boston, Mass.	IV	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	I	Birmingham, Ala.	III
Dallas, Tex.	IV	Colorado Springs, Colo.	I	Buffalo, N.Y.	II
Detroit, Mich.	IV	Columbus, Ohio	I	Cleveland, Ohio	II
Fort Worth, Tex.	IV	Hartford, Conn.	II	Denver, Colo.	II
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	III	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	I	Grand Rapids, Mich.	III
Madison, Wis.**	IV	Miami, Fla.	II	Honolulu, Hawaii	II
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	III	Milwaukee, Wis.	II	Houston, Tex.	II
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	IV	New Orleans, La.	I	Indianapolis, Ind.	III
Newark, N.J.	IV	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	I	Las Vegas, Nev.	II
Orlando, Fla.	IV	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	I	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	III
Phoenix, Ariz.	IV	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	I	New York, N.Y.	III
Pittsburgh, Pa.	IV	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	II	Oklahoma City, Okla.	III
Saginaw, Mich.	III	Rochester, N.Y.	I	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	II
Salt Lake City, Utah	III	San Antonio, Tex.	I	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.	III
Spokane, Wash.	IV	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	I	Raleigh, N.C.	II
Tacoma, Wash.	IV	San Diego, Calif.	I	Sacramento, Calif.	III
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	IV	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	I	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	III
Wichita, Kans.	IV	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	I	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	II

*The regrouping of the SMSA's into 4 groups of 15 each began in 1978 and is shown in the revised columns.

**Included with Group B for the first interview.

tions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions of most of the items in this report are essentially the same as those used for the 1970 census. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1977 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1977 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

In addition, according to the 1970 Census Evaluation and Research Program, the 1970 count of 68.7 million housing units is understated by approximately 1.5 million units which were missed in the 1970 census. See the section on "Estimates of Change in the Inventory" in the summary of findings, Series H-150-73A, **General Housing Characteristics**, and Series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census**, for further discussion.

Statistics on value, rent, and income for both 1970 and 1977 are measured in current dollars (the value at the time the data were collected). Therefore, a significant part of the increase between 1970 and 1977 reflects the 60.2 percent rise in the cost of living during the 7 1/2-year period, as measured by the Consumer Price Index, as well as changes in the housing inventory.

In this report, statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For

example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property, and gross rent is restricted to renter-occupied units excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe and for renter-occupied units in the "gross rent" universe do not agree with the totals for some of the income universes.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between 1970 and 1977. Research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. Apparently some respondents in the 1970 census misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the United States. The method of data collection used in the Annual Housing Survey; i.e., personal interviews conducted by trained interviewers, would tend to prevent the reoccurrence of this 1970 census classification error. In addition, differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as the sampling variability of both the 1970 estimates from the 5-percent census sample and the 1977 estimates from the Annual Housing Survey sample, as well as the estimation and processing procedures used.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	48 765	2 651	3 438	3 380	4 797	4 701	3 870	8 020	6 478	6 749	4 682	16000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	9 305	320	327	440	791	871	762	1 692	1 424	1 608	1 070	18400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5 745	208	325	315	495	477	412	912	848	988	766	18500
1960 TO 1964	5 366	211	271	257	426	485	367	937	820	924	668	18600
1950 TO 1959	9 969	452	611	623	858	925	792	1 763	1 471	1 455	1 019	17100
1940 TO 1949	4 878	359	449	420	612	495	391	744	563	499	346	13200
1939 OR EARLIER	13 502	1 102	1 456	1 325	1 615	1 447	1 146	1 972	1 352	1 275	813	12200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	23 745	1 763	2 445	2 298	3 138	2 863	2 204	3 886	2 531	1 862	756	11900
1 AND ONE-HALF	8 851	274	415	499	739	878	701	1 668	1 448	1 440	789	17800
2 OR MORE	15 366	385	398	487	816	908	925	2 415	2 477	3 428	3 126	22700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	24	7	5	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	...
NONE	779	222	175	91	105	49	39	50	22	19	7	4900
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	48 390	2 532	3 351	3 345	4 748	4 680	3 852	7 995	6 470	6 744	4 674	16100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	372	115	87	35	49	21	18	25	8	6	8	4600
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	1 371	225	295	169	214	127	104	99	61	44	31	7000
4 ROOMS	6 157	637	819	761	965	761	521	801	435	299	157	9700
5 ROOMS	13 311	776	1 103	1 116	1 556	1 630	1 241	2 454	1 621	1 255	560	13500
6 ROOMS	13 194	556	746	788	1 245	1 270	1 136	2 428	2 058	1 939	1 029	16800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	14 731	457	475	546	816	913	867	2 237	2 304	3 212	2 904	22300
MEDIAN	5.8	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	1 816	262	359	252	245	187	129	151	83	84	65	7400
2	13 553	1 157	1 570	1 485	1 957	1 601	1 201	1 969	1 177	903	534	10900
3 OR MORE	33 396	1 231	1 510	1 643	2 596	2 913	2 539	5 900	5 218	5 763	4 083	18600
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	6 677	1 361	1 604	947	856	598	314	482	241	156	120	5800
2 PERSONS	15 471	653	1 199	1 587	2 132	1 610	1 315	2 332	1 704	1 708	1 231	13600
3 PERSONS	8 736	218	298	349	768	949	778	1 641	1 358	1 464	913	18100
4 PERSONS	9 115	214	160	248	505	867	784	1 897	1 651	1 703	1 086	19700
5 PERSONS	5 060	120	94	119	291	358	379	1 012	938	1 033	716	20800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	3 705	85	82	129	247	318	300	656	587	686	616	20300
MEDIAN	2.8	1.5-	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	825	16	29	53	89	76	73	156	97	140	96	17500
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 077	76	87	111	131	138	87	159	92	101	98	12400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	48 080	2 440	3 268	3 297	4 710	4 658	3 837	7 989	6 467	6 739	4 676	16100
1.00 OR LESS	46 535	2 395	3 219	3 226	4 537	4 459	3 654	7 691	6 249	6 524	4 582	16200
1.01 TO 1.50	1 325	37	34	56	138	172	162	252	188	201	85	16300
1.51 OR MORE	220	8	16	15	35	27	21	46	29	13	9	13600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	685	211	170	83	87	43	32	31	12	10	6	4500
1.00 OR LESS	597	201	156	67	65	34	23	27	9	9	6	4200
1.01 TO 1.50	56	6	8	7	14	5	8	4	1	2	-	8300
1.51 OR MORE	33	3	6	9	8	3	1	1	2	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	42 088	1 290	1 834	2 433	3 941	4 103	3 556	7 538	6 238	6 594	4 561	17600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	36 274	916	1 292	1 806	2 987	3 386	2 997	6 711	5 744	6 160	4 275	18500
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 064	30	29	60	147	193	148	268	116	57	16	13700
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 078	40	17	56	202	392	373	819	571	444	162	17800
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 323	97	38	78	194	385	366	1 095	897	851	322	19600
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 754	172	93	153	302	578	533	1 555	1 492	1 699	1 179	21700
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 505	370	378	489	965	1 150	1 121	2 435	2 391	2 871	2 337	20700
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 551	207	737	969	1 178	689	456	539	278	237	260	9200
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 775	75	108	129	186	202	165	277	222	226	186	15400
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 385	54	46	73	124	165	129	234	202	203	155	17200
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	21	62	56	62	36	36	43	21	23	31	9700
FEMALE HEAD	4 039	298	434	498	768	515	394	551	271	208	101	10100
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 086	207	267	332	574	445	329	460	223	176	73	10900
65 YEARS AND OVER	952	92	167	166	194	70	66	91	49	32	27	7800
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 677	1 361	1 604	947	856	598	314	482	241	156	120	5800
MALE HEAD	1 988	249	309	216	234	244	136	264	154	94	89	9800
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 239	112	76	74	130	186	124	233	136	90	79	13400
65 YEARS AND OVER	749	137	233	142	104	58	12	31	18	4	10	5100
FEMALE HEAD	4 689	1 112	1 295	731	622	354	178	218	87	61	31	4900
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 700	295	270	245	277	227	114	153	58	39	22	7400
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 989	817	1 025	486	345	128	64	65	29	22	10	4300
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27 427	2 120	2 996	2 732	3 363	2 615	2 008	3 649	2 693	2 957	2 293	12400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 338	530	442	648	1 434	2 086	1 861	4 371	3 785	3 792	2 389	19200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 762	93	67	105	304	512	440	924	584	516	217	16900
1	2 204	48	38	68	190	297	250	493	352	330	138	17100
2	1 380	40	26	33	96	192	159	382	208	170	74	16900
3 OR MORE	178	5	3	3	18	23	32	49	24	17	5	15600
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 443	316	290	417	868	1 117	998	2 481	2 449	2 690	1 818	20500
1	5 348	127	127	183	367	469	407	939	945	1 068	716	20300
2	4 929	123	88	132	268	390	363	935	956	1 014	660	20900
3 OR MORE	3 166	65	75	102	233	258	229	607	547	609	441	20100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 133	121	84	127	262	458	423	966	753	586	354	18100
2	1 752	44	26	38	104	185	170	423	338	281	143	18700
3 OR MORE	2 381	77	58	88	157	273	253	543	415	305	211	17600

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	242	49	51	28	37	26	7	20	13	7	3	6500
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 995	645	762	578	600	382	220	396	214	138	61	7100
8 YEARS	4 691	472	762	663	715	496	387	557	287	232	119	8900
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 815	438	683	613	927	844	640	1 062	712	596	300	12200
4 YEARS	16 598	668	770	978	1 612	1 866	1 576	3 220	2 499	2 242	1 166	16300
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 378	198	278	321	554	629	559	1 465	1 209	1 331	833	18900
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 047	181	131	199	351	458	480	1 300	1 544	2 204	2 199	24600
MEDIAN	12.5	10.1	9.7	10.8	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.4	15.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	9 339	360	329	414	782	975	828	1 779	1 413	1 498	961	17800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	5 489	214	197	226	440	561	506	1 049	836	885	576	17900
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	14 038	541	624	723	1 241	1 407	1 166	2 684	2 162	2 081	1 409	17500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	7 495	352	465	470	701	672	551	1 175	1 113	1 149	847	17300
1960 TO 1964	5 419	314	386	361	489	502	405	854	721	818	570	16500
1950 TO 1959	7 076	424	684	611	742	627	534	1 011	793	929	720	14600
1949 OR EARLIER	5 398	659	950	801	842	517	387	517	276	274	175	8000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	38 754	1 828	2 421	2 409	3 470	3 498	3 024	6 585	5 491	5 961	4 067	17100
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	1 515	333	319	216	204	135	93	117	55	26	16	6000
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 894	229	312	243	320	218	153	232	107	54	25	8500
$15,000 TO $19,999	3 049	256	377	346	419	461	281	469	254	140	46	10700
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 277	218	298	320	465	444	342	575	335	213	66	11900
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 925	138	290	289	511	502	436	796	521	348	94	13800
$30,000 TO $34,999	4 111	121	209	293	397	450	426	912	616	470	218	15900
$35,000 TO $39,999	4 178	121	218	238	366	369	373	855	738	675	223	17400
$40,000 TO $49,999	5 944	165	188	198	367	425	467	1 237	1 204	1 241	454	19700
$50,000 TO $74,999	7 210	163	159	192	307	384	371	1 100	1 267	1 933	1 334	23700
$75,000 OR MORE	3 652	85	50	74	114	109	83	291	394	862	1 591	32300
MEDIAN	36900	22200	23400	26400	28200	29900	32400	36100	41000	48500	66700	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	8 760	31	96	165	353	468	499	1 413	1 515	2 063	2 157	24500
1.5 TO 1.9	7 052	42	109	116	267	522	492	1 391	1 456	1 680	977	22000
2.0 TO 2.4	5 817	35	107	157	364	516	599	1 373	1 182	1 015	470	19100
2.5 TO 2.9	4 279	48	120	208	418	499	484	1 036	618	641	206	16700
3.0 TO 3.9	4 867	115	257	379	785	769	579	919	466	389	210	13100
4.0 TO 4.9	2 427	95	276	343	538	361	222	266	158	120	47	9800
5.0 OR MORE	5 394	1 303	1 456	1 041	746	363	150	187	96	52	-	4900
NOT COMPUTED	158	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	2.3	5.0+	5.0+	4.5	3.4	2.7	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	24 889	572	636	835	1 588	2 100	1 979	4 878	4 352	4 794	3 153	19900
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	1 255	1 785	1 574	1 882	1 398	1 045	1 707	1 139	1 167	914	10800
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 889	572	636	835	1 588	2 100	1 979	4 878	4 352	4 794	3 153	19900
LESS THAN $100	160	21	38	20	29	22	13	13	4	-	1	7100
$100 TO $149	1 316	84	141	159	230	175	123	219	89	65	31	10600
$150 TO $199	3 154	93	129	203	372	435	365	664	486	315	90	14900
$200 TO $249	4 052	58	89	145	353	470	451	932	724	629	200	17500
$250 TO $299	3 623	50	61	87	169	367	362	859	735	651	283	19200
$300 OR MORE	9 989	129	70	99	243	439	483	1 780	1 971	2 690	2 086	24400
NOT REPORTED	2 594	138	108	122	193	192	181	410	343	444	462	19400
MEDIAN	283	216	182	193	209	234	243	273	297	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	1 255	1 785	1 574	1 882	1 398	1 045	1 707	1 139	1 167	914	10800
LESS THAN $50	991	330	273	105	102	67	37	37	21	10	8	4200
$50 TO $69	1 738	251	373	292	283	165	101	156	52	42	23	6700
$70 TO $99	3 285	248	461	482	589	426	253	391	220	132	83	9300
$100 TO $149	3 861	147	326	348	549	420	358	622	438	452	201	13500
$150 TO $199	1 485	55	104	107	135	115	123	210	186	252	196	17400
$200 OR MORE	989	19	44	56	65	72	61	131	113	160	268	22100
NOT REPORTED	1 516	204	204	184	158	133	113	159	108	120	134	10100
MEDIAN	102	65	79	88	93	97	110	115	125	137	168	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 889	572	636	835	1 588	2 100	1 979	4 878	4 352	4 794	3 153	19900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 227	-	-	-	5	6	19	142	306	699	1 050	34100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 004	-	2	2	18	105	208	894	1 232	1 606	938	25300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	5 180	1	3	18	148	347	490	1 314	1 188	1 213	458	21100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 712	-	8	46	246	439	471	1 029	763	555	156	18100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 554	4	62	212	497	664	461	885	457	238	75	14300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 556	368	453	436	481	347	150	204	63	39	14	7100
NOT COMPUTED	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT REPORTED	2 594	138	108	122	193	192	181	410	343	444	462	19400
MEDIAN	19	35+	35+	35+	31	26	22	20	17	15	12	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	1 255	1 785	1 574	1 882	1 398	1 045	1 707	1 139	1 167	914	10800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	5 092	15	53	94	353	515	471	1 050	835	954	752	20000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 658	50	176	346	631	470	327	390	164	82	22	10700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 595	83	322	387	422	178	95	71	23	10	3	7000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	932	113	275	236	187	53	32	27	7	-	2	5700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 005	225	386	223	107	47	7	7	2	2	-	4400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 023	522	368	105	22	3	-	3	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT REPORTED	1 516	204	204	184	158	133	113	159	108	120	134	10100
MEDIAN	12	35+	24	18	14	11	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	48 765	2 651	3 438	3 380	4 797	4 701	3 870	8 020	6 478	6 749	4 682	16000
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	30 238	1 103	1 627	1 669	2 671	2 791	2 382	5 278	4 485	4 876	3 356	17700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 719	273	392	474	583	588	528	1 050	938	996	897	17500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 655	100	139	178	263	279	263	526	350	347	210	16000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 490	260	356	355	467	443	277	567	378	288	98	11700
OTHER MEANS	5 453	902	918	696	793	584	399	576	296	197	91	7800
NONE	211	12	6	8	19	17	20	24	30	45	30	19800
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	38 962	1 866	2 639	2 573	3 729	3 665	3 065	6 410	5 347	5 709	3 960	16500
INDIVIDUAL WELL	8 966	686	693	713	968	942	725	1 499	1 079	976	686	14200
OTHER	837	99	106	94	100	94	80	111	52	65	35	10500
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	32 581	1 486	2 130	2 132	3 030	3 028	2 532	5 308	4 561	4 940	3 435	16800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	15 750	1 020	1 222	1 193	1 706	1 641	1 315	2 693	1 910	1 804	1 246	14600
OTHER	434	144	86	56	61	32	23	19	7	6	1	4700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	28 140	1 109	1 512	1 650	2 510	2 599	2 228	4 744	4 071	4 447	3 270	17600
ROOM UNIT(S)	15 423	762	1 092	1 120	1 639	1 653	1 394	2 659	1 998	1 933	1 174	15100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	12 717	348	421	530	871	946	834	2 085	2 073	2 514	2 095	20800
WITH BASEMENT	23 837	1 013	1 458	1 499	2 102	2 113	1 906	3 978	3 403	3 659	2 707	17300
OWNED SECOND HOME	2 418	60	90	101	159	166	133	347	355	442	563	22100
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	22 256	1 247	1 882	2 217	3 069	2 731	2 078	3 776	2 408	1 851	995	12500
2	17 071	349	342	455	1 035	1 428	1 354	3 319	3 109	3 468	2 212	20400
3 OR MORE	5 155	56	50	79	163	219	266	700	835	1 359	1 429	26500
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	26 515	3 521	3 943	3 259	4 231	3 381	1 947	3 071	1 558	1 058	545	8800
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	8 242	1 109	1 130	935	1 324	1 068	661	978	496	378	164	9100
2 TO 4	7 326	991	1 195	962	1 221	884	508	814	423	226	103	8300
5 TO 19	5 838	764	843	735	905	772	447	679	346	221	126	8900
20 OR MORE	4 451	546	682	505	649	579	303	549	272	222	146	9300
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	657	112	94	121	133	77	29	50	22	12	7	7000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 292	405	479	420	628	586	363	603	326	284	199	10900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 087	299	385	364	476	416	251	426	238	154	78	10100
1960 TO 1964	2 366	252	289	273	364	328	188	309	184	114	66	10000
1950 TO 1959	3 192	395	439	425	507	423	240	375	203	136	51	9000
1940 TO 1949	2 581	390	400	300	429	361	182	272	131	86	28	8400
1939 OR EARLIER	10 996	1 780	1 951	1 479	1 829	1 267	723	1 086	476	284	122	7500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	21 609	2 878	3 413	2 824	3 587	2 842	1 551	2 404	1 126	669	314	8400
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 665	98	97	107	275	253	161	269	194	130	80	12500
2 OR MORE	1 956	100	124	141	234	202	192	345	221	251	147	14800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	441	158	119	58	28	34	15	23	2	2	1	4000
NONE	844	287	190	130	108	50	27	29	16	6	2	4400
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 633	3 210	3 744	3 143	4 130	3 303	1 924	3 036	1 551	1 052	539	9000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	118	28	40	19	13	11	-	3	2	1	1	4500
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	765	284	158	98	88	66	22	32	6	6	5	4200
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 725	675	600	346	358	283	126	186	82	35	34	5500
3 ROOMS	6 416	1 070	1 103	875	1 039	771	407	627	265	153	107	7500
4 ROOMS	8 617	1 032	1 218	1 079	1 478	1 118	669	1 032	510	348	133	9000
5 ROOMS	4 990	447	630	573	858	701	383	675	365	249	109	10000
6 ROOMS	2 447	201	282	266	314	346	222	364	204	148	101	11200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 320	96	110	121	185	161	141	186	133	125	62	12300
MEDIAN	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.5	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	1 385	377	329	166	179	134	58	82	27	14	16	4900
1	8 504	1 386	1 491	1 106	1 375	1 003	545	869	376	218	134	7600
2	11 068	1 277	1 498	1 362	1 833	1 506	863	1 341	715	464	209	9300
3 OR MORE	5 558	481	624	625	844	738	480	778	440	362	186	10700
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	9 119	1 985	1 828	1 155	1 314	1 031	527	740	254	158	126	6300
2 PERSONS	7 772	776	1 001	1 007	1 239	944	601	1 013	595	397	198	9700
3 PERSONS	4 218	368	524	448	730	606	346	604	321	178	92	10200
4 PERSONS	2 822	215	297	291	479	409	258	401	222	185	66	10800
5 PERSONS	1 357	85	144	180	233	217	115	182	89	78	37	10400
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 227	93	148	179	237	173	100	131	78	63	26	9500
MEDIAN	2.0	1.5-	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	249	10	22	34	41	36	22	35	22	21	6	11200
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 164	362	372	342	399	280	134	150	74	27	25	7000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 395	3 109	3 668	3 096	4 121	3 309	1 912	3 031	1 552	1 054	542	9100
1.00 OR LESS	23 916	2 974	3 457	2 880	3 795	3 098	1 802	2 892	1 481	1 009	527	9100
1.01 TO 1.50	1 136	100	158	165	227	180	96	114	53	36	8	8900
1.51 OR MORE	343	35	53	51	99	31	14	26	18	10	6	8000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 120	412	274	163	110	72	34	40	6	5	3	4100
1.00 OR LESS	954	380	245	130	74	56	25	33	6	3	2	3800
1.01 TO 1.50	87	19	17	18	14	9	5	3	-	1	-	5700
1.51 OR MORE	78	13	12	15	22	6	5	3	1	1	1	6900

TABLE A-1: INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 395	1 536	2 115	2 104	2 917	2 350	1 419	2 331	1 304	900	419	10000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 748	403	774	1 050	1 768	1 672	1 027	1 855	1 067	782	350	12100
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 946	81	141	234	421	362	225	310	122	39	12	10700
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 357	58	91	151	390	406	257	509	291	176	30	13300
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 478	49	71	77	201	247	151	329	180	125	47	14100
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 643	39	69	123	252	252	150	305	219	162	72	13900
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 205	105	174	211	283	302	180	333	220	229	168	12900
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 119	71	228	255	221	105	64	70	35	50	20	7100
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 943	218	237	267	323	273	163	222	122	67	49	9300
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 846	204	215	250	307	270	160	206	119	67	48	9500
65 YEARS AND OVER	97	14	21	17	16	3	3	16	3	-	2	6500
FEMALE HEAD	4 705	915	1 104	786	827	405	229	254	115	51	19	5800
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 321	846	978	721	766	385	211	240	109	46	18	5900
65 YEARS AND OVER	384	69	126	65	60	19	18	14	6	5	2	5000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 119	1 985	1 828	1 155	1 314	1 031	527	740	254	158	126	6300
MALE HEAD	4 048	641	588	490	568	546	303	509	176	129	99	8600
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 324	417	330	392	501	519	290	490	172	123	90	10100
65 YEARS AND OVER	724	224	259	97	67	27	12	19	4	6	9	4100
FEMALE HEAD	5 071	1 343	1 240	666	746	485	225	231	78	30	27	4900
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 991	583	454	417	588	433	198	213	63	25	17	7200
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 080	760	786	248	158	52	27	18	16	5	11	3700
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 507	2 696	2 812	2 206	2 602	2 066	1 224	1 897	965	665	375	8200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 008	826	1 131	1 054	1 630	1 315	722	1 174	593	394	170	9700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 273	333	415	374	648	511	261	438	167	90	35	9400
1	2 155	226	248	227	422	329	180	320	117	59	26	9700
2	942	80	136	119	187	160	70	103	48	31	9	9200
3 OR MORE	175	26	31	28	39	22	11	15	2	-	-	7100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 891	306	448	459	636	546	316	514	309	236	122	10400
1	1 695	144	179	185	251	236	131	251	158	93	68	10900
2	1 189	78	131	113	208	173	112	163	102	84	27	10900
3 OR MORE	1 007	84	138	161	178	137	74	100	50	59	27	9000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 843	187	268	220	346	257	145	222	117	67	12	9100
2	779	64	107	67	139	110	74	109	65	38	7	10300
3 OR MORE	1 064	123	162	154	207	147	71	113	52	29	5	8400
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	268	91	68	33	26	21	8	8	5	5	4	4300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 744	737	740	426	374	209	96	91	42	20	8	4700
8 YEARS	2 022	465	507	308	278	170	104	107	42	31	9	5300
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 278	754	850	665	719	438	251	362	132	75	32	6600
4 YEARS	8 522	831	1 047	1 044	1 587	1 297	678	1 127	498	297	117	9500
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 323	401	448	473	722	605	390	591	342	221	131	10500
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 358	243	282	311	525	641	421	785	497	409	244	13600
MEDIAN	12.5	10.8	11.3	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.8	13.6	14.4	15.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	14 761	1 757	1 914	1 856	2 549	2 027	1 154	1 737	895	579	292	9200
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	10 302	1 319	1 321	1 327	1 816	1 388	758	1 157	610	400	209	9000
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	7 412	1 004	1 162	827	1 073	942	522	933	456	326	169	9000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 117	333	393	283	289	220	136	236	104	77	45	7500
1960 TO 1964	1 004	180	204	128	160	98	61	76	47	31	21	6900
1950 TO 1959	690	127	155	87	84	58	44	49	44	30	11	6500
1949 OR EARLIER	531	120	117	78	76	36	29	40	14	15	6	5700
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 815	3 417	3 849	3 173	4 121	3 299	1 896	2 993	1 513	1 029	525	8800
LESS THAN $70	1 497	761	422	119	91	52	24	22	2	2	2	3000-
$70 TO $99	1 703	480	488	262	217	115	53	49	20	12	7	4500
$100 TO $124	2 056	410	466	362	337	219	88	119	37	14	3	5800
$125 TO $149	2 586	390	465	437	476	345	146	208	60	45	14	7000
$150 TO $174	3 185	330	538	501	641	477	223	284	102	53	36	8000
$175 TO $199	3 163	242	428	432	688	513	259	372	138	71	19	9100
$200 TO $224	2 847	180	298	320	500	444	322	441	209	91	41	10700
$225 TO $249	2 217	120	195	243	324	366	229	390	194	122	34	11500
$250 TO $274	1 599	80	107	133	224	227	180	292	196	108	52	12900
$275 TO $299	1 144	55	58	82	140	138	102	262	169	87	50	14900
$300 TO $349	1 211	51	74	72	145	133	99	240	163	153	81	15700
$350 OR MORE	1 300	61	63	61	128	112	101	207	159	230	179	18000
NO CASH RENT	1 308	259	249	150	210	157	69	106	61	40	8	7000
MEDIAN	184	120	147	166	182	192	209	221	244	269	300	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 815	3 417	3 849	3 173	4 121	3 299	1 896	2 993	1 513	1 029	525	8800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 461	5	13	30	81	108	109	265	228	297	326	22600
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 229	21	60	87	231	399	340	865	646	436	146	17800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 152	94	162	207	514	822	632	1 058	444	185	34	13600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 664	215	327	379	804	856	464	470	88	51	9	10300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 476	257	578	885	1 501	771	221	198	42	19	3	8000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	7 384	2 427	2 459	1 435	779	186	61	31	3	1	-	4000
NOT COMPUTED	1 450	399	250	150	210	157	69	106	61	40	8	6000
MEDIAN	25	35+	35+	34	27	21	19	16	14	12	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	9 808	972	1 133	1 049	1 579	1 309	838	1 382	742	546	259	10300
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 890	842	1 100	847	1 040	882	480	832	432	278	157	8900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 250	282	338	249	330	304	174	275	132	91	75	9300
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 682	304	462	405	473	367	193	266	107	76	29	8100
OTHER MEANS	4 590	1 068	851	668	767	483	245	297	128	59	25	6100
NONE	296	52	60	42	43	36	16	20	18	9	-	6700

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	24 100	3 147	3 621	2 949	3 832	3 045	1 785	2 807	1 422	987	506	8800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 083	290	275	264	346	304	143	227	131	68	35	8800
OTHER	331	84	46	46	54	31	19	37	5	4	4	6500
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	22 747	2 925	3 412	2 788	3 606	2 886	1 677	2 673	1 351	945	484	8900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 327	424	438	400	566	473	262	387	206	111	59	9100
OTHER	441	172	93	71	59	22	8	11	2	2	2	4000
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	11 868	1 024	1 270	1 261	1 785	1 641	1 044	1 799	970	700	376	10900
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 519	716	936	856	1 134	1 037	636	1 090	567	353	195	10300
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 349	308	334	404	651	604	408	709	403	347	181	12000
4 FLOORS OR MORE	3 035	395	551	348	436	356	202	301	174	157	116	8500
WITH ELEVATOR	2 351	284	405	253	338	280	156	231	149	148	106	9100
OWNED SECOND HOME	650	27	48	54	73	83	47	84	77	81	75	14600
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	13 468	1 058	1 535	1 775	2 593	2 097	1 144	1 786	774	473	233	9700
2	4 583	220	221	351	569	649	465	872	594	438	203	14000
3 OR MORE	718	45	48	45	79	84	79	117	81	86	55	14400
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	1 897	481	508	278	252	158	67	73	40	26	14	4800
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	670	210	205	67	91	38	17	29	9	2	2	4200

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	31 286	1 264	1 846	1 898	2 685	2 753	2 327	5 180	4 585	5 073	3 676	17800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	5 377	139	135	180	349	366	385	940	898	1 173	813	21100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 543	84	151	156	241	243	218	550	595	721	584	21100
1960 TO 1964	3 726	96	156	139	245	336	222	655	612	716	549	20100
1950 TO 1959	7 248	249	380	404	570	619	556	1 304	1 146	1 167	853	18200
1940 TO 1949	3 327	182	242	261	368	323	283	540	442	400	285	15000
1939 OR EARLIER	8 064	515	781	758	911	866	663	1 191	891	895	593	13300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	13 860	815	1 298	1 250	1 683	1 631	1 287	2 382	1 703	1 293	517	13000
1 AND ONE-HALF	6 141	158	253	312	439	564	458	1 152	1 058	1 132	614	18800
2 OR MORE	11 049	235	242	314	533	541	567	1 630	1 811	2 643	2 536	24000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	19	7	4	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	...
NONE	216	50	49	20	30	15	14	16	13	5	5	6000
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	31 206	1 246	1 826	1 891	2 676	2 748	2 321	5 172	4 580	5 072	3 674	17800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	76	15	20	7	9	5	6	8	4	1	2	5800
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	765	102	165	98	114	77	63	52	42	30	24	7500
4 ROOMS	3 437	267	431	412	544	415	295	481	278	206	107	10400
5 ROOMS	8 226	375	568	608	847	971	773	1 608	1 141	931	404	14900
6 ROOMS	8 800	274	431	468	737	792	705	1 628	1 494	1 461	810	18000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	10 057	246	251	312	443	497	490	1 411	1 630	2 444	2 332	24200
MEDIAN	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	1 181	127	224	162	163	142	91	95	58	69	49	8400
2	8 144	531	821	831	1 117	948	727	1 267	825	656	422	12000
3 OR MORE	21 961	606	801	905	1 404	1 662	1 509	3 818	3 701	4 348	3 206	20400
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	4 093	647	951	597	543	406	204	352	186	122	85	6500
2 PERSONS	9 631	289	562	874	1 211	958	780	1 463	1 230	1 299	964	15500
3 PERSONS	5 766	103	157	162	416	556	497	1 100	967	1 085	722	19500
4 PERSONS	5 997	117	83	134	243	462	442	1 216	1 156	1 299	845	21300
5 PERSONS	3 374	66	56	68	133	208	227	639	641	769	567	22300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 425	42	36	64	137	162	177	410	404	499	493	22300
MEDIAN	2.8	1.5-	1.5-	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	517	12	17	30	44	43	38	100	59	107	68	18700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	775	44	54	71	89	97	58	122	77	78	84	13900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	31 119	1 216	1 796	1 882	2 665	2 742	2 318	5 176	4 579	5 072	3 673	17800
1.00 OR LESS	30 183	1 199	1 772	1 850	2 579	2 646	2 211	4 988	4 429	4 912	3 597	17800
1.01 TO 1.50	821	13	18	27	72	83	95	166	129	151	68	18100
1.51 OR MORE	114	4	6	5	15	13	12	22	21	9	8	15600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	167	48	50	16	19	11	9	4	6	1	3	4400
1.00 OR LESS	154	47	48	11	16	11	7	3	6	1	3	4200
1.01 TO 1.50	7	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	7	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	27 193	617	895	1 301	2 141	2 347	2 123	4 828	4 399	4 951	3 591	19300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	23 272	420	580	922	1 541	1 850	1 746	4 248	3 998	4 610	3 357	20400
UNDER 25 YEARS	534	15	16	20	50	88	56	153	79	43	12	15700
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 959	19	5	22	89	199	215	508	438	331	133	19200
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 836	53	19	35	86	195	211	704	633	642	259	20900
35 TO 44 YEARS	5 173	92	46	82	141	314	302	976	1 012	1 270	938	23100
45 TO 64 YEARS	9 581	171	183	221	493	634	701	1 559	1 641	2 153	1 829	22500
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 190	70	312	542	682	420	262	348	194	170	190	10000
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 218	40	55	73	114	133	107	184	182	175	155	17400
UNDER 65 YEARS	974	34	22	44	80	107	81	155	166	155	130	18900
65 YEARS AND OVER	243	7	33	29	34	27	26	29	16	20	24	11800
FEMALE HEAD	2 703	157	260	306	485	363	270	397	220	166	79	11000
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 104	118	163	203	369	313	226	330	178	147	57	11600
65 YEARS AND OVER	599	39	97	103	116	50	44	67	42	19	22	8600
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 093	647	951	597	543	406	204	352	186	122	85	6500
MALE HEAD	1 258	113	162	134	140	166	85	195	125	72	66	11200
UNDER 65 YEARS	825	58	32	38	77	126	78	172	115	69	59	15100
65 YEARS AND OVER	432	55	130	96	63	40	6	23	10	2	7	5600
FEMALE HEAD	2 836	534	789	463	403	240	120	156	61	50	19	5400
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 094	160	153	147	183	163	76	118	46	32	15	8400
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 741	375	636	316	220	77	43	38	15	18	4	4600
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 407	989	1 613	1 562	1 962	1 622	1 235	2 390	1 958	2 269	1 807	14400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 879	275	232	337	722	1 131	1 092	2 789	2 627	2 804	1 869	20700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 400	46	29	47	128	273	265	597	432	402	181	18500
1	1 408	23	17	33	76	161	156	312	257	254	120	18800
2	876	21	12	15	43	95	88	249	158	137	56	18300
3 OR MORE	116	2	-	-	9	16	20	35	17	12	5	16500
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	8 839	156	155	227	465	625	574	1 588	1 660	1 976	1 415	21900
1	3 493	62	62	95	195	272	241	615	639	762	549	21600
2	3 321	64	58	72	154	213	205	600	667	768	519	22200
3 OR MORE	2 025	29	34	59	116	140	128	373	353	445	347	21900
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 639	74	48	62	130	233	253	605	535	426	273	19300
2	1 106	26	16	22	50	83	102	265	234	202	106	19800
3 OR MORE	1 534	48	33	40	80	150	152	340	300	224	167	18900

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	148	26	26	17	22	16	5	13	13	6	2	7600
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 020	238	372	277	313	195	135	233	135	89	33	8200
8 YEARS	2 431	202	378	344	351	242	205	312	182	146	69	9500
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 119	206	377	350	504	504	386	673	469	428	223	13300
4 YEARS	10 456	352	443	583	936	1 090	910	2 009	1 675	1 621	837	17300
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	5 270	112	163	197	354	395	376	1 022	915	1 061	675	20100
4 YEARS OR MORE	6 842	130	86	131	204	310	310	918	1 195	1 723	1 836	25800
MEDIAN	12.7	11.3	10.2	11.6	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.9	13.9	16.0	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	5 934	182	150	196	382	526	470	1 134	1 003	1 134	757	19700
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 514	108	88	112	212	300	287	663	609	673	463	19900
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	8 900	249	296	388	652	798	676	1 681	1 523	1 535	1 101	19100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 954	184	238	266	407	400	339	778	790	887	665	19100
1960 TO 1964	3 614	145	227	218	299	331	235	580	514	606	460	18000
1950 TO 1959	4 818	215	419	368	475	405	372	697	575	724	567	16100
1949 OR EARLIER	3 066	290	515	462	469	294	234	310	179	188	125	8700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	26 240	954	1 360	1 431	2 036	2 175	1 925	4 452	4 010	4 600	3 298	18600
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	611	122	114	87	74	56	40	56	37	12	12	6600
$10,000 TO $14,999	880	91	135	121	141	92	63	132	56	35	15	9000
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 681	118	187	181	238	258	158	272	144	90	35	11100
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 875	109	164	182	249	245	192	342	214	136	43	12400
$25,000 TO $29,999	2 473	71	177	162	308	329	274	514	343	232	63	14200
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 755	69	134	192	235	289	285	603	447	347	155	16400
$35,000 TO $39,999	2 887	74	160	162	227	227	243	592	529	509	166	18000
$40,000 TO $49,999	4 321	109	128	143	248	298	326	862	901	960	347	20300
$50,000 TO $74,999	5 612	119	124	140	234	295	280	835	997	1 524	1 065	23900
$75,000 OR MORE	3 145	73	37	61	83	85	65	244	344	755	1 398	32700
MEDIAN	39900	27600	27300	29500	30200	31800	34100	37600	42600	49800	69100	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	5 587	3	28	62	150	208	244	816	960	1 476	1 640	27200
1.5 TO 1.9	4 945	14	38	58	128	295	286	924	1 077	1 284	842	23400
2.0 TO 2.4	4 023	10	43	66	184	310	394	927	889	804	396	20400
2.5 TO 2.9	3 014	16	56	118	247	321	312	732	478	551	183	18000
3.0 TO 3.9	3 319	42	109	214	462	502	411	681	379	327	192	14500
4.0 TO 4.9	1 640	45	133	194	336	263	162	214	140	107	46	11100
5.0 OR MORE	3 611	723	953	719	529	277	116	158	85	51	-	5400
NOT COMPUTED	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	2.3	5.0+	5.0+	5.0+	3.7	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	17 942	373	417	524	963	1 346	1 304	3 394	3 244	3 768	2 609	21000
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	8 298	581	943	907	1 074	828	621	1 058	766	831	689	11900
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	17	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	17 942	373	417	524	963	1 346	1 304	3 394	3 244	3 768	2 609	21000
LESS THAN $100	75	4	16	16	14	9	6	9	2	-	-	7300
$100 TO $149	693	42	84	83	109	84	65	117	47	43	19	10800
$150 TO $199	1 973	57	91	117	219	250	220	423	305	222	67	15400
$200 TO $249	2 842	39	70	95	226	319	292	634	516	488	162	18000
$250 TO $299	2 701	36	46	70	117	235	251	626	579	524	217	19800
$300 OR MORE	8 035	103	51	80	193	338	373	1 346	1 572	2 184	1 796	24900
NOT REPORTED	1 624	91	60	64	85	111	97	239	223	307	347	21500
MEDIAN	297	247	192	207	221	242	254	281	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	8 298	581	943	907	1 074	828	621	1 058	766	831	689	11900
LESS THAN $50	345	102	104	31	36	31	8	18	6	3	7	4400
$50 TO $69	720	99	155	123	116	69	47	63	20	17	11	6700
$70 TO $99	1 783	120	248	272	328	244	124	204	118	73	50	9300
$100 TO $149	2 597	96	216	243	343	274	229	426	309	319	141	13900
$150 TO $199	1 194	46	73	88	114	86	106	168	148	207	158	17500
$200 OR MORE	831	14	40	44	54	62	46	101	101	140	228	22700
NOT REPORTED	828	105	106	105	83	62	61	78	64	71	93	10600
MEDIAN	117	79	89	96	102	107	122	124	133	144	177	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	17 942	373	417	524	963	1 346	1 304	3 394	3 244	3 768	2 609	21000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 624	-	-	-	5	3	9	79	176	520	832	35000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 695	-	2	2	8	48	112	562	879	1 284	798	26800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 761	-	2	14	71	187	304	919	914	948	402	22100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 741	-	3	24	129	277	315	774	615	458	146	19000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 567	2	30	111	304	451	339	659	385	217	69	15400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 893	243	321	310	361	270	126	162	52	34	14	7600
NOT COMPUTED	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT REPORTED	1 624	91	60	64	85	111	97	239	223	307	347	21500
MEDIAN	19	35+	35+	35+	32	27	23	20	17	15	12	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	8 298	581	943	907	1 074	828	621	1 058	766	831	689	11900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 070	6	22	31	144	264	222	596	537	676	572	22300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 625	14	61	158	352	286	229	299	136	71	19	12000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	921	25	137	210	248	131	76	60	21	10	3	8100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	557	31	133	157	139	43	28	18	7	-	2	6500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	608	80	219	164	91	39	5	6	2	2	-	5100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	664	297	264	83	16	3	-	2	-	-	-	3300
NOT COMPUTED	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	828	105	106	105	83	62	61	78	64	71	93	10600
MEDIAN	12	35+	28	20	15	12	11	10-	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	31 286	1 264	1 846	1 898	2 685	2 753	2 327	5 180	4 585	5 073	3 676	17800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	20 470	609	958	980	1 579	1 675	1 483	3 508	3 252	3 739	2 689	19200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	5 195	218	324	362	424	449	383	777	717	807	733	17800
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 202	34	58	74	94	105	110	263	174	179	111	17400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 237	120	209	213	295	276	177	384	274	211	77	12600
OTHER MEANS	1 988	275	294	261	276	232	156	224	138	94	36	8800
NONE	194	9	2	8	16	15	18	23	30	42	30	20900
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	27 909	1 084	1 649	1 658	2 382	2 470	2 081	4 578	4 117	4 579	3 310	17900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3 175	160	179	224	282	268	227	566	453	466	351	17200
OTHER	202	20	18	16	21	14	18	35	15	28	15	14000
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	24 701	951	1 434	1 489	2 118	2 203	1 833	4 004	3 656	4 080	2 933	17900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 513	292	393	401	558	543	488	1 175	927	992	743	17500
OTHER	72	21	19	8	9	6	5	1	1	1	-	4500
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	18 841	595	851	966	1 448	1 597	1 359	3 119	2 917	3 382	2 608	19200
ROOM UNIT(S)	10 047	386	604	651	940	1 026	844	1 749	1 429	1 475	943	16600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	8 794	209	247	315	507	570	515	1 370	1 488	1 907	1 665	22200
WITH BASEMENT	16 561	600	914	970	1 319	1 356	1 232	2 712	2 494	2 800	2 164	18500
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 606	27	42	60	85	100	65	213	254	326	435	24200
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	13 239	575	941	1 209	1 695	1 557	1 221	2 400	1 619	1 329	693	13800
2	11 870	206	188	238	565	860	853	2 201	2 311	2 668	1 780	21800
3 OR MORE	3 686	36	29	51	93	128	147	435	569	1 028	1 169	28400
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	20 028	2 446	2 920	2 377	3 146	2 571	1 521	2 477	1 257	863	450	9200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	4 628	530	582	502	715	609	406	622	302	253	108	9900
2 TO 4	5 789	729	922	745	942	704	415	688	369	188	86	8600
5 TO 19	5 139	644	737	619	811	675	397	625	313	205	114	9100
20 OR MORE	4 227	510	645	462	625	553	293	526	260	214	138	9400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	244	34	36	49	52	29	9	17	13	3	3	7200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 462	297	349	321	501	484	303	508	280	244	175	11400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 442	197	287	272	377	340	213	365	199	133	59	10600
1960 TO 1964	1 927	190	218	204	299	273	163	258	160	101	61	10500
1950 TO 1959	2 379	277	324	301	364	321	175	309	169	96	42	9400
1940 TO 1949	1 851	257	280	209	301	269	140	205	100	66	24	8800
1939 OR EARLIER	7 966	1 228	1 463	1 069	1 304	883	527	832	349	223	89	7500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	16 532	2 095	2 595	2 102	2 696	2 192	1 213	1 937	902	544	255	8600
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 316	75	72	82	206	185	134	227	165	103	68	13200
2 OR MORE	1 563	80	89	108	185	159	151	276	183	210	124	15200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	314	111	99	33	25	16	9	17	2	2	1	3900
NONE	303	86	67	51	34	19	14	21	6	4	1	5000
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	19 570	2 286	2 800	2 327	3 104	2 533	1 510	2 452	1 254	859	445	9300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	25	38	11	10	10	-	3	2	-	1	4300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	358	135	83	38	33	28	11	21	2	4	4	4100
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 219	529	487	269	302	229	105	168	70	29	32	5700
3 ROOMS	5 229	752	886	671	880	668	350	558	232	138	95	8000
4 ROOMS	6 528	704	856	779	1 094	853	537	854	440	300	111	9500
5 ROOMS	3 636	274	435	420	577	510	300	526	294	210	91	10500
6 ROOMS	1 673	137	188	181	191	226	149	260	155	101	85	11500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	743	51	69	58	102	84	80	111	67	86	36	12800
MEDIAN	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.4	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	1 192	321	280	141	156	112	51	74	26	14	16	5000
1	6 975	1 007	1 191	853	1 157	861	472	786	329	198	122	8100
2	8 189	831	1 036	978	1 326	1 116	680	1 088	591	373	169	9800
3 OR MORE	3 673	288	413	404	508	482	317	529	312	277	142	11200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	7 117	1 394	1 403	877	1 041	838	440	661	208	142	113	6700
2 PERSONS	5 985	530	715	739	980	709	496	829	491	329	167	10100
3 PERSONS	3 129	255	394	310	510	447	262	474	261	142	74	10500
4 PERSONS	2 040	156	214	201	324	298	181	291	176	149	50	11000
5 PERSONS	935	55	96	127	151	150	73	129	69	55	29	10600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	822	55	98	122	140	129	69	94	52	46	17	9900
MEDIAN	2.0	1.5-	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	174	6	15	26	22	27	17	26	15	16	4	11700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 741	259	297	278	323	241	109	133	66	19	18	7300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 548	2 276	2 786	2 316	3 106	2 545	1 506	2 452	1 254	861	447	9300
1.00 OR LESS	18 440	2 181	2 636	2 152	2 864	2 374	1 423	2 349	1 199	827	436	9400
1.01 TO 1.50	847	68	114	119	170	149	71	84	41	26	5	9200
1.51 OR MORE	260	28	36	44	71	21	11	19	15	8	6	7900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	480	170	134	61	40	26	15	25	3	2	2	4000
1.00 OR LESS	437	164	126	49	35	24	11	21	3	2	2	3900
1.01 TO 1.50	20	6	3	8	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	22	-	6	3	6	2	2	3	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 911	1 052	1 517	1 500	2 106	1 732	1 081	1 816	1 049	721	337	10400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 622	229	475	683	1 176	1 171	751	1 397	836	620	283	12800
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 321	50	86	150	267	242	156	236	103	24	8	11100
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 663	34	53	79	247	276	206	367	234	145	21	14200
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 096	38	41	45	140	188	103	257	149	97	37	14800
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 143	17	42	83	162	174	100	227	159	122	57	14800
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 560	51	109	135	180	207	136	253	161	189	139	14300
65 YEARS AND OVER	839	38	145	190	179	85	50	58	31	43	20	7800
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 524	144	182	206	250	220	131	191	107	54	37	9800
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 458	137	166	198	238	219	128	179	104	54	35	9900
65 YEARS AND OVER	65	7	16	8	12	2	3	12	3	-	2	7400
FEMALE HEAD	3 766	679	860	611	679	341	199	228	105	47	18	6100
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 488	630	773	564	635	324	184	216	104	42	16	6200
65 YEARS AND OVER	278	48	87	47	44	17	15	12	2	5	2	5200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 117	1 394	1 403	877	1 041	838	440	661	208	142	113	6700
MALE HEAD	3 158	456	452	359	436	427	242	447	134	117	89	9100
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 630	311	255	284	390	405	233	429	130	112	82	10500
65 YEARS AND OVER	528	146	198	75	46	21	9	18	4	5	6	4200
FEMALE HEAD	3 958	938	951	518	605	412	198	214	74	25	24	5300
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 429	437	345	327	484	365	176	199	60	22	14	7700
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 529	501	606	191	120	47	22	15	15	3	10	3900
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 500	1 857	2 088	1 646	2 017	1 620	997	1 600	795	558	322	8700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 528	589	833	731	1 129	951	524	877	463	305	128	10000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 344	246	303	252	435	369	190	327	132	66	23	9500
1	1 547	167	186	145	279	230	136	246	95	43	19	9900
2	660	58	96	84	125	123	46	66	34	23	4	9200
3 OR MORE	137	21	21	23	31	16	8	15	2	-	-	7400
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 838	210	324	333	455	391	229	384	233	184	95	10600
1	1 316	113	132	134	201	174	107	197	124	80	54	11100
2	856	50	102	81	142	124	78	118	76	65	21	11100
3 OR MORE	665	47	91	118	112	93	45	68	33	39	20	9100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 347	133	206	146	238	191	105	166	98	55	10	9400
2	599	51	85	45	105	84	55	79	57	33	5	10400
3 OR MORE	748	82	121	101	133	107	50	87	41	22	5	8600
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	194	55	53	24	18	16	7	6	5	5	4	4600
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 837	431	509	294	249	161	65	74	32	16	7	4900
8 YEARS	1 356	300	351	196	186	118	70	73	29	27	7	5300
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 213	550	630	500	536	329	199	282	105	57	26	6700
4 YEARS	6 515	615	818	761	1 190	988	521	902	394	233	94	9700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 403	293	338	364	555	477	311	484	277	191	112	10800
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 509	203	221	238	412	483	348	656	415	334	199	13900
MEDIAN	12.5	11.3	11.6	12.2	12.5	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.8	14.5	15.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	11 097	1 257	1 400	1 314	1 866	1 548	900	1 392	732	454	234	9500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	7 652	943	959	925	1 310	1 054	584	916	489	305	167	9300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	5 709	711	885	622	820	711	409	752	372	279	147	9300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 628	214	289	219	232	171	114	197	84	66	43	8200
1960 TO 1964	751	128	155	97	120	76	42	61	33	26	13	6900
1950 TO 1959	492	70	111	68	64	40	34	41	28	26	9	6900
1949 OR EARLIER	351	67	80	55	44	25	22	34	9	12	3	6000
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	19 893	2 428	2 908	2 366	3 129	2 551	1 505	2 455	1 248	856	447	9200
LESS THAN $70	946	488	308	59	50	17	8	11	2	2	2	3000-
$70 TO $99	1 046	295	331	167	116	59	32	26	6	10	4	4400
$100 TO $124	1 396	301	332	225	236	138	51	80	22	10	2	5600
$125 TO $149	1 825	286	340	317	324	223	98	160	39	32	7	6800
$150 TO $174	2 457	256	424	389	496	369	159	215	81	39	30	8000
$175 TO $199	2 573	192	363	358	553	415	211	300	109	54	17	9000
$200 TO $224	2 363	152	261	262	406	369	269	368	173	69	35	10700
$225 TO $249	1 971	115	172	210	291	333	207	336	168	110	29	11500
$250 TO $274	1 420	71	92	112	197	205	160	261	176	97	49	13000
$275 TO $299	1 020	52	49	72	126	127	91	235	150	79	40	14800
$300 TO $349	1 063	40	64	66	124	118	88	217	144	131	71	15700
$350 OR MORE	1 179	58	53	61	111	101	97	186	148	204	159	17900
NO CASH RENT	635	123	120	68	99	77	36	60	30	19	4	7200
MEDIAN	193	131	155	174	188	201	216	228	251	273	306	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	19 893	2 428	2 908	2 366	3 129	2 551	1 505	2 455	1 248	856	447	9200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	997	4	7	11	46	45	56	173	153	231	272	25200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 422	12	32	48	131	241	227	672	552	375	132	18900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 311	62	119	120	350	633	517	921	393	167	29	14300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 926	172	236	253	597	697	416	420	80	49	6	10700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 556	134	410	653	1 229	699	194	183	37	14	3	8400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	5 936	1 813	1 983	1 213	677	160	59	26	3	1	-	4200
NOT COMPUTED	745	232	121	68	99	77	36	60	30	19	4	5600
MEDIAN	25	35+	35+	35+	28	22	19	17	14	13	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	7 501	728	844	768	1 176	993	659	1 090	597	434	211	10600
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 110	745	980	731	919	782	431	745	386	253	138	9000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 689	207	226	188	246	230	136	218	99	75	64	9700
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 090	217	374	303	376	289	147	217	89	55	23	8200
OTHER MEANS	2 380	505	450	350	390	246	133	187	69	37	13	6300
NONE	258	44	46	35	39	32	15	20	18	9	-	7300

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	19 275	2 356	2 841	2 283	3 031	2 441	1 467	2 375	1 205	840	436	9100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	668	70	70	79	107	120	47	87	52	23	13	10200
OTHER	84	20	10	15	8	9	7	15	-	1	1	6700
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	18 658	2 278	2 767	2 198	2 933	2 370	1 400	2 303	1 169	816	423	9100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 293	136	140	167	206	196	120	168	89	46	26	10000
OTHER	77	33	13	12	7	5	1	6	-	1	1	3900
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	9 486	763	987	945	1 414	1 317	853	1 494	810	579	323	11200
ROOM UNIT(S)	5 820	509	711	620	861	805	507	887	464	290	166	10600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 666	254	276	325	553	512	346	607	346	289	157	12100
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 957	376	532	331	432	350	200	299	169	155	113	8700
WITH ELEVATOR	2 282	268	388	237	335	275	156	229	144	147	103	9200
OWNED SECOND HOME	488	16	34	35	50	63	31	71	55	69	63	16000
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	9 990	677	1 002	1 243	1 900	1 595	913	1 448	633	390	189	10300
2	3 322	157	149	214	370	437	328	676	469	354	169	15100
3 OR MORE	502	34	35	30	53	51	53	88	52	67	40	14800
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	1 458	366	394	212	210	112	44	55	35	18	13	4800
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	574	174	190	51	81	27	16	23	9	1	2	4200

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 346	540	826	838	1 148	1 115	862	1 896	1 473	1 602	1 046	15900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 200	14	25	45	80	86	78	223	209	263	176	21200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	886	24	45	38	72	69	55	137	155	174	118	20100
1960 TO 1964	1 171	40	53	32	86	101	80	209	162	236	171	19600
1950 TO 1959	2 471	101	162	170	212	244	219	477	334	336	216	16300
1940 TO 1949	1 425	78	104	109	178	146	128	229	189	149	116	14400
1939 OR EARLIER	4 193	283	438	443	521	469	302	622	424	443	249	12200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	5 729	403	598	594	746	715	513	919	616	442	183	11800
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 067	65	116	117	175	196	156	413	303	346	180	17500
2 OR MORE	3 493	64	97	118	222	199	191	558	550	812	682	22700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	10	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
NONE	47	5	12	7	6	5	2	5	3	2	-	7000
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	11 327	536	819	838	1 148	1 115	858	1 894	1 471	1 602	1 044	15900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	16	-	7	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	2	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	316	44	68	47	39	28	24	24	19	12	12	7000
4 ROOMS	1 273	113	178	172	182	176	100	156	97	67	31	9900
5 ROOMS	3 177	175	272	268	364	382	280	593	389	317	136	13600
6 ROOMS	3 447	126	207	223	348	344	287	639	484	525	265	16500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 133	82	101	128	216	186	171	483	483	681	602	22100
MEDIAN	5.8	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	529	54	97	86	60	73	34	45	32	29	19	8400
2	3 374	256	382	384	454	403	288	495	317	239	157	11300
3 OR MORE	7 443	230	347	368	635	639	540	1 356	1 124	1 334	870	18500
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 888	317	444	278	258	212	90	142	68	41	38	6300
2 PERSONS	3 632	114	228	396	463	389	278	566	442	434	322	14500
3 PERSONS	2 015	32	82	62	189	186	195	393	304	371	201	18300
4 PERSONS	1 846	39	34	55	106	175	140	398	341	363	195	19700
5 PERSONS	1 082	21	24	20	55	71	88	234	198	207	164	20700
6 PERSONS OR MORE	883	17	14	28	77	81	72	163	120	185	126	19700
MEDIAN	2.6	1.5-	1.5-	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	249	7	13	12	20	21	18	56	21	52	29	17900
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	317	21	35	46	50	40	19	37	21	24	25	10400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	11 315	533	812	835	1 144	1 115	862	1 896	1 471	1 602	1 044	15900
1.00 OR LESS	10 964	528	798	820	1 101	1 078	822	1 827	1 429	1 540	1 021	15900
1.01 TO 1.50	310	3	10	13	37	32	39	64	35	57	20	16600
1.51 OR MORE	41	2	5	2	6	5	2	5	7	5	3	14300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	31	6	14	3	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	...
1.00 OR LESS	31	6	14	3	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 458	222	382	560	890	903	772	1 754	1 405	1 561	1 008	17800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 722	123	205	364	603	692	614	1 503	1 253	1 432	932	19200
UNDER 25 YEARS	181	7	6	14	13	29	13	56	22	16	5	15800
25 TO 29 YEARS	666	5	-	9	36	68	79	169	149	113	38	19000
30 TO 34 YEARS	814	13	5	12	38	71	70	210	170	178	48	19800
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 485	15	12	20	51	111	104	307	279	367	219	22200
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 320	55	64	79	218	244	250	607	564	684	556	21300
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 256	29	119	230	248	169	98	155	69	74	65	10000
OTHER MALE HEAD	494	16	34	40	55	71	39	71	55	57	55	14400
UNDER 65 YEARS	369	15	12	26	37	56	27	56	50	48	43	16100
65 YEARS AND OVER	124	2	22	14	19	15	12	15	5	9	12	10900
FEMALE HEAD	1 242	83	143	156	232	140	120	179	97	72	21	10100
UNDER 65 YEARS	950	60	87	99	176	126	101	145	76	63	16	11000
65 YEARS AND OVER	293	23	56	57	56	14	19	34	21	9	6	7600
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 888	317	444	278	258	212	90	142	68	41	38	6300
MALE HEAD	559	53	79	64	65	89	38	72	45	22	33	10500
UNDER 65 YEARS	352	25	17	19	30	70	35	66	40	22	29	13600
65 YEARS AND OVER	207	28	63	45	34	19	3	6	5	-	4	5600
FEMALE HEAD	1 329	264	365	214	193	123	52	70	23	19	5	5300
UNDER 65 YEARS	504	80	80	59	87	80	31	51	18	14	5	8200
65 YEARS AND OVER	824	184	285	156	106	42	21	19	5	5	-	4600
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 939	460	729	707	827	702	475	979	696	771	593	12700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 407	79	97	131	321	413	387	917	777	830	453	19200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	761	14	11	20	52	83	101	190	127	127	36	17600
1	469	8	8	16	28	55	64	97	78	92	23	17900
2	264	5	3	5	21	25	32	80	47	33	12	17600
3 OR MORE	28	-	-	-	3	3	5	13	2	2	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 766	46	66	87	215	234	193	517	490	564	354	20300
1	1 167	25	28	31	81	94	86	208	207	244	163	20700
2	957	12	25	32	77	88	70	169	179	195	110	20200
3 OR MORE	642	10	13	24	57	51	38	140	104	125	81	19600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	880	19	20	24	54	96	94	210	161	140	63	18200
2	355	2	7	8	19	31	30	99	74	68	19	19100
3 OR MORE	525	18	13	16	35	66	64	111	87	72	45	17300

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	69	19	14	7	7	9	2	7	5	-	-	5500
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	966	124	193	127	141	103	57	123	43	37	17	7800
8 YEARS	936	83	151	155	135	83	65	126	75	42	21	8800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 605	89	161	162	217	208	157	259	162	125	66	12100
4 YEARS	3 708	148	190	237	404	421	326	703	517	509	253	15900
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 887	33	89	92	157	169	138	365	310	351	182	18600
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 175	44	29	58	87	123	118	313	360	537	507	24400
MEDIAN	12.6	10.4	10.1	11.1	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.9	14.0	15.5	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 987	68	50	79	154	214	144	385	302	363	228	18700
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 177	39	24	33	76	122	88	219	196	223	157	19700
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 915	60	108	167	234	299	251	602	480	448	268	17800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 782	92	109	106	183	179	128	293	238	281	174	16600
1960 TO 1964	1 389	66	110	79	152	120	97	227	182	208	149	16600
1950 TO 1959	1 885	103	218	168	204	188	151	263	202	215	174	13500
1949 OR EARLIER	1 387	151	232	240	221	115	91	127	70	87	53	8000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	9 514	434	630	639	933	891	716	1 631	1 276	1 440	924	16600
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	354	69	58	54	43	32	30	32	22	8	5	6800
$10,000 TO $14,999	509	51	86	70	93	51	32	71	33	13	9	8500
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 016	79	112	97	151	156	86	165	95	53	22	11100
$20,000 TO $24,999	958	71	89	95	122	130	91	177	101	57	24	12000
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 112	28	70	65	152	160	116	238	137	115	31	14200
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 010	27	55	80	93	101	93	214	149	138	61	16300
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 048	29	82	70	105	80	73	181	202	167	60	17400
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 279	38	36	47	73	72	91	253	236	312	120	20600
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 431	24	33	52	78	79	86	227	215	390	248	23200
$75,000 OR MORE	798	17	9	10	22	30	19	73	85	186	345	32100
MEDIAN	34000	21200	23300	25300	26900	27400	30200	33100	37500	45400	63200	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	2 444	-	12	39	90	108	140	453	449	601	551	24200
1.5 TO 1.9	1 777	8	18	30	82	186	136	379	358	387	193	20700
2.0 TO 2.4	1 273	5	24	41	116	149	145	284	218	212	79	17800
2.5 TO 2.9	976	10	35	70	129	139	95	229	104	127	37	15200
3.0 TO 3.9	1 067	27	69	98	218	157	114	174	92	70	48	11900
4.0 TO 4.9	607	24	84	99	127	66	60	71	28	33	15	9300
5.0 OR MORE	1 337	326	389	263	170	85	28	41	26	10	-	4800
NOT COMPUTED	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.2	5.0+	5.0+	4.4	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 125	137	213	248	429	565	486	1 214	998	1 159	675	19000
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 389	297	417	391	504	326	230	417	278	281	249	10700
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	15	14	15	15	15	14	16	15	15	15	15	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 125	137	213	248	429	565	486	1 214	998	1 159	675	19000
LESS THAN $100	51	-	12	13	9	7	5	3	2	-	-	7100
$100 TO $149	373	28	55	38	58	46	39	68	15	17	8	10400
$150 TO $199	941	34	53	63	111	129	91	199	136	92	32	14700
$200 TO $249	1 117	17	35	41	98	147	112	250	182	166	69	17200
$250 TO $299	980	9	22	39	59	88	94	239	183	176	71	18800
$300 OR MORE	2 173	22	16	28	56	114	108	378	423	613	415	24300
NOT REPORTED	490	26	22	26	38	34	36	76	57	95	79	19100
MEDIAN	267	189	177	196	209	228	239	260	286	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 389	297	417	391	504	326	230	417	278	281	249	10700
LESS THAN $50	181	63	52	16	20	15	2	5	3	2	3	4100
$50 TO $69	359	62	77	50	53	40	26	31	10	5	5	6600
$70 TO $99	895	60	117	141	174	123	44	113	65	35	23	9200
$100 TO $149	1 030	51	86	100	163	78	93	163	113	119	63	13500
$150 TO $199	332	13	24	23	29	26	34	38	31	60	54	17300
$200 OR MORE	210	5	7	9	18	19	7	29	28	32	57	22000
NOT REPORTED	383	43	53	53	47	26	24	38	28	29	43	9700
MEDIAN	103	71	83	91	96	92	116	112	120	135	157	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 125	137	213	248	429	565	486	1 214	998	1 159	675	19000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	621	-	-	-	4	2	9	44	78	193	291	34000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 265	-	2	2	3	25	59	274	307	419	173	24400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 217	-	2	10	38	101	119	327	276	265	80	20200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	931	-	-	12	69	131	122	278	163	125	31	17400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	854	-	20	55	148	187	99	181	99	50	16	12900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	736	99	168	143	129	85	44	34	18	11	5	6400
NOT COMPUTED	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	490	26	22	26	38	34	36	76	57	95	79	19100
MEDIAN	19	35+	35+	35+	30	25	22	19	17	14	10	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 389	297	417	391	504	326	230	417	278	281	249	10700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 257	3	14	17	73	144	89	269	207	239	201	20500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	605	9	23	62	183	96	93	86	36	12	3	10700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	394	14	81	105	116	37	16	17	7	2	-	7000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	225	17	58	73	55	9	7	3	-	-	2	6000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	244	51	91	60	25	14	-	4	-	-	-	4600
35 PERCENT OR MORE	272	149	97	21	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	383	43	53	53	47	26	24	38	28	29	43	9700
MEDIAN	12	35+	26	19	14	10	11	10-	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 346	540	826	838	1 148	1 115	862	1 896	1 473	1 602	1 046	15900
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	7 032	245	410	397	637	626	518	1 223	1 049	1 145	781	17800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 973	87	172	175	200	193	151	308	215	290	182	15100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	342	12	13	36	32	36	35	78	34	40	25	15400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 080	64	109	114	150	133	90	188	117	86	29	11900
OTHER MEANS	850	131	121	114	125	116	60	91	48	29	15	8400
NONE	70	2	-	2	3	12	9	7	10	12	13	20300
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	11 201	534	813	825	1 136	1 106	854	1 872	1 454	1 571	1 036	15900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	140	6	12	13	13	9	6	22	18	30	10	17600
OTHER	5	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	10 855	513	776	807	1 113	1 087	827	1 803	1 396	1 537	997	15800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	489	27	48	31	35	29	35	93	77	64	49	17100
OTHER	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	6 877	252	362	440	637	665	514	1 160	1 003	1 071	773	17400
ROOM UNIT(S)	4 023	186	275	308	452	475	348	699	504	488	288	14800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 854	67	86	131	185	190	166	461	498	583	486	21400
WITH BASEMENT	6 040	267	455	475	639	573	485	996	782	846	522	15600
OWNED SECOND HOME	507	7	16	20	49	31	19	73	64	96	132	23000
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	5 095	234	393	509	703	612	463	938	557	465	220	13000
2	3 771	59	61	83	209	335	281	744	710	816	473	20800
3 OR MORE	1 097	7	7	19	35	44	50	141	160	300	334	27800
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 805	1 726	2 003	1 485	1 829	1 444	824	1 275	593	407	219	8100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	2 086	271	322	247	331	255	183	242	122	77	37	8800
2 TO 4	3 621	527	663	498	583	422	230	373	179	98	46	7600
5 TO 19	3 067	502	498	396	468	372	223	326	143	100	39	7900
20 OR MORE	2 998	418	516	339	438	394	186	334	148	131	95	8600
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	32	7	5	6	8	2	2	-	1	-	1	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 531	164	190	146	213	227	143	201	94	88	66	10600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 171	128	155	149	175	171	97	147	80	53	16	9600
1960 TO 1964	962	119	127	102	142	118	88	108	67	51	39	9800
1950 TO 1959	1 283	158	197	176	201	167	83	155	85	41	20	8600
1940 TO 1949	1 121	178	179	137	164	161	76	117	53	38	16	8200
1939 OR EARLIER	5 738	979	1 155	774	935	600	337	547	213	137	61	6900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	10 125	1 510	1 797	1 343	1 588	1 279	659	1 052	461	295	141	7800
1 AND ONE-HALF	592	37	50	38	109	75	75	85	63	29	30	12000
2 OR MORE	693	45	48	52	94	69	77	114	69	79	46	13800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	266	98	77	28	23	15	9	13	-	2	1	3900
NONE	129	36	32	23	15	7	5	10	-	2	-	4800
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	11 478	1 608	1 919	1 446	1 797	1 423	814	1 260	591	404	215	8300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	75	20	28	8	8	7	-	2	2	-	-	4200
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	252	97	56	31	23	15	10	13	-	3	3	4000
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 649	416	357	196	241	160	83	114	44	16	21	5500
3 ROOMS	3 254	560	596	418	510	405	195	305	124	85	54	7300
4 ROOMS	3 548	447	566	434	575	451	265	435	193	139	43	8700
5 ROOMS	2 038	178	299	282	323	259	148	259	135	103	54	9400
6 ROOMS	967	92	138	116	124	133	93	123	73	36	40	10300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	350	33	47	38	55	37	40	39	24	28	6	10100
MEDIAN	3.8	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	952	267	218	109	133	87	47	53	18	8	13	4900
1	4 402	736	804	546	710	533	267	456	165	121	64	7500
2	4 459	540	680	556	694	577	350	525	283	172	82	9000
3 OR MORE	1 993	183	302	274	292	248	161	241	126	106	60	9400
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	4 585	1 029	949	553	656	525	262	368	115	80	49	6100
2 PERSONS	3 299	348	482	425	529	391	264	404	208	157	91	9200
3 PERSONS	1 760	166	273	188	279	243	135	241	137	64	34	9700
4 PERSONS	1 085	102	149	133	177	133	83	147	80	62	19	9700
5 PERSONS	545	34	70	90	95	76	38	71	26	28	17	9500
6 PERSONS OR MORE	531	46	81	97	93	77	42	43	27	16	9	8400
MEDIAN	1.9	1.5-	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	112	4	14	22	12	22	10	17	7	5	2	10600
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1,024	162	211	166	186	118	56	75	34	8	8	6700
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	11 493	1 613	1 913	1 449	1 801	1 428	814	1 260	593	405	217	8300
1.00 OR LESS	10 731	1 540	1 795	1 327	1 632	1 326	754	1 195	565	387	211	8300
1.01 TO 1.50	564	49	92	85	118	85	50	48	18	15	3	8400
1.51 OR MORE	198	24	27	37	51	17	10	16	10	3	3	7700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	312	113	90	36	28	16	10	15	-	2	1	4000
1.00 OR LESS	295	113	86	30	25	16	9	13	-	2	1	3800
1.01 TO 1.50	5	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	12	-	2	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 220	697	1 054	932	1 173	920	562	907	478	327	170	9400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 907	129	293	390	635	610	382	670	377	276	147	12100
UNDER 25 YEARS	560	28	37	72	113	111	69	93	29	6	2	10700
25 TO 29 YEARS	811	17	35	47	132	123	115	166	106	59	11	13600
30 TO 34 YEARS	550	27	26	30	71	100	44	123	63	44	22	13700
35 TO 44 YEARS	568	5	25	51	106	80	43	106	79	49	23	13500
45 TO 64 YEARS	917	28	78	86	116	131	83	141	85	93	76	13100
65 YEARS AND OVER	502	25	92	104	97	64	28	39	15	24	13	7900
OTHER MALE HEAD	873	97	125	131	148	105	69	107	52	25	15	8700
UNDER 65 YEARS	836	92	115	128	143	103	65	102	49	25	13	8700
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	5	10	3	5	2	3	5	3	-	2	7500
FEMALE HEAD	2 439	471	637	412	389	206	111	130	49	26	9	5500
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 250	435	570	385	360	197	103	123	48	21	7	5600
65 YEARS AND OVER	189	35	67	27	29	8	8	6	2	5	2	4800
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 585	1 029	949	553	656	525	262	368	115	80	49	6100
MALE HEAD	2 084	356	333	242	287	291	140	253	71	70	41	8200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 698	246	182	192	251	273	135	243	68	67	41	9700
65 YEARS AND OVER	386	110	151	50	36	18	5	10	3	3	-	4100
FEMALE HEAD	2 501	672	616	310	369	234	122	116	44	10	8	4900
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 550	340	226	211	295	209	107	111	36	10	6	7000
65 YEARS AND OVER	951	333	391	99	74	25	15	5	8	-	2	3700
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 143	1 325	1 412	996	1 194	970	572	847	388	276	164	7900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 662	401	591	489	634	475	252	428	205	131	55	8700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 264	170	198	145	233	177	78	154	63	35	11	8500
1	830	115	114	80	149	114	60	117	51	20	10	9100
2	351	38	69	53	62	58	13	29	12	15	2	7700
3 OR MORE	82	17	16	12	21	5	5	7	-	-	-	6500
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 595	140	229	223	274	197	124	192	99	76	40	9200
1	738	69	98	96	111	98	53	100	55	39	21	9900
2	458	40	65	51	89	52	41	59	31	23	8	9500
3 OR MORE	398	31	67	76	75	47	31	33	13	14	11	8000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	803	91	164	121	128	101	50	83	43	20	3	7600
2	327	35	65	32	54	36	30	40	23	12	-	8800
3 OR MORE	477	57	99	89	74	65	20	43	19	8	3	6900
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	128	38	39	13	13	12	5	2	5	2	-	4300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 276	316	375	206	152	105	43	43	23	8	5	4700
8 YEARS	875	207	231	116	123	83	35	41	17	16	6	5000
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 016	406	458	317	328	180	109	142	49	17	11	5900
4 YEARS	3 684	417	523	460	651	531	278	463	185	136	41	9000
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 885	206	214	226	315	252	156	268	122	75	52	9800
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 941	135	164	147	247	283	199	317	193	153	104	12500
MEDIAN	12.4	11.1	11.3	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.5	14.1	15.6	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	6 229	841	967	794	1 054	816	478	658	327	194	101	8500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 241	625	636	552	730	564	312	409	207	127	78	8300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	3 370	535	585	396	472	403	209	403	173	124	70	8100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 084	155	183	150	146	124	80	122	47	46	31	8100
1960 TO 1964	517	95	119	65	78	50	25	43	20	15	7	6400
1950 TO 1959	366	53	94	45	47	33	23	22	20	22	7	6600
1949 OR EARLIER	240	48	55	35	30	17	10	28	7	7	3	6000
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	11 805	1 726	2 003	1 485	1 829	1 444	824	1 275	593	407	219	8100
LESS THAN $70	720	394	233	38	38	6	4	5	2	-	2	3000-
$70 TO $99	742	219	234	118	84	34	23	17	3	10	-	4300
$100 TO $124	1 056	243	251	171	169	101	40	57	15	7	2	5400
$125 TO $149	1 312	223	254	222	224	154	66	120	23	21	5	6600
$150 TO $174	1 643	182	307	269	308	234	106	139	48	28	21	7600
$175 TO $199	1 585	127	243	221	331	258	122	181	61	30	10	8800
$200 TO $224	1 326	81	180	162	220	205	148	192	80	42	17	10200
$225 TO $249	985	68	96	121	143	167	106	146	69	53	18	11000
$250 TO $274	679	44	45	59	102	91	76	118	82	46	16	12500
$275 TO $299	461	25	31	28	56	72	29	113	63	33	11	14100
$300 TO $349	494	24	38	28	57	51	40	85	78	50	42	15500
$350 OR MORE	515	31	33	25	51	39	52	76	59	76	73	16800
NO CASH RENT	287	66	61	22	45	32	13	26	10	10	2	6500
MEDIAN	179	121	150	166	180	191	207	213	246	254	308	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	11 805	1 726	2 003	1 485	1 829	1 444	824	1 275	593	407	219	8100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	602	3	3	10	34	23	40	122	89	143	135	23700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 407	10	20	30	93	166	159	424	260	178	68	17700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 905	53	96	86	255	414	291	459	187	54	10	12900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 686	132	164	184	379	402	208	165	33	16	5	9900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 065	102	299	454	705	340	80	66	11	7	-	7800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	3 786	1 292	1 360	700	317	67	34	13	3	-	-	3900
NOT COMPUTED	353	132	61	22	45	32	13	26	10	10	2	4500
MEDIAN	26	35+	35+	34	27	21	19	16	14	12	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 935	466	547	445	631	499	348	493	242	182	84	9400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 286	616	769	539	631	530	266	475	221	150	90	8000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	833	148	143	89	121	105	61	85	31	26	24	7900
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 113	140	216	170	173	148	71	117	43	18	18	7500
OTHER MEANS	1 496	332	300	221	254	141	70	99	46	28	3	6000
NONE	141	23	28	21	20	21	8	7	10	3	-	6900

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	11 769	1 722	2 000	1 477	1 822	1 437	823	1 272	591	405	219	8100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	29	1	2	6	7	7	2	2	2	2	-	...
OTHER	8	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	11 707	1 706	1 992	1 469	1 814	1 434	815	1 269	588	404	217	8100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	91	15	12	15	13	11	9	6	5	3	2	7900
OTHER	8	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 030	483	613	535	743	706	437	725	372	258	159	10500
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 200	328	441	350	482	444	259	460	217	131	89	10000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 830	155	172	185	262	262	178	265	155	127	70	11400
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 416	328	455	274	357	286	156	241	122	107	91	8300
WITH ELEVATOR	1 827	230	333	191	273	218	120	179	101	99	82	8700
OWNED SECOND HOME	256	10	23	18	25	41	9	35	29	38	28	15200
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	5 364	399	591	673	987	853	461	771	313	221	95	10100
2	1 451	86	86	116	174	190	155	281	179	123	60	13700
3 OR MORE	223	18	23	11	24	21	25	32	24	23	21	13900
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	1 071	289	294	154	143	86	32	36	25	7	5	4700
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	375	133	132	32	41	17	7	8	3	-	2	3800

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	19 940	724	1 020	1 060	1 536	1 637	1 465	3 284	3 112	3 471	2 630	18800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 177	125	110	135	269	280	306	717	689	909	636	21100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 657	60	106	118	169	174	163	414	440	547	466	21400
1960 TO 1964	2 555	56	103	107	159	234	143	447	450	480	378	20300
1950 TO 1959	4 778	148	219	234	358	375	337	827	812	831	637	19300
1940 TO 1949	1 902	103	138	151	190	177	155	311	254	252	170	15600
1939 OR EARLIER	3 871	232	343	315	390	397	361	570	467	452	344	14300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	8 131	412	700	656	937	916	774	1 462	1 087	851	334	13900
1 AND ONE-HALF	4 074	93	137	194	265	369	301	740	755	786	435	19600
2 OR MORE	7 556	171	145	195	311	341	377	1 071	1 260	1 831	1 854	24600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	9	3	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	...
NONE	170	45	37	13	24	10	12	11	10	3	5	5400
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	19 879	709	1 006	1 053	1 528	1 633	1 462	3 277	3 109	3 470	2 630	18900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	61	15	13	7	9	5	2	6	3	1	-	5500
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	449	58	97	51	75	49	39	28	22	18	12	7800
4 ROOMS	2 165	154	253	240	362	240	195	325	181	139	76	10800
5 ROOMS	5 049	200	295	340	483	589	493	1 014	752	615	268	15600
6 ROOMS	5 353	149	225	245	389	448	418	989	1 010	936	544	19100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	6 924	165	150	184	227	311	320	928	1 147	1 763	1 729	25200
MEDIAN	5.9	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	651	73	127	76	103	69	57	50	26	40	30	8400
2	4 771	275	439	447	664	545	439	772	509	417	265	12600
3 OR MORE	14 518	377	454	537	769	1 023	969	2 462	2 577	3 015	2 335	21300
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 205	330	507	319	285	194	114	210	118	81	47	6700
2 PERSONS	5 999	175	335	478	748	569	503	897	789	865	642	16100
3 PERSONS	3 751	70	74	100	228	371	302	707	663	714	521	20200
4 PERSONS	4 151	79	49	79	137	287	302	818	815	935	650	22000
5 PERSONS	2 292	45	33	47	78	137	139	405	443	562	403	23000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 542	25	22	36	60	81	105	247	285	314	366	23400
MEDIAN	3.0	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	268	5	4	18	24	22	20	44	38	55	39	19800
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	458	23	19	25	39	58	39	85	56	54	59	16500
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 803	683	983	1 048	1 521	1 626	1 456	3 280	3 107	3 470	2 628	18900
1.00 OR LESS	19 219	671	974	1 030	1 478	1 568	1 389	3 161	3 000	3 372	2 576	19000
1.01 TO 1.50	512	10	8	14	35	50	56	102	94	94	48	19000
1.51 OR MORE	73	2	1	3	9	8	10	17	14	4	4	15900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	136	41	37	12	15	11	9	4	5	1	2	4500
1.00 OR LESS	123	41	34	8	12	11	7	3	4	1	2	4200
1.01 TO 1.50	7	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	7	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 734	395	513	741	1 251	1 443	1 350	3 074	2 994	3 390	2 583	20200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	15 549	297	375	558	938	1 158	1 132	2 744	2 745	3 177	2 425	21000
UNDER 25 YEARS	352	9	9	6	37	60	43	97	57	27	8	15700
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 293	14	5	13	53	130	136	339	289	218	95	19400
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 022	40	14	24	49	124	141	494	463	463	210	21400
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 687	77	34	61	90	203	198	669	733	903	720	23500
45 TO 64 YEARS	6 261	116	120	142	275	390	451	952	1 077	1 469	1 267	23200
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 934	41	193	312	434	251	164	193	125	97	125	9900
OTHER MALE HEAD	724	24	21	33	59	62	68	112	127	118	100	19200
UNDER 65 YEARS	605	19	10	18	44	51	54	98	116	107	87	20400
65 YEARS AND OVER	119	5	10	15	15	11	14	14	11	11	13	12900
FEMALE HEAD	1 461	74	117	150	254	223	150	218	123	94	58	11500
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 155	58	76	103	193	187	125	185	102	84	42	12000
65 YEARS AND OVER	306	16	41	46	61	36	25	33	21	10	17	9400
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 205	330	507	319	285	194	114	210	118	81	47	6700
MALE HEAD	698	60	82	71	75	77	47	123	80	50	33	12000
UNDER 65 YEARS	473	33	15	19	47	56	44	106	75	47	30	16000
65 YEARS AND OVER	225	27	67	51	28	21	3	17	5	2	3	5700
FEMALE HEAD	1 507	270	424	248	210	117	68	86	38	31	14	5500
UNDER 65 YEARS	590	80	74	88	96	82	46	67	28	19	10	8700
65 YEARS AND OVER	917	190	351	160	114	35	22	19	9	13	4	4500
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 468	529	884	855	1 135	920	760	1 411	1 262	1 498	1 214	15500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 472	196	136	205	401	717	705	1 873	1 850	1 974	1 416	21400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 639	32	18	27	75	189	164	406	305	275	146	18900
1	940	14	9	17	49	106	92	215	179	162	97	19300
2	612	16	9	10	21	70	57	170	111	103	44	18600
3 OR MORE	87	2	-	-	5	13	15	22	15	10	5	16900
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	6 073	110	88	140	250	391	381	1 071	1 170	1 412	1 060	22600
1	2 326	38	34	65	114	177	155	407	433	519	385	22000
2	2 364	52	34	40	77	125	136	431	488	573	409	22900
3 OR MORE	1 383	19	21	36	59	89	90	233	249	320	266	22900
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 759	54	29	38	76	137	159	396	374	287	210	19900
2	750	24	9	14	31	53	71	166	160	134	87	20200
3 OR MORE	1 009	30	20	24	45	84	88	229	214	153	123	19700

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	79	7	13	10	15	8	3	6	8	6	2	8900
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 054	114	180	150	171	92	78	110	92	52	15	8500
8 YEARS	1 495	119	228	189	216	160	140	185	107	104	49	9900
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 514	117	216	188	287	296	229	414	307	302	157	14200
4 YEARS	6 748	204	253	346	532	669	584	1 306	1 159	1 112	585	18000
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 383	78	74	105	197	226	238	657	605	709	493	21000
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 667	85	57	73	117	187	193	605	835	1 187	1 329	26500
MEDIAN	12.7	12.0	10.3	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.9	13.8	16.0	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	3 947	114	100	117	228	311	326	749	702	771	530	20200
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 337	69	64	78	136	178	199	444	413	450	306	20000
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	5 985	188	188	221	418	499	426	1 079	1 044	1 087	833	19900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 171	91	129	161	224	221	212	485	552	605	491	20600
1960 TO 1964	2 225	80	117	139	147	211	138	353	332	398	310	19000
1950 TO 1959	2 933	112	202	200	271	217	221	434	373	510	393	17800
1949 OR EARLIER	1 679	139	283	222	248	178	143	183	109	101	72	9400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	16 726	521	729	791	1 104	1 284	1 209	2 821	2 734	3 159	2 374	19800
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	257	53	56	33	31	24	10	24	15	4	7	6200
$10,000 TO $14,999	371	40	49	51	48	42	31	61	22	21	7	9900
$15,000 TO $19,999	665	40	75	84	87	102	71	107	48	37	13	11100
$20,000 TO $24,999	917	37	75	87	127	114	101	165	112	79	19	12900
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 360	43	106	97	156	169	159	276	206	117	31	14200
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 745	42	80	113	142	188	192	389	297	209	94	16500
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 838	44	78	92	121	147	169	411	327	342	106	18200
$40,000 TO $49,999	3 043	70	92	96	174	226	235	609	665	648	227	20100
$50,000 TO $74,999	4 182	95	91	88	157	216	194	608	782	1 134	817	24100
$75,000 OR MORE	2 347	56	28	51	60	55	47	171	259	568	1 052	32900
MEDIAN	44000	35600	30200	31900	33600	35100	36200	39700	45100	52700	70900	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	3 144	3	17	23	60	99	104	363	511	875	1 089	29500
1.5 TO 1.9	3 167	6	21	27	47	108	150	544	719	897	649	24700
2.0 TO 2.4	2 750	5	19	25	68	162	249	643	671	592	316	21500
2.5 TO 2.9	2 037	5	21	48	118	181	217	502	374	425	146	19300
3.0 TO 3.9	2 252	14	40	117	244	345	297	507	287	257	144	15700
4.0 TO 4.9	1 033	21	49	95	209	196	102	144	113	74	31	11800
5.0 OR MORE	2 274	397	564	456	359	192	89	117	59	41	-	5800
NOT COMPUTED	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	2.4	5.0+	5.0+	5.0+	4.1	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.6	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	11 817	236	204	276	534	781	818	2 180	2 246	2 610	1 934	22000
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 908	284	526	516	570	503	391	641	488	550	440	12900
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	16	16	15	16	15	15	15	15	16	16	18	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	11 817	236	204	276	534	781	818	2 180	2 246	2 610	1 934	22000
LESS THAN $100	24	4	4	2	5	2	1	6	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	320	14	29	45	51	38	25	49	32	26	10	11400
$150 TO $199	1 032	23	39	54	108	121	128	224	169	130	35	16000
$200 TO $249	1 725	22	35	54	128	173	180	383	335	321	93	18500
$250 TO $299	1 721	28	24	31	58	147	156	387	396	349	146	20400
$300 OR MORE	5 861	81	35	51	137	224	265	967	1 149	1 571	1 381	25100
NOT REPORTED	1 134	65	38	38	47	76	62	163	165	212	268	22400
MEDIAN	300+	290	215	216	230	256	264	294	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 908	284	526	516	570	503	391	641	488	550	440	12900
LESS THAN $50	165	39	52	15	16	15	7	13	2	2	3	4700
$50 TO $69	361	37	78	73	63	29	21	32	10	12	6	6800
$70 TO $99	888	60	131	131	155	122	80	91	53	38	27	9400
$100 TO $149	1 567	45	130	144	180	196	135	263	196	199	78	14100
$150 TO $199	862	33	49	65	84	61	72	130	118	147	104	17600
$200 OR MORE	621	9	33	36	36	43	39	72	74	108	171	22900
NOT REPORTED	445	62	53	52	36	36	37	40	36	43	51	11400
MEDIAN	126	87	94	104	109	117	125	131	140	151	188	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	11 817	236	204	276	534	781	818	2 180	2 246	2 610	1 934	22000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 003	-	-	-	1	1	1	35	98	326	541	35000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 431	-	-	-	5	23	53	288	572	864	625	28200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 544	-	-	4	33	86	186	592	638	683	323	22900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 810	-	3	12	60	146	193	496	452	333	116	20000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 712	2	10	56	156	264	240	478	286	167	53	16300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 158	145	153	166	232	185	83	128	34	23	8	8500
NOT COMPUTED	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 134	65	38	38	47	76	62	163	165	212	268	22400
MEDIAN	19	35+	35+	35+	34	29	24	21	18	15	12	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 908	284	526	516	570	503	391	641	488	550	440	12900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 813	2	9	13	72	120	133	327	329	437	371	23500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 020	6	38	95	169	190	135	213	100	59	16	12700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	527	11	56	106	133	94	60	43	15	8	3	9100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	332	13	75	84	84	35	21	14	7	-	-	6900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	364	28	128	104	67	25	5	3	2	2	-	5500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	393	148	168	62	11	3	-	2	-	-	-	3600
NOT COMPUTED	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	445	62	53	52	36	36	37	40	36	43	51	11400
MEDIAN	12	35+	30	21	16	13	12	10-	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	19 940	724	1 020	1 060	1 536	1 637	1 465	3 284	3 112	3 471	2 630	18800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	13 438	364	548	583	941	1 049	965	2 284	2 203	2 594	1 908	20000
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3 222	132	152	187	224	256	232	469	502	517	551	19600
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	861	22	45	39	62	69	74	185	139	139	85	18200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 157	56	100	99	144	143	87	196	157	125	48	13500
OTHER MEANS	1 138	144	173	147	152	116	97	133	90	65	21	9100
NONE	124	7	2	6	13	3	10	16	20	30	16	21200
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	16 708	551	836	833	1 246	1 364	1 227	2 706	2 662	3 008	2 275	19200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3 035	154	168	211	269	259	221	544	435	435	340	17200
OTHER	197	20	16	16	21	14	17	34	15	28	15	14100
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	13 846	438	658	682	1 005	1 116	1 006	2 201	2 260	2 543	1 937	19600
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 024	265	345	370	522	515	453	1 082	851	927	693	17500
OTHER	70	21	17	8	9	6	5	1	1	1	-	4600
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	11 964	342	489	526	811	931	845	1 959	1 915	2 311	1 835	20200
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 023	200	328	343	488	551	496	1 050	925	987	655	17900
CENTRAL SYSTEM	5 941	143	161	183	322	380	349	909	990	1 324	1 180	22600
WITH BASEMENT	10 521	333	460	494	680	783	747	1 716	1 711	1 954	1 642	20100
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 099	20	27	40	36	68	45	140	190	229	303	24500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	8 144	340	548	700	992	944	759	1 462	1 062	863	473	14300
2	8 100	146	128	155	356	524	572	1 457	1 602	1 852	1 308	22200
3 OR MORE	2 589	29	23	31	58	85	98	294	409	728	835	28700
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	8 223	721	917	892	1 318	1 126	696	1 202	665	456	231	10600
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	2 542	259	259	255	384	354	223	380	180	175	71	10800
2 TO 4	2 168	202	259	247	359	282	184	314	190	90	40	10200
5 TO 19	2 072	141	239	223	343	303	174	299	170	105	75	10700
20 OR MORE	1 229	91	129	123	188	160	108	192	112	83	43	11300
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	212	27	31	43	44	27	7	17	12	3	2	7400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 931	133	159	174	288	257	161	307	186	157	109	12100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 272	69	132	123	202	170	115	218	120	80	43	11600
1960 TO 1964	966	72	91	102	156	155	75	150	93	51	21	11000
1950 TO 1959	1 097	120	127	125	164	154	92	154	84	55	22	10200
1940 TO 1949	730	79	101	72	138	108	64	88	46	28	7	9500
1939 OR EARLIER	2 228	249	308	295	369	283	190	284	136	86	28	9100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	6 407	585	798	760	1 108	913	554	885	441	249	114	9900
1 AND ONE-HALF	724	38	21	44	97	109	59	141	102	74	39	14800
2 OR MORE	870	35	41	56	91	90	74	161	114	131	77	16500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	48	13	22	5	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	4000
NONE	173	50	35	27	20	12	9	11	6	2	1	5200
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	8 092	678	881	881	1 307	1 110	695	1 192	663	455	229	10700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	25	6	10	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	1	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	106	37	27	7	9	13	1	8	2	1	1	4200
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	570	113	129	72	61	69	22	54	25	13	11	6200
3 ROOMS	1 975	191	290	252	371	263	154	252	108	53	41	9100
4 ROOMS	2 980	257	290	345	519	403	272	420	247	160	68	10500
5 ROOMS	1 598	96	137	138	254	251	152	267	159	107	37	11700
6 ROOMS	706	45	50	65	67	93	56	137	82	65	44	13900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	393	18	21	19	46	47	40	71	43	58	29	15400
MEDIAN	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	241	54	63	32	24	25	5	21	8	6	3	5200
1	2 572	272	387	307	446	328	205	330	163	77	58	9200
2	3 730	290	356	422	632	539	331	563	307	202	88	10800
3 OR MORE	1 680	105	111	130	216	235	156	288	186	172	82	13200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 531	366	454	324	385	314	178	292	93	62	63	7900
2 PERSONS	2 687	182	233	313	451	319	232	425	283	173	76	11300
3 PERSONS	1 369	89	121	122	231	204	127	232	124	77	40	11500
4 PERSONS	954	54	65	69	147	165	98	143	96	86	31	12200
5 PERSONS	391	21	27	37	57	74	35	58	42	28	12	11800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	292	9	17	26	47	52	27	51	26	30	8	12300
MEDIAN	2.1	1.5-	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	62	2	1	4	11	6	7	9	8	11	2	15100
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	717	96	86	112	137	123	53	58	32	10	10	8400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 055	663	873	867	1 305	1 117	692	1 192	661	455	230	10700
1.00 OR LESS	7 709	641	841	825	1 233	1 048	669	1 153	634	439	225	10800
1.01 TO 1.50	284	19	22	34	52	64	21	36	23	11	2	10600
1.51 OR MORE	62	4	10	8	20	5	2	2	5	5	3	8500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	167	57	44	24	12	9	5	10	3	1	1	4200
1.00 OR LESS	142	51	40	19	10	8	2	8	3	-	1	4000
1.01 TO 1.50	15	6	1	5	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	10	-	4	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 692	355	463	567	933	813	518	909	572	394	167	11600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 715	100	183	293	541	562	369	727	460	343	136	13700
UNDER 25 YEARS	761	23	48	78	155	131	87	142	74	17	6	11500
25 TO 29 YEARS	852	17	18	32	115	153	92	201	128	86	9	15000
30 TO 34 YEARS	545	12	15	16	69	88	59	133	86	53	16	15600
35 TO 44 YEARS	575	13	17	32	56	94	57	121	80	72	35	15800
45 TO 64 YEARS	643	23	31	49	64	76	53	112	76	96	63	16100
65 YEARS AND OVER	337	13	53	86	82	21	22	18	17	19	7	7600
OTHER MALE HEAD	650	47	57	75	102	116	62	84	56	30	22	11000
UNDER 65 YEARS	623	45	51	70	95	116	62	77	56	30	22	11100
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	2	6	5	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 327	208	223	199	290	135	87	98	56	21	9	7300
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 238	195	203	179	275	127	80	93	56	21	9	7500
65 YEARS AND OVER	89	13	20	20	15	8	7	5	-	-	-	6100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 531	366	454	324	385	314	178	292	93	62	63	7900
MALE HEAD	1 074	100	119	116	149	135	102	194	63	47	48	11000
UNDER 65 YEARS	932	65	73	92	139	132	97	186	62	45	42	11900
65 YEARS AND OVER	142	35	47	25	11	3	5	8	1	2	6	4500
FEMALE HEAD	1 457	266	335	208	235	178	76	98	30	15	16	6200
UNDER 65 YEARS	879	97	119	116	189	156	69	88	24	12	8	8700
65 YEARS AND OVER	578	169	215	92	46	22	7	10	6	3	8	4100
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 356	533	675	650	823	650	425	753	407	282	158	10000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 867	188	242	242	494	476	272	449	258	173	73	11400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 080	76	105	108	203	192	111	173	69	31	12	10600
1	716	53	72	66	130	116	76	128	44	23	9	10800
2	309	20	28	31	62	65	33	37	23	8	2	10500
3 OR MORE	55	4	5	11	10	11	3	8	2	-	-	9100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 243	70	94	110	181	194	105	192	134	107	55	12100
1	578	44	34	38	91	76	54	98	69	41	33	12800
2	398	10	37	30	53	72	37	60	45	42	13	12400
3 OR MORE	267	16	24	42	38	46	14	35	19	24	9	10800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	543	42	42	24	110	90	56	83	55	35	7	11500
2	272	16	20	13	51	47	25	39	34	21	5	11900
3 OR MORE	272	25	22	11	59	43	31	44	22	14	1	11100
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	66	18	14	11	5	5	2	4	-	3	4	5300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	562	114	134	89	97	56	22	31	9	8	2	5700
8 YEARS	481	93	120	80	63	35	35	32	13	10	1	5700
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 197	144	172	183	208	149	90	140	56	41	15	8400
4 YEARS	2 831	197	295	300	539	457	243	439	210	97	53	10500
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 518	87	125	138	241	225	155	216	156	116	60	11900
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 568	68	58	90	165	200	148	339	222	181	96	15800
MEDIAN	12.6	11.8	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.9	14.7	15.0	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	4 868	416	433	520	812	732	422	734	405	260	133	10900
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 411	318	323	373	581	489	272	507	282	178	89	10600
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 339	176	300	227	348	307	200	350	198	155	77	11000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	544	59	106	69	85	47	34	75	37	20	12	8300
1960 TO 1964	234	33	36	32	42	26	17	18	13	11	6	8200
1950 TO 1959	126	17	17	23	16	6	11	20	9	5	2	8200
1949 OR EARLIER	111	19	24	20	14	8	12	5	2	5	-	6100
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	8 088	702	905	881	1 301	1 107	681	1 180	655	449	228	10600
LESS THAN $70	226	94	75	21	13	11	4	6	-	2	-	3500
$70 TO $99	304	76	97	49	32	24	8	9	3	-	4	4600
$100 TO $124	340	58	81	54	67	36	11	23	7	3	-	6100
$125 TO $149	513	63	86	94	100	69	32	39	16	11	2	7400
$150 TO $174	814	74	117	120	188	135	53	76	33	11	9	8500
$175 TO $199	988	65	120	137	221	157	89	119	48	24	7	9300
$200 TO $224	1 037	70	81	99	186	164	121	176	94	27	18	11200
$225 TO $249	986	47	76	89	149	166	101	190	99	57	11	12000
$250 TO $274	741	27	47	53	95	115	84	142	94	51	32	13500
$275 TO $299	559	27	18	44	70	55	62	122	87	47	28	15200
$300 TO $349	569	16	26	38	67	67	48	131	66	81	28	15800
$350 OR MORE	664	27	20	37	60	62	44	111	89	128	86	18700
NO CASH RENT	348	57	59	46	54	45	23	34	20	9	2	7700
MEDIAN	216	160	167	189	200	214	228	241	255	293	303	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	8 088	702	905	881	1 301	1 107	681	1 180	655	449	228	10600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	394	1	4	1	12	22	15	51	64	87	137	28100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 014	2	12	16	38	75	69	247	292	198	64	20800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 406	8	23	34	95	218	226	462	206	113	20	16100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 240	40	72	70	219	295	208	255	48	33	2	11900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 491	31	111	199	524	359	114	117	26	8	3	9300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 150	520	623	514	359	93	26	13	-	1	-	4800
NOT COMPUTED	392	100	60	46	54	45	23	34	20	9	2	6600
MEDIAN	24	35+	35+	35+	30	24	20	18	14	13	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 566	262	297	324	546	494	311	597	355	253	127	11800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 824	129	211	192	288	252	165	271	165	103	49	10900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	855	58	83	99	126	124	74	133	68	49	40	11200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	977	78	158	134	203	141	76	100	46	37	5	8800
OTHER MEANS	884	173	150	129	136	104	63	88	23	9	9	6900
NONE	117	21	18	14	19	11	7	13	8	5	-	7800

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 507	634	840	805	1 209	1 004	644	1 104	615	434	217	10700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	639	69	69	73	101	113	46	85	50	21	13	10200
OTHER	77	18	8	13	8	9	7	13	-	1	1	7000
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	6 951	572	776	729	1 119	937	585	1 035	581	412	206	10700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 203	120	128	153	194	185	111	161	84	43	24	10100
OTHER	69	29	13	10	5	5	1	6	-	1	1	4000
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	4 456	280	374	410	671	612	416	769	439	321	164	12000
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 620	181	270	270	379	362	247	427	248	159	77	11400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 836	99	105	140	292	250	168	342	191	162	87	13000
4 FLOORS OR MORE	540	48	77	57	75	65	44	58	46	48	22	10500
WITH ELEVATOR	455	37	56	46	62	56	36	50	43	48	21	11200
OWNED SECOND HOME	232	6	11	16	25	23	22	37	26	31	36	16900
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	4 626	277	411	570	914	742	451	677	320	169	94	10500
2	1 872	71	63	99	196	247	173	395	290	230	109	16100
3 OR MORE	279	16	11	19	29	31	29	55	28	44	19	15600
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	388	77	101	57	67	26	12	19	11	11	8	5600
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	199	41	57	19	40	11	9	15	6	1	-	5100

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	17 479	1 386	1 592	1 482	2 112	1 948	1 543	2 840	1 893	1 676	1 005	12900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 928	180	192	260	442	505	377	753	526	435	257	15000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 202	124	173	159	254	234	194	362	253	267	182	14500
1960 TO 1964	1 640	115	114	118	181	149	145	282	208	209	118	15000
1950 TO 1959	2 721	203	230	220	287	306	236	459	324	288	167	13700
1940 TO 1949	1 551	177	207	159	244	172	108	204	121	98	61	9900
1939 OR EARLIER	5 438	587	675	567	704	581	483	781	461	379	221	10800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	9 886	948	1 147	1 047	1 455	1 232	917	1 505	828	568	239	10700
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 709	115	162	187	300	314	243	516	390	308	174	15300
2 OR MORE	4 317	150	157	174	283	368	358	785	666	786	590	19300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	...
NONE	563	173	126	71	75	33	25	34	9	14	2	4700
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	17 184	1 286	1 525	1 454	2 072	1 932	1 531	2 823	1 890	1 672	999	13000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	295	100	67	28	40	16	12	17	4	5	6	4400
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	606	124	131	71	101	50	42	47	19	14	7	6400
4 ROOMS	2 720	370	388	349	421	346	225	321	157	93	50	8800
5 ROOMS	5 085	401	535	508	710	658	468	847	479	323	156	11500
6 ROOMS	4 394	282	315	319	508	478	431	799	564	478	220	14200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 674	210	223	234	373	416	377	827	674	768	573	18000
MEDIAN	5.6	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	635	135	135	89	82	45	38	56	24	15	16	6100
2	5 409	627	748	654	839	652	475	702	352	247	112	9400
3 OR MORE	11 435	625	709	738	1 191	1 251	1 031	2 082	1 517	1 414	877	15400
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 584	713	653	350	312	192	110	130	55	34	35	4800
2 PERSONS	5 840	364	637	714	920	652	535	869	474	409	266	11100
3 PERSONS	2 970	115	141	187	352	393	281	541	390	379	191	15100
4 PERSONS	3 118	97	78	114	261	405	342	681	495	405	241	16900
5 PERSONS	1 686	54	37	51	157	150	152	374	297	264	149	18200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 281	43	46	65	110	156	124	245	183	186	123	17000
MEDIAN	2.6	1.5-	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	308	4	12	23	45	33	35	56	38	34	28	15200
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	303	32	33	40	41	41	28	36	15	22	13	10300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 961	1 223	1 472	1 414	2 044	1 916	1 519	2 813	1 888	1 667	1 003	13200
1.00 OR LESS	16 352	1 195	1 446	1 375	1 959	1 812	1 443	2 703	1 820	1 612	985	13200
1.01 TO 1.50	503	24	16	29	66	90	67	86	59	51	16	13500
1.51 OR MORE	106	4	10	10	20	15	9	24	9	4	2	11600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	518	163	120	67	68	32	24	27	5	9	2	4600
1.00 OR LESS	443	154	108	56	49	23	16	23	4	8	2	4200
1.01 TO 1.50	49	6	7	7	12	5	7	3	-	2	-	8200
1.51 OR MORE	26	3	5	4	8	3	1	1	2	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 895	673	939	1 132	1 800	1 756	1 433	2 710	1 839	1 643	970	14500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	13 003	497	712	883	1 446	1 536	1 251	2 463	1 747	1 550	918	15400
UNDER 25 YEARS	530	15	13	40	97	105	93	115	36	13	3	12400
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 119	21	12	34	114	193	159	311	133	113	29	15400
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 486	44	19	43	108	190	155	391	264	209	64	17400
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 582	80	47	71	161	264	231	578	479	430	240	18800
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 925	199	195	268	472	516	419	876	750	718	513	17300
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 361	137	426	427	495	269	194	191	84	67	70	8200
OTHER MALE HEAD	557	35	53	56	72	68	58	93	40	51	31	12300
UNDER 65 YEARS	410	21	24	29	43	58	48	79	36	48	25	14100
65 YEARS AND OVER	147	14	29	27	28	10	10	14	5	3	6	7300
FEMALE HEAD	1 335	141	174	193	282	152	124	154	52	42	21	8700
UNDER 65 YEARS	982	89	104	130	204	132	103	130	45	29	16	9500
65 YEARS AND OVER	353	52	69	63	78	20	22	24	7	13	5	6700
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 584	713	653	350	312	192	110	130	55	34	35	4800
MALE HEAD	730	136	147	81	94	77	51	68	29	23	23	7000
UNDER 65 YEARS	414	54	44	36	53	59	45	60	21	21	20	10800
65 YEARS AND OVER	317	82	103	46	41	18	6	8	8	2	3	4500
FEMALE HEAD	1 854	577	506	269	218	115	58	62	26	11	12	4400
UNDER 65 YEARS	606	135	117	98	94	64	37	35	12	7	6	6000
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 248	442	389	170	125	50	21	26	14	4	6	3900
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 020	1 131	1 383	1 170	1 401	993	774	1 259	735	688	486	9800
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 460	255	209	311	711	955	769	1 582	1 159	988	520	16600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 362	48	38	57	177	239	175	328	152	114	36	14200
1	796	25	21	35	114	136	94	181	95	76	18	14200
2	504	19	13	19	54	97	70	132	50	33	18	14300
3 OR MORE	62	3	3	3	10	6	11	14	7	5	-	13900
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 604	160	136	190	403	492	424	893	789	715	403	17800
1	1 855	65	65	87	171	197	166	324	305	306	168	17700
2	1 608	59	29	60	114	176	158	335	290	246	141	18100
3 OR MORE	1 141	36	41	43	117	118	101	234	194	164	94	17500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 493	48	36	64	132	225	170	361	218	160	81	16000
2	646	18	10	16	54	102	68	158	103	80	37	16700
3 OR MORE	847	30	26	48	78	123	101	203	115	80	44	15500

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	94	23	25	11	14	10	3	7	-	1	1	4900
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 975	407	390	301	288	187	85	163	78	49	28	6300
8 YEARS	2 260	270	384	320	364	254	182	245	105	86	50	8300
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 696	232	306	263	423	340	254	389	243	168	77	10900
4 YEARS	6 142	316	326	395	676	776	667	1 211	824	621	329	14700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 107	87	115	124	200	234	184	443	294	271	157	16300
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 205	51	46	69	147	148	169	382	349	481	363	21300
MEDIAN	12.3	9.0	9.0	10.1	11.8	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.9	13.4	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	3 405	179	179	218	400	450	358	645	410	364	203	14400
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 975	107	109	114	228	260	220	386	227	212	113	14400
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	5 138	292	328	335	589	609	490	1 003	639	547	307	14600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 542	169	227	203	294	273	211	397	323	263	182	13700
1960 TO 1964	1 804	169	158	143	189	171	169	274	207	213	111	13600
1950 TO 1959	2 258	209	265	243	267	222	162	314	218	204	153	11600
1949 OR EARLIER	2 332	369	435	339	373	224	153	207	96	86	50	7200
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	12 514	874	1 061	978	1 434	1 323	1 099	2 133	1 481	1 362	769	13800
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	904	211	205	129	130	79	53	61	19	13	4	5600
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 014	138	178	123	179	126	90	101	51	19	10	8200
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 368	137	190	165	180	204	123	197	111	50	11	10100
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 402	109	134	138	216	200	150	233	122	77	23	11300
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 453	67	113	127	203	173	162	282	178	116	31	13200
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 355	52	75	100	162	161	141	309	170	123	62	14800
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 291	48	58	76	140	143	130	263	209	166	58	16000
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 623	56	60	55	119	126	141	375	302	281	106	18400
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 597	43	36	52	73	89	91	265	270	409	269	22800
$75,000 OR MORE	508	12	13	13	32	24	18	47	49	107	193	29300
MEDIAN	30400	18200	18900	22600	25300	26600	29100	33100	37200	44100	57200	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	3 172	28	68	103	203	260	255	597	554	587	516	20600
1.5 TO 1.9	2 107	28	70	59	138	227	206	468	379	397	135	18500
2.0 TO 2.4	1 794	26	64	91	180	205	204	445	293	212	74	16400
2.5 TO 2.9	1 266	33	64	90	171	179	173	304	140	90	23	13900
3.0 TO 3.9	1 548	73	148	164	322	267	167	238	87	62	18	10600
4.0 TO 4.9	786	50	143	149	203	99	60	51	18	13	2	7800
5.0 OR MORE	1 783	580	503	322	217	86	34	29	11	2	-	4200
NOT COMPUTED	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	2.3	5.0+	4.8	3.9	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 947	199	219	311	626	754	675	1 484	1 109	1 025	544	17300
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	5 568	674	842	667	808	570	424	649	372	336	225	9200
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	11	9	10	9	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 947	199	219	311	626	754	675	1 484	1 109	1 025	544	17300
LESS THAN $100	85	16	22	5	15	13	7	4	3	-	1	6800
$100 TO $149	624	41	57	76	121	90	58	102	42	22	13	10400
$150 TO $199	1 182	36	38	86	153	185	146	241	181	93	23	14100
$200 TO $249	1 210	19	19	50	127	151	159	299	208	141	38	16400
$250 TO $299	921	13	15	17	52	132	111	233	156	127	65	17600
$300 OR MORE	1 955	26	20	19	50	101	111	434	399	506	290	22700
NOT REPORTED	971	47	48	58	108	81	84	171	120	137	115	16700
MEDIAN	244	175	158	176	189	216	226	252	269	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	5 568	674	842	667	808	570	424	649	372	336	225	9200
LESS THAN $50	646	229	169	74	66	37	29	19	16	6	2	4100
$50 TO $69	1 018	153	218	169	167	96	53	93	31	24	13	6600
$70 TO $99	1 503	128	213	209	260	182	130	187	102	59	33	9300
$100 TO $149	1 264	51	110	105	206	145	129	196	129	133	60	12800
$150 TO $199	290	9	30	20	22	28	18	42	38	45	38	17100
$200 OR MORE	159	5	4	12	12	10	14	30	12	21	39	18800
NOT REPORTED	688	99	98	79	75	71	51	81	44	48	41	9700
MEDIAN	85	57	68	77	85	89	93	97	106	120	137	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 947	199	219	311	626	754	675	1 484	1 109	1 025	544	17300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	603	-	-	-	1	3	9	62	130	179	218	30300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 309	-	-	-	9	57	96	332	352	322	140	22300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 420	1	1	4	77	160	186	396	274	265	56	18500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	970	-	6	22	117	162	155	255	148	96	9	15500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	988	3	32	101	193	213	121	226	73	21	6	11900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	662	125	132	127	120	77	24	42	11	5	-	6200
NOT COMPUTED	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	971	47	48	58	108	81	84	171	120	137	115	16700
MEDIAN	19	35+	35+	35+	28	24	20	18	15	14	10-	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	5 568	674	842	667	808	570	424	649	372	336	225	9200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 022	9	31	63	209	251	248	454	299	278	180	17200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 032	35	115	188	279	184	99	91	28	10	3	8900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	673	58	185	177	174	46	19	11	2	-	1	6100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	375	82	142	80	48	9	4	9	-	-	-	4500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	397	145	166	59	16	8	2	1	-	-	-	3600
35 PERCENT OR MORE	358	224	104	22	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	688	99	98	79	75	71	51	81	44	48	41	9700
MEDIAN	12	31	21	16	13	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	17 479	1 386	1 592	1 482	2 112	1 948	1 543	2 840	1 893	1 676	1 005	12900
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	9 767	494	669	689	1 092	1 116	900	1 770	1 233	1 138	667	14800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 523	55	68	111	159	139	146	273	221	188	163	16500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 452	66	81	104	169	173	153	262	176	168	99	14700
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 253	140	147	142	173	167	100	183	104	77	21	10400
OTHER MEANS	3 466	627	623	435	517	351	243	351	159	103	55	7300
NONE	18	4	4	1	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	11 053	781	990	915	1 348	1 194	984	1 832	1 230	1 130	650	13300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	5 791	526	514	488	686	674	498	933	626	510	335	12500
OTHER	635	79	88	79	78	80	61	76	37	36	20	9800
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	7 879	535	696	642	912	826	699	1 304	905	859	501	13700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	9 237	729	829	791	1 148	1 097	826	1 518	983	812	504	12600
OTHER	363	123	67	48	52	25	17	19	5	5	1	4700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	9 300	514	662	684	1 063	1 003	869	1 625	1 153	1 065	662	14600
ROOM UNIT(S)	5 377	376	488	468	699	627	550	911	569	458	232	12600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 923	138	174	216	364	376	319	715	585	607	430	17600
WITH BASEMENT	7 276	413	544	529	783	757	674	1 266	909	859	543	14800
OWNED SECOND HOME	811	34	48	41	74	67	69	134	101	117	128	17800
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	9 017	672	942	1 008	1 374	1 175	856	1 377	789	522	302	11100
2	5 201	143	154	217	469	569	502	1 118	798	800	431	17400
3 OR MORE	1 470	20	21	28	69	90	119	265	266	331	260	22300
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 487	1 075	1 022	883	1 085	810	426	594	301	195	95	7700
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	3 614	579	548	433	609	459	254	356	194	125	56	8200
2 TO 4	1 538	262	273	216	279	180	93	126	54	37	17	7200
5 TO 19	699	120	106	117	94	97	50	55	33	17	11	7200
20 OR MORE	224	36	37	44	23	26	9	23	11	7	7	6800
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	413	78	58	73	80	48	20	34	9	9	4	6900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	830	108	129	99	127	103	59	95	46	40	23	8800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	645	102	98	92	99	76	39	61	38	21	19	7900
1960 TO 1964	439	62	71	68	65	54	25	51	24	13	6	7800
1950 TO 1959	813	117	114	123	143	102	65	66	34	40	9	8100
1940 TO 1949	730	133	121	91	127	92	42	67	32	20	5	7500
1939 OR EARLIER	3 030	552	489	409	525	384	196	254	127	61	33	7400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	5 077	783	818	721	891	650	338	467	224	125	59	7700
1 AND ONE-HALF	349	24	26	25	69	68	28	42	29	27	12	11100
2 OR MORE	393	20	35	32	49	43	41	70	38	42	23	13600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	127	47	21	25	2	18	7	7	-	1	-	4600
NONE	541	201	123	79	74	31	13	8	9	2	1	4100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 063	923	944	816	1 027	770	415	583	297	193	94	8000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	18	2	3	7	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	407	149	76	60	55	38	11	11	4	2	1	4400
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	506	145	114	77	56	54	22	19	12	6	2	4900
3 ROOMS	1 187	319	217	204	159	103	57	69	34	15	11	5600
4 ROOMS	2 089	328	362	301	383	265	132	178	70	48	22	7400
5 ROOMS	1 353	173	195	153	281	191	82	149	71	40	18	8700
6 ROOMS	774	64	94	85	123	120	73	104	49	47	16	10400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	577	46	41	63	84	77	61	75	66	39	26	11800
MEDIAN	4.2	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.2	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	192	57	49	25	23	23	7	8	2	-	-	4600
1	1 529	379	301	253	219	143	73	83	47	20	12	5700
2	2 880	446	462	384	507	390	183	254	124	91	39	7900
3 OR MORE	1 885	193	211	221	337	255	164	249	128	84	44	9800
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 003	590	425	278	273	193	88	79	46	17	14	4900
2 PERSONS	1 786	246	287	269	259	235	105	184	104	67	31	8100
3 PERSONS	1 089	113	130	138	220	160	84	130	59	37	18	9200
4 PERSONS	782	58	83	89	154	111	77	110	46	36	16	10100
5 PERSONS	422	30	47	52	81	67	42	53	20	22	8	10000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	405	37	50	57	98	45	21	37	25	17	9	8800
MEDIAN	2.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.7	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	75	4	7	8	19	9	5	9	7	5	2	9900
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	423	103	75	65	76	39	25	17	8	8	6	6000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 847	832	882	781	1 016	764	407	580	298	193	94	8300
1.00 OR LESS	5 476	793	821	728	931	724	379	543	283	182	91	8300
1.01 TO 1.50	289	32	44	46	57	31	25	30	12	10	3	8200
1.51 OR MORE	82	8	17	6	28	9	2	7	4	2	-	8100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	640	242	140	102	70	46	19	14	3	2	1	4100
1.00 OR LESS	517	216	119	81	39	32	14	12	2	2	-	3700
1.01 TO 1.50	67	13	15	10	14	9	3	2	-	-	-	6100
1.51 OR MORE	56	13	6	12	16	5	2	-	1	1	1	6600

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 484	484	597	604	812	618	338	515	255	179	81	9100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 126	174	299	368	592	501	275	458	231	162	67	10700
UNDER 25 YEARS	625	31	55	83	154	119	69	74	19	15	5	9800
25 TO 29 YEARS	694	24	38	72	142	129	50	142	57	31	9	11400
30 TO 34 YEARS	382	11	30	31	61	59	48	73	32	28	10	12500
35 TO 44 YEARS	500	22	28	39	90	78	51	78	60	40	15	12300
45 TO 64 YEARS	645	55	64	76	103	95	44	79	59	41	29	10700
65 YEARS AND OVER	281	32	83	65	42	20	14	12	4	7	-	5800
OTHER MALE HEAD	419	74	55	61	72	53	33	31	15	13	13	7800
UNDER 65 YEARS	388	67	49	52	68	51	33	27	15	13	13	8100
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	7	6	9	4	2	-	4	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	939	236	243	176	147	64	30	26	9	4	2	4900
UNDER 65 YEARS	833	216	205	157	131	62	27	24	5	4	2	5000
65 YEARS AND OVER	106	21	39	18	16	2	3	2	4	-	-	4700
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 003	590	425	278	273	193	88	79	46	17	14	4900
MALE HEAD	890	185	136	131	132	119	60	62	42	12	10	6900
UNDER 65 YEARS	694	106	75	109	111	114	57	61	42	11	8	8500
65 YEARS AND OVER	196	79	61	22	21	5	3	2	-	1	2	3600
FEMALE HEAD	1 113	405	289	147	141	74	27	17	4	5	3	4000
UNDER 65 YEARS	562	146	109	90	104	68	22	14	3	3	2	5600
65 YEARS AND OVER	551	259	180	57	38	5	5	3	1	2	1	3200
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 007	838	724	560	585	446	228	297	171	106	53	6600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 479	236	298	323	501	364	198	297	130	89	42	9300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	929	86	112	122	212	142	71	111	35	24	13	9000
1	609	59	62	82	143	99	45	75	22	16	7	9100
2	282	22	39	35	62	37	24	36	13	9	5	9200
3 OR MORE	39	5	10	6	8	6	3	-	-	-	-	6200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 053	96	124	126	180	155	87	130	76	52	27	10000
1	379	31	47	51	49	62	24	54	34	13	13	10400
2	333	27	29	32	66	49	34	44	25	19	7	10600
3 OR MORE	342	38	47	42	66	44	29	32	17	20	7	9000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	497	54	63	75	108	67	40	56	19	12	2	8600
2	181	13	22	22	34	27	19	30	8	5	2	10000
3 OR MORE	316	41	41	53	74	40	21	27	11	7	1	7900
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	75	35	15	9	7	5	1	2	-	-	-	3300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	906	306	231	132	125	48	31	18	11	4	1	4300
8 YEARS	666	165	156	112	93	53	34	34	13	5	2	5200
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 065	204	220	165	183	109	52	80	27	18	6	6300
4 YEARS	2 006	217	230	283	397	309	157	225	103	63	22	9100
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	920	108	109	109	167	128	79	107	65	30	19	9400
4 YEARS OR MORE	848	40	61	73	113	158	73	129	82	75	44	12200
MEDIAN	12.3	9.5	10.4	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.6	12.7	13.0	14.1	15.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	3 664	500	513	542	682	480	255	345	163	125	58	8200
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 650	376	361	402	505	334	174	241	121	95	41	8100
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 703	293	277	205	252	231	113	181	84	46	21	7900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	489	120	104	64	58	49	22	39	20	11	2	5700
1960 TO 1964	253	52	49	30	39	21	19	15	13	6	8	6700
1950 TO 1959	198	57	43	19	21	18	10	8	16	4	2	4900
1949 OR EARLIER	180	53	37	22	32	11	8	6	5	3	3	5000
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 922	989	941	807	992	747	391	539	265	173	79	7700
LESS THAN $70	550	273	114	60	40	34	16	11	1	1	-	3000
$70 TO $99	658	185	156	95	101	57	21	23	14	2	3	4800
$100 TO $124	659	109	134	136	102	81	37	39	15	5	2	6300
$125 TO $149	761	104	125	121	152	122	49	48	20	13	7	7600
$150 TO $174	728	74	114	112	145	108	64	69	21	14	6	8300
$175 TO $199	590	50	64	74	135	98	48	72	29	17	2	9400
$200 TO $224	484	28	37	58	94	75	54	74	36	22	6	10800
$225 TO $249	246	5	24	33	33	34	21	55	26	12	5	12200
$250 TO $274	179	9	15	21	27	21	20	31	20	12	3	12100
$275 TO $299	124	3	9	10	14	11	11	27	20	8	10	15600
$300 TO $349	148	11	9	6	21	15	11	24	19	22	10	15200
$350 OR MORE	121	3	10	-	16	10	5	20	11	25	20	19000
NO CASH RENT	674	136	129	82	111	80	33	46	31	21	4	6800
MEDIAN	149	94	125	139	157	159	171	194	211	231	282	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 922	989	941	807	992	747	391	539	265	173	79	7700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	464	1	5	19	35	63	53	92	75	66	55	18000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	807	9	28	39	100	158	113	193	94	60	14	14100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	841	32	43	87	164	189	115	137	51	18	5	11200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	738	43	91	126	207	159	48	51	8	3	2	8600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	920	124	168	232	273	72	28	14	5	5	-	6400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 447	615	476	222	102	26	2	5	-	-	-	3500
NOT COMPUTED	705	167	129	82	111	80	33	46	31	21	4	6400
MEDIAN	23	35+	35+	29	23	18	16	14	12	11	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	2 307	244	288	280	402	316	179	292	145	112	48	9500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	780	97	120	116	122	101	49	86	46	25	18	8400
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	561	76	112	61	84	74	39	57	33	15	11	8200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	592	87	88	102	97	78	46	49	18	22	6	7600
OTHER MEANS	2 209	563	400	317	377	237	113	110	59	22	12	5900
NONE	38	9	14	7	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	4500

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 825	791	781	666	801	604	318	431	217	147	70	7700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 415	220	205	185	239	184	95	140	79	45	22	8200
OTHER	247	64	37	32	46	22	12	22	5	3	3	6400
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	4 090	646	645	590	674	516	277	370	182	128	61	7700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 033	289	297	233	360	277	142	219	117	65	33	8600
OTHER	364	139	80	59	51	17	7	5	2	2	1	4100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2 382	261	283	315	371	323	191	305	159	121	53	9700
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 699	207	225	236	273	232	129	203	102	63	29	9000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	683	54	58	80	98	92	62	102	57	58	24	11400
4 FLOORS OR MORE	79	19	19	17	3	6	2	2	5	2	3	5100
WITH ELEVATOR	69	16	17	16	3	5	-	2	5	2	3	5100
OWNED SECOND HOME	162	11	15	19	23	20	16	13	22	12	12	11600
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	3 478	381	533	531	693	502	231	338	141	83	44	8300
2	1 261	63	73	137	199	212	137	196	125	84	34	11900
3 OR MORE	215	11	13	15	26	32	25	29	29	20	15	13500
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	438	115	114	67	42	46	23	18	5	8	2	4800
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	95	36	15	16	10	11	1	6	-	2	-	4600

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	38 754	1 515	1 894	3 049	3 277	3 925	4 111	4 178	5 944	7 210	3 652	36900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	6 366	49	65	142	235	469	556	687	1 208	1 895	1 061	48100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 293	78	112	152	235	290	375	471	775	1 129	677	45600
1960 TO 1964	4 642	69	115	216	301	470	507	553	859	1 046	507	41100
1950 TO 1959	9 088	206	323	653	779	1 017	1 151	1 103	1 548	1 621	686	36900
1940 TO 1949	4 274	259	281	502	445	520	477	451	593	522	224	31400
1939 OR EARLIER	10 090	853	998	1 384	1 283	1 159	1 045	913	961	998	496	27300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	17 661	1 171	1 583	2 437	2 367	2 588	2 262	1 932	1 831	1 239	252	27500
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 476	69	164	321	507	716	969	1 028	1 699	1 685	317	39800
2 OR MORE	13 107	47	89	242	350	587	853	1 205	2 392	4 269	3 072	54600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	510	228	58	49	53	34	27	11	22	17	10	12300
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	38 530	1 410	1 874	3 039	3 253	3 908	4 100	4 166	5 937	7 197	3 646	37000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	224	105	20	10	24	17	10	11	7	13	6	11800
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	81	20	4	10	4	9	10	9	7	7	1	26400
3 ROOMS	393	104	80	51	41	27	27	13	15	19	15	16200
4 ROOMS	3 505	478	455	558	491	395	326	276	279	187	58	22600
5 ROOMS	10 520	445	632	1 075	1 254	1 615	1 468	1 263	1 366	1 135	267	30800
6 ROOMS	11 392	302	468	854	926	1 225	1 401	1 448	2 085	2 040	642	36800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	12 864	167	254	502	560	654	879	1 168	2 191	3 822	2 669	50400
MEDIAN	5.9	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	858	162	117	128	98	94	74	52	54	49	31	21100
2	9 187	729	882	1 229	1 169	1 160	1 045	902	962	797	312	27500
3 OR MORE	28 709	624	895	1 691	2 011	2 671	2 992	3 224	4 928	6 363	3 310	40500
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	4 696	459	485	600	564	564	465	449	441	463	205	27100
2 PERSONS	11 663	462	585	1 029	1 110	1 222	1 329	1 250	1 792	1 940	943	35400
3 PERSONS	7 113	173	303	468	532	760	781	802	1 196	1 434	663	38400
4 PERSONS	7 763	162	220	467	506	700	802	887	1 315	1 791	912	41000
5 PERSONS	4 336	94	143	250	311	385	433	463	710	987	559	41200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	3 184	164	157	235	253	293	301	326	489	595	371	37900
MEDIAN	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	698	62	35	87	79	75	45	55	82	128	50	31200
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	830	29	41	69	61	76	94	79	117	158	107	37900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	38 336	1 296	1 843	3 018	3 241	3 903	4 092	4 168	5 931	7 198	3 646	37100
1.00 OR LESS	37 107	1 180	1 719	2 877	3 092	3 750	3 951	4 045	5 797	7 084	3 611	37500
1.01 TO 1.50	1 051	82	106	114	123	135	131	113	122	96	28	28700
1.51 OR MORE	178	34	19	27	25	18	10	10	11	18	7	21900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	418	219	51	31	36	22	18	9	13	12	6	10000-
1.00 OR LESS	355	181	39	27	34	21	15	9	12	11	5	10000-
1.01 TO 1.50	41	25	8	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	10000-
1.51 OR MORE	23	13	4	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	34 058	1 056	1 409	2 448	2 713	3 361	3 645	3 729	5 503	6 747	3 447	38200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	29 459	763	1 104	1 923	2 278	2 849	3 146	3 285	4 884	6 090	3 136	39100
UNDER 25 YEARS	709	30	46	70	114	140	115	66	63	59	7	28400
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 526	38	80	175	238	327	356	333	430	445	104	35800
30 TO 34 YEARS	3 710	67	88	173	250	334	436	404	721	891	347	41400
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 632	102	157	357	399	533	593	779	1 164	1 592	956	43400
45 TO 64 YEARS	11 870	287	442	763	838	1 084	1 217	1 300	1 936	2 550	1 454	40000
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 013	239	292	386	440	431	429	403	571	552	269	32500
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 344	69	75	141	88	108	156	129	204	238	138	36400
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 043	36	43	102	58	86	128	108	168	203	111	38200
65 YEARS AND OVER	301	33	32	38	30	22	28	21	36	35	26	28900
FEMALE HEAD	3 254	225	230	385	346	404	343	315	414	419	173	30500
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 515	144	153	285	253	322	278	267	336	330	146	31800
65 YEARS AND OVER	739	80	77	100	93	82	65	48	79	89	27	26200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 696	459	485	600	564	564	465	449	441	463	205	27100
MALE HEAD	1 321	139	142	153	128	142	123	136	131	147	81	28500
UNDER 65 YEARS	793	68	66	88	63	95	66	77	89	115	67	31300
65 YEARS AND OVER	528	71	76	65	66	47	58	59	42	32	14	24000
FEMALE HEAD	3 375	320	343	448	436	422	342	313	311	316	124	26700
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 207	80	108	160	149	167	122	114	117	134	57	28200
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 168	240	235	288	287	255	220	199	194	182	68	25700
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 763	1 111	1 275	1 907	1 995	2 169	2 220	2 174	2 924	3 336	1 651	34300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 991	404	618	1 142	1 282	1 756	1 891	2 003	3 020	3 874	2 001	39700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 057	59	111	183	259	368	386	341	514	613	224	37400
1	1 752	26	67	112	166	226	227	182	301	320	126	36400
2	1 159	28	40	62	83	125	143	147	183	258	90	38400
3 OR MORE	146	5	3	9	10	17	16	12	29	35	8	39900
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	11 418	254	404	711	745	1 046	1 107	1 279	1 926	2 542	1 404	40800
1	4 471	91	170	309	304	454	436	507	762	922	516	39700
2	4 206	80	118	236	267	366	397	466	720	1 027	530	42400
3 OR MORE	2 742	84	117	167	174	227	274	306	443	593	358	40500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 516	91	103	248	279	342	398	383	580	719	373	38900
2	1 498	22	29	91	108	148	192	172	268	312	156	39600
3 OR MORE	2 018	69	75	157	171	195	206	211	312	407	217	38300

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	176	45	18	25	17	14	6	8	18	19	5	20100
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 922	468	428	478	359	282	243	234	201	185	43	21200
8 YEARS	3 335	292	350	450	442	460	328	335	344	262	71	26500
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	5 196	317	392	665	610	697	643	531	656	538	147	29400
4 YEARS	13 096	293	505	1 014	1 216	1 517	1 691	1 618	2 194	2 313	734	36000
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 119	65	123	278	412	556	650	757	1 122	1 431	725	41900
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 910	34	78	139	221	399	549	693	1 409	2 462	1 927	54400
MEDIAN	12.6	8.8	10.2	11.6	12.2	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.8	13.8	16.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	7 147	145	228	428	486	650	735	814	1 153	1 619	890	40800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 282	94	125	267	267	373	418	482	738	956	562	41600
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	10 854	293	411	713	835	1 097	1 110	1 125	1 759	2 295	1 216	39300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 208	224	293	493	495	580	642	671	990	1 201	621	37800
1960 TO 1964	4 639	193	234	415	385	501	501	518	745	766	383	35900
1950 TO 1959	6 024	296	343	492	576	654	725	689	916	931	401	34500
1949 OR EARLIER	3 882	365	385	508	501	443	397	361	382	398	142	27100
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	24 889	423	733	1 517	1 811	2 441	2 596	2 864	4 218	5 416	2 870	40100
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	1 092	1 161	1 532	1 466	1 484	1 515	1 313	1 726	1 793	782	30600
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	24 889	423	733	1 517	1 811	2 441	2 596	2 864	4 218	5 416	2 870	40100
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	7 861	87	186	599	815	1 148	1 107	1 064	1 350	1 186	318	34900
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	16 260	325	523	878	924	1 228	1 413	1 698	2 763	4 049	2 458	44100
NOT REPORTED	768	10	24	41	72	65	75	102	104	181	93	39700
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	1 092	1 161	1 532	1 466	1 484	1 515	1 313	1 726	1 793	782	30600
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	19	14	13	13	13	14	15	14	13	14	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 889	423	733	1 517	1 811	2 441	2 596	2 864	4 218	5 416	2 870	40100
LESS THAN $100	160	57	29	15	25	9	10	5	5	5	-	13900
$100 TO $149	1 316	154	199	334	206	178	106	63	43	26	8	19600
$150 TO $199	3 154	78	259	502	525	585	411	348	307	124	15	26800
$200 TO $249	4 052	46	99	351	521	663	633	563	627	485	63	32700
$250 TO $299	3 623	11	29	120	246	481	547	595	754	689	151	38200
$300 OR MORE	9 989	13	20	52	110	317	665	1 035	2 074	3 471	2 232	55100
NOT REPORTED	2 594	64	96	142	179	209	224	256	407	616	400	43100
MEDIAN	283	139	167	183	206	225	252	277	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	1 092	1 161	1 532	1 466	1 484	1 515	1 313	1 726	1 793	782	30600
LESS THAN $50	991	332	199	158	84	75	41	36	31	28	7	14100
$50 TO $69	1 738	278	287	340	273	177	135	104	87	44	15	19500
$70 TO $99	3 285	241	342	462	503	491	434	301	302	176	34	26000
$100 TO $149	3 861	110	173	330	351	454	574	516	684	545	125	34500
$150 TO $199	1 485	10	17	37	74	92	138	159	316	483	158	46800
$200 OR MORE	989	2	13	10	15	34	42	70	138	317	348	63500
NOT REPORTED	1 516	119	131	195	166	161	151	128	167	201	96	29600
MEDIAN	102	61	73	81	87	94	106	114	126	150	200+	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 889	423	733	1 517	1 811	2 441	2 596	2 864	4 218	5 416	2 870	40100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 227	36	84	148	189	214	249	243	349	428	287	39000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 004	59	125	333	366	527	542	593	838	1 091	531	39600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	5 180	80	137	302	334	517	574	629	927	1 144	537	40200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 712	42	92	189	264	378	377	424	685	859	403	41300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 554	61	90	193	269	340	386	411	606	795	403	40400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 556	80	107	207	202	254	236	301	398	466	307	38200
NOT COMPUTED	61	-	2	4	9	2	8	6	8	17	3	38700
NOT REPORTED	2 594	64	96	142	179	209	224	256	407	616	400	43100
MEDIAN	19	20	19	18	19	19	18	19	19	19	19	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	1 092	1 161	1 532	1 466	1 484	1 515	1 313	1 726	1 793	782	30600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	5 092	324	372	494	530	560	554	502	681	736	338	32400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 658	192	211	295	283	290	309	263	364	328	123	31000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 595	166	158	188	150	161	179	149	203	169	72	29200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	932	95	92	107	101	109	99	85	88	120	36	28300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 005	105	103	130	108	85	115	90	100	115	54	28300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 023	87	89	117	125	115	103	88	119	118	62	29100
NOT COMPUTED	45	5	4	6	3	5	4	8	2	7	1	29400
NOT REPORTED	1 516	119	131	195	166	161	151	128	167	201	96	29600
MEDIAN	12	14	13	13	12	12	12	12	11	11	10	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	32 931	857	1 339	2 349	2 648	3 381	3 546	3 692	5 301	6 525	3 292	38200
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	825	105	88	121	103	75	70	51	77	93	42	24800
PAID ALL CASH	4 034	434	364	473	439	391	393	345	465	481	248	28900
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	365	56	48	41	39	27	36	37	24	38	19	24800
NOT REPORTED	599	63	54	64	48	51	66	52	77	72	52	31500

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	13 911	723	832	1 226	1 261	1 411	1 409	1 451	2 033	2 368	1 197	35300
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	14 540	499	653	1 106	1 270	1 604	1 677	1 643	2 336	2 723	1 029	36400
ADDITIONS	242	21	11	28	19	37	23	24	33	41	4	31000
ALTERATIONS	3 314	114	141	224	264	353	367	365	541	681	264	37700
REPLACEMENTS	2 810	128	153	255	269	312	337	312	402	457	186	34300
REPAIRS	11 127	347	474	815	960	1 247	1 331	1 278	1 832	2 094	749	36500
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	14 413	359	557	1 017	1 115	1 337	1 499	1 547	2 220	3 016	1 746	39300
ADDITIONS	1 975	46	77	135	152	168	221	223	292	415	247	39200
ALTERATIONS	6 166	117	207	411	437	581	609	661	973	1 384	787	40600
REPLACEMENTS	5 588	172	274	457	501	544	646	607	811	1 004	574	36700
REPAIRS	6 568	126	196	419	440	583	591	672	1 023	1 492	1 027	42500
NOT REPORTED	511	33	27	28	38	49	55	54	77	96	53	37300
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	19 196	783	998	1 521	1 628	1 895	2 043	2 096	2 918	3 523	1 790	36700
SOME PLANNED	16 591	575	720	1 273	1 331	1 707	1 790	1 750	2 603	3 237	1 606	37600
COSTING LESS THAN $200	3 988	124	168	325	317	461	494	447	658	739	255	36200
COSTING $200 OR MORE	11 805	412	509	871	944	1 143	1 214	1 205	1 839	2 378	1 289	38400
DON'T KNOW	686	35	35	66	67	90	68	82	95	100	47	33600
NOT REPORTED	112	4	7	11	2	12	14	15	11	20	15	36600
DON'T KNOW	2 576	138	157	236	291	283	239	287	352	381	212	33800
NOT REPORTED	392	16	19	18	28	40	38	45	71	69	44	38800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	24 420	376	759	1 495	1 890	2 508	2 786	2 829	4 166	4 958	2 654	39200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	5 145	70	135	256	283	382	513	648	968	1 298	593	43000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 011	27	48	103	198	280	273	236	342	360	144	36600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 084	155	241	524	439	376	282	272	250	408	138	27400
OTHER MEANS	3 935	882	708	664	459	376	246	181	205	156	57	17800
NONE	158	5	2	7	8	3	11	11	13	30	67	64500
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	12 269	458	803	1 369	1 351	1 513	1 428	1 273	1 750	1 742	583	32200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	10 398	47	99	260	447	802	1 045	1 182	2 038	2 830	1 647	46500
NONE	16 088	1 010	992	1 420	1 479	1 610	1 637	1 722	2 156	2 638	1 422	34700
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	19 785	450	786	1 340	1 554	1 922	2 224	2 352	3 357	4 003	1 797	38400
NO BASEMENT	18 969	1 065	1 107	1 709	1 724	2 004	1 886	1 826	2 587	3 206	1 855	35000
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	33 052	1 152	1 563	2 581	2 806	3 416	3 528	3 627	5 095	6 154	3 130	37000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	5 344	308	308	430	432	476	547	526	815	1 003	500	36600
OTHER	358	55	23	37	39	33	36	25	35	52	22	28700
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	27 945	848	1 274	2 263	2 374	2 892	3 013	3 031	4 300	5 276	2 672	37200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 548	515	591	773	878	1 022	1 088	1 141	1 637	1 926	977	36800
OTHER	261	152	28	12	25	12	9	5	6	7	4	10000-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	23 918	832	1 177	2 000	2 023	2 365	2 453	2 469	3 543	4 549	2 508	37200
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 538	242	185	196	189	157	128	117	126	138	61	23900
FUEL OIL	7 474	225	326	539	639	769	836	928	1 290	1 388	535	37200
KEROSENE, ETC.	165	25	29	24	21	23	15	10	5	11	3	21300
ELECTRICITY	4 882	53	103	203	329	549	614	601	918	1 048	462	39900
COAL OR COKE	179	40	28	26	21	11	19	15	7	7	5	19100
WOOD	433	92	43	51	47	48	36	27	41	36	12	23200
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	7	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...
NONE	158	5	2	7	8	3	11	11	13	30	67	64500
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	14 778	745	1 008	1 564	1 410	1 587	1 541	1 493	1 971	2 416	1 041	33500
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 972	312	238	256	240	192	156	174	165	171	68	23800
ELECTRICITY	21 921	432	636	1 217	1 620	2 140	2 410	2 507	3 803	4 616	2 540	40000
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	12	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	...
COAL OR COKE	10	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
WOOD	55	17	5	8	7	7	2	3	2	3	2	18100
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	...
NONE	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 962	37	48	105	106	135	178	198	282	459	415	46200
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	29 244	534	910	1 775	2 193	2 791	3 097	3 220	4 975	6 374	3 375	40200
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	16 764	704	986	1 655	1 752	1 975	2 012	1 909	2 445	2 484	842	33300
2	14 500	235	397	716	966	1 309	1 456	1 604	2 553	3 369	1 895	42200
3 OR MORE	4 546	60	103	206	216	313	413	445	748	1 183	859	46900
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	9 176	333	443	769	848	1 002	1 070	983	1 467	1 582	678	35600
2 OR MORE	867	36	28	66	77	75	78	102	132	178	96	38600
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	37 593	1 481	1 859	2 975	3 202	3 806	3 995	4 034	5 766	6 975	3 499	36800
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	715	62	50	70	54	57	48	92	108	125	50	35900
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	473	18	35	49	52	40	48	63	57	74	36	34400
FLUSH TOILET	417	44	51	77	60	39	45	42	36	17	6	23000
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	34 984	1 433	1 781	2 819	3 054	3 592	3 740	3 759	5 281	6 369	3 155	36400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 962	77	86	165	155	198	253	193	314	348	174	36200

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	26 240	611	880	1 681	1 875	2 473	2 755	2 887	4 321	5 612	3 145	39900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 923	13	16	39	88	192	285	349	751	1 330	861	54300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 804	20	29	44	105	158	218	297	514	841	578	50500
1960 TO 1964	3 334	23	44	110	164	319	349	410	647	816	451	43800
1950 TO 1959	6 799	88	164	392	519	701	859	847	1 240	1 371	618	39000
1940 TO 1949	3 053	89	126	302	279	376	363	354	499	452	214	34900
1939 OR EARLIER	6 327	378	502	793	720	727	682	629	671	802	424	30300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	10 861	489	711	1 297	1 344	1 628	1 527	1 369	1 343	952	202	29900
1 AND ONE-HALF	5 414	48	107	211	309	451	665	724	1 274	1 353	271	41500
2 OR MORE	9 805	26	46	148	207	381	549	791	1 697	3 296	2 664	58000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	159	48	16	25	15	12	14	2	9	10	7	18100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	26 187	592	878	1 677	1 873	2 469	2 751	2 881	4 316	5 606	3 143	40000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	53	19	2	3	3	3	5	5	5	6	1	23300
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	39	5	2	4	-	7	3	8	5	2	1	29900
3 ROOMS	178	32	31	21	22	15	19	8	9	11	10	21000
4 ROOMS	1 959	171	207	290	288	253	197	187	193	124	50	25500
5 ROOMS	6 795	186	284	594	731	997	1 007	879	993	908	218	33000
6 ROOMS	7 901	129	235	493	526	801	958	1 020	1 569	1 617	553	39000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	9 368	88	121	278	310	400	572	785	1 553	2 951	2 313	54900
MEDIAN	6.0	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	490	59	52	69	55	64	52	36	41	37	25	25600
2	5 673	284	407	654	679	753	691	635	706	592	272	30400
3 OR MORE	20 077	268	421	958	1 141	1 655	2 012	2 216	3 575	4 984	2 846	43800
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 847	176	229	312	321	351	309	327	300	356	166	30600
2 PERSONS	7 687	200	270	541	638	746	847	835	1 314	1 500	799	38600
3 PERSONS	5 001	71	142	272	300	479	571	573	876	1 131	586	41100
4 PERSONS	5 418	55	91	261	285	458	529	594	948	1 400	798	44600
5 PERSONS	3 077	44	64	156	197	245	280	320	526	770	476	44400
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 210	65	85	139	136	194	220	238	357	456	320	40800
MEDIAN	3.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	463	21	11	57	40	53	29	44	69	95	44	37300
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	637	19	24	51	36	58	70	65	85	127	103	39700
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	26 133	565	866	1 668	1 868	2 467	2 747	2 884	4 318	5 607	3 141	40000
1.00 OR LESS	25 339	526	800	1 589	1 787	2 364	2 647	2 784	4 214	5 516	3 112	40400
1.01 TO 1.50	696	31	59	65	65	92	94	93	95	77	24	31800
1.51 OR MORE	97	8	7	14	15	11	7	7	9	14	4	26900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	107	46	14	12	7	6	8	2	3	5	4	12900
1.00 OR LESS	95	42	10	10	7	4	7	2	3	5	3	12600
1.01 TO 1.50	6	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	7	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	23 393	435	651	1 368	1 554	2 121	2 446	2 560	4 021	5 257	2 979	41400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	20 131	291	502	1 022	1 288	1 758	2 091	2 225	3 538	4 728	2 688	42500
UNDER 25 YEARS	395	12	14	34	64	76	62	33	44	51	6	29900
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 717	12	33	88	137	210	238	226	314	366	92	38100
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 560	24	37	82	146	196	306	252	512	713	293	44700
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 687	40	74	196	221	328	382	534	842	1 241	829	46700
45 TO 64 YEARS	8 330	112	215	436	485	688	859	921	1 419	1 957	1 238	43200
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 443	90	129	187	236	260	244	259	408	400	230	36400
OTHER MALE HEAD	988	35	36	95	53	68	115	96	170	191	129	39800
UNDER 65 YEARS	781	15	16	70	40	55	94	79	138	166	108	41600
65 YEARS AND OVER	207	20	20	25	13	13	22	17	32	25	21	33000
FEMALE HEAD	2 274	110	113	252	213	296	240	238	313	338	162	33200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 791	75	78	185	162	230	198	205	255	266	138	34200
65 YEARS AND OVER	483	35	35	67	51	66	42	33	58	72	24	29000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 847	176	229	312	321	351	309	327	300	356	166	30600
MALE HEAD	875	53	75	95	76	98	89	102	95	122	71	32300
UNDER 65 YEARS	555	31	33	57	43	69	49	53	65	97	58	34500
65 YEARS AND OVER	321	23	41	37	33	29	40	49	30	25	13	29400
FEMALE HEAD	1 971	123	154	218	245	253	220	224	205	234	95	29900
UNDER 65 YEARS	760	37	50	83	100	102	81	90	77	95	44	30500
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 211	86	103	134	145	151	139	134	128	139	52	29500
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 784	454	599	1 038	1 132	1 369	1 481	1 535	2 174	2 593	1 409	37700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 456	157	281	642	743	1 104	1 274	1 351	2 148	3 020	1 736	43100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 087	19	43	89	153	224	258	229	381	489	202	40800
1	1 202	7	26	54	100	135	157	119	226	262	117	40200
2	781	10	14	29	47	79	91	101	131	203	76	41500
3 OR MORE	104	2	2	7	7	10	10	10	24	24	8	41900
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	7 991	99	190	417	438	674	745	885	1 357	1 968	1 218	44000
1	3 116	42	82	177	181	287	298	355	538	707	450	42500
2	3 002	33	52	130	157	235	280	322	517	814	463	45700
3 OR MORE	1 873	24	56	110	100	152	166	209	302	447	305	43900
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 378	38	48	136	152	206	272	237	409	563	316	42400
2	989	5	13	44	68	84	126	92	176	242	139	43500
3 OR MORE	1 389	33	35	92	84	122	146	145	233	321	177	41600

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	104	16	7	20	7	7	5	7	15	15	5	26100
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 551	146	192	270	180	161	143	161	134	134	30	24700
8 YEARS	1 864	126	161	221	217	271	180	213	233	188	55	28800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 328	133	182	389	367	463	452	367	467	395	113	31400
4 YEARS	8 758	138	250	555	716	922	1 135	1 113	1 565	1 750	614	38000
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 540	33	58	154	263	383	462	552	862	1 154	620	44200
4 YEARS OR MORE	6 094	18	29	71	126	265	380	474	1 046	1 976	1 709	58100
MEDIAN	12.7	9.4	10.3	11.5	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.8	14.0	16.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	4 724	54	90	221	248	366	459	509	811	1 221	746	45100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 840	33	48	139	135	200	252	304	519	728	481	45900
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	7 272	113	172	376	446	671	721	725	1 225	1 782	1 040	43400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 267	80	122	283	300	358	433	494	718	938	543	40900
1960 TO 1964	3 241	78	118	242	220	353	359	367	571	600	332	38400
1950 TO 1959	4 309	139	186	276	377	441	527	525	706	765	366	37000
1949 OR EARLIER	2 427	148	192	283	284	284	257	266	291	306	117	30500
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	17 942	199	346	890	1 105	1 591	1 823	2 018	3 124	4 335	2 511	43200
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	8 298	412	534	791	770	882	932	868	1 197	1 278	634	34100
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	17 942	199	346	890	1 105	1 591	1 823	2 018	3 124	4 335	2 511	43200
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	6 048	57	114	422	531	834	851	833	1 085	1 035	286	36300
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	11 337	139	221	440	524	724	916	1 109	1 963	3 155	2 147	48100
NOT REPORTED	557	3	11	28	50	33	56	76	76	145	78	42700
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	8 298	412	534	791	770	882	932	868	1 197	1 278	634	34100
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	16	27	17	16	15	15	15	16	16	15	14	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	17 942	199	346	890	1 105	1 591	1 823	2 018	3 124	4 335	2 511	43200
LESS THAN $100	75	31	10	4	14	3	5	3	1	4	-	13500
$100 TO $149	693	49	88	193	126	88	70	31	23	18	6	20700
$150 TO $199	1 973	44	133	276	306	378	268	241	224	90	11	28000
$200 TO $249	2 842	31	59	224	327	436	457	409	462	383	54	33800
$250 TO $299	2 701	8	13	85	170	338	405	412	577	560	134	39000
$300 OR MORE	8 035	11	12	39	72	245	485	762	1 571	2 847	1 991	57200
NOT REPORTED	1 624	25	31	69	91	103	133	160	266	432	314	47500
MEDIAN	297	158	172	188	209	231	255	279	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	8 298	412	534	791	770	882	932	868	1 197	1 278	634	34100
LESS THAN $50	345	97	69	60	21	33	16	21	11	15	2	15500
$50 TO $69	720	97	110	147	118	68	62	56	37	17	6	20200
$70 TO $99	1 783	109	171	228	259	294	235	168	192	104	23	27100
$100 TO $149	2 597	64	107	217	230	288	401	350	465	379	96	34900
$150 TO $199	1 194	6	9	32	54	71	106	135	263	389	129	47000
$200 OR MORE	831	2	5	7	7	28	33	59	118	261	311	65000
NOT REPORTED	828	38	62	101	81	100	78	79	110	112	67	32100
MEDIAN	117	68	80	88	93	99	114	121	132	159	200+	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	17 942	199	346	890	1 105	1 591	1 823	2 018	3 124	4 335	2 511	43200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 624	20	57	78	118	138	194	165	272	324	259	41600
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 695	34	60	207	226	344	377	424	655	903	465	42700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 761	38	69	178	209	334	411	449	689	909	474	42800
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 741	10	40	108	162	267	281	312	491	708	362	43900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 567	30	40	122	153	235	245	292	433	655	363	43900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 893	41	47	128	142	170	176	213	314	391	272	41000
NOT COMPUTED	37	-	2	-	5	1	5	3	5	13	2	44700
NOT REPORTED	1 624	25	31	69	91	103	133	160	266	432	314	47500
MEDIAN	19	19	18	19	19	19	18	19	19	19	19	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	8 298	412	534	791	770	882	932	868	1 197	1 278	634	34100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 070	134	164	269	267	322	327	334	459	512	282	35800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 625	71	97	154	156	170	195	172	262	242	106	34200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	921	57	91	82	83	89	115	88	131	129	57	32500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	557	26	37	47	54	70	68	57	75	93	30	33300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	608	40	43	63	57	59	72	69	71	86	47	32800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	664	43	37	75	69	69	75	64	89	99	44	32600
NOT COMPUTED	24	2	3	-	3	2	3	6	1	5	1	...
NOT REPORTED	828	38	62	101	81	100	78	79	110	112	67	32100
MEDIAN	12	14	14	12	12	12	13	12	12	11	10	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	23 440	407	666	1 390	1 618	2 217	2 488	2 629	3 955	5 195	2 875	40800
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	431	33	43	65	53	38	37	32	48	53	29	27800
PAID ALL CASH	1 835	121	126	184	164	171	172	168	247	299	182	34400
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	188	23	17	9	21	18	19	29	16	22	13	31400
NOT REPORTED	347	27	28	34	19	27	39	29	55	44	45	35000

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	8 911	268	370	636	718	807	905	970	1 436	1 791	1 010	38900
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	10 123	218	321	635	752	1 089	1 165	1 164	1 754	2 148	877	38800
ADDITIONS	123	9	2	8	10	21	11	17	21	21	3	35000
ALTERATIONS	2 183	48	50	129	139	225	236	242	389	519	205	40600
REPLACEMENTS	1 909	56	78	142	143	195	237	242	299	355	163	37200
REPAIRS	7 937	165	247	490	584	869	951	908	1 395	1 678	651	38600
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	13 197	165	258	587	618	886	1 028	1 092	1 635	2 388	1 539	42800
ADDITIONS	1 149	16	22	62	65	87	125	117	172	286	196	44600
ALTERATIONS	4 361	47	100	245	239	392	414	453	701	1 082	687	44100
REPLACEMENTS	3 978	78	129	266	282	378	462	442	622	812	507	39500
REPAIRS	4 895	59	92	267	259	396	425	482	775	1 210	929	46000
NOT REPORTED	290	6	13	9	24	18	26	37	51	66	41	42500
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	12 618	316	453	778	919	1 141	1 322	1 421	2 072	2 667	1 531	39900
SOME PLANNED	11 680	229	347	762	759	1 155	1 274	1 238	1 930	2 593	1 394	40400
COSTING LESS THAN $200	2 827	54	95	204	174	322	357	313	486	605	217	38300
COSTING $200 OR MORE	8 294	157	228	516	543	754	859	857	1 361	1 897	1 122	41700
DON'T KNOW	479	16	20	37	42	68	45	57	73	78	42	36000
NOT REPORTED	80	2	4	5	-	11	12	11	10	12	13	37600
DON'T KNOW	1 720	65	72	137	181	163	141	198	272	306	185	37500
NOT REPORTED	222	2	8	4	17	14	18	30	47	48	35	43900
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	17 540	225	389	891	1 153	1 657	1 952	1 981	3 062	3 901	2 328	41700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3 962	53	106	185	203	283	383	470	754	1 047	478	44000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	913	6	18	36	78	99	111	113	169	187	97	39800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 072	64	119	275	250	240	190	210	223	369	133	32300
OTHER MEANS	1 607	264	247	288	186	190	109	102	100	79	42	20100
NONE	145	-	1	5	6	3	10	11	13	29	67	69900
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	8 360	193	409	796	811	980	966	935	1 369	1 396	504	35100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	7 465	28	51	155	268	516	697	785	1 406	2 150	1 409	48800
NONE	10 416	390	420	730	797	976	1 092	1 167	1 546	2 066	1 232	38400
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	14 203	278	427	828	959	1 280	1 585	1 692	2 518	3 121	1 515	40200
NO BASEMENT	12 037	333	453	853	916	1 193	1 171	1 194	1 803	2 492	1 630	39600
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	23 774	527	804	1 545	1 723	2 286	2 519	2 651	3 894	5 035	2 789	39700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 351	70	74	130	148	177	226	226	411	546	343	43000
OTHER	115	14	2	6	4	10	11	10	16	31	13	41400
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	20 984	450	718	1 441	1 519	2 032	2 244	2 294	3 399	4 462	2 425	39600
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 203	132	157	237	351	439	510	591	921	1 147	718	42000
OTHER	53	29	5	3	5	2	2	2	2	3	1	10000-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	17 835	414	622	1 235	1 286	1 671	1 821	1 857	2 820	3 829	2 280	40000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	433	42	36	33	49	44	39	40	52	57	40	31600
FUEL OIL	4 988	94	160	303	372	477	563	640	910	1 050	418	39100
KEROSENE, ETC.	61	8	5	8	9	12	6	5	2	5	2	25300
ELECTRICITY	2 598	19	38	72	136	248	303	315	509	630	328	43300
COAL OR COKE	88	19	14	10	9	4	10	12	3	3	4	20500
WOOD	88	15	3	13	8	13	4	5	13	8	5	26800
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...
NONE	145	-	1	5	6	3	10	11	13	29	67	69900
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	11 496	410	599	1 081	991	1 205	1 196	1 198	1 651	2 188	979	36100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	696	75	55	72	71	79	60	73	75	94	43	29800
ELECTRICITY	14 025	120	224	525	813	1 187	1 499	1 614	2 596	3 328	2 121	44000
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	...
COAL OR COKE	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
WOOD	10	2	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 362	16	26	50	54	77	131	127	188	338	356	50900
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	20 501	220	415	981	1 260	1 748	2 094	2 216	3 626	5 019	2 922	43600
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	10 535	258	428	870	973	1 180	1 272	1 267	1 698	1 888	702	36100
2	10 573	100	197	407	583	870	1 027	1 124	1 940	2 678	1 646	45000
3 OR MORE	3 411	37	49	122	125	211	305	335	566	905	757	49200
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	5 192	85	169	343	395	517	618	584	912	1 051	517	39000
2 OR MORE	451	9	9	29	35	26	41	52	85	97	67	42800
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	25 511	597	863	1 644	1 840	2 406	2 692	2 803	4 194	5 455	3 018	39800
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	371	21	14	31	17	26	19	50	68	85	41	41100
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	313	9	17	30	35	24	31	41	34	62	30	36300
FLUSH TOILET	236	14	16	38	34	26	32	32	24	15	4	28000
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	23 744	584	835	1 563	1 768	2 292	2 536	2 623	3 861	4 963	2 718	39400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 353	22	44	97	106	125	170	133	233	271	151	39200

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	9 514	354	509	1 016	958	1 112	1 010	1 048	1 279	1 431	798	34000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	923	3	5	14	26	54	70	84	180	315	172	52000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	711	5	15	17	38	61	55	84	135	165	135	46000
1960 TO 1964	1 026	8	15	56	79	139	122	139	160	194	114	38400
1950 TO 1959	2 308	40	93	228	237	305	293	284	362	330	137	34300
1940 TO 1949	1 310	42	78	182	151	192	150	158	162	125	70	30300
1939 OR EARLIER	3 236	256	302	519	429	361	320	299	279	301	169	26600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	4 443	299	403	756	676	682	541	454	323	253	55	25600
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 846	34	68	139	155	238	235	251	366	287	72	36100
2 OR MORE	3 189	16	34	110	122	187	233	343	589	889	667	49300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	36	5	3	10	5	5	2	-	-	2	3	19600
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 502	354	509	1 014	956	1 112	1 008	1 046	1 277	1 427	798	34000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	4	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	15	-	-	3	-	3	-	6	2	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	81	17	18	12	7	7	7	5	3	3	2	17300
4 ROOMS	773	90	99	136	128	71	60	77	57	40	15	22400
5 ROOMS	2 619	103	149	338	374	451	331	291	261	258	64	28800
6 ROOMS	3 077	84	161	323	274	399	392	363	479	449	154	33800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 949	60	82	203	175	181	220	306	478	680	563	45200
MEDIAN	5.9	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	191	31	24	36	23	20	10	20	14	8	5	21100
2	2 489	160	219	376	366	355	267	263	216	181	86	26800
3 OR MORE	6 834	163	266	604	570	736	733	765	1 049	1 241	706	37200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 339	96	131	195	185	157	125	166	101	118	64	27000
2 PERSONS	3 013	126	165	306	340	339	325	337	434	437	205	33600
3 PERSONS	1 741	42	77	158	120	221	213	204	255	300	150	35900
4 PERSONS	1 629	28	43	156	134	194	171	167	239	300	197	37700
5 PERSONS	991	24	35	99	102	111	89	96	148	164	124	36900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	800	38	57	101	77	91	87	78	103	111	57	32100
MEDIAN	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	219	13	7	43	24	20	14	17	34	26	21	30900
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	252	17	18	30	25	26	27	27	25	29	29	31900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 497	349	507	1 013	956	1 110	1 008	1 048	1 279	1 431	796	34000
1.00 OR LESS	9 202	327	471	967	914	1 069	979	1 025	1 258	1 404	789	34400
1.01 TO 1.50	256	18	32	38	35	37	26	22	21	22	6	25600
1.51 OR MORE	40	3	5	8	7	5	3	2	-	5	2	22700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16	5	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	...
1.00 OR LESS	16	5	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 175	258	377	821	773	955	885	882	1 178	1 313	733	35100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 732	153	274	593	617	785	740	748	1 013	1 152	656	36400
UNDER 25 YEARS	145	5	10	15	26	34	17	5	16	18	-	27500
25 TO 29 YEARS	600	3	17	52	69	100	76	78	79	100	26	33800
30 TO 34 YEARS	729	15	22	50	70	84	90	62	103	164	69	37700
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 340	18	40	107	88	139	137	174	234	236	169	39100
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 907	57	112	262	248	307	323	325	453	505	316	37200
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 011	54	74	107	117	122	98	104	128	130	77	31600
OTHER MALE HEAD	383	27	25	59	25	25	39	36	49	60	38	33800
UNDER 65 YEARS	276	12	10	41	18	18	32	29	33	51	31	36100
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	15	15	18	7	7	7	7	15	9	7	23400
FEMALE HEAD	1 061	77	78	169	131	145	106	98	116	101	40	27600
UNDER 65 YEARS	802	56	53	126	97	114	87	81	86	71	31	28100
65 YEARS AND OVER	258	21	25	43	34	31	19	17	30	30	9	25900
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 339	96	131	195	185	157	125	166	101	118	64	27000
MALE HEAD	384	31	34	63	40	44	38	44	22	37	33	27900
UNDER 65 YEARS	230	19	18	36	21	30	14	20	15	28	29	28500
65 YEARS AND OVER	154	12	15	27	19	14	24	24	7	9	4	26500
FEMALE HEAD	955	66	98	132	145	113	87	122	79	81	31	26600
UNDER 65 YEARS	360	19	34	56	57	46	30	47	26	30	16	26600
65 YEARS AND OVER	595	47	63	76	89	67	57	75	53	51	16	26600
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 570	268	352	628	605	634	575	640	725	750	392	32600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 944	86	157	387	353	479	435	408	553	681	405	35900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	663	8	23	47	74	111	83	78	91	101	46	34100
1	406	5	17	27	51	67	59	45	52	58	26	33100
2	230	3	7	14	22	44	22	30	32	39	18	35600
3 OR MORE	27	-	-	7	2	-	2	3	8	3	2	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 487	53	110	243	201	273	262	254	356	445	289	37000
1	1 049	26	47	104	73	108	105	115	157	190	123	37600
2	846	16	33	72	77	94	86	80	124	151	112	37800
3 OR MORE	592	10	30	67	51	71	71	59	75	104	54	34700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	793	25	23	97	78	95	89	75	106	135	71	34400
2	309	2	3	28	32	38	38	24	43	62	38	37600
3 OR MORE	485	23	20	69	46	56	51	50	63	73	33	32700

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL[1]	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	41	5	5	10	5	5	2	2	3	4	-	20200
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	740	73	108	171	101	58	62	69	40	46	12	20900
8 YEARS	732	67	87	97	97	109	63	81	64	57	10	25800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 330	91	107	235	187	208	150	118	117	92	26	26100
4 YEARS	3 158	85	154	364	341	410	429	360	458	412	146	32600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 615	20	33	95	146	179	171	234	257	338	142	38500
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 897	12	15	45	80	144	133	184	340	482	462	49900
MEDIAN	12.6	10.1	10.6	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.9	14.1	16.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 617	30	52	132	133	165	171	171	234	340	189	38700
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	979	18	27	86	70	97	84	100	157	216	124	40500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 414	64	104	222	221	323	245	237	354	417	228	35600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 518	48	69	184	154	153	164	178	202	219	149	34600
1960 TO 1964	1 217	41	64	144	113	162	125	160	168	160	81	33400
1950 TO 1959	1 643	89	117	171	188	183	193	189	216	194	105	31900
1949 OR EARLIER	1 106	82	104	163	150	127	114	114	105	101	46	27100
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 125	132	223	570	556	725	630	710	900	1 073	605	36600
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 389	222	286	445	402	387	380	338	379	357	192	29400
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	6 125	132	223	570	556	725	630	710	900	1 073	605	36600
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	2 560	43	88	311	293	398	329	345	344	340	68	32200
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	3 391	87	130	247	240	313	279	335	535	706	518	41200
NOT REPORTED	174	2	5	12	22	14	21	30	20	28	19	36700
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 389	222	286	445	402	387	380	338	379	357	192	29400
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	15	29	18	16	15	15	14	14	14	14	13	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 125	132	223	570	556	725	630	710	900	1 073	605	36600
LESS THAN $100	51	18	7	3	11	2	2	3	-	4	-	14800
$100 TO $149	373	35	60	116	58	45	25	16	8	9	-	18900
$150 TO $199	941	30	87	185	153	168	124	87	72	35	-	25400
$200 TO $249	1 117	23	33	139	166	197	140	154	150	96	19	30000
$250 TO $299	980	5	12	53	87	166	129	151	170	160	48	36300
$300 OR MORE	2 173	7	3	30	45	109	169	237	431	665	479	52100
NOT REPORTED	490	14	20	44	36	39	42	63	67	105	60	39000
MEDIAN	267	159	169	188	211	232	251	271	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 389	222	286	445	402	387	380	338	379	357	192	29400
LESS THAN $50	181	53	37	39	15	11	7	12	2	5	-	15000
$50 TO $69	359	50	53	75	60	29	32	36	17	3	2	20000
$70 TO $99	895	57	111	134	144	143	106	70	78	41	12	25100
$100 TO $149	1 030	37	54	119	109	121	162	127	161	109	31	32300
$150 TO $199	332	2	5	17	29	24	30	38	63	99	26	43400
$200 OR MORE	210	2	-	7	2	10	10	19	19	44	96	70100
NOT REPORTED	383	20	26	55	43	48	33	36	40	56	26	30000
MEDIAN	103	68	80	88	91	96	109	113	122	146	200+	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 125	132	223	570	556	725	630	710	900	1 073	605	36600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	621	10	37	50	59	63	72	61	105	90	72	36400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 265	25	35	123	115	164	151	151	185	210	105	35600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 217	22	41	112	91	138	140	147	197	220	107	37100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	931	5	25	80	87	125	85	109	144	183	88	37700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	854	23	23	79	87	113	73	93	111	156	96	36500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	736	34	38	83	77	83	64	85	91	105	77	34200
NOT COMPUTED	12	-	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	4	-	...
NOT REPORTED	490	14	20	44	36	39	42	63	67	105	60	39000
MEDIAN	19	22	18	19	20	19	17	19	18	19	19	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 389	222	286	445	402	387	380	338	379	357	192	29400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 257	81	85	152	141	147	143	117	168	131	92	30800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	605	32	46	82	68	79	73	77	67	55	27	29700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	394	34	51	43	48	38	49	41	39	38	12	27700
20 TO 24 PERCENT	225	12	22	26	26	38	23	21	20	26	11	28500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	244	22	33	38	33	12	26	22	18	28	14	24500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	272	20	22	50	41	24	34	20	28	23	10	25600
NOT COMPUTED	10	2	2	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	383	20	26	55	43	48	33	36	40	56	26	30000
MEDIAN	12	13	15	13	13	11	12	12	10	12	10-	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	8 461	262	404	865	835	1 018	922	959	1 169	1 318	708	34600
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	184	13	19	35	32	14	8	12	24	18	8	23800
PAID ALL CASH	672	48	59	95	75	69	59	57	66	83	63	29300
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	62	12	7	2	9	7	8	10	2	2	3	25800
NOT REPORTED	135	19	19	19	7	5	12	11	18	11	15	29000

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	3 406	143	190	391	361	362	362	342	462	504	290	33500
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	3 520	132	191	374	365	504	398	417	440	494	206	32400
ADDITIONS	38	5	-	4	2	15	4	3	3	2	-	27600
ALTERATIONS	737	27	30	66	53	92	86	96	111	117	59	35700
REPLACEMENTS	670	29	44	93	59	78	82	86	79	89	31	31900
REPAIRS	2 757	100	155	286	294	412	329	315	339	374	152	32000
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	3 604	106	171	359	333	386	375	419	500	583	370	35800
ADDITIONS	324	8	12	24	32	30	41	36	52	48	40	37100
ALTERATIONS	1 475	27	70	150	122	174	152	169	191	248	173	36300
REPLACEMENTS	1 543	52	89	161	149	162	168	201	199	220	141	34700
REPAIRS	1 791	42	60	178	151	200	156	186	278	315	225	37900
NOT REPORTED	95	3	7	2	12	7	13	15	11	18	7	36200
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	4 588	175	251	453	453	516	504	516	616	679	425	34400
SOME PLANNED	4 202	139	211	485	396	523	439	452	579	649	330	34000
COSTING LESS THAN $200	992	25	53	128	87	142	124	133	118	147	34	32400
COSTING $200 OR MORE	3 007	101	143	328	290	352	293	299	434	484	285	35000
DON'T KNOW	177	12	13	24	19	23	17	16	27	16	11	29400
NOT REPORTED	25	2	2	5	-	5	5	5	-	2	-	...
DON'T KNOW	658	40	43	76	102	69	60	70	73	88	37	29900
NOT REPORTED	66	-	4	2	7	5	8	9	11	15	5	38900
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	6 265	146	227	520	587	751	709	743	945	1 026	610	36300
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 217	37	74	129	100	123	147	133	189	198	87	34900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	249	3	10	22	31	34	37	30	34	34	14	33300
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 016	43	78	186	139	129	78	96	86	137	43	27400
OTHER MEANS	714	124	119	154	98	75	38	42	22	32	10	18700
NONE	53	-	-	5	3	-	2	3	2	3	34	75000+
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 227	114	250	505	427	464	361	309	378	305	115	28400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 549	15	22	93	146	214	267	341	497	594	359	43500
NONE	3 738	224	237	418	385	434	382	398	404	531	323	32200
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	4 804	198	285	522	519	578	580	551	661	603	307	32600
NO BASEMENT	4 710	156	223	494	439	535	430	497	618	828	490	35800
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	9 385	352	498	1 009	950	1 097	996	1 040	1 254	1 407	782	33900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	125	2	10	7	8	15	14	8	21	24	16	39000
OTHER	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	9 060	341	490	1 000	920	1 067	961	996	1 201	1 348	738	33700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	452	13	19	16	37	45	49	52	78	83	60	39500
OTHER	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	7 288	280	403	821	725	839	740	776	963	1 093	647	33900
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	46	7	2	7	14	5	4	-	7	-	2	22900
FUEL OIL	1 298	43	78	135	153	179	158	157	180	169	45	31900
KEROSENE, ETC.	23	3	2	2	6	5	2	2	-	2	-	...
ELECTRICITY	756	10	19	37	54	82	98	102	125	162	68	38900
COAL OR COKE	35	8	5	3	3	-	7	7	-	-	2	21400
WOOD	12	2	-	5	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	53	-	-	5	3	-	2	3	2	3	34	75000+
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	5 089	296	407	742	576	615	510	509	541	607	286	29300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	78	23	6	8	15	8	6	3	2	2	5	20500
ELECTRICITY	4 344	33	96	265	367	490	494	534	736	822	506	39000
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	419	5	17	25	23	24	54	40	48	87	96	44400
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	7 178	121	241	584	671	798	773	829	1 108	1 304	750	37400
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	4 125	147	245	519	491	540	479	464	525	532	183	31300
2	3 400	57	103	246	284	384	355	394	566	620	391	38400
3 OR MORE	1 027	20	22	69	65	78	102	96	150	215	210	44100
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	1 669	37	80	182	144	202	213	197	245	249	121	34500
2 OR MORE	132	5	2	10	12	7	12	14	31	27	12	41300
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 258	347	494	990	939	1 081	989	1 020	1 247	1 394	756	33900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	85	10	7	7	7	5	5	14	14	12	5	35800
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	106	5	7	17	18	10	8	14	7	19	2	28100
FLUSH TOILET	86	8	10	12	10	9	14	16	3	3	-	26100
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	8 638	341	484	946	898	1 022	936	959	1 136	1 232	685	33400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	491	12	23	59	44	62	63	53	74	59	42	33600

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	16 726	257	371	665	917	1 360	1 745	1 838	3 043	4 182	2 347	44000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 999	10	11	25	62	137	215	265	571	1 015	689	55000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 093	15	14	27	67	97	162	213	379	676	442	52700
1960 TO 1964	2 307	15	29	54	86	180	227	272	487	622	337	46000
1950 TO 1959	4 492	49	70	164	283	397	566	563	877	1 041	481	41800
1940 TO 1949	1 743	47	47	120	128	184	213	196	337	327	143	38400
1939 OR EARLIER	3 091	122	200	274	291	366	362	330	392	501	254	34000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	6 419	190	307	541	667	946	987	915	1 020	699	147	32800
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 568	15	39	71	154	213	430	473	907	1 066	199	44300
2 OR MORE	6 616	10	12	38	85	195	316	448	1 107	2 407	1 997	61400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	123	43	13	15	10	7	12	2	9	9	4	17100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 685	238	369	663	916	1 357	1 742	1 835	3 039	4 179	2 346	44000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	41	19	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	1	12000
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	24	5	2	1	-	4	3	2	3	2	1	...
3 ROOMS	96	15	13	9	15	8	12	3	6	7	8	23700
4 ROOMS	1 186	81	108	154	159	182	137	110	137	83	34	27500
5 ROOMS	4 176	83	135	256	357	546	676	588	732	650	154	35300
6 ROOMS	4 823	45	74	171	252	402	566	657	1 090	1 169	399	42300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	6 419	28	39	74	134	219	351	479	1 075	2 270	1 750	58900
MEDIAN	6.1	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	299	28	28	33	32	44	42	16	26	28	20	28200
2	3 184	124	188	278	313	398	424	372	490	411	186	33400
3 OR MORE	13 243	105	155	353	572	918	1 279	1 450	2 526	3 743	2 141	47100
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 508	80	97	117	136	194	184	161	199	238	102	33500
2 PERSONS	4 674	74	104	234	298	407	522	498	880	1 063	593	42300
3 PERSONS	3 260	28	65	114	180	259	358	369	622	831	436	44200
4 PERSONS	3 788	27	48	105	151	264	357	428	708	1 099	601	47300
5 PERSONS	2 085	20	28	57	95	134	191	224	379	606	352	47800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 410	27	28	38	59	103	133	160	254	345	263	46200
MEDIAN	3.2	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	244	8	4	14	16	32	16	27	35	69	23	41200
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	385	2	6	20	11	32	42	38	60	98	74	46600
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 635	216	359	656	912	1 357	1 739	1 836	3 039	4 176	2 345	44100
1.00 OR LESS	16 138	199	329	623	873	1 295	1 668	1 760	2 956	4 112	2 323	44500
1.01 TO 1.50	440	13	28	27	30	56	67	71	74	55	19	34900
1.51 OR MORE	57	4	2	6	8	6	3	6	9	9	2	31800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	91	41	12	9	6	4	6	2	3	5	2	11900
1.00 OR LESS	78	37	8	7	6	2	5	2	3	5	1	11100
1.01 TO 1.50	6	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	7	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	15 218	177	274	548	781	1 166	1 562	1 678	2 843	3 944	2 245	45000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	13 399	138	228	429	671	973	1 351	1 477	2 524	3 576	2 033	45700
UNDER 25 YEARS	249	7	4	19	38	42	45	28	28	33	6	31700
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 116	9	16	35	69	110	162	148	235	267	66	40400
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 831	9	15	32	75	112	215	190	409	549	225	46500
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 347	22	35	89	133	190	245	361	608	1 005	661	49900
45 TO 64 YEARS	5 423	55	104	174	237	381	536	596	966	1 452	922	46500
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 432	36	55	80	119	139	146	154	279	271	154	39600
OTHER MALE HEAD	605	7	11	36	28	43	77	60	122	132	91	43400
UNDER 65 YEARS	505	2	6	29	21	37	62	50	105	115	77	44200
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	5	5	6	6	6	15	10	17	17	14	38600
FEMALE HEAD	1 214	32	35	83	82	151	134	141	197	236	122	38200
UNDER 65 YEARS	989	19	25	59	65	116	111	124	169	195	107	39000
65 YEARS AND OVER	224	14	10	24	17	35	23	17	28	42	15	32700
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 508	80	97	117	136	194	184	161	199	238	102	33500
MALE HEAD	492	23	41	32	36	54	51	58	73	85	38	35700
UNDER 65 YEARS	325	12	15	21	22	39	35	33	50	69	29	37700
65 YEARS AND OVER	167	11	26	10	14	15	16	25	23	16	9	32000
FEMALE HEAD	1 016	57	56	85	100	140	133	102	126	153	64	32600
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	18	16	27	43	56	51	43	51	66	28	33900
65 YEARS AND OVER	616	39	40	58	57	84	81	59	75	87	36	31900
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 213	186	247	410	527	735	906	895	1 448	1 843	1 016	41400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 513	71	124	255	390	625	840	944	1 594	2 339	1 331	46300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 424	11	19	42	79	113	175	151	290	388	156	44200
1	796	2	10	27	49	68	97	73	175	203	92	44100
2	551	7	7	15	25	35	70	71	100	164	58	44600
3 OR MORE	77	2	2	-	5	10	8	6	16	21	7	43000
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 504	47	80	174	237	401	482	631	1 001	1 523	929	47000
1	2 067	16	36	72	107	179	193	240	380	516	327	45000
2	2 156	16	18	58	80	141	194	242	393	662	351	48400
3 OR MORE	1 281	15	26	43	50	80	95	150	228	344	251	48000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 585	13	25	39	74	111	183	162	303	428	245	46100
2	681	3	10	16	36	46	88	68	133	180	101	45500
3 OR MORE	904	10	15	23	38	66	94	94	171	249	144	46500

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	64	11	2	10	2	2	3	5	11	12	5	36200
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	811	72	84	100	79	103	81	92	95	88	18	28400
8 YEARS	1 131	59	74	124	120	162	117	131	169	130	45	31100
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 998	42	75	155	180	255	302	249	350	303	87	34800
4 YEARS	5 600	53	97	191	374	513	706	753	1 107	1 338	468	41000
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 925	13	25	59	117	204	290	318	605	816	478	47200
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 197	6	14	27	46	121	246	290	706	1 495	1 246	60700
MEDIAN	12.8	8.8	10.0	10.7	12.2	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.8	14.0	16.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	3 106	23	38	89	115	201	288	338	576	881	557	48000
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 861	15	21	53	66	103	168	204	362	512	357	48300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	4 858	49	68	154	225	348	476	489	871	1 365	813	47100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 750	31	54	99	146	205	269	316	516	719	394	44900
1960 TO 1964	2 024	37	55	98	108	191	234	207	403	439	251	42000
1950 TO 1959	2 667	50	69	105	190	258	335	337	490	571	261	39800
1949 OR EARLIER	1 321	65	88	119	134	157	143	152	186	205	71	33400
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	11 817	67	123	319	549	866	1 193	1 308	2 225	3 261	1 906	46700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 908	190	248	346	368	495	552	530	818	921	441	37400
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	11 817	67	123	319	549	866	1 193	1 308	2 225	3 261	1 906	46700
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	3 488	14	26	111	238	436	522	488	740	695	218	39100
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	7 947	52	91	192	284	411	636	774	1 428	2 449	1 629	51100
NOT REPORTED	383	2	6	16	27	19	35	46	56	117	59	47200
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 908	190	248	346	368	495	552	530	818	921	441	37400
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	16	23	17	15	16	16	16	17	16	16	15	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	11 817	67	123	319	549	866	1 193	1 308	2 225	3 261	1 906	46700
LESS THAN $100	24	12	2	1	2	2	3	-	1	1	-	...
$100 TO $149	320	14	27	76	68	43	46	16	15	10	6	23100
$150 TO $199	1 032	13	47	91	153	211	145	155	152	55	11	30100
$200 TO $249	1 725	8	26	85	161	239	317	255	313	286	36	35500
$250 TO $299	1 721	3	1	32	83	171	276	260	407	400	86	40800
$300 OR MORE	5 861	4	8	9	27	137	316	526	1 140	2 182	1 513	58800
NOT REPORTED	1 134	12	11	25	55	64	91	97	198	327	254	51100
MEDIAN	300+	155	178	188	207	230	257	284	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 908	190	248	346	368	495	552	530	818	921	441	37400
LESS THAN $50	165	44	32	22	6	22	10	9	9	10	2	16500
$50 TO $69	361	47	57	72	58	39	30	20	20	14	5	20400
$70 TO $99	888	51	61	94	116	151	129	98	114	63	11	29000
$100 TO $149	1 567	26	53	97	121	167	239	223	304	271	66	36800
$150 TO $199	862	4	4	15	24	47	76	97	201	290	104	48200
$200 OR MORE	621	-	5	-	5	18	22	40	99	217	214	63900
NOT REPORTED	445	17	36	46	38	51	45	43	70	56	40	33600
MEDIAN	126	67	78	87	95	103	117	126	137	163	200+	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	11 817	67	123	319	549	866	1 193	1 308	2 225	3 261	1 906	46700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 003	10	19	28	59	74	122	104	167	234	187	45100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 431	9	25	84	111	180	226	273	471	692	359	46500
15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 544	17	27	66	117	196	272	302	492	689	367	45600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 810	5	15	28	75	143	196	203	347	524	273	46900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 712	8	16	43	65	121	172	199	322	499	267	47200
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 158	7	9	45	65	87	112	128	223	286	195	45600
NOT COMPUTED	25	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	5	10	2	...
NOT REPORTED	1 134	12	11	25	55	64	91	97	198	327	254	51100
MEDIAN	19	18	17	18	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 908	190	248	346	368	495	552	530	818	921	441	37400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 813	54	80	117	126	175	183	216	291	381	189	38900
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 020	39	51	72	88	91	122	95	195	187	79	37400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	527	24	40	38	35	51	66	47	92	91	45	36100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	332	15	15	21	27	33	45	36	55	67	20	36500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	364	19	10	25	25	47	47	47	54	58	33	36000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	393	23	15	26	28	45	41	43	61	77	34	37200
NOT COMPUTED	14	-	2	-	1	1	3	2	1	5	1	...
NOT REPORTED	445	17	36	46	38	51	45	43	70	56	40	33600
MEDIAN	12	14	12	12	12	13	13	11	12	11	11	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	14 979	145	261	525	783	1 199	1 566	1 670	2 786	3 877	2 167	44800
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	247	19	24	30	21	25	29	20	24	35	20	30800
PAID ALL CASH	1 163	74	66	89	89	103	113	112	181	216	120	37100
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	126	10	10	7	13	12	11	19	14	20	10	35100
NOT REPORTED	211	9	10	15	11	22	26	18	38	34	30	38700

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	5 505	125	180	245	356	445	543	629	974	1 286	721	42300
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	6 603	86	130	261	387	585	767	747	1 315	1 654	671	42600
ADDITIONS	86	4	2	5	8	6	7	13	18	19	3	39100
ALTERATIONS	1 446	20	20	62	87	133	151	146	278	402	146	43700
REPLACEMENTS	1 239	27	34	49	83	117	155	156	220	266	132	39900
REPAIRS	5 180	64	92	204	290	457	622	593	1 056	1 303	498	42500
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	6 593	60	87	227	285	499	653	673	1 135	1 806	1 169	47200
ADDITIONS	825	8	10	38	33	57	85	80	120	238	156	48400
ALTERATIONS	2 886	21	31	95	117	218	262	284	510	833	514	48100
REPLACEMENTS	2 435	27	40	105	133	215	295	240	423	592	365	43900
REPAIRS	3 104	17	32	89	109	196	268	296	497	895	704	51300
NOT REPORTED	195	2	6	7	11	11	13	22	40	48	34	46000
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	8 030	140	201	325	466	625	819	904	1 456	1 987	1 106	43700
SOME PLANNED	7 478	90	137	277	362	632	835	785	1 351	1 944	1 064	44600
COSTING LESS THAN $200	1 834	29	42	76	86	180	233	180	368	457	183	42500
COSTING $200 OR MORE	5 286	56	85	188	253	402	567	558	927	1 414	837	45800
DON'T KNOW	302	4	7	13	23	44	28	42	46	62	31	38700
NOT REPORTED	55	1	2	-	-	6	7	6	10	11	13	45600
DON'T KNOW	1 061	25	28	61	79	94	82	128	199	217	148	41700
NOT REPORTED	156	2	5	2	10	9	10	20	36	33	30	45700
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	11 275	78	162	371	566	906	1 243	1 238	2 117	2 875	1 718	45100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	2 745	16	32	56	103	160	236	336	565	850	391	47700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	664	2	8	14	47	65	75	83	134	153	83	42800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 056	20	41	89	110	111	112	113	137	232	90	36900
OTHER MEANS	894	140	127	135	88	116	71	60	79	46	32	22500
NONE	92	-	1	-	2	3	8	8	11	26	33	61800
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	5 132	79	160	291	384	517	605	626	991	1 091	388	39200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 916	13	29	62	121	302	430	444	909	1 556	1 050	52400
NONE	6 678	165	183	312	412	542	711	769	1 142	1 535	908	42200
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	9 400	80	142	306	441	702	1 005	1 141	1 857	2 518	1 207	44800
NO BASEMENT	7 326	177	229	359	477	658	740	697	1 185	1 664	1 140	42700
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	14 389	175	306	536	773	1 189	1 522	1 610	2 640	3 628	2 008	44100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 226	68	64	123	140	162	213	218	390	522	327	43200
OTHER	112	14	2	6	4	10	11	10	13	31	13	40400
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	11 924	109	228	441	600	965	1 284	1 298	2 198	3 115	1 687	44700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 750	119	138	221	314	394	460	539	843	1 064	658	42300
OTHER	52	29	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	10000-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	10 547	134	219	414	561	832	1 080	1 081	1 857	2 736	1 633	45100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	386	35	35	27	35	39	35	40	46	57	38	33300
FUEL OIL	3 690	51	83	168	220	298	405	483	730	881	373	41900
KEROSENE, ETC.	37	5	2	6	4	7	4	3	2	3	2	26700
ELECTRICITY	1 842	9	20	35	82	166	205	213	384	468	260	45000
COAL OR COKE	53	11	9	7	6	4	3	5	3	3	2	20000
WOOD	77	13	3	9	8	11	4	5	11	7	5	27400
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...
NONE	92	-	1	-	2	3	8	8	11	26	33	61800
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	6 407	114	192	338	414	590	686	689	1 110	1 581	693	41600
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	619	52	48	63	56	71	55	69	73	92	38	31700
ELECTRICITY	9 681	86	128	260	446	697	1 005	1 079	1 859	2 506	1 614	46100
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
COAL OR COKE	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
WOOD	9	2	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	943	11	10	24	31	53	77	87	140	251	260	53900
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	13 323	100	174	397	588	950	1 320	1 388	2 518	3 715	2 173	46900
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	6 409	111	182	350	482	640	793	803	1 173	1 356	519	39000
2	7 173	44	94	160	299	486	672	730	1 374	2 058	1 256	48000
3 OR MORE	2 385	17	27	53	60	133	202	238	416	690	548	51600
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	3 522	48	89	161	251	314	405	388	667	803	396	41600
2 OR MORE	319	4	7	19	23	20	29	38	55	69	55	43700
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	16 253	250	369	653	901	1 325	1 703	1 782	2 947	4 061	2 263	43900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	286	11	7	24	11	20	14	37	54	73	36	43500
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	207	4	10	14	16	14	23	28	28	43	28	39100
FLUSH TOILET	149	6	6	25	23	17	19	17	21	11	4	29000
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	15 106	244	352	617	869	1 271	1 600	1 664	2 725	3 731	2 033	43400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	862	10	21	38	62	63	107	80	159	213	109	43100

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	12 514	904	1 014	1 368	1 402	1 453	1 355	1 291	1 623	1 597	508	30400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 444	36	50	103	147	277	271	338	457	565	201	40000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 490	59	82	108	130	132	157	173	261	288	100	37200
1960 TO 1964	1 309	46	71	105	136	151	159	142	212	230	56	34600
1950 TO 1959	2 288	118	159	262	259	316	292	256	308	250	68	30500
1940 TO 1949	1 221	170	156	199	167	144	113	97	94	69	11	22600
1939 OR EARLIER	3 763	475	496	591	563	432	363	284	291	196	73	22800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	6 800	681	872	1 140	1 023	961	734	563	488	287	50	23500
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 062	21	57	110	198	265	304	304	425	332	46	36300
2 OR MORE	3 302	21	43	94	143	206	304	414	695	972	408	46100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	351	181	42	24	38	22	13	9	14	6	3	10000-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	12 343	818	996	1 361	1 380	1 439	1 350	1 285	1 620	1 591	503	30700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	171	85	18	7	22	14	5	6	2	7	5	10000
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	42	15	2	5	4	1	6	2	2	5	-	19700
3 ROOMS	215	72	49	30	20	12	8	5	6	8	6	13700
4 ROOMS	1 545	307	249	268	204	142	129	89	86	63	9	19000
5 ROOMS	3 724	258	349	481	524	618	461	384	373	228	49	27000
6 ROOMS	3 491	173	233	360	400	424	443	429	516	423	89	31700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 496	79	133	224	250	254	307	384	638	871	356	41800
MEDIAN	5.7	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	368	103	65	59	43	29	21	16	13	13	6	16400
2	3 514	445	475	575	490	407	354	267	255	206	40	22700
3 OR MORE	8 632	356	474	734	869	1 016	980	1 009	1 354	1 379	462	34400
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 850	283	256	288	243	213	156	122	141	107	39	22000
2 PERSONS	3 976	262	315	489	473	477	481	416	479	440	144	29700
3 PERSONS	2 112	103	161	196	232	281	211	229	320	303	77	32000
4 PERSONS	2 345	107	129	206	222	242	273	293	367	391	114	34900
5 PERSONS	1 259	50	79	94	115	140	153	143	184	217	83	34900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	973	99	72	96	117	99	81	87	132	139	50	30200
MEDIAN	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	235	41	25	30	38	22	15	11	13	34	6	22900
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	193	11	17	18	25	18	24	14	32	31	4	31900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 204	731	977	1 349	1 373	1 436	1 345	1 284	1 613	1 591	505	30900
1.00 OR LESS	11 767	654	919	1 287	1 305	1 387	1 304	1 261	1 583	1 568	499	31300
1.01 TO 1.50	355	51	47	49	58	42	37	21	27	19	4	22700
1.51 OR MORE	81	26	12	13	10	7	3	2	2	4	2	16200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	311	173	37	19	29	17	10	7	10	6	2	10000-
1.00 OR LESS	260	139	29	17	27	17	7	7	9	5	2	10000-
1.01 TO 1.50	35	23	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	16	11	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	10 664	621	757	1 080	1 159	1 240	1 199	1 169	1 482	1 490	468	32000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	9 328	472	602	901	990	1 092	1 055	1 059	1 347	1 362	448	32900
UNDER 25 YEARS	314	18	32	36	50	64	53	32	19	8	1	26600
25 TO 29 YEARS	809	26	47	87	100	117	118	107	116	79	12	31200
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 150	42	51	91	105	138	130	152	209	178	54	35600
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 945	62	82	162	178	205	211	244	323	352	127	36500
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 540	175	226	327	353	396	358	379	517	593	216	34100
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 570	149	163	199	204	171	185	145	164	152	38	27100
OTHER MALE HEAD	357	34	39	46	35	40	41	33	33	47	9	28000
UNDER 65 YEARS	263	21	27	32	18	31	34	29	29	37	4	30300
65 YEARS AND OVER	94	13	12	14	17	9	7	4	4	9	5	22400
FEMALE HEAD	980	115	117	133	133	108	102	77	101	82	11	24700
UNDER 65 YEARS	724	70	76	100	91	92	80	63	81	64	8	26400
65 YEARS AND OVER	256	45	41	33	42	16	23	14	21	18	3	21000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 850	283	256	288	243	213	156	122	141	107	39	22000
MALE HEAD	446	86	67	58	53	44	34	34	36	25	10	21200
UNDER 65 YEARS	239	38	33	31	20	26	17	24	24	19	9	24500
65 YEARS AND OVER	207	48	34	27	33	18	17	10	12	6	2	19000
FEMALE HEAD	1 404	197	189	230	191	169	122	88	105	82	29	22200
UNDER 65 YEARS	447	43	58	76	49	65	40	24	40	38	13	24700
65 YEARS AND OVER	957	154	132	154	141	104	82	65	66	44	16	21400
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 979	656	676	869	863	800	739	639	751	743	243	27700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 535	247	338	500	539	653	617	652	872	854	265	34000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	970	40	68	94	105	144	128	112	132	123	22	31300
1	550	19	41	58	66	92	70	64	74	58	8	30000
2	378	18	26	33	36	46	51	46	52	55	14	32900
3 OR MORE	42	3	1	2	3	7	7	2	5	11	-	33300
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 427	155	214	294	307	372	362	394	568	574	186	35100
1	1 355	49	87	132	123	167	138	153	224	216	66	34300
2	1 204	47	66	105	111	130	117	144	203	213	67	35900
3 OR MORE	869	59	61	57	74	75	108	97	141	146	53	35100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 138	53	55	112	126	136	126	146	171	156	57	33400
2	509	17	16	47	40	64	66	80	93	70	17	35300
3 OR MORE	629	35	40	65	86	73	60	66	78	86	40	31300

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	71	29	11	5	11	6	2	2	3	4	-	13300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 371	323	236	207	179	121	100	73	67	51	14	18000
8 YEARS	1 471	166	189	229	226	189	148	123	111	74	16	23400
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 867	184	210	276	243	234	191	164	189	143	34	25500
4 YEARS	4 338	155	255	459	501	595	557	505	629	563	119	31800
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 579	32	65	124	149	173	188	206	259	277	106	36400
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 816	16	49	68	94	134	169	219	364	485	218	44400
MEDIAN	12.3	8.6	10.1	11.7	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.9	14.8	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	2 423	91	139	206	238	284	276	305	342	398	144	34600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 442	61	77	128	131	173	166	177	219	228	81	34600
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	3 582	181	239	338	389	426	389	399	534	512	176	32800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 941	144	170	210	195	222	209	177	272	263	78	30700
1960 TO 1964	1 398	114	115	172	165	148	142	151	174	166	51	29500
1950 TO 1959	1 714	157	157	216	198	214	198	163	210	166	35	28000
1949 OR EARLIER	1 455	217	193	226	218	159	140	95	91	92	24	22100
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 947	223	386	628	706	850	773	846	1 094	1 082	359	34400
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	5 568	680	627	741	696	603	582	445	529	515	149	25300
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	6 947	223	386	628	706	850	773	846	1 094	1 082	359	34400
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 813	30	72	177	284	314	256	231	266	151	32	30600
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	4 922	186	302	438	400	504	497	589	800	894	311	36100
NOT REPORTED	211	7	13	13	22	32	19	26	28	36	16	35000
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	5 568	680	627	741	696	603	582	445	529	515	149	25300
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	11	13	11	10	9	10	10	11	11	11	10	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 947	223	386	628	706	850	773	846	1 094	1 082	359	34400
LESS THAN $100	85	26	19	11	11	6	5	2	4	1	-	14200
$100 TO $149	624	105	111	141	80	90	36	31	20	8	2	18400
$150 TO $199	1 182	34	126	226	218	207	143	106	83	34	4	24700
$200 TO $249	1 210	14	40	128	194	227	176	154	165	102	9	30100
$250 TO $299	921	2	16	35	76	143	142	183	177	129	17	36200
$300 OR MORE	1 955	3	9	13	38	72	180	273	503	624	241	47800
NOT REPORTED	971	39	65	73	88	107	91	97	141	184	86	36200
MEDIAN	244	131	162	177	199	215	244	272	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	5 568	680	627	741	696	603	582	445	529	515	149	25300
LESS THAN $50	646	235	130	98	63	42	25	15	20	13	5	13400
$50 TO $69	1 018	180	176	193	154	109	73	47	50	27	8	19000
$70 TO $99	1 503	132	171	234	243	197	199	133	110	72	11	24400
$100 TO $149	1 264	47	65	114	121	166	172	166	219	166	29	33500
$150 TO $199	290	4	8	6	21	21	32	24	53	94	28	45700
$200 OR MORE	159	1	8	3	9	6	9	11	19	56	38	56400
NOT REPORTED	688	81	69	94	85	61	73	49	57	89	29	26200
MEDIAN	85	57	66	74	81	88	93	101	112	130	161	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 947	223	386	628	706	850	773	846	1 094	1 082	359	34400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	603	16	27	70	71	76	55	78	78	104	28	33700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 309	25	65	126	140	183	165	169	183	188	66	33500
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 420	42	68	124	126	183	162	179	238	235	63	35200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	970	32	51	81	101	111	96	112	194	151	41	35600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	988	31	50	71	116	105	141	120	172	140	40	34300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	662	39	59	79	60	84	60	88	84	75	34	30800
NOT COMPUTED	24	-	1	4	4	1	3	3	3	4	1	...
NOT REPORTED	971	39	65	73	88	107	91	97	141	184	86	36200
MEDIAN	19	22	20	18	19	18	19	19	20	18	18	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	5 568	680	627	741	696	603	582	445	529	515	149	25300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 022	190	208	225	263	238	228	168	223	224	57	27600
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 032	120	114	140	127	120	114	91	102	86	17	25600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	673	108	68	107	67	71	63	61	72	40	15	24000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	375	69	55	60	47	38	32	28	13	27	6	20400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	397	65	60	67	51	26	43	21	29	29	7	20600
35 PERCENT OR MORE	358	44	52	42	55	46	28	24	31	19	18	23800
NOT COMPUTED	21	3	1	6	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	...
NOT REPORTED	688	81	69	94	85	61	73	49	57	89	29	26200
MEDIAN	12	14	13	13	12	11	11	12	11	10-	11	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	9 491	450	674	960	1 030	1 164	1 058	1 063	1 345	1 330	416	32200
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	394	72	45	56	50	36	32	19	29	41	13	22400
PAID ALL CASH	2 199	313	238	289	275	220	221	177	218	182	66	24700
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	177	33	31	33	18	9	17	8	8	16	6	18700
NOT REPORTED	253	36	25	30	29	24	27	24	22	28	7	26100

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	5 000	455	463	591	543	604	504	481	597	578	186	28700
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	4 417	281	332	471	518	515	512	478	582	575	152	30900
ADDITIONS	119	12	10	20	9	16	12	8	12	20	1	27900
ALTERATIONS	1 131	66	90	95	125	128	131	123	152	162	59	32300
REPLACEMENTS	901	72	74	113	126	118	100	70	103	102	23	27800
REPAIRS	3 190	182	226	325	376	378	380	369	437	417	98	31400
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	4 216	194	298	430	497	451	471	455	585	628	207	32500
ADDITIONS	827	30	55	73	86	81	96	106	120	129	50	34600
ALTERATIONS	1 805	69	107	166	198	189	195	208	272	302	100	34400
REPLACEMENTS	1 609	94	145	191	219	166	183	165	189	191	67	29700
REPAIRS	1 673	67	103	152	181	187	166	189	248	281	97	34400
NOT REPORTED	221	28	14	19	14	31	29	18	26	30	13	30800
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	6 577	468	545	744	709	754	721	675	846	856	259	30500
SOME PLANNED	4 911	346	372	511	572	552	516	512	673	644	213	31000
COSTING LESS THAN $200	1 162	70	73	121	143	139	137	134	172	134	38	31300
COSTING $200 OR MORE	3 511	255	281	355	401	389	354	349	478	481	167	31000
DON'T KNOW	206	19	14	29	25	22	23	25	22	21	5	28400
NOT REPORTED	31	2	3	6	2	2	2	4	1	8	2	...
DON'T KNOW	857	74	86	99	110	120	97	89	80	76	27	27500
NOT REPORTED	170	16	11	14	11	26	20	15	24	22	9	31500
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	6 880	151	370	604	737	851	833	847	1 103	1 056	326	34400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 183	16	29	71	81	100	129	178	214	251	115	39700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 098	21	30	67	120	180	162	124	174	173	47	34000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 012	91	122	249	189	136	92	62	27	39	5	21200
OTHER MEANS	2 328	618	462	375	273	186	138	79	104	77	15	16100
NONE	13	5	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 909	265	393	573	540	532	461	338	381	346	79	26700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 933	19	48	105	179	286	349	397	632	679	238	41300
NONE	5 672	620	572	690	682	634	545	555	610	572	190	27100
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	5 581	172	359	512	594	641	640	659	839	883	282	34000
NO BASEMENT	6 933	732	655	856	808	811	715	632	784	715	225	27600
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	9 279	625	759	1 036	1 083	1 130	1 009	976	1 200	1 119	341	30000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 993	238	233	301	284	299	320	300	404	457	157	32200
OTHER	243	41	21	32	35	24	26	15	18	21	10	23900
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	6 961	398	557	823	855	860	769	738	901	814	247	29900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 346	383	434	536	526	582	579	550	716	779	259	31800
OTHER	207	123	23	9	20	10	7	3	5	4	2	10000-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	6 084	418	555	765	736	694	632	611	723	721	228	29100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 106	200	149	163	140	113	88	76	74	81	21	21400
FUEL OIL	2 487	131	166	236	267	292	273	288	380	338	116	32800
KEROSENE, ETC.	105	17	24	16	11	11	9	5	4	6	1	18500
ELECTRICITY	2 283	34	65	132	194	301	312	286	409	418	134	36800
COAL OR COKE	90	21	14	16	12	7	9	3	5	4	1	18200
WOOD	344	77	40	37	39	35	31	22	29	28	7	22300
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...
NONE	13	5	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	3 282	335	410	484	419	382	345	295	321	228	62	24900
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 276	237	183	185	169	113	96	102	90	77	24	21000
ELECTRICITY	7 896	312	412	692	807	953	911	893	1 208	1 289	419	34200
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	6	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	...
COAL OR COKE	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	...
WOOD	45	15	5	6	6	4	2	1	2	-	1	16700
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	...
NONE	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	600	21	22	55	52	58	47	71	94	122	59	38200
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	8 743	313	495	794	933	1 043	1 004	1 003	1 349	1 356	452	33900
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	6 229	446	558	785	779	795	741	643	747	596	139	28400
2	3 927	135	200	309	384	439	429	480	613	691	249	35700
3 OR MORE	1 135	22	54	85	92	103	109	110	182	278	102	39700
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	3 984	248	274	427	453	486	453	398	555	531	161	31200
2 OR MORE	416	27	19	37	42	48	37	50	47	81	28	34800
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	12 082	884	997	1 331	1 362	1 400	1 303	1 231	1 572	1 520	480	30300
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	344	41	36	39	37	31	29	42	40	41	9	28100
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	160	10	19	18	17	16	17	22	23	13	6	30100
FLUSH TOILET	181	30	35	39	26	13	13	10	12	2	1	18300
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	11 239	849	946	1 256	1 286	1 299	1 205	1 136	1 419	1 406	437	29900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	608	55	42	68	49	73	83	60	81	76	23	31100

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	25 815	1 497	1 703	2 056	2 586	3 185	3 163	2 847	2 217	1 599	1 144	1 211	1 300	1 308	184
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	3 804	154	284	382	431	458	355	346	248	184	160	175	327	300	178
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	7 542	408	641	699	769	772	711	595	476	356	309	366	567	873	177
2 TO 4	7 326	365	502	729	887	1 084	1 031	811	569	371	303	277	219	181	175
5 TO 19	5 838	358	330	342	478	684	863	875	659	487	269	257	167	67	194
20 TO 49	1 992	81	72	108	170	263	265	285	250	159	108	107	80	44	201
50 OR MORE	2 460	269	128	124	189	258	214	198	236	210	151	192	262	28	204
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	657	16	30	54	92	123	79	83	27	17	5	11	4	115	165
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 268	239	162	98	169	302	458	588	540	447	327	374	426	136	227
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 058	189	109	91	172	297	393	437	367	286	182	195	215	125	212
1960 TO 1964	2 337	88	59	101	163	236	324	322	267	183	142	165	160	128	210
1950 TO 1959	3 114	169	168	235	329	385	414	342	275	187	132	135	164	179	186
1940 TO 1949	2 503	196	203	257	331	327	290	244	159	123	65	74	84	148	164
1939 OR EARLIER	10 536	616	1 002	1 273	1 422	1 639	1 283	913	608	373	295	267	251	592	160
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	21 159	1 087	1 402	1 875	2 433	2 990	2 920	2 538	1 891	1 246	755	706	449	869	178
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 621	25	25	29	62	76	139	179	180	191	152	224	236	102	256
2 OR MORE	1 890	17	16	25	26	56	66	112	130	145	230	275	609	184	306
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	441	142	125	68	34	25	8	2	-	2	2	2	5	27	85
NONE	705	226	135	58	31	39	30	17	16	15	6	5	1	126	84
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 017	1 230	1 565	1 967	2 520	3 132	3 132	2 834	2 202	1 590	1 144	1 206	1 295	1 201	186
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	118	29	28	8	14	11	4	6	3	2	-	2	-	11	96
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	681	238	110	81	52	42	27	7	12	7	-	3	5	96	84
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 711	470	379	345	338	396	274	122	109	77	41	31	26	103	133
3 ROOMS	6 383	477	508	628	765	983	869	743	485	318	154	152	119	181	168
4 ROOMS	8 471	338	454	596	762	1 007	1 137	1 140	960	628	440	395	268	344	194
5 ROOMS	4 828	144	241	321	480	492	581	556	415	338	307	339	337	277	201
6 ROOMS	2 291	50	90	129	160	233	209	209	157	175	141	210	318	211	219
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 131	17	32	38	81	73	93	76	91	61	61	84	232	193	241
MEDIAN	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.6	5.2	4.6	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	1 376	295	186	197	163	207	121	45	34	45	15	11	12	47	122
1	8 449	627	709	850	1 014	1 293	1 151	927	655	381	233	194	166	249	167
2	10 837	406	537	737	1 011	1 220	1 428	1 418	1 146	846	568	574	432	514	196
3 OR MORE	5 153	169	271	272	398	465	463	457	382	327	329	432	691	498	215
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	9 010	924	880	963	1 009	1 227	1 064	837	643	397	216	209	187	453	160
2 PERSONS	7 580	249	337	515	705	915	998	953	776	571	405	409	407	342	197
3 PERSONS	4 097	135	174	256	388	478	535	498	366	264	242	271	271	218	198
4 PERSONS	2 700	75	125	147	245	335	335	291	229	230	150	186	230	122	202
5 PERSONS	1 300	57	80	85	118	127	124	151	117	83	70	67	118	105	201
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 128	57	107	90	121	103	107	118	86	54	61	69	88	69	187
MEDIAN	2.0	1.5-	1.5-	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.1	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	236	8	18	23	35	32	23	24	15	17	9	3	19	9	171
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 139	40	40	95	138	227	266	281	237	206	143	177	233	55	220
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24 831	1 142	1 463	1 946	2 531	3 144	3 151	2 836	2 216	1 593	1 142	1 208	1 295	1 164	187
1.00 OR LESS	23 402	1 087	1 334	1 799	2 345	2 955	2 967	2 680	2 101	1 526	1 100	1 162	1 251	1 096	188
1.01 TO 1.50	1 095	43	93	103	133	144	136	124	91	59	39	40	39	51	176
1.51 OR MORE	334	12	36	45	53	45	49	33	24	9	2	6	4	16	156
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	984	354	240	109	55	42	11	11	1	6	2	3	5	145	78
1.00 OR LESS	853	311	215	96	47	35	7	6	-	6	2	3	5	121	77
1.01 TO 1.50	67	23	13	6	6	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	10	82
1.51 OR MORE	64	20	12	7	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	83
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	16 806	572	823	1 093	1 577	1 958	2 098	2 010	1 574	1 201	928	1 002	1 113	856	197
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 239	187	437	653	954	1 184	1 302	1 204	975	747	573	649	709	665	201
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 891	31	63	112	214	313	328	290	202	105	71	48	28	87	187
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 272	26	67	129	203	268	325	289	251	199	138	157	97	122	205
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 423	12	45	76	119	147	169	173	150	109	98	118	145	63	216
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 534	26	46	85	112	139	146	179	128	125	127	114	188	119	220
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 050	42	112	157	190	200	207	189	162	143	96	167	192	193	203
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 069	51	105	93	115	116	127	83	82	66	43	46	60	82	178
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 904	44	53	101	133	227	194	227	198	184	130	139	200	74	217
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 812	36	42	88	125	217	188	220	188	181	129	136	198	64	219
65 YEARS AND OVER	92	7	11	13	8	10	6	7	10	3	2	3	2	10	154
FEMALE HEAD	4 663	341	333	339	490	547	603	580	401	270	225	213	205	116	184
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 289	300	286	311	436	508	574	556	385	244	214	197	194	84	186
65 YEARS AND OVER	374	41	48	28	54	39	28	23	15	27	11	16	11	32	149
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 010	924	880	963	1 009	1 227	1 064	837	643	397	216	209	187	453	160
MALE HEAD	3 967	407	393	451	421	554	490	363	269	165	100	99	67	186	159
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 269	213	268	376	364	501	458	333	241	154	94	91	55	121	167
65 YEARS AND OVER	698	195	126	76	57	54	32	30	27	11	6	8	12	65	98
FEMALE HEAD	5 043	517	487	511	588	673	574	473	375	232	116	110	120	266	160
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 980	149	219	273	354	442	406	364	277	171	80	74	72	100	175
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 063	368	268	238	235	231	169	109	98	62	36	36	48	167	133

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 143	1 142	1 248	1 476	1 743	2 152	2 061	1 810	1 442	1 038	686	710	756	878	179
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 672	354	455	579	843	1 033	1 102	1 037	776	561	458	501	544	430	194
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 171	112	133	222	371	453	464	408	277	195	130	132	125	148	186
1.	2 093	61	67	163	246	291	319	270	195	126	81	90	82	103	188
2.	907	39	49	48	111	139	123	120	69	58	38	40	37	35	185
3 OR MORE	171	11	16	11	14	24	21	18	13	11	12	2	6	11	179
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 728	167	197	237	328	391	404	416	337	266	236	261	301	187	203
1.	1 646	72	76	104	125	190	190	188	148	122	114	122	124	72	204
2.	1 137	38	43	71	102	122	142	129	91	80	65	84	112	58	204
3 OR MORE	945	57	78	62	102	79	72	98	99	64	57	55	65	57	197
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 773	76	125	120	144	188	234	213	161	100	91	108	117	95	194
2.	761	36	35	37	56	73	114	96	80	50	59	47	43	35	203
3 OR MORE	1 013	40	91	83	88	115	120	117	81	50	33	62	74	60	187
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	253	75	40	31	21	25	11	8	10	-	2	2	3	25	98
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 601	415	420	337	368	286	227	161	84	46	27	21	17	193	127
8 YEARS	1 945	251	241	283	236	211	179	144	79	64	39	30	12	176	136
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 160	336	379	435	534	594	496	420	310	171	119	100	69	195	162
4 YEARS	8 315	306	405	600	849	1 133	1 211	1 006	765	546	383	389	370	352	189
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 240	74	142	235	352	497	568	532	465	382	245	289	307	152	208
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 300	40	77	134	226	438	470	575	504	389	329	380	522	215	229
MEDIAN	12.5	9.1	10.3	11.6	12.1	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.9	14.6	12.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	14 534	544	667	960	1 292	1 860	1 980	1 817	1 462	1 068	741	791	861	493	196
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	10 149	343	405	643	942	1 319	1 394	1 270	1 024	774	526	560	631	316	197
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	7 200	579	569	637	751	829	820	747	562	383	302	302	331	386	176
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 037	197	212	217	273	245	193	175	108	79	65	67	63	143	155
1960 TO 1964	952	89	111	118	116	128	93	66	50	39	18	20	19	86	149
1950 TO 1959	629	44	90	79	88	68	50	28	26	15	11	17	19	94	140
1949 OR EARLIER	464	43	55	44	66	56	27	14	10	14	7	15	7	107	138
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 461	225	204	196	199	180	113	91	73	62	43	43	32	-	138
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 229	168	244	324	401	425	417	390	277	193	125	141	123	-	178
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 152	249	232	286	410	529	516	545	417	311	240	212	204	-	192
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 664	388	232	280	308	425	482	435	308	244	205	179	179	-	185
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 476	256	321	307	444	597	617	514	451	307	188	231	243	-	187
35 PERCENT OR MORE	7 384	203	458	649	806	1 000	1 007	863	679	482	329	400	507	-	189
NOT COMPUTED	1 450	7	11	13	19	29	10	10	13	-	13	4	12	1 308	167
MEDIAN	25	21	24	24	24	25	26	25	26	25	24	26	29	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	9 608	320	313	422	687	1 048	1 293	1 285	991	785	575	617	736	537	208
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 855	340	371	532	710	953	868	766	666	467	318	331	358	175	187
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 212	201	114	95	174	265	315	255	250	155	102	121	92	73	192
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 629	89	154	265	308	420	356	320	196	124	100	84	81	132	176
OTHER MEANS	4 218	514	728	702	668	464	311	198	103	51	43	37	20	380	123
NONE	293	32	23	40	39	35	20	23	10	17	6	22	13	11	154
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 370	234	332	526	755	928	913	852	799	532	369	407	334	389	194
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 310	76	65	63	108	282	527	696	587	477	366	395	497	172	235
NONE	14 135	1 187	1 306	1 466	1 723	1 975	1 723	1 299	831	590	409	409	469	748	162
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	3 035	204	157	216	285	389	297	282	279	207	174	210	295	40	195
WITH ELEVATOR	2 351	190	102	132	191	270	215	199	222	178	149	195	275	33	207
WALKUP	685	14	55	84	94	119	82	84	57	30	24	15	20	7	168
1 TO 3 FLOORS	22 780	1 293	1 546	1 840	2 301	2 796	2 866	2 565	1 938	1 391	970	1 001	1 005	1 268	183
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	11 973	522	669	951	1 286	1 649	1 505	1 303	1 081	759	543	549	649	507	185
NO BASEMENT	13 842	974	1 034	1 105	1 300	1 537	1 657	1 544	1 137	840	601	662	651	802	183
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	24 014	1 356	1 555	1 886	2 384	2 983	3 015	2 718	2 140	1 534	1 105	1 157	1 255	924	186
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 560	84	127	150	175	188	132	121	72	62	37	47	42	324	161
OTHER	242	57	21	19	27	14	15	8	5	2	2	7	3	61	115
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	22 735	1 237	1 421	1 765	2 253	2 869	2 888	2 631	2 065	1 482	1 054	1 109	1 207	755	187
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 750	112	230	267	322	313	273	214	152	116	90	100	92	469	166
OTHER	330	147	53	24	12	3	2	2	-	1	-	2	1	85	70-

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	13 985	814	1 073	1 304	1 531	1 814	1 728	1 453	1 087	779	550	597	668	587	177
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	722	38	71	78	106	76	62	55	28	13	13	14	10	157	147
FUEL OIL	5 548	204	248	385	585	747	668	651	536	359	303	276	306	280	192
KEROSENE, ETC.	134	5	24	13	13	19	16	8	8	7	2	2	2	15	154
ELECTRICITY	4 537	271	175	160	254	426	635	638	543	420	267	291	288	169	210
COAL OR COKE	151	28	30	21	15	13	8	6	4	1	-	2	1	23	107
WOOD	311	94	55	41	19	11	11	6	-	3	2	5	2	62	86
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	135	10	5	13	25	44	15	6	2	-	-	3	10	3	157
NONE	293	32	23	40	39	35	20	23	10	17	6	22	13	11	154
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	14 186	785	1 059	1 396	1 643	1 948	1 783	1 391	1 124	796	586	614	567	495	175
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 175	88	119	116	153	141	120	84	40	20	26	27	28	214	151
ELECTRICITY	10 120	500	472	505	761	1 075	1 246	1 367	1 052	781	530	569	704	558	204
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	21	4	2	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	4	...
COAL OR COKE	12	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
WOOD	49	24	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	70-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	252	91	44	34	28	18	11	2	2	2	-	-	2	19	87
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	23 486	1 468	1 653	1 989	2 500	3 097	3 025	2 728	2 121	1 507	1 065	1 127	1 205	-	183
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	22 011	1 342	1 419	1 674	2 155	2 727	2 808	2 501	1 970	1 415	984	1 036	973	1 008	185
FURNITURE	3 527	300	374	451	539	602	443	294	182	116	80	68	77	-	154
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 897	620	308	220	204	168	126	115	44	31	17	12	15	16	101
PRIVATE UNITS	22 925	841	1 346	1 758	2 264	2 873	2 919	2 621	2 115	1 532	1 108	1 177	1 263	1 110	190
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	670	185	90	39	71	76	57	62	27	21	11	14	8	9	131
NOT REPORTED	336	20	18	24	26	21	38	29	31	18	15	10	17	68	191
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	17 616	1 073	1 032	1 303	1 725	2 290	2 372	2 169	1 714	1 226	830	834	728	320	187
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	2 820	117	190	275	346	373	400	309	231	169	114	110	89	96	179
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	8 046	488	324	357	555	910	1 083	1 133	941	706	487	505	424	131	205
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	8 199	424	671	752	862	895	790	678	503	372	314	377	572	988	175
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	631	23	21	33	40	73	44	85	65	51	38	38	80	40	217
NO	25 185	1 473	1 682	2 022	2 546	3 112	3 119	2 762	2 153	1 548	1 106	1 173	1 220	1 269	184
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	13 073	397	677	935	1 286	1 713	1 810	1 631	1 301	875	583	632	549	685	191
2	4 428	50	107	188	300	436	504	557	476	412	339	355	462	242	222
3 OR MORE	682	9	9	28	31	48	58	60	60	73	60	74	124	46	255
NONE	7 633	1 041	911	904	969	988	791	599	380	239	162	150	166	335	145
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	2 593	90	130	214	284	294	287	307	219	154	135	135	111	233	189
2 OR MORE	192	5	11	10	18	18	21	24	20	11	5	7	19	23	202
NONE	23 031	1 402	1 563	1 832	2 285	2 873	2 854	2 516	1 978	1 434	1 004	1 068	1 170	1 052	184
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 175	1 391	1 550	1 822	2 256	2 698	2 632	2 374	1 843	1 352	963	1 006	1 082	1 206	182
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	649	28	41	35	68	64	93	84	70	33	35	18	43	38	193
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	248	10	15	12	31	31	26	28	21	7	22	17	14	16	191
FLUSH TOILET	621	40	32	56	91	92	76	68	51	25	31	23	11	23	171
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	16 504	1 210	1 334	1 468	1 735	1 963	1 885	1 670	1 278	884	654	697	703	1 023	175
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 624	49	95	109	172	229	206	190	168	92	81	79	73	81	189

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	19 893	946	1 046	1 396	1 825	2 457	2 573	2 363	1 971	1 420	1 020	1 063	1 179	635	193
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	2 135	51	112	173	195	234	205	219	179	122	125	130	276	115	204
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	4 493	142	254	351	401	463	474	395	368	268	253	278	496	349	198
2 TO 4	5 789	207	341	537	660	834	857	682	491	332	272	251	199	125	182
5 TO 19	5 139	284	271	278	398	612	752	776	619	457	246	237	152	58	197
20 TO 49	1 864	73	58	105	164	250	246	271	240	144	99	103	72	37	202
50 OR MORE	2 363	232	115	115	174	253	212	198	236	207	148	189	259	26	208
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	244	7	7	11	28	45	30	41	17	11	2	4	1	39	179
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 457	171	111	48	103	223	361	472	476	412	293	334	389	64	235
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 436	120	75	50	120	224	298	375	325	266	160	165	198	59	219
1960 TO 1964	1 920	60	28	59	105	195	276	275	248	164	135	153	152	70	218
1950 TO 1959	2 361	103	96	147	233	278	360	274	241	150	120	118	150	90	194
1940 TO 1949	1 841	122	102	163	244	252	238	195	143	109	61	66	74	72	175
1939 OR EARLIER	7 877	371	634	928	1 018	1 285	1 040	771	537	318	251	226	217	280	166
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	16 442	784	880	1 281	1 725	2 313	2 399	2 134	1 693	1 118	671	620	398	427	185
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 307	12	18	19	43	53	95	140	156	165	137	197	217	55	263
2 OR MORE	1 544	11	10	8	13	37	45	77	109	122	207	241	561	102	316
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	314	78	90	56	29	23	7	2	-	-	2	2	3	23	91
NONE	287	62	47	32	15	33	27	10	13	15	4	3	-	27	116
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	19 445	833	962	1 330	1 773	2 420	2 546	2 352	1 958	1 415	1 020	1 059	1 176	600	195
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	23	26	8	10	10	3	6	3	-	-	2	-	9	95
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	349	90	58	58	42	28	23	5	10	5	-	2	3	26	106
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 212	332	280	272	276	359	252	109	104	73	38	28	25	63	142
3 ROOMS	5 222	291	329	467	586	822	766	680	462	306	150	144	110	108	177
4 ROOMS	6 498	216	241	368	500	723	900	929	856	574	406	365	252	167	206
5 ROOMS	3 609	76	134	199	337	342	440	448	359	293	261	290	309	122	212
6 ROOMS	1 649	23	49	69	91	169	156	148	126	127	119	181	295	95	239
7 ROOMS OR MORE	704	8	13	21	33	42	59	49	65	46	46	55	188	79	262
MEDIAN	3.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.5	5.1	4.4	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	1 187	222	149	173	139	198	115	45	34	43	15	10	12	31	131
1	6 959	391	476	622	784	1 094	1 033	852	629	366	222	185	156	152	176
2	8 149	242	279	451	656	851	1 086	1 141	999	763	515	529	401	235	208
3 OR MORE	3 598	91	142	150	245	314	338	325	309	248	268	339	611	216	232
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	7 093	606	589	714	763	1 009	912	739	603	366	202	192	175	224	168
2 PERSONS	5 945	147	196	335	479	705	799	789	694	519	365	374	375	170	207
3 PERSONS	3 104	90	96	157	248	340	432	391	313	226	210	236	250	115	208
4 PERSONS	2 017	42	63	81	170	245	246	228	195	196	131	162	202	55	214
5 PERSONS	925	28	37	54	78	86	92	120	97	68	60	50	104	51	212
6 PERSONS OR MORE	809	34	65	55	86	73	91	96	71	44	52	50	72	20	196
MEDIAN	2.0	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	170	4	6	16	23	27	15	21	14	14	7	2	17	3	185
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 733	22	27	63	98	178	223	212	210	178	129	155	210	29	228
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 429	816	925	1 323	1 788	2 421	2 564	2 360	1 971	1 416	1 018	1 061	1 176	590	195
1.00 OR LESS	18 332	774	844	1 219	1 652	2 279	2 408	2 224	1 871	1 357	980	1 027	1 138	559	196
1.01 TO 1.50	838	33	61	71	96	105	113	106	77	51	35	30	35	26	184
1.51 OR MORE	259	9	21	33	41	37	43	30	22	9	2	3	4	5	165
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	464	130	120	73	36	37	9	3	-	3	2	2	3	45	89
1.00 OR LESS	423	119	119	65	33	31	6	2	-	3	2	2	3	39	88
1.01 TO 1.50	19	4	-	3	2	4	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	...
1.51 OR MORE	21	7	1	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 800	341	456	683	1 061	1 448	1 660	1 624	1 368	1 054	818	871	1 004	411	208
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 530	74	216	383	608	838	995	941	834	642	503	556	631	309	213
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 312	16	29	53	117	210	242	214	170	92	63	41	24	40	196
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 646	6	30	70	117	178	226	220	219	170	122	144	88	57	218
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 084	5	23	39	83	107	134	132	126	94	82	98	132	31	226
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 120	11	19	55	77	95	113	141	103	103	113	82	157	49	230
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 538	12	47	112	127	145	169	156	138	128	81	149	175	99	217
65 YEARS AND OVER	829	23	67	53	87	103	111	78	78	55	43	43	55	34	189
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 513	21	29	72	88	180	156	163	176	166	116	121	183	42	229
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 449	20	21	61	83	172	150	158	168	163	114	120	182	37	231
65 YEARS AND OVER	64	1	7	11	5	8	6	5	8	3	2	2	2	5	167
FEMALE HEAD	3 757	246	212	228	365	431	509	521	358	246	199	194	190	60	192
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 480	220	189	209	319	402	481	500	346	221	190	179	181	43	194
65 YEARS AND OVER	277	26	23	19	46	29	28	21	11	24	9	14	9	17	164
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 093	606	589	714	763	1 009	912	739	603	366	202	192	175	224	168
MALE HEAD	3 139	267	283	341	316	468	433	309	247	147	94	91	64	81	167
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 614	127	190	282	268	417	405	286	220	138	87	82	53	57	174
65 YEARS AND OVER	526	139	93	58	47	51	28	23	27	9	6	8	11	24	108
FEMALE HEAD	3 954	339	306	373	447	541	480	430	355	219	109	101	111	143	170
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 426	89	134	196	274	373	336	332	263	165	76	67	65	56	183
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 527	250	172	177	174	168	144	98	92	54	32	34	46	87	142

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 426	715	781	1 045	1 277	1 728	1 718	1 522	1 311	935	622	637	703	433	188
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 467	232	265	351	547	730	855	841	660	485	398	426	476	202	204
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 319	75	71	136	216	309	348	338	238	165	116	117	111	80	197
1	1 530	40	30	105	133	193	246	223	170	110	70	79	73	58	198
2	653	28	30	23	71	95	89	98	55	46	34	36	31	18	194
3 OR MORE	136	7	11	8	12	20	14	17	13	9	12	2	6	5	187
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 807	109	112	136	221	286	322	340	285	232	206	219	257	81	212
1	1 310	53	49	60	87	143	156	164	134	111	100	112	111	29	213
2	845	22	20	40	68	91	111	99	78	69	54	70	92	31	213
3 OR MORE	652	34	43	36	67	51	56	77	72	53	52	36	54	21	209
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 341	47	82	79	110	135	184	164	137	89	76	90	108	40	202
2	596	28	26	26	41	48	90	72	69	45	47	40	43	21	210
3 OR MORE	744	19	56	52	69	87	95	92	69	43	29	50	65	19	195
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	191	54	24	26	18	19	10	8	10	-	2	2	3	16	109
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 816	223	232	238	279	240	203	142	76	44	25	18	16	79	140
8 YEARS	1 346	160	137	199	144	160	144	122	74	55	35	21	10	85	147
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 189	230	263	304	392	466	409	356	273	138	108	92	63	96	168
4 YEARS	6 477	210	257	395	605	843	977	806	692	490	340	349	332	179	196
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 382	41	99	153	249	386	456	437	402	338	222	247	284	70	215
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 492	29	34	81	139	343	373	493	444	354	287	334	471	110	236
MEDIAN	12.5	9.4	10.6	11.3	12.1	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.8	14.6	12.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	11 054	315	402	597	824	1 370	1 553	1 455	1 266	930	644	679	771	249	206
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	7 626	199	225	390	593	970	1 067	986	887	673	451	466	564	155	207
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	5 664	408	355	436	556	659	689	651	519	350	279	271	307	184	186
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 614	114	134	159	226	209	179	157	105	75	62	62	61	69	166
1960 TO 1964	741	54	59	102	90	115	84	62	48	37	18	20	16	36	160
1950 TO 1959	483	28	59	66	71	55	46	27	24	15	10	17	18	48	147
1949 OR EARLIER	337	26	36	36	58	49	22	11	10	13	7	15	7	48	144
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	997	108	107	122	138	141	86	74	64	59	33	35	31	-	154
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 422	88	135	207	274	314	332	310	244	173	117	120	109	-	189
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 311	172	141	190	284	407	432	465	355	277	212	191	184	-	201
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 926	302	159	186	205	325	380	360	284	220	185	155	166	-	193
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 556	147	215	207	317	461	502	422	408	273	172	215	216	-	196
35 PERCENT OR MORE	5 936	124	281	477	592	791	831	726	603	418	288	345	461	-	195
NOT COMPUTED	745	5	8	6	15	20	8	7	13	-	13	3	12	635	178
MEDIAN	25	22	24	25	25	26	26	25	26	25	24	26	29	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	7 450	227	227	266	452	742	997	1 019	860	685	512	523	671	270	216
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 096	271	305	469	623	838	779	704	625	430	282	310	323	138	190
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 682	154	65	41	103	202	254	206	215	132	92	103	82	33	201
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 079	60	110	183	211	340	297	270	177	114	95	77	75	70	183
OTHER MEANS	2 328	218	321	400	398	303	226	141	86	42	33	27	15	119	135
NONE	257	16	18	37	38	33	20	23	8	17	6	22	13	6	162
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	5 795	164	186	349	503	718	740	712	710	476	339	368	322	208	204
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 657	56	54	37	70	236	420	577	534	435	331	349	466	91	240
NONE	10 441	726	805	1 011	1 252	1 503	1 412	1 075	726	508	350	346	391	335	170
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 957	185	146	210	267	379	296	281	279	206	172	207	290	39	197
WITH ELEVATOR	2 282	171	94	130	173	260	215	199	222	176	148	192	270	32	210
WALKUP	674	14	52	80	94	119	81	82	57	30	24	15	20	7	169
1 TO 3 FLOORS	16 937	761	899	1 186	1 557	2 078	2 277	2 082	1 692	1 214	848	856	889	596	193
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	9 953	395	512	759	1 012	1 357	1 284	1 133	969	679	483	483	589	298	190
NO BASEMENT	9 940	552	534	637	813	1 101	1 289	1 230	1 002	740	537	580	590	337	197
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	19 253	911	1 012	1 353	1 755	2 378	2 507	2 308	1 923	1 386	995	1 035	1 154	536	194
INDIVIDUAL WELL	570	15	27	39	64	76	59	53	45	33	25	24	26	86	184
OTHER	69	21	6	5	6	3	7	2	4	1	-	3	-	13	107
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	18 657	879	964	1 317	1 697	2 318	2 431	2 273	1 874	1 354	956	1 001	1 114	479	194
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 170	37	70	72	124	138	141	90	98	66	64	62	65	144	187
OTHER	66	30	12	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	70-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	11 024	547	700	923	1 113	1 414	1 439	1 228	978	704	493	526	612	345	186
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	204	4	13	14	35	24	14	19	15	6	9	12	5	35	169
FUEL OIL	4 509	147	186	294	443	596	557	554	480	311	270	242	271	157	197
KEROSENE, ETC.	44	-	9	5	5	5	5	2	3	5	-	2	-	4	159
ELECTRICITY	3 589	201	97	77	155	328	515	527	482	373	241	255	266	72	218
COAL OR COKE	66	6	9	15	9	9	4	2	2	1	-	-	1	8	121
WOOD	65	15	9	17	2	4	2	2	-	3	1	1	2	7	107
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	134	10	5	13	25	44	15	6	2	-	-	3	10	2	157
NONE	257	16	18	37	38	33	20	23	8	17	6	22	13	6	162
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	12 095	559	772	1 101	1 346	1 667	1 587	1 270	1 048	749	545	564	545	340	182
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	416	16	28	28	54	59	42	40	24	9	20	16	18	63	171
ELECTRICITY	7 178	310	205	235	399	720	931	1 050	897	660	454	483	615	220	216
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	14	4	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	...
COAL OR COKE	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	12	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	176	52	35	29	25	10	10	2	2	2	-	-	2	10	97
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	18 394	933	1 011	1 355	1 773	2 382	2 455	2 255	1 880	1 334	943	983	1 089	-	192
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	17 758	895	933	1 223	1 629	2 224	2 368	2 144	1 793	1 298	895	933	904	519	192
FURNITURE	2 418	191	240	297	330	424	325	211	144	97	63	46	49	-	159
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 458	460	234	151	171	144	93	89	44	26	15	10	15	6	105
PRIVATE UNITS	17 974	470	798	1 217	1 611	2 255	2 422	2 213	1 883	1 368	988	1 043	1 148	558	198
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	574	166	75	32	51	69	45	59	27	17	11	10	7	6	130
NOT REPORTED	217	9	7	18	15	14	27	20	27	14	15	6	14	32	204
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	15 156	796	785	1 035	1 396	1 949	2 068	1 926	1 586	1 140	765	781	682	246	192
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	2 374	85	139	220	278	298	344	276	206	154	108	105	86	74	184
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	7 401	383	279	309	507	850	996	1 040	900	676	463	480	405	114	207
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	4 737	150	260	361	429	508	505	437	385	280	255	282	497	388	197
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	483	8	11	22	21	57	31	68	58	46	33	33	75	20	231
NO	19 410	938	1 034	1 374	1 804	2 401	2 542	2 295	1 913	1 374	987	1 029	1 105	615	192
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	9 924	197	373	567	836	1 278	1 472	1 354	1 154	792	520	557	495	328	201
2	3 286	17	48	92	183	299	347	424	406	352	296	301	412	111	236
3 OR MORE	491	2	2	15	16	24	42	36	51	58	48	64	111	20	269
NONE	6 191	730	623	722	790	857	711	548	360	218	156	140	161	175	154
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	1 563	37	35	79	143	178	195	210	168	116	114	109	95	84	208
2 OR MORE	104	3	1	4	6	8	14	12	16	6	5	6	16	6	226
NONE	18 226	907	1 010	1 313	1 676	2 271	2 364	2 141	1 787	1 297	901	948	1 068	545	192
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	17 214	889	961	1 260	1 619	2 100	2 177	2 004	1 653	1 212	870	898	986	587	191
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	460	14	19	18	43	44	67	67	64	27	30	15	42	9	207
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	170	6	3	3	15	23	19	23	18	6	19	13	14	8	212
FLUSH TOILET	464	25	15	33	71	78	57	57	40	22	29	19	11	9	178
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	12 891	780	840	1 046	1 292	1 550	1 595	1 450	1 157	796	600	640	645	501	185
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 346	35	71	83	141	174	188	173	152	81	69	70	67	40	194

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	11 805	720	742	1 056	1 312	1 643	1 585	1 326	985	679	461	494	515	287	179
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	938	26	64	103	114	109	91	104	71	50	44	41	77	43	183
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	2 086	72	118	213	213	228	248	183	160	132	111	102	173	134	188
2 TO 4	3 621	166	255	407	477	539	530	412	273	163	116	140	78	65	171
5 TO 19	3 067	242	213	236	308	457	461	408	272	192	95	91	50	44	178
20 TO 49	1 222	41	50	97	151	187	177	162	137	67	51	36	41	25	185
50 OR MORE	1 776	199	106	102	156	224	168	154	144	122	87	125	172	17	188
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	32	-	-	2	7	9	2	8	-	3	-	-	-	2	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 531	110	70	29	61	136	190	238	191	148	95	124	124	14	216
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 171	90	50	33	83	122	153	155	132	127	68	60	80	17	207
1960 TO 1964	962	44	17	40	66	101	134	121	122	76	58	79	76	29	213
1950 TO 1959	1 283	72	69	91	150	169	193	146	118	78	48	54	64	31	184
1940 TO 1949	1 121	106	55	99	173	142	143	117	75	58	43	34	36	39	168
1939 OR EARLIER	5 738	299	481	764	778	972	772	550	347	192	150	143	134	156	162
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	10 125	617	627	965	1 239	1 552	1 486	1 228	861	525	321	317	206	181	174
1 AND ONE-HALF	592	9	11	16	30	37	55	57	66	92	44	68	78	29	249
2 OR MORE	693	6	7	6	7	22	23	34	57	57	93	106	228	47	305
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	266	69	80	50	29	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	23	89
NONE	129	19	17	18	6	22	18	7	2	5	3	3	-	8	148
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	11 478	641	679	1 000	1 270	1 622	1 563	1 321	981	675	461	490	513	263	181
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	75	22	20	5	10	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	8	87
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	252	58	43	51	32	18	20	2	5	3	-	2	2	16	108
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 649	265	217	211	218	272	180	65	66	51	25	17	23	41	137
3 ROOMS	3 254	215	242	366	419	530	446	391	222	142	65	80	74	62	166
4 ROOMS	3 548	162	163	268	349	456	521	488	390	257	163	159	106	66	191
5 ROOMS	2 038	58	87	142	242	225	286	264	187	135	130	113	117	52	195
6 ROOMS	967	16	25	51	66	130	113	97	76	77	64	99	123	30	217
7 ROOMS OR MORE	350	5	8	19	17	30	39	21	44	18	14	27	71	36	234
MEDIAN	3.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.1	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	952	187	126	138	119	156	89	27	26	30	11	7	12	24	128
1	4 402	282	346	482	554	742	636	505	304	166	92	103	104	88	166
2	4 459	181	171	320	481	519	643	607	478	350	233	229	158	90	194
3 OR MORE	1 993	70	99	117	158	227	218	188	177	134	125	155	242	85	208
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	4 585	456	430	561	562	709	563	417	297	176	96	97	101	119	158
2 PERSONS	3 299	108	131	254	355	441	468	421	318	232	151	172	173	76	192
3 PERSONS	1 760	79	62	101	179	213	274	222	169	114	96	112	93	47	195
4 PERSONS	1 085	28	38	59	108	159	161	123	99	95	60	69	75	15	197
5 PERSONS	545	19	29	42	54	59	60	70	55	36	36	20	42	22	198
6 PERSONS OR MORE	531	29	52	39	59	63	59	72	48	26	22	24	30	8	183
MEDIAN	1.9	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	112	4	5	12	19	18	13	15	5	10	2	2	5	3	170
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 024	20	21	52	77	124	139	118	110	100	62	72	114	13	215
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	11 493	635	655	1 001	1 282	1 626	1 581	1 324	985	677	461	494	512	259	181
1.00 OR LESS	10 731	596	588	919	1 180	1 525	1 471	1 236	921	641	443	477	492	242	182
1.01 TO 1.50	564	31	55	54	67	73	73	67	50	32	17	15	17	14	172
1.51 OR MORE	198	9	12	28	35	28	37	22	15	3	2	2	3	3	162
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	312	85	87	55	30	17	3	2	-	2	-	-	3	28	89
1.00 OR LESS	295	80	87	54	29	14	3	-	-	2	-	-	3	24	89
1.01 TO 1.50	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1.51 OR MORE	12	5	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 220	264	312	495	750	934	1 022	909	689	502	365	397	413	168	193
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 907	44	138	255	391	499	594	503	399	281	203	249	237	115	198
UNDER 25 YEARS	560	8	17	25	53	114	110	94	63	28	21	11	7	11	188
25 TO 29 YEARS	811	2	24	40	75	81	142	128	92	75	41	60	28	24	206
30 TO 34 YEARS	550	2	18	26	51	74	78	73	61	39	31	34	51	13	207
35 TO 44 YEARS	568	8	8	40	48	60	68	76	56	52	47	41	53	10	215
45 TO 64 YEARS	917	8	28	88	102	101	121	92	72	56	45	78	78	48	196
65 YEARS AND OVER	502	17	43	36	63	69	76	40	54	32	18	24	21	10	181
OTHER MALE HEAD	873	15	18	59	67	124	94	103	90	86	54	58	86	18	212
UNDER 65 YEARS	836	15	13	54	66	119	91	98	84	86	53	56	84	17	213
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	-	5	5	2	5	3	5	7	-	2	2	2	2	187
FEMALE HEAD	2 439	205	155	180	291	312	334	304	200	135	108	90	90	35	179
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 250	185	139	165	254	288	316	292	192	123	103	82	87	25	181
65 YEARS AND OVER	189	20	17	15	37	23	18	12	8	12	5	8	3	10	150
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 585	456	430	561	562	709	563	417	297	176	96	97	101	119	158
MALE HEAD	2 084	209	223	270	243	323	274	176	117	70	46	49	39	46	155
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 698	98	145	227	202	287	257	158	102	67	44	42	34	35	163
65 YEARS AND OVER	386	111	79	43	41	36	16	18	15	3	2	7	5	11	98
FEMALE HEAD	2 501	247	207	291	318	386	289	242	180	107	51	48	62	74	159
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 550	76	93	167	207	278	193	180	129	84	36	31	42	33	169
65 YEARS AND OVER	951	170	114	124	111	108	96	62	51	23	15	17	20	41	135

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 143	531	561	810	937	1 152	1 057	854	635	448	284	316	346	212	173
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 662	189	181	246	375	491	528	472	351	231	177	178	169	75	189
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 264	56	46	86	133	192	207	184	119	66	46	57	42	30	187
1	830	27	13	66	87	121	140	127	86	46	23	38	32	25	190
2	351	24	22	13	40	60	58	45	26	15	18	18	9	3	181
3 OR MORE	82	5	10	7	7	12	8	12	7	5	5	2	2	2	175
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 595	92	71	102	168	199	210	187	150	117	98	89	85	26	192
1	738	47	32	44	73	99	103	84	62	58	45	48	32	11	191
2	458	19	10	32	49	62	66	51	46	32	28	22	32	10	194
3 OR MORE	398	26	29	25	46	38	42	52	43	27	25	20	20	5	193
BOTH AGE GROUPS	803	41	64	58	74	100	111	101	82	48	34	31	42	19	187
2	327	26	15	17	27	32	47	45	41	21	18	15	14	7	196
3 OR MORE	477	15	48	41	47	67	63	56	41	27	15	17	28	12	180
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	128	39	13	16	13	17	7	7	8	-	2	2	-	5	114
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 276	173	173	193	193	165	140	104	55	20	10	13	5	32	135
8 YEARS	875	122	103	149	99	110	89	71	37	18	18	15	5	38	136
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 016	181	188	235	294	318	262	217	117	60	43	30	20	51	156
4 YEARS	3 684	153	168	289	436	532	586	407	345	253	153	145	143	74	184
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 885	29	70	117	182	276	271	229	199	161	104	105	113	31	198
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 941	23	26	59	95	226	230	292	224	167	131	184	230	56	223
MEDIAN	12.4	9.4	10.5	11.1	12.1	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.1	14.3	14.9	12.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	6 229	225	304	447	581	905	919	776	608	464	284	305	302	107	191
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 241	141	163	291	417	663	626	508	415	342	184	208	220	62	191
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	3 370	337	239	323	376	419	428	386	260	143	119	114	141	85	171
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 084	77	87	120	175	160	124	98	58	40	33	39	42	31	160
1960 TO 1964	517	36	45	84	71	77	62	36	32	17	13	13	13	18	154
1950 TO 1959	366	27	42	51	62	43	35	23	20	8	5	15	10	25	145
1949 OR EARLIER	240	19	25	32	47	40	17	7	7	7	7	7	7	21	143
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	602	68	71	86	98	91	47	45	35	18	11	18	14	-	144
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 407	58	91	156	188	207	212	142	106	80	49	60	59	-	175
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 905	138	109	138	201	270	238	254	157	139	105	94	62	-	185
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 686	233	96	138	142	191	240	207	143	93	72	60	72	-	179
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 065	116	156	155	217	301	307	229	203	130	83	88	80	-	182
35 PERCENT OR MORE	3 786	104	214	378	455	569	537	443	333	219	140	172	223	-	183
NOT COMPUTED	353	4	5	5	12	13	5	7	8	-	-	2	5	287	164
MEDIAN	26	22	25	26	26	27	27	26	27	26	25	27	31	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 935	176	158	196	288	460	581	549	424	322	202	222	254	103	202
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 286	219	251	411	521	678	567	454	362	230	151	178	184	80	176
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	833	124	43	28	71	112	142	89	74	44	29	39	24	13	180
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 113	51	70	104	126	192	142	125	77	53	52	36	42	43	173
OTHER MEANS	1 496	137	204	296	288	186	138	98	45	21	21	15	13	44	132
NONE	141	13	15	21	19	15	15	12	3	8	6	5	7	3	152
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 200	110	115	265	359	453	408	378	310	207	158	187	150	100	190
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 830	42	31	28	44	150	250	318	258	202	121	148	199	38	228
NONE	6 775	568	596	763	909	1 040	926	630	418	270	182	159	166	150	161
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 416	152	127	200	244	352	263	233	217	137	118	141	203	30	186
WITH ELEVATOR	1 827	139	83	121	156	248	190	165	168	121	98	127	186	25	195
WALKUP	589	14	43	80	88	105	73	68	49	15	21	14	17	5	166
1 TO 3 FLOORS	9 389	568	615	856	1 068	1 291	1 322	1 094	768	542	343	353	312	257	178
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	6 705	343	401	649	789	1 041	912	740	547	339	249	263	279	152	176
NO BASEMENT	5 100	377	341	407	523	602	672	586	438	339	212	231	236	135	183
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	11 769	716	742	1 051	1 309	1 642	1 579	1 325	984	676	461	491	513	281	179
INDIVIDUAL WELL	29	-	-	3	3	2	5	2	2	3	-	1	12	6	...
OTHER	8	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	....
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	11 707	709	732	1 053	1 306	1 632	1 572	1 322	982	674	453	485	513	274	179
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	91	3	9	3	6	11	13	5	3	4	8	9	2	13	185
OTHER	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	6 645	414	503	695	824	948	877	675	469	333	222	236	261	187	170
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	24	-	2	5	7	2	2	3	-	1	-	3	-	1	...
FUEL OIL	2 931	118	143	247	335	442	378	345	290	160	136	134	138	64	184
KEROSENE, ETC.	10	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	1 865	159	64	56	94	186	295	282	221	171	96	113	99	29	205
COAL OR COKE	34	3	4	10	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
WOOD	25	5	3	10	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	130	10	5	11	25	44	15	6	-	-	-	3	10	2	157
NONE	141	13	15	21	19	15	15	12	3	8	6	5	7	3	152
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	8 157	433	571	884	1 043	1 212	1 086	837	604	396	284	307	301	200	171
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	70	2	8	5	14	12	6	8	5	3	2	2	2	3	159
ELECTRICITY	3 415	236	131	139	230	413	484	480	376	279	175	186	212	75	202
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	9	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	146	44	28	26	25	5	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	95
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	10 970	712	727	1 021	1 280	1 580	1 505	1 254	927	639	426	443	456	-	178
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	10 867	694	678	953	1 198	1 534	1 494	1 222	914	629	417	452	438	244	179
FURNITURE	1 597	162	186	231	247	263	194	114	69	52	31	20	29	-	146
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 071	374	175	115	132	99	58	53	25	10	8	8	8	5	96
PRIVATE UNITS	10 591	338	564	923	1 159	1 529	1 513	1 261	950	661	446	481	498	270	185
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	375	141	54	20	35	47	20	24	18	7	1	5	3	-	95
NOT REPORTED	111	9	3	17	14	7	13	5	10	5	7	5	8	10	179
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	9 687	648	624	842	1 092	1 407	1 336	1 135	826	544	350	392	341	150	178
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	1 529	66	104	161	200	196	208	176	124	88	57	62	49	38	177
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	4 598	307	232	274	422	633	671	602	450	300	207	227	198	74	189
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	2 118	72	118	215	220	236	249	191	160	134	111	102	173	137	187
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	256	7	5	17	9	42	16	42	26	19	15	15	35	10	216
NO	11 549	714	737	1 039	1 303	1 601	1 569	1 284	959	660	446	479	480	277	179
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	5 364	130	227	391	550	781	821	689	548	380	228	253	231	134	191
2	1 451	5	25	50	107	165	195	211	163	138	94	105	136	58	217
3 OR MORE	223	-	-	8	13	10	20	16	25	23	24	32	40	10	264
NONE	4 767	585	489	607	642	688	549	409	249	137	114	103	108	85	151
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	676	21	11	51	76	80	91	85	67	48	49	43	33	20	198
2 OR MORE	31	-	-	-	3	2	7	6	3	3	2	-	5	-	...
NONE	11 098	699	730	1 005	1 232	1 562	1 488	1 235	915	628	411	451	477	267	178
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	10 290	682	680	962	1 163	1 384	1 345	1 134	824	582	411	423	433	269	177
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	229	8	12	12	29	18	43	33	20	12	13	7	20	3	194
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	82	3	-	2	10	14	8	10	10	2	8	3	7	5	201
FLUSH TOILET	298	17	10	27	47	51	37	42	20	15	15	8	5	5	172
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	7 939	608	594	795	943	1 023	1 017	863	599	362	293	304	306	232	171
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	886	29	54	69	116	126	121	110	92	41	35	42	36	15	183

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	8 088	226	304	340	513	814	988	1 037	986	741	559	569	664	348	216
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	1 197	26	48	71	81	125	113	115	107	72	81	88	199	72	221
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	2 407	70	136	138	188	236	227	212	208	136	142	176	323	215	211
2 TO 4	2 168	41	86	131	183	295	327	270	217	169	156	112	121	60	198
5 TO 19	2 072	43	58	42	90	155	291	368	347	265	151	146	102	14	223
20 TO 49	642	32	8	8	13	63	69	109	104	77	48	67	31	13	228
50 OR MORE	587	32	9	13	19	29	45	44	92	84	60	64	86	9	252
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	212	7	7	9	21	36	29	34	17	9	2	4	1	37	182
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 926	61	41	19	42	87	170	235	285	263	199	210	265	50	249
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 266	31	26	18	37	101	146	221	193	139	91	105	117	42	229
1960 TO 1964	959	17	11	19	39	94	142	154	126	89	77	75	76	42	221
1950 TO 1959	1 078	31	27	56	83	110	167	128	123	73	72	63	86	58	207
1940 TO 1949	720	15	47	64	72	109	95	77	69	51	18	32	37	33	184
1939 OR EARLIER	2 139	72	152	165	240	313	268	222	190	126	101	83	83	124	181
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	6 317	166	253	316	486	760	913	906	832	593	350	303	192	246	204
1 AND ONE-HALF	715	3	7	3	12	16	40	83	90	73	92	129	139	27	279
2 OR MORE	851	5	4	2	6	15	22	43	52	65	114	134	333	55	325
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	48	9	10	6	-	13	5	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	117
NONE	158	43	30	14	8	11	8	3	12	10	1	-	-	19	96
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 967	192	283	330	503	799	983	1 031	978	739	559	569	663	337	217
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	25	2	6	3	-	6	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	96	32	14	7	10	9	3	3	5	2	-	-	2	9	93
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	563	67	63	62	58	87	73	44	38	23	13	11	2	22	156
3 ROOMS	1 968	76	87	101	167	291	320	289	240	165	85	64	36	47	193
4 ROOMS	2 951	54	78	101	151	267	379	441	466	318	243	206	146	101	221
5 ROOMS	1 570	18	46	56	95	117	154	184	171	158	132	177	192	69	236
6 ROOMS	682	8	24	18	26	39	42	51	50	51	54	82	172	66	275
7 ROOMS OR MORE	354	3	5	2	16	12	19	27	21	27	32	28	117	43	292
MEDIAN	4.0	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.3	4.5	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	235	35	23	36	20	42	27	18	8	13	3	3	-	7	148
1	2 557	109	130	140	229	352	397	347	324	201	130	82	52	64	192
2	3 691	61	108	131	175	332	444	534	521	413	282	300	244	145	223
3 OR MORE	1 605	21	43	33	88	88	121	137	133	114	144	184	369	132	266
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	2 508	150	159	152	201	300	350	321	306	189	106	95	74	104	191
2 PERSONS	2 646	39	65	81	124	264	331	368	376	287	214	202	202	94	225
3 PERSONS	1 344	11	34	57	70	127	158	169	144	112	114	124	157	68	227
4 PERSONS	931	13	25	22	66	86	85	104	96	102	71	93	127	41	236
5 PERSONS	380	9	8	12	24	27	33	50	42	32	24	30	62	29	233
6 PERSONS OR MORE	278	5	13	16	27	10	32	24	23	19	30	25	42	12	231
MEDIAN	2.1	1.5-	1.5-	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	58	1	1	4	5	9	2	6	9	4	6	-	12	-	228
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	709	2	6	11	21	54	84	94	100	78	66	82	96	16	243
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 936	181	271	322	507	795	982	1 035	986	740	557	567	664	331	217
1.00 OR LESS	7 601	177	256	300	472	754	937	988	951	716	538	550	646	317	218
1.01 TO 1.50	274	2	5	17	29	32	40	40	28	19	18	15	18	12	204
1.51 OR MORE	61	1	9	5	6	9	6	8	7	5	1	2	1	2	174
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	152	46	33	18	6	20	6	2	-	2	2	2	-	17	89
1.00 OR LESS	128	39	32	11	4	17	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	15	86
1.01 TO 1.50	14	4	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	...
1.51 OR MORE	10	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 581	76	145	188	311	514	638	715	680	552	453	474	590	243	228
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 623	30	78	127	217	339	401	438	436	362	301	307	393	195	230
UNDER 25 YEARS	752	8	13	29	64	96	133	120	107	64	41	31	17	30	204
25 TO 29 YEARS	836	5	6	29	43	96	84	92	127	96	81	84	60	33	234
30 TO 34 YEARS	534	4	6	12	32	33	56	59	65	54	51	64	81	18	246
35 TO 44 YEARS	553	3	12	15	29	36	45	65	47	52	66	40	104	39	252
45 TO 64 YEARS	622	4	18	25	25	44	48	63	67	72	36	70	97	52	246
65 YEARS AND OVER	327	6	24	17	24	33	35	39	23	24	25	19	34	24	207
OTHER MALE HEAD	640	6	10	13	20	56	62	60	86	80	62	63	98	24	247
UNDER 65 YEARS	614	5	8	7	17	53	60	60	85	77	62	63	98	20	251
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	1	2	6	3	3	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 318	41	57	48	74	119	175	217	158	110	91	103	100	25	215
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 230	35	51	44	65	113	165	208	155	98	87	97	94	18	215
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	5	6	4	9	6	10	9	3	13	4	6	6	7	201
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 508	150	159	152	201	300	350	321	306	189	106	95	74	104	191
MALE HEAD	1 055	58	60	71	72	145	159	133	130	77	48	42	25	35	191
UNDER 65 YEARS	916	30	45	55	66	130	147	129	117	71	43	40	19	22	195
65 YEARS AND OVER	139	28	15	15	6	15	12	5	13	5	5	2	6	13	144
FEMALE HEAD	1 452	92	99	82	129	155	190	188	176	112	58	53	49	69	192
UNDER 65 YEARS	876	12	41	29	67	95	142	152	135	82	40	35	23	23	206
65 YEARS AND OVER	577	80	58	53	62	60	48	36	41	31	18	18	26	46	155

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 282	183	219	235	340	575	661	667	676	487	338	321	357	221	211
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 806	43	84	105	172	239	327	369	310	254	221	248	307	126	224
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 056	19	25	50	83	117	141	153	119	99	70	60	69	50	211
1	700	13	16	39	47	72	106	96	84	64	47	42	42	32	210
2	302	5	8	9	31	36	30	52	29	31	16	18	23	14	212
3 OR MORE	54	2	1	2	5	8	5	5	6	4	6	-	5	4	207
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 213	17	41	35	53	87	112	153	135	115	108	130	172	55	239
1	572	6	17	16	14	45	53	80	73	53	55	64	79	17	240
2	387	3	10	8	19	29	45	48	32	37	27	49	59	21	240
3 OR MORE	254	8	14	10	20	13	14	25	30	25	27	17	34	16	236
BOTH AGE GROUPS	537	6	19	20	36	36	74	63	55	41	42	59	66	21	227
2	270	2	11	10	13	16	42	27	28	24	29	26	29	14	231
3 OR MORE	268	5	8	11	22	20	32	36	28	17	14	33	37	7	222
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	63	15	10	9	5	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	11	102
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	541	50	59	45	86	76	63	38	21	24	15	5	11	47	152
8 YEARS	471	38	33	51	44	50	55	51	38	37	17	6	6	47	172
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 173	48	75	70	97	148	147	139	156	79	65	62	43	44	196
4 YEARS	2 792	57	89	107	169	311	391	399	347	237	187	205	189	105	213
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 497	12	29	36	67	110	185	207	203	178	118	142	171	39	235
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 551	5	8	22	45	117	143	201	220	187	157	150	242	54	248
MEDIAN	12.6	9.5	10.9	11.8	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.2	14.4	12.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	4 825	91	97	150	242	465	635	678	657	465	360	374	468	142	223
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 385	58	62	99	177	307	441	478	472	331	267	258	343	93	226
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 294	71	116	114	181	240	261	265	258	207	160	156	165	99	210
1965 TO MARCH 1970	530	37	48	39	51	50	55	59	47	35	29	23	20	38	185
1960 TO 1964	225	18	14	19	19	38	22	26	16	20	5	6	3	18	171
1950 TO 1959	117	2	17	15	9	11	11	4	4	6	5	2	8	23	159
1949 OR EARLIER	97	8	11	4	11	10	5	4	3	6	1	8	-	27	152
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	394	40	36	36	40	49	40	29	29	41	21	17	16	-	172
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 014	30	44	52	86	106	120	168	137	92	68	60	51	-	210
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 406	34	32	52	83	137	194	211	198	139	106	97	122	-	219
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 240	69	63	47	63	134	141	153	141	127	113	94	94	-	216
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 491	31	58	52	100	160	196	193	206	143	89	128	136	-	218
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 150	20	67	99	137	221	295	283	271	199	148	173	238	-	220
NOT COMPUTED	392	2	3	2	3	6	3	-	5	-	13	1	7	348	243
MEDIAN	24	21	23	23	24	24	25	24	24	24	23	26	28	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 515	52	68	70	164	281	415	470	436	363	310	302	417	167	233
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 811	52	54	58	102	160	212	249	263	200	131	132	139	57	223
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	848	30	22	13	32	90	112	117	141	88	63	64	58	19	224
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	966	9	40	79	85	147	155	145	100	61	43	41	33	27	192
OTHER MEANS	832	81	117	104	110	116	87	44	41	20	12	13	12	75	142
NONE	116	3	3	16	19	18	6	12	5	9	-	17	7	2	171
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 595	53	71	84	143	265	332	333	401	269	181	181	172	109	221
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 827	14	24	8	25	85	170	259	276	233	210	201	267	53	253
NONE	3 666	158	209	248	344	464	486	444	309	239	168	187	226	186	191
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	540	33	20	10	24	27	33	48	62	69	54	66	87	8	253
WITH ELEVATOR	455	33	11	10	17	12	25	33	54	55	50	64	84	7	263
WALKUP	85	-	9	-	6	14	8	15	8	15	4	2	3	2	206
1 TO 3 FLOORS	7 548	193	284	330	489	787	954	989	923	672	505	503	577	340	214
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	3 248	51	111	111	222	316	371	392	422	340	235	220	310	146	223
NO BASEMENT	4 840	175	193	230	290	498	617	644	563	401	324	349	355	202	212
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 485	195	270	302	446	737	928	984	939	710	534	544	640	255	218
INDIVIDUAL WELL	542	15	27	35	61	75	53	51	43	30	25	23	24	80	183
OTHER	62	16	6	3	6	3	7	2	4	1	-	2	-	13	116
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	6 950	170	232	264	392	685	859	952	891	680	503	517	601	205	219
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 080	34	60	68	118	127	128	85	95	61	56	52	64	131	187
OTHER	58	23	12	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	73

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	4 379	134	197	228	289	466	562	553	509	371	271	290	351	157	210
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	180	4	11	9	28	22	13	16	15	5	9	9	5	34	172
FUEL OIL	1 579	30	43	48	108	154	179	209	191	151	133	108	133	93	221
KEROSENE, ETC.	34	-	6	5	3	3	5	2	2	3	-	2	-	4	...
ELECTRICITY	1 724	42	32	21	61	143	220	245	261	203	144	142	167	43	232
COAL OR COKE	33	4	6	5	4	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	6	...
WOOD	40	10	5	7	1	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	116	3	3	16	19	18	6	12	5	9	-	17	7	2	171
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	3 938	127	202	217	304	455	501	433	444	354	261	257	243	140	205
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	346	14	20	23	40	47	35	32	20	6	18	14	16	60	173
ELECTRICITY	3 762	74	74	96	169	307	447	570	521	381	278	298	403	145	228
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	...
COAL OR COKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	30	8	6	3	-	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	7 423	221	285	333	493	803	950	1 001	954	695	517	540	633	-	215
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	6 891	201	255	270	431	690	874	922	878	669	478	481	466	275	215
FURNITURE	821	30	54	66	82	161	131	97	75	45	32	26	20	-	178
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	388	86	59	35	39	45	36	36	19	16	7	2	7	1	133
PRIVATE UNITS	7 382	132	234	294	451	726	910	952	933	707	542	562	650	288	220
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	199	26	21	12	16	22	26	35	9	10	9	5	3	6	173
NOT REPORTED	105	-	4	2	2	7	14	15	17	9	9	1	6	22	223
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	5 469	148	161	193	304	542	732	791	761	596	415	389	340	96	218
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	845	18	35	59	79	102	136	100	82	66	51	43	37	36	195
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	2 803	75	47	35	85	216	325	438	450	376	256	253	206	40	234
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	2 619	78	142	147	208	272	256	246	225	145	144	180	324	252	208
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	227	2	6	5	12	15	15	26	33	27	18	19	40	10	246
NO	7 862	225	297	335	501	799	973	1 011	953	714	541	550	625	338	215
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	4 560	67	146	176	286	497	652	665	606	412	292	304	264	194	213
2	1 836	12	22	42	76	134	152	213	243	214	202	196	277	53	249
3 OR MORE	269	2	2	7	3	14	22	20	26	35	23	32	71	10	272
NONE	1 424	145	134	115	148	169	162	139	110	80	42	37	52	90	168
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	887	16	23	28	66	99	104	124	101	69	66	66	61	64	215
2 OR MORE	73	3	1	4	3	7	8	5	13	3	3	6	11	6	230
NONE	7 128	208	280	308	443	709	876	907	872	669	490	497	592	278	216
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 925	207	281	298	456	715	833	870	829	630	459	475	553	318	214
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	230	5	8	6	14	26	25	34	43	15	17	9	22	5	220
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	89	2	3	2	5	8	11	13	8	5	11	10	7	3	220
FLUSH TOILET	166	8	5	6	24	27	20	15	20	7	13	11	6	4	189
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	4 953	172	246	251	348	526	578	587	558	434	307	335	339	269	209
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	460	6	17	14	25	49	68	63	60	41	34	28	31	25	215

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 922	550	658	659	761	728	590	484	246	179	124	148	121	674	149
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	1 669	103	172	208	236	225	151	127	69	62	35	45	51	185	152
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	3 049	265	388	348	368	309	237	200	109	88	57	87	71	524	142
2 TO 4	1 538	157	161	191	228	250	174	129	78	38	30	25	19	55	150
5 TO 19	699	74	59	64	80	72	111	100	40	31	23	21	16	9	173
20 TO 49	128	8	14	3	6	13	18	14	10	14	8	4	8	6	196
50 OR MORE	96	37	13	9	15	5	2	-	-	3	3	3	3	2	91
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	413	8	23	43	64	79	49	41	10	5	2	8	3	76	159
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	810	68	51	50	66	79	98	116	64	35	34	40	37	72	188
1965 TO MARCH 1970	621	69	33	41	51	73	95	62	42	20	22	30	17	67	178
1960 TO 1964	417	27	31	41	59	41	48	47	19	19	7	12	8	58	163
1950 TO 1959	753	66	72	88	95	106	54	68	34	36	12	18	14	89	152
1940 TO 1949	662	74	101	94	87	75	52	50	16	14	4	8	10	76	131
1939 OR EARLIER	2 659	245	369	345	404	353	243	142	71	56	44	41	34	312	138
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	4 718	304	522	594	707	677	521	404	198	128	84	85	51	442	150
1 AND ONE-HALF	314	13	7	10	20	24	44	39	24	26	15	27	19	47	210
2 OR MORE	346	6	5	17	13	19	20	34	21	23	23	34	48	82	245
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	127	64	34	13	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	70-
NONE	418	164	89	26	16	6	3	7	3	1	2	2	1	99	70-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 572	397	603	637	747	712	585	482	244	175	124	147	119	601	153
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	18	5	2	-	4	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	332	148	53	22	10	14	4	2	2	2	-	2	2	70	70-
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	499	138	99	72	62	37	21	13	5	4	3	3	2	39	97
3 ROOMS	1 161	186	179	161	179	162	103	63	23	12	4	8	9	73	127
4 ROOMS	1 972	122	213	227	262	284	237	211	105	54	34	30	16	177	156
5 ROOMS	1 220	69	107	122	143	150	141	109	56	46	45	50	28	156	165
6 ROOMS	643	27	40	60	68	64	54	62	31	48	23	29	22	116	177
7 ROOMS OR MORE	428	8	19	17	47	31	34	27	26	16	15	29	44	114	200
MEDIAN	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.8	4.8	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	189	72	37	24	23	9	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	15	82
1	1 490	236	233	228	231	199	119	76	27	15	11	10	10	97	124
2	2 688	164	258	286	355	369	341	277	147	83	53	45	30	279	159
3 OR MORE	1 555	78	129	122	152	151	124	132	73	79	61	93	80	282	176
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	1 917	319	291	249	246	218	152	98	41	32	14	17	11	229	123
2 PERSONS	1 635	101	141	180	226	210	199	163	82	52	41	35	32	172	159
3 PERSONS	993	45	78	98	139	139	103	107	54	38	32	36	21	104	165
4 PERSONS	683	33	62	66	74	90	89	63	35	34	19	24	28	67	169
5 PERSONS	375	29	43	31	40	42	32	31	20	15	9	17	14	54	160
6 PERSONS OR MORE	319	23	42	35	35	30	15	22	15	9	9	19	15	49	150
MEDIAN	2.1	1.5-	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.3	2.1	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	66	4	12	7	12	5	8	3	1	3	2	2	2	5	138
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	406	19	13	32	40	50	43	69	27	28	14	23	23	26	196
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 402	326	538	623	742	723	588	477	245	177	124	147	118	574	156
1.00 OR LESS	5 070	313	490	579	693	676	559	456	230	169	119	135	113	537	157
1.01 TO 1.50	257	10	33	32	37	39	23	18	14	8	5	9	5	25	153
1.51 OR MORE	76	3	16	12	13	8	6	3	2	-	-	2	-	12	128
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	520	224	120	36	19	5	2	7	1	2	-	2	2	100	70-
1.00 OR LESS	430	192	96	31	13	4	1	5	-	2	-	2	2	82	70-
1.01 TO 1.50	48	20	13	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	71
1.51 OR MORE	43	13	11	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 006	232	366	410	515	510	438	386	205	147	110	131	109	445	162
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 709	113	221	270	346	346	307	263	141	105	70	93	78	356	166
UNDER 25 YEARS	579	15	34	58	96	103	85	76	32	13	8	6	4	46	165
25 TO 29 YEARS	625	19	37	60	86	90	99	70	32	29	16	13	9	65	171
30 TO 34 YEARS	339	6	21	37	37	41	35	41	24	15	16	20	13	32	183
35 TO 44 YEARS	414	15	26	30	35	44	33	38	24	21	14	32	30	70	191
45 TO 64 YEARS	512	29	65	45	63	55	38	34	24	15	15	18	17	93	153
65 YEARS AND OVER	240	28	38	40	28	14	16	5	4	11	-	3	5	48	118
OTHER MALE HEAD	391	23	24	29	45	47	38	64	21	18	14	18	17	33	182
UNDER 65 YEARS	362	17	21	26	42	44	38	62	20	18	14	16	17	27	186
65 YEARS AND OVER	28	7	3	3	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	6	...
FEMALE HEAD	906	96	121	111	125	117	93	59	43	25	26	19	15	56	144
UNDER 65 YEARS	809	80	96	102	117	107	93	56	39	23	25	18	13	41	147
65 YEARS AND OVER	97	16	25	10	8	10	-	2	4	2	2	2	2	15	101
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 917	319	291	249	246	218	152	98	41	32	14	17	11	229	123
MALE HEAD	828	141	110	111	105	86	57	54	21	18	7	8	2	106	124
UNDER 65 YEARS	655	86	78	93	96	83	53	47	21	16	7	8	2	65	135
65 YEARS AND OVER	173	55	33	17	9	3	4	7	-	2	-	-	1	41	80
FEMALE HEAD	1 089	178	181	138	141	132	95	43	19	13	7	9	9	123	122
UNDER 65 YEARS	553	60	85	77	80	69	70	32	14	6	4	7	6	44	135
65 YEARS AND OVER	536	118	96	62	61	63	25	11	6	8	3	2	2	80	106

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 717	427	468	431	466	425	343	289	131	103	64	73	53	445	141
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 205	123	190	228	296	303	247	195	115	76	60	75	68	229	162
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	852	37	62	86	155	145	116	71	39	31	15	15	14	68	159
1	564	22	37	58	112	97	74	47	25	16	11	11	9	45	157
2	253	11	19	26	40	43	35	22	14	12	4	4	5	17	162
3 OR MORE	35	4	6	2	2	4	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	920	58	85	101	106	105	82	76	52	34	30	42	44	106	163
1	335	19	27	44	38	47	34	24	13	11	14	10	13	44	160
2	292	16	24	31	34	31	32	30	13	11	11	13	20	26	172
3 OR MORE	293	24	35	27	35	28	17	22	26	11	5	19	11	36	158
BOTH AGE GROUPS	433	28	43	41	35	53	49	49	24	11	15	18	10	55	169
2	164	8	9	11	16	25	24	24	11	5	11	6	1	14	182
3 OR MORE	268	21	35	31	19	28	25	26	13	6	4	12	9	41	158
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	62	21	16	6	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	79
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	785	192	188	99	89	45	24	19	8	2	2	3	1	114	92
8 YEARS	599	90	104	84	92	51	35	22	5	10	3	9	2	91	117
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	971	107	116	131	142	128	88	65	38	33	11	9	6	99	139
4 YEARS	1 838	96	147	205	244	290	233	201	72	56	43	40	39	172	162
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	859	33	44	82	104	111	112	96	63	44	23	42	23	82	178
4 YEARS OR MORE	808	11	43	53	87	95	97	82	60	35	42	46	50	106	190
MEDIAN	12.3	8.7	9.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.7	13.0	12.8	13.4	14.2	14.6	12.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	3 480	228	265	363	468	490	426	362	196	138	97	112	90	243	164
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 523	145	180	254	349	349	327	284	137	101	75	94	67	162	167
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 536	172	213	201	195	170	131	96	43	33	23	32	25	202	135
1965 TO MARCH 1970	423	82	78	58	47	36	15	18	2	4	2	5	2	74	106
1960 TO 1964	210	35	52	16	26	12	9	3	2	2	-	-	3	50	95
1950 TO 1959	146	16	31	14	17	13	3	1	2	1	2	-	1	46	104
1949 OR EARLIER	126	17	18	8	8	7	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	59	97
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	464	117	97	74	60	39	27	17	9	3	10	8	2	-	106
10 TO 14 PERCENT	807	80	109	117	127	112	85	80	33	21	9	22	14	-	143
15 TO 19 PERCENT	841	77	92	96	126	122	84	80	62	33	29	21	20	-	156
20 TO 24 PERCENT	738	86	73	94	103	100	102	75	24	24	20	25	13	-	153
25 TO 34 PERCENT	920	109	106	100	127	137	115	92	43	33	16	16	27	-	153
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 447	79	177	172	214	209	176	138	76	64	40	56	46	-	159
NOT COMPUTED	705	2	3	6	4	10	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	674	...
MEDIAN	23	20	22	22	23	24	25	24	24	27	24	25	30	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	2 157	93	86	156	235	306	296	266	131	100	64	93	65	267	181
STEAM OR HOT WATER	759	69	66	63	87	115	89	62	41	37	35	21	36	37	166
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	531	47	50	53	70	63	61	49	36	24	10	18	10	41	159
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	550	29	44	82	98	80	59	50	19	9	5	7	6	61	147
OTHER MEANS	1 890	296	406	302	270	162	85	57	17	10	10	10	5	262	109
NONE	35	16	5	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	...
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 574	70	146	177	252	209	173	141	88	56	30	39	12	180	156
CENTRAL SYSTEM	654	20	10	27	38	47	107	119	53	42	34	46	31	81	208
NONE	3 694	461	501	455	471	472	311	224	105	81	59	64	78	413	136
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	79	19	11	6	18	10	1	2	-	2	2	3	5	2	128
WITH ELEVATOR	69	19	8	2	18	10	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	2	132
WALKUP	10	-	3	5	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	5 843	531	647	653	744	718	589	483	246	177	122	145	116	672	150
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	2 020	127	157	192	274	292	221	171	111	80	60	66	59	209	163
NO BASEMENT	3 902	423	500	468	487	436	369	313	135	99	64	82	61	464	141
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 761	445	543	534	630	605	508	410	217	148	110	121	102	388	151
INDIVIDUAL WELL	989	69	99	111	111	112	73	68	27	29	12	23	16	238	146
OTHER	173	36	15	14	21	12	9	6	2	2	2	4	3	48	118
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	4 079	358	457	448	556	551	457	358	191	128	98	108	94	275	154
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 580	75	160	195	197	175	132	124	55	51	26	38	26	325	149
OTHER	264	117	41	16	9	2	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	74	70-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	2 962	267	373	381	418	399	288	225	109	76	57	70	56	242	144
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	518	34	58	64	71	53	48	36	12	8	5	2	5	122	139
FUEL OIL	1 039	57	62	90	141	151	111	97	55	48	34	34	35	123	167
KEROSENE, ETC.	89	5	15	9	9	14	10	6	5	2	2	-	2	12	153
ELECTRICITY	947	70	78	83	99	98	120	110	60	46	27	36	22	97	173
COAL OR COKE	84	22	21	5	5	4	4	4	2	-	-	2	-	15	88
WOOD	246	79	46	24	16	7	9	5	-	-	1	4	-	55	80
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
NONE	35	16	5	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	...
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	2 091	226	286	295	296	280	196	121	76	47	40	50	23	155	138
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	759	72	91	88	98	82	79	44	15	11	6	12	10	151	138
ELECTRICITY	2 942	189	268	271	362	355	315	317	155	121	76	86	89	338	164
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	7	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
COAL OR COKE	9	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
WOOD	38	20	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	76	39	9	5	3	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	70-
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	5 092	536	642	635	727	715	570	472	241	173	122	144	116	-	150
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	4 253	447	486	451	526	503	440	357	177	117	89	103	69	489	148
FURNITURE	1 109	109	134	154	209	178	118	83	38	19	17	22	29	-	143
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	438	160	75	69	33	23	33	26	-	6	2	2	-	10	91
PRIVATE UNITS	4 952	371	549	541	653	618	497	407	232	164	120	134	114	552	153
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	95	19	15	7	20	7	12	3	-	4	-	4	2	2	132
NOT REPORTED	120	11	11	6	11	8	11	9	5	4	-	5	3	36	160
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 460	276	247	268	329	340	304	243	128	86	65	53	47	74	155
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	446	32	51	54	68	75	56	34	25	15	6	6	3	22	152
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	645	106	45	48	48	60	87	94	41	30	24	25	19	17	177
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	3 462	274	411	391	433	388	286	241	119	93	59	95	74	600	145
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	148	15	10	11	19	17	13	17	6	5	6	5	5	20	163
NO	5 774	535	648	649	742	711	578	467	240	174	118	143	116	654	149
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	3 149	200	304	368	450	435	338	277	147	83	63	75	54	357	154
2	1 142	34	59	96	117	137	157	134	70	60	43	54	49	131	184
3 OR MORE	190	6	6	13	16	25	16	24	9	15	13	10	13	26	201
NONE	1 441	310	288	183	179	131	80	50	21	21	6	10	5	160	106
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	1 030	53	95	135	141	115	93	97	51	37	20	26	16	149	153
2 OR MORE	88	2	10	5	11	10	7	12	4	5	1	2	2	17	166
NONE	4 804	495	553	519	609	602	490	375	191	137	103	120	102	507	148
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 961	503	589	562	637	598	455	370	190	141	93	108	96	619	144
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	190	14	21	17	26	19	25	17	6	6	5	3	1	29	153
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	78	4	12	8	15	8	7	5	3	1	2	4	-	8	142
FLUSH TOILET	157	15	17	23	21	15	19	11	11	3	2	4	-	14	143
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 613	430	494	421	443	413	290	220	121	88	54	57	58	522	136
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	278	14	23	26	30	55	17	17	16	10	12	9	6	41	160

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 470	356	400	344	466	373	269	474	319	351	120	11100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	500	32	42	55	92	39	46	72	40	68	15	11900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	283	24	27	23	42	34	19	53	28	26	8	11900
1960 TO 1964	369	28	28	23	40	49	28	55	41	56	21	13900
1950 TO 1959	602	60	64	54	70	67	54	98	61	54	21	12000
1940 TO 1949	528	73	58	53	78	52	35	64	54	37	24	10100
1939 OR EARLIER	1 186	138	181	137	143	132	86	133	95	110	32	9900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	2 024	243	261	234	324	245	158	270	153	98	37	9500
1 AND ONE-HALF	651	27	55	52	78	65	64	96	86	103	26	14400
2 OR MORE	610	23	29	35	40	54	39	103	80	149	58	19100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	184	61	54	23	23	9	8	5	1	1	-	4200
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 348	313	360	333	448	369	267	471	319	351	118	11500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	120	41	40	11	18	4	2	3	-	-	2	4000
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	91	26	23	9	13	3	2	5	5	5	-	4700
4 ROOMS	440	89	86	54	79	43	28	35	20	4	1	6700
5 ROOMS	1 049	112	147	100	148	125	85	162	82	72	15	10300
6 ROOMS	1 048	80	97	125	144	121	90	140	102	105	44	11600
7 ROOMS OR MORE	843	48	47	56	81	80	64	132	110	165	60	16700
MEDIAN	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	114	24	32	15	14	6	2	7	6	8	-	5100
2	988	168	155	105	146	107	76	116	64	39	13	8400
3 OR MORE	2 368	164	212	223	306	260	191	352	248	304	107	12700
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	493	182	108	50	49	43	18	26	11	6	-	4200
2 PERSONS	821	91	127	117	133	81	48	86	47	71	20	8700
3 PERSONS	628	26	73	54	94	62	50	95	77	79	19	12800
4 PERSONS	610	27	39	48	68	76	55	96	89	77	35	14600
5 PERSONS	399	12	22	29	39	38	48	69	55	67	21	15900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	519	19	31	45	83	74	49	101	40	52	25	12900
MEDIAN	3.2	1.5-	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.1	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	127	3	15	17	22	14	10	26	6	12	2	11100
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	138	20	13	25	19	16	8	19	9	7	2	8800
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 288	293	347	322	443	364	261	470	318	350	120	11600
1.00 OR LESS	3 003	285	327	296	398	325	231	417	292	325	108	11500
1.01 TO 1.50	220	7	13	23	30	29	29	36	20	21	13	13200
1.51 OR MORE	65	1	6	3	15	10	1	17	6	4	-	11600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	182	62	53	22	23	9	8	4	1	1	-	4100
1.00 OR LESS	149	57	48	13	15	8	3	3	-	1	-	3700
1.01 TO 1.50	17	3	2	3	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	16	2	3	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 977	174	292	294	417	330	251	448	308	345	120	12400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 086	78	149	162	253	234	191	344	257	309	109	14700
UNDER 25 YEARS	34	1	2	4	6	2	7	6	3	2	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	194	-	3	7	23	25	18	41	38	35	4	17600
30 TO 34 YEARS	236	2	-	14	25	25	25	43	44	51	9	18200
35 TO 44 YEARS	468	10	11	17	28	52	35	110	66	96	44	18700
45 TO 64 YEARS	858	36	51	59	119	98	93	139	96	120	47	14300
65 YEARS AND OVER	296	30	82	61	52	32	14	3	11	6	5	6200
OTHER MALE HEAD	201	7	18	32	37	30	14	32	16	12	4	10600
UNDER 65 YEARS	143	5	7	16	24	26	9	27	15	12	3	11900
65 YEARS AND OVER	58	2	11	16	13	4	5	5	1	-	2	7200
FEMALE HEAD	690	89	124	100	127	67	46	72	35	24	7	7800
UNDER 65 YEARS	552	52	93	75	105	63	42	62	31	23	6	8600
65 YEARS AND OVER	138	37	32	25	21	4	3	10	4	2	1	5100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	493	182	108	50	49	43	18	26	11	6	-	4200
MALE HEAD	171	37	36	16	22	18	9	20	9	5	-	6600
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	16	15	3	13	16	6	18	8	5	-	10300
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	21	20	12	9	2	3	2	2	-	-	4400
FEMALE HEAD	322	145	72	35	27	25	9	7	2	1	-	3400
UNDER 65 YEARS	140	40	20	18	22	23	6	7	2	1	-	6000
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	105	52	16	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 873	306	305	231	249	179	112	197	117	125	51	8100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 597	50	94	112	217	194	157	277	202	226	69	14600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	209	2	15	8	25	20	24	30	38	43	5	16800
1	127	-	8	4	14	13	15	13	25	31	5	18700
2	70	2	4	4	9	5	7	15	12	12	-	16400
3 OR MORE	11	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 033	39	62	73	153	118	92	188	117	140	50	14400
1	388	19	20	19	60	37	29	73	61	56	14	15700
2	351	9	22	29	36	43	39	59	40	51	24	14900
3 OR MORE	294	11	20	25	58	38	24	57	16	32	12	12100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	356	9	17	31	38	57	41	58	46	43	15	14100
2	123	2	5	6	12	16	14	21	20	19	8	16400
3 OR MORE	233	7	12	25	26	41	27	38	26	24	7	13000

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	44	13	14	5	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	4300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	802	176	153	122	131	63	36	74	26	16	3	6200
8 YEARS	271	31	56	41	45	28	12	38	9	8	5	7600
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	670	66	95	71	112	93	65	83	45	29	11	9800
4 YEARS	928	53	54	65	115	129	99	150	99	121	43	13700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	422	8	19	26	34	36	26	82	85	84	20	18700
4 YEARS OR MORE	334	10	9	13	21	21	30	47	53	92	38	21500
MEDIAN	11.8	7.6	8.6	9.2	10.4	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.8	13.0	13.0	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	505	29	36	38	59	59	43	76	61	83	22	14300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	269	16	16	14	33	30	26	50	32	40	11	14900
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 046	56	92	92	129	123	97	176	125	122	33	13300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	617	51	69	61	91	78	41	95	45	58	29	11200
1960 TO 1964	430	42	39	41	55	53	42	57	34	47	20	11800
1950 TO 1959	492	74	81	51	84	32	30	50	45	33	12	8400
1949 OR EARLIER	380	103	82	62	48	26	16	20	8	8	5	5100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 926	276	321	276	384	312	238	408	291	306	113	11600
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	367	73	92	52	56	25	21	27	14	3	3	5700
$10,000 TO $14,999	345	51	52	47	59	42	22	40	21	9	2	8100
$15,000 TO $19,999	464	48	60	54	73	74	30	60	42	16	9	9900
$20,000 TO $24,999	366	28	37	37	47	41	50	60	26	32	6	12000
$25,000 TO $29,999	375	17	33	28	49	52	49	58	45	36	8	12900
$30,000 TO $34,999	279	20	19	23	33	23	22	50	41	37	12	15100
$35,000 TO $39,999	250	9	12	18	31	22	15	42	45	41	15	17100
$40,000 TO $49,999	252	16	8	10	26	12	14	48	36	57	23	19100
$50,000 TO $74,999	188	10	7	3	9	19	14	19	19	63	26	23600
$75,000 OR MORE	40	4	1	4	1	2	2	4	1	12	8	25600
MEDIAN	23900	16500	16400	18600	20500	21800	24600	26400	29700	37500	40600	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	923	7	29	39	81	79	71	180	166	178	92	19300
1.5 TO 1.9	519	14	36	25	50	72	62	93	76	79	13	15000
2.0 TO 2.4	373	7	28	35	53	52	54	72	36	32	4	13100
2.5 TO 2.9	235	5	26	25	54	44	22	37	12	10	-	10400
3.0 TO 3.9	265	21	38	64	70	36	14	15	-	4	3	7400
4.0 TO 4.9	151	19	36	22	31	16	12	9	1	5	-	6800
5.0 OR MORE	452	195	129	66	44	14	3	2	-	-	-	3500
NOT COMPUTED	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.0	5.0+	4.1	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	2 000	91	147	172	233	223	179	338	251	272	95	14400
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	185	174	105	151	89	59	70	40	34	17	7000
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	13	9	10	11	11	13	14	14	15	17	18	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	91	147	172	233	223	179	338	251	272	95	14400
LESS THAN $100	52	9	18	4	7	7	3	1	2	-	-	4900
$100 TO $149	231	23	43	41	43	23	16	26	9	4	2	7600
$150 TO $199	366	16	43	48	58	43	30	67	38	18	5	11000
$200 TO $249	400	11	13	30	52	62	46	85	54	41	8	14300
$250 TO $299	283	5	9	25	22	26	34	48	45	50	19	17200
$300 OR MORE	484	10	5	12	28	42	34	83	81	141	49	21800
NOT REPORTED	184	17	17	12	22	20	16	27	21	19	12	13100
MEDIAN	232	166	155	185	196	223	234	235	262	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	185	174	105	151	89	59	70	40	34	17	7000
LESS THAN $50	173	79	54	6	19	8	3	3	2	-	-	3300
$50 TO $69	165	42	34	17	35	8	12	10	4	-	3	6800
$70 TO $99	241	26	47	38	42	29	18	24	11	3	3	7700
$100 TO $149	190	15	18	19	34	26	14	25	12	21	6	10900
$150 TO $199	34	8	4	2	4	2	5	4	3	3	-	...
$200 OR MORE	28	1	1	-	7	6	3	-	4	3	2	...
NOT REPORTED	97	16	15	24	11	10	4	5	4	4	3	6400
MEDIAN	79	53	64	84	81	94	91	94	105	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	91	147	172	233	223	179	338	251	272	95	14400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	134	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	30	42	48	30400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	344	-	2	-	5	16	27	92	81	101	19	21800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	385	-	-	2	28	44	43	106	79	70	13	18600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	267	-	4	12	40	48	41	57	31	32	4	14400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	315	3	22	58	76	65	36	41	9	7	-	10000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	367	67	103	88	62	29	12	4	-	1	-	5300
NOT COMPUTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	184	17	17	12	22	20	16	27	21	19	12	13100
MEDIAN	21	35+	35+	35+	29	24	21	17	15	14	10-	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	185	174	105	151	89	59	70	40	34	17	7000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	268	1	15	4	49	36	37	55	31	27	14	14500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	176	10	37	16	47	35	12	11	6	3	-	8600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	118	19	29	35	30	2	3	-	-	-	-	5600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	83	30	25	18	6	1	3	-	-	-	-	3900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	92	37	34	7	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	3500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	93	72	18	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	97	16	15	24	11	10	4	5	4	4	3	6400
MEDIAN	14	32	20	18	12	11	10-	10-	10-	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 470	356	400	344	466	373	269	474	319	351	120	11100
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 621	94	118	124	183	182	137	259	200	244	80	14500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	441	25	24	42	55	47	35	56	53	73	32	14500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	109	7	13	17	18	12	12	22	5	1	1	9700
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	366	24	42	52	55	50	26	55	38	21	3	10500
OTHER MEANS	929	205	203	108	155	80	59	79	24	13	4	6000
NONE	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 004	264	338	281	374	332	239	422	301	336	116	11800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	416	76	52	58	84	36	29	45	18	14	4	7800
OTHER	51	16	10	4	7	5	1	6	-	1	-	5000
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	2 632	216	272	243	313	292	212	377	279	322	108	12300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	721	100	99	87	135	74	52	93	40	28	12	8600
OTHER	117	40	28	14	18	7	5	4	1	1	-	4300
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 703	93	123	131	198	187	146	276	208	243	97	14500
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 212	72	96	105	149	156	111	205	127	129	63	13100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	490	21	28	26	49	31	35	70	81	115	35	18900
WITH BASEMENT	1 406	81	101	121	143	155	106	206	170	236	87	14900
OWNED SECOND HOME	56	6	3	4	9	5	4	4	3	12	6	13300
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	1 594	150	194	193	273	204	146	208	117	89	20	9900
2	1 047	22	27	48	106	98	85	219	165	209	68	18100
3 OR MORE	222	8	1	11	13	29	17	34	28	51	29	19700
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 486	1 041	882	605	673	439	232	343	137	103	31	6100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	1 376	364	277	190	217	114	60	73	39	33	8	5500
2 TO 4	1 258	294	263	185	187	116	50	108	30	20	7	5800
5 TO 19	1 022	230	199	135	152	95	57	81	37	27	9	6200
20 OR MORE	793	140	140	87	110	111	65	80	29	23	7	7800
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	37	13	3	8	6	2	-	1	3	-	-	5500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	470	83	78	52	66	61	28	40	26	22	13	8000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	457	77	79	78	76	36	31	36	19	23	2	6800
1960 TO 1964	332	70	59	43	47	36	17	32	19	7	2	6700
1950 TO 1959	619	137	127	91	95	64	31	43	16	14	2	6000
1940 TO 1949	538	158	99	62	74	48	18	44	23	8	3	5400
1939 OR EARLIER	2 070	516	439	279	316	193	107	148	34	30	9	5600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	3 682	826	747	515	547	383	185	278	102	79	20	6000
1 AND ONE-HALF	221	27	26	16	48	20	17	33	20	8	5	9600
2 OR MORE	157	14	14	21	30	16	9	20	13	14	5	9900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	108	42	26	10	5	10	10	5	-	-	-	4000
NONE	318	133	69	43	43	10	11	7	1	2	1	3700
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 179	909	820	570	632	423	220	337	136	103	28	6300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	9	14	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	276	123	48	31	39	13	12	6	1	-	3	3600
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	408	154	84	34	45	37	24	15	10	2	3	4200
3 ROOMS	1 041	318	224	126	150	79	54	61	16	12	2	4800
4 ROOMS	1 489	324	289	192	212	159	74	136	48	48	8	6400
5 ROOMS	903	144	173	148	165	99	37	72	35	24	6	6800
6 ROOMS	481	81	91	83	67	46	33	43	22	8	8	6600
7 ROOMS OR MORE	163	20	22	22	35	19	9	16	5	10	4	8500
MEDIAN	4.0	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.3	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	203	70	47	22	15	17	19	8	3	-	2	4400
1	1 239	365	251	135	194	98	64	81	25	22	3	5100
2	1 940	431	362	260	271	218	93	164	75	57	9	6400
3 OR MORE	1 104	175	222	188	192	106	56	89	33	25	17	6600
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 309	492	245	133	169	97	66	82	12	8	5	4300
2 PERSONS	1 109	222	239	161	161	112	56	77	48	28	5	6200
3 PERSONS	790	141	157	92	116	91	45	72	43	26	8	7100
4 PERSONS	531	102	94	69	96	42	30	54	15	24	3	7000
5 PERSONS	319	41	63	67	41	46	8	33	4	8	7	6600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	428	43	84	83	90	50	27	25	14	9	2	7100
MEDIAN	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	75	5	14	12	13	14	3	8	4	-	2	8400
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	282	81	55	48	36	34	10	10	3	5	-	5200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 079	870	793	553	627	421	214	332	136	103	30	6400
1.00 OR LESS	3 627	808	691	477	548	358	193	310	122	93	27	6300
1.01 TO 1.50	355	44	78	61	59	55	21	18	8	7	3	6800
1.51 OR MORE	96	17	24	15	19	8	-	4	5	3	-	6000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	407	172	89	52	47	18	18	12	1	-	1	3700
1.00 OR LESS	324	153	73	35	27	15	13	9	-	-	-	3300
1.01 TO 1.50	40	12	9	7	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	4800
1.51 OR MORE	44	7	7	10	14	1	3	1	1	-	1	6700

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 177	550	637	472	505	342	165	261	125	95	26	6700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 306	82	147	165	235	192	109	188	97	75	17	10300
UNDER 25 YEARS	170	11	15	27	49	20	15	20	7	5	-	8900
25 TO 29 YEARS	268	11	12	23	44	46	24	56	30	22	2	12500
30 TO 34 YEARS	178	12	13	13	32	25	19	29	20	12	3	12000
35 TO 44 YEARS	254	6	17	30	49	40	17	43	21	26	4	11500
45 TO 64 YEARS	323	24	49	43	51	52	32	36	20	9	7	9700
65 YEARS AND OVER	113	17	41	29	10	9	2	3	-	2	-	4900
OTHER MALE HEAD	263	51	41	43	27	38	20	17	12	10	3	6800
UNDER 65 YEARS	243	44	35	42	26	38	20	14	10	10	3	7100
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	8	5	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 608	416	450	264	243	112	36	57	16	10	5	4700
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 512	391	407	256	228	109	36	56	16	10	5	4800
65 YEARS AND OVER	96	26	43	8	15	3	-	1	-	-	-	4000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 309	492	245	133	169	97	66	82	12	8	5	4300
MALE HEAD	658	173	112	83	89	66	47	64	12	8	3	6100
UNDER 65 YEARS	543	123	69	67	84	64	47	64	12	8	3	7400
65 YEARS AND OVER	115	50	43	16	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3400
FEMALE HEAD	651	319	133	50	79	32	19	18	-	-	2	3100
UNDER 65 YEARS	460	188	80	47	76	32	19	18	-	-	2	4100
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	131	53	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 437	692	468	298	319	230	129	177	66	45	12	5400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 049	349	414	307	354	209	102	166	71	58	19	6700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	545	114	114	62	92	54	32	40	19	11	7	6400
1	344	75	66	32	56	32	23	30	18	5	7	7000
2	158	27	40	22	27	21	7	7	2	6	-	6100
3 OR MORE	44	11	9	8	9	2	2	3	-	-	-	5500
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	988	127	175	164	187	118	53	84	43	25	13	7500
1	401	56	67	54	58	50	29	38	31	17	2	8200
2	259	28	43	43	61	32	10	22	10	6	4	7800
3 OR MORE	328	44	64	67	68	35	14	24	2	2	7	6700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	516	108	125	81	75	36	18	42	8	22	-	5600
2	192	37	41	21	34	13	11	23	3	9	-	6700
3 OR MORE	324	71	85	60	41	24	7	19	5	13	-	5200
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	57	25	13	7	7	5	-	1	-	-	-	3600
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	777	311	207	90	83	49	14	12	6	2	3	3700
8 YEARS	297	96	71	40	38	25	9	15	2	-	-	4500
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 071	279	252	180	148	79	58	51	13	9	2	5000
4 YEARS	1 491	231	256	203	264	184	85	151	56	51	12	7600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	532	76	71	69	106	57	31	53	34	23	11	8400
4 YEARS OR MORE	262	23	12	17	26	40	34	60	26	19	4	13400
MEDIAN	12.0	10.0	10.9	11.8	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.8	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	2 051	450	381	266	336	216	119	138	78	51	16	6500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 313	297	244	176	222	142	69	73	48	28	14	6300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 472	367	266	197	213	145	68	124	42	39	11	6000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	532	116	127	83	58	45	30	50	12	9	3	5600
1960 TO 1964	229	60	57	34	30	17	3	23	3	2	-	4900
1950 TO 1959	134	30	34	16	21	14	12	3	1	3	-	5500
1949 OR EARLIER	67	17	18	8	15	2	-	5	1	-	-	4800
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 404	1 022	866	591	653	435	230	339	135	103	30	6100
LESS THAN $70	541	317	143	29	30	9	8	4	2	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	525	193	154	78	55	15	10	5	3	8	2	3900
$100 TO $124	487	131	106	86	72	39	18	24	5	5	2	5200
$125 TO $149	568	112	109	124	87	55	22	41	6	10	2	6000
$150 TO $174	555	89	111	80	98	76	37	46	10	3	5	6900
$175 TO $199	540	58	94	73	111	73	31	65	24	9	5	8200
$200 TO $224	378	27	49	55	73	54	43	51	19	7	-	9400
$225 TO $249	245	20	23	27	52	48	23	29	11	13	-	10000
$250 TO $274	152	12	19	12	24	17	15	24	17	10	3	11500
$275 TO $299	123	9	16	9	15	14	3	27	18	10	3	12400
$300 TO $349	83	9	7	7	3	13	10	9	10	14	2	13300
$350 OR MORE	58	2	4	-	7	9	2	7	5	15	7	18300
NO CASH RENT	148	44	33	12	26	13	8	6	5	-	-	4800
MEDIAN	150	96	128	144	167	180	187	192	219	242	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 404	1 022	866	591	653	435	230	339	135	103	30	6100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	218	4	4	10	25	14	24	45	28	42	22	18100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	502	12	22	18	65	72	54	142	67	42	8	15300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	617	30	64	61	101	130	86	101	30	14	-	11000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	593	71	101	103	121	113	43	37	5	-	-	7600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	798	120	158	184	232	78	15	7	-	4	-	6300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 487	700	484	203	83	15	-	2	-	-	-	3200
NOT COMPUTED	189	85	33	12	26	13	8	6	5	-	-	3600
MEDIAN	27	35+	35+	30	25	20	17	14	13	11	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 343	230	222	187	225	139	74	131	59	62	14	7400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 286	254	250	151	180	159	86	134	39	25	8	6800
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	251	42	59	37	29	27	17	17	8	7	7	6300
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	389	75	77	68	72	40	23	20	10	3	-	6200
OTHER MEANS	1 170	431	257	154	162	71	32	37	19	7	1	4200
NONE	49	10	17	7	6	3	-	4	2	-	-	4700

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 248	951	835	578	634	425	227	330	136	102	30	6200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	176	61	36	19	33	10	4	11	1	2	1	4500
OTHER	62	29	11	9	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	3300
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	4 086	884	809	559	606	416	220	328	133	102	30	6300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	204	71	38	21	34	16	7	12	2	2	-	4600
OTHER	196	86	35	25	34	6	4	3	1	-	1	3700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 248	183	169	150	186	163	96	149	75	62	17	9000
ROOM UNIT(S)	801	137	128	97	112	102	63	91	42	21	8	8000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	447	45	41	53	73	61	33	58	32	41	8	10400
4 FLOORS OR MORE	679	126	139	79	94	85	55	63	20	12	5	6900
WITH ELEVATOR	498	80	100	60	70	66	41	48	15	12	5	7400
OWNED SECOND HOME	52	3	3	3	10	5	10	5	5	5	2	12800
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	1 807	210	240	289	361	226	145	201	75	48	12	8400
2	438	33	25	37	64	69	32	81	43	42	12	12100
3 OR MORE	32	2	-	-	4	3	5	6	5	3	3	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	773	232	198	134	89	53	24	18	15	3	6	4600
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	152	51	51	15	17	3	4	10	-	-	-	4000

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 442	171	241	212	271	269	214	362	267	319	115	13200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	251	6	19	21	31	15	28	33	25	61	14	16100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	134	6	4	4	14	15	13	33	15	22	8	16600
1960 TO 1964	259	14	14	13	17	34	23	44	32	47	19	16600
1950 TO 1959	467	31	47	41	46	51	46	84	53	49	20	13500
1940 TO 1949	375	31	27	32	52	43	32	50	51	32	24	12600
1939 OR EARLIER	956	82	129	102	112	111	71	119	91	107	31	11200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	1 333	126	157	134	184	173	120	198	123	84	33	10900
1 AND ONE-HALF	543	17	44	43	50	55	58	78	77	97	24	15300
2 OR MORE	526	16	24	31	32	39	35	86	66	138	58	19900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	38	9	14	5	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	4300
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 419	166	231	210	267	269	214	362	267	319	114	13300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	22	3	10	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	46	5	14	4	8	3	-	2	5	5	-	7100
4 ROOMS	238	40	44	29	40	22	20	24	16	3	-	7400
5 ROOMS	687	57	83	52	80	84	69	121	63	63	15	12100
6 ROOMS	772	37	67	85	84	99	74	109	87	90	41	13000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	700	31	33	42	59	62	52	106	96	158	59	18300
MEDIAN	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	83	11	22	10	13	6	2	5	6	8	-	6800
2	677	84	94	73	89	78	62	92	55	35	13	9900
3 OR MORE	1 682	76	125	130	169	185	150	265	205	276	102	15100
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	323	92	74	37	27	39	16	23	11	5	-	4900
2 PERSONS	569	38	70	80	86	59	44	67	43	64	19	10500
3 PERSONS	452	12	44	25	59	42	41	76	65	70	18	15200
4 PERSONS	446	14	20	27	37	56	37	78	74	71	33	17100
5 PERSONS	301	7	17	20	18	24	35	53	42	63	21	17700
6 PERSONS OR MORE	350	8	17	24	44	49	41	65	33	47	24	14600
MEDIAN	3.2	1.5-	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.1	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	70	2	9	6	10	8	8	10	4	11	2	12500
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	113	13	13	20	14	13	8	17	7	7	2	9300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 405	160	227	209	266	268	213	362	266	319	115	13400
1.00 OR LESS	2 233	158	216	199	242	247	188	335	247	297	104	13200
1.01 TO 1.50	143	2	9	10	16	17	23	21	15	19	12	14400
1.51 OR MORE	30	-	2	-	8	4	1	6	5	4	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	37	11	14	4	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	4100
1.00 OR LESS	32	11	12	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 119	79	167	175	244	230	198	339	256	314	115	14600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 484	30	74	86	136	156	147	257	211	281	105	17200
UNDER 25 YEARS	17	-	1	2	2	1	3	5	2	2	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	142	-	-	2	12	10	11	34	36	32	4	20200
30 TO 34 YEARS	166	-	-	6	10	16	18	27	36	46	8	20900
35 TO 44 YEARS	361	6	6	7	11	36	30	83	53	86	43	20100
45 TO 64 YEARS	628	17	25	33	68	72	73	108	77	109	45	16200
65 YEARS AND OVER	170	6	42	36	33	21	12	2	8	6	5	7100
OTHER MALE HEAD	149	2	13	20	27	18	14	25	14	12	3	11600
UNDER 65 YEARS	108	2	5	11	16	18	9	22	12	12	2	13100
65 YEARS AND OVER	40	-	8	9	11	-	5	3	1	-	2	7700
FEMALE HEAD	486	47	80	69	81	56	37	57	31	22	7	8800
UNDER 65 YEARS	401	30	60	52	68	53	35	48	28	20	6	9600
65 YEARS AND OVER	85	16	20	17	13	3	2	9	3	2	1	5800
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	323	92	74	37	27	39	16	23	11	5	-	4900
MALE HEAD	119	19	23	12	11	16	6	17	9	5	-	8400
UNDER 65 YEARS	78	12	10	2	7	15	5	15	8	5	-	11400
65 YEARS AND OVER	40	8	12	10	4	2	1	2	2	-	-	5000
FEMALE HEAD	205	72	51	25	16	23	9	6	2	-	-	4200
UNDER 65 YEARS	101	21	14	16	15	21	6	6	2	-	-	7000
65 YEARS AND OVER	104	52	37	9	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	3000
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 277	144	181	147	152	135	96	154	104	115	49	10300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 165	26	60	65	119	134	118	208	163	204	67	16400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	146	-	8	4	14	11	15	18	29	42	5	20400
1	95	-	7	2	7	9	12	7	18	30	5	21300
2	47	-	2	2	7	2	2	10	12	12	-	19900
3 OR MORE	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	743	21	40	41	83	82	70	143	96	121	47	16200
1	291	10	12	8	34	29	22	61	53	48	14	17500
2	270	7	14	17	24	31	33	43	31	47	23	16000
3 OR MORE	182	5	14	16	24	22	15	39	11	26	11	14200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	276	5	11	21	23	41	33	47	38	42	15	15500
2	90	-	4	3	5	10	10	17	17	18	8	19000
3 OR MORE	186	5	8	18	17	31	23	30	22	24	7	14000

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	27	6	9	4	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	408	63	77	68	68	34	28	41	15	11	2	6900
8 YEARS	179	17	39	24	31	16	9	24	8	7	5	7900
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	458	35	55	46	58	71	50	68	39	26	10	11200
4 YEARS	738	37	37	45	80	101	80	119	84	116	41	14700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	350	5	17	16	21	30	21	72	71	76	19	19500
4 YEARS OR MORE	283	8	8	10	9	16	26	38	48	83	38	22900
MEDIAN	12.2	9.0	8.9	9.9	11.0	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.8	13.0	13.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	390	14	22	21	34	50	33	63	51	81	21	16700
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	204	9	9	10	17	22	20	41	27	39	11	17000
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	744	19	56	58	73	84	76	128	110	107	32	15200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	445	31	37	39	54	61	36	72	30	55	29	12500
1960 TO 1964	312	22	29	28	33	33	32	46	31	38	19	13300
1950 TO 1959	360	41	62	33	55	26	24	41	38	30	10	9400
1949 OR EARLIER	191	44	34	33	23	16	12	11	6	7	4	6100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 133	144	202	174	227	235	197	320	245	279	109	13600
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	196	35	47	25	25	18	15	15	11	3	2	6300
$10,000 TO $14,999	198	17	25	27	30	27	14	30	18	8	2	9900
$15,000 TO $19,999	360	31	43	41	51	56	27	50	37	15	8	10600
$20,000 TO $24,999	276	17	25	24	31	28	45	46	23	30	6	13200
$25,000 TO $29,999	272	8	25	13	34	37	41	45	36	25	8	13700
$30,000 TO $34,999	218	11	13	18	16	20	17	41	36	35	12	16800
$35,000 TO $39,999	209	6	10	17	18	21	14	36	38	35	15	17700
$40,000 TO $49,999	205	8	7	6	15	11	12	36	30	55	23	21100
$50,000 TO $74,999	165	6	5	3	7	16	10	17	16	61	24	25300
$75,000 OR MORE	33	4	1	1	-	2	2	4	-	11	8	...
MEDIAN	25700	18200	18400	19200	21200	22900	24800	27200	29700	38300	40500	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	697	2	12	17	40	52	54	134	140	156	91	21300
1.5 TO 1.9	411	5	21	15	28	59	57	74	65	76	10	16400
2.0 TO 2.4	269	2	11	21	35	34	43	58	30	31	4	14300
2.5 TO 2.9	172	2	15	20	36	32	19	31	10	8	-	11100
3.0 TO 3.9	191	11	21	45	47	34	13	13	-	4	3	8100
4.0 TO 4.9	97	12	23	11	16	14	9	7	-	5	-	7400
5.0 OR MORE	287	102	99	45	25	11	2	2	-	-	-	3800
NOT COMPUTED	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	1.9	5.0+	4.9	3.3	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 590	53	103	121	145	180	156	279	214	247	93	15700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	542	91	99	54	82	56	41	41	31	32	16	8000
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	15	12	13	14	14	15	16	16	16	17	19	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 590	53	103	121	145	180	156	279	214	247	93	15700
LESS THAN $100	27	2	10	3	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	138	16	26	23	22	14	11	13	8	3	2	7500
$150 TO $199	264	8	35	27	35	27	28	56	29	15	5	12500
$200 TO $249	326	10	11	24	35	53	38	68	48	32	8	14500
$250 TO $299	255	3	8	25	13	23	31	43	41	50	18	17900
$300 OR MORE	449	6	3	12	28	42	33	76	70	131	48	21800
NOT REPORTED	131	9	10	6	9	18	13	22	17	15	12	15300
MEDIAN	245	177	165	207	212	234	239	242	265	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	542	91	99	54	82	56	41	41	31	32	16	8000
LESS THAN $50	64	28	24	2	4	3	-	3	-	-	-	3300
$50 TO $69	77	22	16	4	12	5	8	3	4	-	2	5200
$70 TO $99	139	14	30	21	23	15	13	9	10	2	3	7600
$100 TO $149	150	12	16	12	27	20	10	20	8	21	5	11000
$150 TO $199	28	8	3	-	4	2	3	2	3	3	-	...
$200 OR MORE	22	-	1	-	6	3	3	-	3	3	2	...
NOT REPORTED	62	7	10	13	7	8	4	4	3	3	3	7400
MEDIAN	91	62	75	88	97	103	94	110	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 590	53	103	121	145	180	156	279	214	247	93	15700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	111	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	21	35	47	32500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	287	-	2	-	2	10	20	72	71	92	19	22700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	312	-	-	2	14	25	38	86	71	65	12	19500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	223	-	2	8	26	38	36	54	25	31	4	15100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	229	-	10	29	44	60	34	37	9	7	-	11300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	292	40	80	76	50	29	12	4	-	1	-	5700
NOT COMPUTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	131	9	10	6	9	18	13	22	17	15	12	15300
MEDIAN	20	35+	35+	35+	31	26	21	18	15	14	10-	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	542	91	99	54	82	56	41	41	31	32	16	8000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	156	-	5	1	17	17	23	32	23	26	12	17400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	93	2	15	7	21	26	9	5	5	3	-	10200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	71	8	17	20	23	2	1	-	-	-	-	6100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	42	10	14	9	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	4600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	57	20	23	3	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	3700
35 PERCENT OR MORE	62	44	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	62	7	10	13	7	8	4	4	3	3	3	7400
MEDIAN	15	35+	23	18	15	11	10-	10-	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 442	171	241	212	271	269	214	362	267	319	115	13200
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 299	63	92	92	119	143	114	209	167	220	80	15600
STEAM OR HOT WATER	422	23	24	38	51	46	35	56	49	71	29	14500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	54	3	10	5	7	4	9	11	3	1	1	11200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	294	16	39	42	38	35	26	43	35	17	3	10800
OTHER MEANS	368	65	76	35	56	39	31	39	13	11	2	7400
NONE	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 338	158	226	200	254	263	206	342	264	312	113	13300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	94	12	12	12	16	5	8	17	3	6	2	9100
OTHER	10	1	2	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	2 223	151	197	189	244	259	196	325	253	302	107	13400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	201	17	36	21	24	10	17	37	13	17	8	10400
OTHER	18	3	8	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 333	53	90	93	123	140	118	219	176	227	94	16100
ROOM UNIT(S)	917	37	66	71	94	114	86	162	105	122	60	14700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	416	16	23	22	28	26	32	57	71	105	35	20200
WITH BASEMENT	1 291	72	92	107	127	143	99	189	156	222	84	15200
OWNED SECOND HOME	44	6	2	3	6	3	3	3	1	11	5	14300
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	1 074	70	117	122	150	148	110	166	92	82	19	11300
2	813	11	16	20	66	65	72	164	143	191	66	19800
3 OR MORE	183	8	1	9	8	22	15	25	23	45	27	20900
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 735	784	739	507	563	379	205	308	126	96	28	6400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	878	196	174	129	135	79	43	58	31	29	6	6100
2 TO 4	1 103	237	239	161	169	102	45	95	30	17	7	5900
5 TO 19	971	214	184	127	149	91	55	78	37	27	9	6400
20 OR MORE	769	135	140	87	107	105	61	77	27	23	7	7600
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	14	2	1	3	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	409	72	63	45	60	50	26	38	24	21	11	8200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	392	48	67	72	68	31	31	34	19	20	2	7400
1960 TO 1964	277	50	51	29	40	33	17	30	19	7	2	7600
1950 TO 1959	490	100	105	67	73	58	23	38	16	10	2	6200
1940 TO 1949	429	112	75	55	57	43	15	40	21	8	3	6000
1939 OR EARLIER	1 737	403	377	240	267	164	92	129	28	29	8	5700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	3 214	685	659	454	475	337	169	250	93	73	18	6200
1 AND ONE-HALF	205	24	21	16	47	19	16	31	20	7	5	9700
2 OR MORE	145	12	13	18	29	15	8	20	13	13	5	10200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	90	35	24	10	5	5	7	3	-	-	-	3800
NONE	81	27	22	9	7	3	6	4	-	2	-	4200
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 616	737	708	497	548	374	199	305	126	96	27	6500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	29	9	12	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	90	38	18	7	14	2	6	3	-	-	2	3700
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	342	118	72	29	43	31	20	14	10	2	3	4500
3 ROOMS	875	236	197	106	130	75	47	59	12	12	2	5100
4 ROOMS	1 256	253	248	159	170	135	66	124	48	44	8	6600
5 ROOMS	733	97	135	125	134	87	34	63	29	22	6	7200
6 ROOMS	400	66	71	71	56	38	29	35	21	7	5	6800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	129	14	16	17	31	13	8	13	5	9	4	8700
MEDIAN	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	170	57	42	19	15	10	15	7	3	-	2	4400
1	1 096	295	226	121	174	96	57	78	24	22	3	5400
2	1 607	310	305	213	223	189	84	152	69	53	9	6800
3 OR MORE	862	122	166	155	151	83	49	72	30	21	14	6900
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 117	371	220	122	152	87	61	78	12	8	5	4700
2 PERSONS	929	161	187	135	142	101	54	72	43	28	5	6700
3 PERSONS	686	118	145	73	95	81	35	65	42	24	8	7200
4 PERSONS	431	77	73	56	82	34	25	43	15	21	3	7300
5 PERSONS	250	29	48	55	33	38	4	29	3	5	7	6800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	322	27	65	66	59	38	24	21	12	9	-	7100
MEDIAN	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	56	4	11	10	6	10	3	7	2	-	2	8000
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	243	66	43	43	34	30	10	10	2	5	-	5600
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 583	725	698	489	552	372	196	300	126	96	28	6500
1.00 OR LESS	3 211	678	615	422	491	319	177	261	115	87	27	6500
1.01 TO 1.50	298	33	68	54	47	46	19	16	8	5	2	6800
1.51 OR MORE	73	14	15	14	14	7	-	3	3	3	-	6100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	153	59	40	18	12	7	9	8	-	-	-	3900
1.00 OR LESS	131	56	34	11	10	7	7	6	-	-	-	3600
1.01 TO 1.50	10	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	12	-	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 618	413	518	386	411	292	143	230	115	87	23	7000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 025	43	109	118	168	162	92	162	90	67	15	11200
UNDER 25 YEARS	129	4	14	18	38	15	9	19	7	5	-	9200
25 TO 29 YEARS	206	8	8	14	25	38	20	42	30	18	2	13700
30 TO 34 YEARS	158	10	9	8	27	23	18	28	19	11	3	12600
35 TO 44 YEARS	212	2	16	24	36	35	15	38	19	23	4	12000
45 TO 64 YEARS	243	10	38	30	34	42	29	31	15	8	5	10500
65 YEARS AND OVER	78	8	23	23	8	9	2	3	-	2	-	5600
OTHER MALE HEAD	223	38	28	41	22	35	19	17	10	10	3	7600
UNDER 65 YEARS	210	35	25	39	22	35	19	14	9	10	3	7900
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 370	332	381	226	222	96	32	51	15	10	5	4900
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 305	312	356	219	211	93	32	51	15	10	5	4900
65 YEARS AND OVER	65	20	26	7	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	4000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 117	371	220	122	152	87	61	78	12	8	5	4700
MALE HEAD	566	131	96	75	76	61	44	61	12	8	3	6500
UNDER 65 YEARS	478	99	60	61	71	59	44	61	12	8	3	7800
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	33	35	13	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3600
FEMALE HEAD	551	240	125	47	76	26	17	18	-	-	2	3600
UNDER 65 YEARS	403	147	77	44	73	26	17	18	-	-	2	4400
65 YEARS AND OVER	148	93	48	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 024	512	379	256	272	205	118	168	59	45	12	5900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 711	272	360	251	292	174	87	140	68	51	17	6800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	457	93	105	47	73	46	23	37	19	8	7	6300
1	288	60	64	24	42	25	18	27	17	4	7	6600
2	130	23	34	16	22	19	3	7	2	4	-	6000
3 OR MORE	39	9	7	7	9	2	2	3	-	-	-	5900
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	825	95	141	140	162	94	49	69	41	24	10	7700
1	346	43	57	43	53	44	27	31	29	17	2	8700
2	214	22	37	39	51	21	10	16	10	5	3	7500
3 OR MORE	264	30	48	57	57	30	12	22	2	2	5	6900
BOTH AGE GROUPS	429	85	114	64	57	33	15	34	8	19	-	5500
2	173	33	38	17	33	13	10	17	3	9	-	6700
3 OR MORE	256	51	75	47	25	21	5	17	5	10	-	5100
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	28	10	6	3	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	520	201	140	66	49	38	11	10	2	2	2	3800
8 YEARS	236	67	62	34	31	21	7	13	2	-	-	4700
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	914	224	219	159	129	67	50	44	12	9	2	5200
4 YEARS	1 307	193	232	165	227	166	77	136	53	49	10	7900
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	495	70	68	64	98	53	26	51	34	21	11	8400
4 YEARS OR MORE	234	20	12	17	26	29	34	53	23	16	4	13500
MEDIAN	12.1	10.6	11.3	11.8	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.9	12.8	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 771	356	341	231	286	187	108	124	75	47	16	6600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 129	233	224	153	184	126	61	62	45	26	14	6400
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 240	278	228	167	185	123	59	116	39	35	9	6400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	416	76	98	70	45	42	25	41	8	9	3	6000
1960 TO 1964	179	51	39	25	25	13	2	20	3	2	-	5000
1950 TO 1959	94	15	21	12	17	12	11	2	-	3	-	6800
1949 OR EARLIER	35	8	11	3	5	2	-	5	-	-	-	4700
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 727	782	738	507	562	379	205	306	126	96	28	6400
LESS THAN $70	364	213	108	19	15	2	2	2	2	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	365	124	115	64	33	10	9	2	2	7	-	4000
$100 TO $124	412	112	95	58	63	36	16	20	5	5	2	5000
$125 TO $149	512	106	98	115	78	43	20	39	3	8	2	5900
$150 TO $174	497	78	103	73	89	67	30	40	10	2	5	6800
$175 TO $199	501	53	92	71	101	65	27	57	22	9	5	8000
$200 TO $224	369	27	49	52	69	53	43	50	19	7	-	9500
$225 TO $249	240	19	23	27	51	46	23	28	11	13	-	10000
$250 TO $274	147	12	19	10	24	16	15	22	17	10	3	11500
$275 TO $299	119	9	16	9	15	12	3	25	18	9	3	12300
$300 TO $349	81	9	7	7	3	12	10	8	10	13	2	13200
$350 OR MORE	54	2	4	-	7	9	2	7	3	14	7	17500
NO CASH RENT	66	20	11	2	13	8	4	5	4	-	-	7200
MEDIAN	159	110	136	148	173	185	195	195	222	244	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 727	782	738	507	562	379	205	306	126	96	28	6400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	160	3	3	5	10	6	16	35	24	37	20	20200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	425	9	11	15	44	59	46	128	65	41	8	16200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	547	24	50	46	90	115	80	97	30	14	-	11400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	512	58	77	82	111	106	43	33	3	-	-	8100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	669	66	130	163	212	73	15	6	-	3	-	6700
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 315	568	456	194	82	13	-	2	-	-	-	3400
NOT COMPUTED	99	53	11	2	13	8	4	5	4	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	28	35+	35+	31	26	20	17	14	13	11	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 224	194	204	175	207	124	71	120	57	58	14	7600
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 244	251	248	146	177	148	82	122	37	24	8	6700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	229	39	53	31	29	24	17	16	8	7	6	6400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	343	63	66	62	64	37	19	20	10	2	-	6400
OTHER MEANS	659	231	157	87	80	44	17	25	13	5	-	4300
NONE	36	5	11	7	6	2	-	4	2	-	-	5700

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 685	769	726	503	556	374	204	302	126	96	28	6400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	35	7	9	4	7	3	1	4	-	-	-	...
OTHER	16	8	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	3 634	745	724	497	548	370	200	301	126	96	28	6400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	74	27	10	10	10	7	4	6	1	-	-	5100
OTHER	27	12	5	1	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 130	154	153	131	177	147	86	140	71	57	17	9200
ROOM UNIT(S)	718	115	117	82	107	91	56	86	39	17	8	8300
CENTRAL SYSTEM	412	38	36	49	70	56	30	54	32	39	8	10600
4 FLOORS OR MORE	677	125	139	79	94	85	55	63	20	12	5	6900
WITH ELEVATOR	496	79	100	60	70	66	41	48	15	12	5	7400
OWNED SECOND HOME	41	1	3	3	9	5	7	3	3	5	2	12200
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	1 491	140	190	234	299	193	129	180	69	46	12	8800
2	348	24	18	22	46	55	28	68	40	37	10	13200
3 OR MORE	25	2	-	-	3	1	2	4	5	3	3	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	679	202	180	114	78	47	20	15	15	3	5	4500
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	142	45	50	14	17	3	3	10	-	-	-	4000

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 713	133	168	144	196	211	160	237	182	204	77	12600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	115	2	12	9	15	13	6	8	13	29	7	14900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	63	3	-	2	5	10	8	16	10	8	2	16200
1960 TO 1964	140	13	6	5	8	23	16	16	16	23	13	14800
1950 TO 1959	337	27	27	24	35	39	42	64	32	36	10	13500
1940 TO 1949	261	21	17	18	36	31	29	29	35	23	21	13200
1939 OR EARLIER	798	66	105	87	97	96	59	103	75	85	25	11100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	980	102	106	95	137	131	93	141	91	61	23	10900
1 AND ONE-HALF	382	15	37	27	38	48	44	46	50	60	16	13900
2 OR MORE	341	11	21	21	21	31	24	50	41	83	38	19200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	8	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 708	131	166	144	196	211	160	237	182	204	76	12600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	32	5	5	3	8	3	-	2	3	3	-	...
4 ROOMS	160	28	31	18	26	18	15	11	11	3	-	7400
5 ROOMS	472	49	59	32	54	61	52	81	37	39	8	11700
6 ROOMS	561	28	49	56	60	78	59	68	61	67	34	12900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	488	23	24	35	48	51	34	75	69	92	35	16800
MEDIAN	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.4	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	65	10	11	10	11	6	2	5	5	5	-	7500
2	493	65	65	48	60	64	51	63	39	26	11	10300
3 OR MORE	1 155	58	91	87	125	140	108	169	138	173	66	14300
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	248	75	55	29	21	32	14	13	6	3	-	4800
2 PERSONS	403	27	42	56	60	49	36	47	31	39	15	10800
3 PERSONS	332	10	38	17	47	32	34	49	45	50	10	14100
4 PERSONS	286	13	14	19	25	45	23	40	46	39	21	15500
5 PERSONS	188	4	8	3	13	18	23	41	31	34	13	18100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	256	5	11	19	31	34	31	47	23	38	18	14800
MEDIAN	3.1	1.5-	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	46	2	8	2	5	7	8	6	2	6	2	12700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	79	8	11	14	11	11	3	10	3	5	2	8500
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 707	128	166	144	196	211	160	237	182	204	77	12600
1.00 OR LESS	1 592	127	157	137	182	201	143	220	171	186	69	12400
1.01 TO 1.50	97	2	8	8	8	8	18	15	8	14	8	14600
1.51 OR MORE	18	-	2	-	6	2	-	2	3	4	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 465	58	114	116	176	179	146	224	176	201	77	14100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	998	19	44	52	96	120	108	169	148	174	67	16800
UNDER 25 YEARS	10	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	92	-	-	2	8	6	6	21	26	19	4	20500
30 TO 34 YEARS	98	-	-	3	8	12	13	15	21	23	3	19400
35 TO 44 YEARS	235	3	2	5	7	29	22	50	36	56	25	20000
45 TO 64 YEARS	446	11	12	20	49	57	55	78	59	72	33	16200
65 YEARS AND OVER	118	5	29	23	25	15	10	2	5	2	3	7200
OTHER MALE HEAD	102	2	13	13	20	16	10	11	5	8	3	10400
UNDER 65 YEARS	76	2	5	8	13	16	7	10	5	8	2	11500
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	-	8	5	7	-	3	2	-	-	2	...
FEMALE HEAD	364	36	56	51	60	42	28	43	22	19	6	9000
UNDER 65 YEARS	306	24	45	40	50	41	27	37	19	17	6	9700
65 YEARS AND OVER	58	13	11	11	10	2	2	6	3	2	-	6000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	248	75	55	29	21	32	14	13	6	3	-	4800
MALE HEAD	86	15	15	11	6	16	5	10	5	3	-	8100
UNDER 65 YEARS	57	10	7	2	3	15	5	10	3	3	-	11300
65 YEARS AND OVER	29	5	8	10	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	162	60	40	17	14	16	9	3	2	-	-	4000
UNDER 65 YEARS	78	17	11	11	13	14	6	3	2	-	-	6800
65 YEARS AND OVER	84	43	29	6	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	919	114	124	100	112	107	78	102	70	76	36	10200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	794	19	44	45	85	104	82	134	112	128	41	15700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	89	-	6	3	8	8	11	10	16	25	2	18900
1	62	-	5	2	5	7	10	5	10	18	2	18600
2	26	-	2	2	3	2	2	3	6	6	-	...
3 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	525	17	30	29	63	64	48	94	70	78	31	15600
1	209	10	10	6	26	22	16	39	40	32	8	16900
2	188	3	13	15	17	23	28	24	20	28	16	14600
3 OR MORE	128	5	8	8	19	19	5	31	10	18	7	15100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	180	2	8	12	14	31	23	30	26	25	8	15000
2	55	-	2	3	3	10	8	10	11	6	2	15900
3 OR MORE	125	2	6	9	11	21	15	21	14	19	7	14700

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	13	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	282	40	48	44	49	28	20	31	13	10	2	7600
8 YEARS	137	14	31	19	26	10	5	20	5	5	3	7500
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	340	31	40	32	43	55	41	40	29	20	8	11100
4 YEARS	531	32	27	29	58	83	58	83	53	80	28	14100
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	224	5	11	10	14	21	16	40	49	47	11	19400
4 YEARS OR MORE	185	6	6	10	6	14	21	22	31	43	25	21000
MEDIAN	12.1	9.6	9.0	9.8	11.0	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	245	12	17	15	21	42	19	32	31	45	10	14600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	131	8	5	6	13	21	11	19	18	24	6	15500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	501	10	44	40	48	60	55	86	76	65	18	14700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	354	28	27	27	44	49	27	59	23	47	23	12700
1960 TO 1964	220	19	19	15	24	29	29	26	21	23	15	12800
1950 TO 1959	267	32	44	21	44	23	19	29	26	21	8	9600
1949 OR EARLIER	126	33	16	27	16	8	10	5	5	3	3	6100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 470	112	138	112	164	182	146	207	168	173	71	13000
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	140	24	27	18	22	15	11	8	10	3	2	7200
$10,000 TO $14,999	159	14	19	22	26	18	11	26	15	6	2	9800
$15,000 TO $19,999	301	29	31	27	40	55	24	42	33	13	8	11100
$20,000 TO $24,999	207	17	16	11	21	23	37	34	19	24	5	13600
$25,000 TO $29,999	190	5	19	6	26	28	28	26	26	18	8	13400
$30,000 TO $34,999	130	8	10	10	6	15	13	21	19	19	10	15900
$35,000 TO $39,999	134	3	10	14	11	11	5	26	21	24	8	17300
$40,000 TO $49,999	115	5	5	3	8	8	10	13	17	33	13	21700
$50,000 TO $74,999	81	5	2	-	3	8	6	8	8	29	10	24400
$75,000 OR MORE	13	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	5	...
MEDIAN	23300	18200	18700	17900	19200	20800	23500	24000	26400	35300	35700	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	540	-	5	14	35	39	45	108	114	116	64	21000
1.5 TO 1.9	259	3	13	8	23	56	43	39	31	41	2	14000
2.0 TO 2.4	180	2	8	16	30	26	31	34	20	12	2	13100
2.5 TO 2.9	106	2	10	16	24	23	10	16	3	3	-	10200
3.0 TO 3.9	112	8	16	22	31	19	10	3	-	-	3	8000
4.0 TO 4.9	63	10	18	8	6	8	6	5	-	2	-	5900
5.0 OR MORE	204	82	69	27	15	10	-	2	-	-	-	3600
NOT COMPUTED	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	1.9	5.0+	5.0	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 093	41	78	75	102	138	116	184	146	152	61	14900
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	377	71	59	37	62	44	29	23	21	21	10	8000
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	15	11	13	14	16	15	15	16	17	17	18	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 093	41	78	75	102	138	116	184	146	152	61	14900
LESS THAN $100	19	-	7	3	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	115	16	25	11	17	13	10	13	5	3	2	7900
$150 TO $199	204	6	25	21	26	26	23	39	24	10	5	12300
$200 TO $249	234	8	9	8	26	37	32	49	34	23	8	14700
$250 TO $299	167	-	5	18	6	15	16	29	28	37	13	19200
$300 OR MORE	269	3	2	9	17	29	23	42	46	73	25	21000
NOT REPORTED	85	7	5	5	8	15	10	13	8	6	8	13200
MEDIAN	235	...	159	200	205	226	227	234	258	300+	294	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	377	71	59	37	62	44	29	23	21	21	10	8000
LESS THAN $50	46	24	16	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
$50 TO $69	46	17	5	2	8	2	7	3	2	-	2	6200
$70 TO $99	105	10	16	18	19	13	11	5	8	2	3	8400
$100 TO $149	115	9	13	8	23	16	8	13	6	15	3	10700
$150 TO $199	19	6	3	-	2	2	2	-	2	3	-	...
$200 OR MORE	8	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	38	5	7	10	5	5	-	2	2	2	2	6500
MEDIAN	91	60	80	...	95	105	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 093	41	78	75	102	138	116	184	146	152	61	14900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	86	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	16	26	38	33000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	223	-	2	-	2	8	20	55	56	71	10	22300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	211	-	-	2	11	24	29	58	48	36	3	18400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	138	-	-	5	18	26	26	37	13	13	2	14500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	153	-	8	18	35	47	23	18	5	-	-	10800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	194	30	64	46	29	18	6	-	-	-	-	5100
NOT COMPUTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	85	7	5	5	8	15	10	13	8	6	8	13200
MEDIAN	20	...	35+	35+	30	26	20	17	15	13	10-	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	377	71	59	37	62	44	29	23	21	21	10	8000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	114	-	3	-	13	13	19	19	18	20	8	17100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	61	2	8	2	18	21	8	2	2	-	-	10200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	52	6	9	18	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	6300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	27	9	7	5	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	40	17	13	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	46	33	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	38	5	7	10	5	5	-	2	2	2	2	6500
MEDIAN	15	35+	24	...	14	12	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 713	133	168	144	196	211	160	237	182	204	77	12600
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	933	50	77	73	85	115	90	144	119	129	50	14300
STEAM OR HOT WATER	331	18	21	28	44	38	25	46	36	54	22	14200
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	29	3	5	3	3	3	5	3	3	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	206	16	27	26	31	26	21	24	19	13	3	10400
OTHER MEANS	213	46	38	14	33	27	19	20	5	8	2	7700
NONE	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 704	131	168	143	193	211	160	233	182	204	77	12600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	8	2	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
OTHER	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 681	127	158	144	193	211	157	233	181	204	72	12600
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	32	6	10	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	5	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	935	44	66	69	89	117	85	139	121	146	59	14900
ROOM UNIT(S)	665	30	45	50	69	97	66	107	76	83	41	14100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	270	14	21	19	19	21	19	32	45	62	18	18600
WITH BASEMENT	994	62	77	90	106	116	83	140	118	149	52	13900
OWNED SECOND HOME	31	3	2	2	5	3	2	2	-	10	3	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	775	60	82	80	111	110	87	115	59	57	15	11300
2	526	7	10	8	39	54	48	100	102	114	45	19900
3 OR MORE	114	3	-	5	3	15	8	18	15	32	15	21600
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 009	678	613	423	443	299	154	227	93	64	15	6000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	654	141	130	107	96	60	30	37	29	19	3	6000
2 TO 4	935	216	202	142	144	85	36	67	22	15	5	5700
5 TO 19	750	193	147	101	107	66	38	57	20	16	3	5700
20 OR MORE	670	128	134	72	95	88	50	65	22	13	3	7100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	263	61	47	28	38	31	15	17	11	13	2	6700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	273	40	51	51	40	21	25	22	12	12	-	6800
1960 TO 1964	190	38	42	20	26	19	10	19	12	2	2	6500
1950 TO 1959	386	81	83	60	51	50	14	29	12	7	-	6000
1940 TO 1949	347	93	59	48	44	34	10	31	18	7	3	5900
1939 OR EARLIER	1 550	365	332	215	244	145	80	109	28	24	8	5700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	2 650	601	553	389	377	272	126	198	71	51	12	5900
1 AND ONE-HALF	140	20	17	7	36	10	11	17	15	3	3	9200
2 OR MORE	93	11	10	12	21	10	7	7	7	8	-	9000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	84	33	21	10	5	5	7	3	-	-	-	3900
NONE	42	13	12	5	3	2	3	2	-	2	-	4300
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 914	641	591	413	429	296	149	225	93	64	13	6100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	27	9	10	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	68	29	12	7	12	-	5	2	-	-	2	3900
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	302	110	65	26	41	26	15	10	7	-	2	4300
3 ROOMS	722	209	156	83	110	56	39	46	10	12	-	4900
4 ROOMS	958	207	211	128	116	98	44	94	28	29	3	5900
5 ROOMS	576	85	106	104	101	72	24	45	22	15	3	6900
6 ROOMS	340	55	60	66	48	36	25	24	21	2	3	6700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	112	12	16	16	26	12	7	8	5	7	3	8500
MEDIAN	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.2	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	156	55	36	16	15	10	14	7	2	-	2	4300
1	907	259	189	97	145	73	41	65	20	18	-	5100
2	1 247	260	251	177	166	144	61	107	42	34	5	6300
3 OR MORE	700	104	137	134	117	71	39	49	29	12	8	6600
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	940	338	185	95	122	75	47	59	10	7	2	4400
2 PERSONS	737	142	161	121	108	69	39	44	29	22	2	6100
3 PERSONS	540	94	115	61	77	64	24	53	31	15	5	7000
4 PERSONS	317	60	58	39	61	24	20	31	10	14	-	7000
5 PERSONS	197	19	36	47	25	30	3	23	3	2	7	6800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	278	25	57	61	48	36	20	15	10	5	-	6900
MEDIAN	2.3	1.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	47	4	11	9	3	9	2	7	2	-	2	7600
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	207	56	40	36	31	21	8	9	2	5	-	5400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 898	634	586	409	434	294	147	222	93	64	15	6100
1.00 OR LESS	2 583	597	515	349	381	248	130	206	86	57	13	6000
1.01 TO 1.50	252	24	62	47	40	39	17	12	5	3	2	6700
1.51 OR MORE	64	12	9	14	14	7	-	3	2	3	-	6600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	111	44	28	14	9	5	7	5	-	-	-	3800
1.00 OR LESS	99	44	24	9	7	5	5	5	-	-	-	3500
1.01 TO 1.50	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	9	-	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 069	340	428	328	320	224	107	167	83	57	13	6600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	765	35	82	98	128	121	74	113	66	39	8	10800
UNDER 25 YEARS	76	2	9	11	22	8	3	13	7	2	-	9300
25 TO 29 YEARS	138	7	5	10	20	27	15	29	14	10	2	12500
30 TO 34 YEARS	126	10	7	8	21	20	14	20	15	8	3	12200
35 TO 44 YEARS	164	-	13	22	32	29	13	24	17	12	2	11300
45 TO 64 YEARS	194	8	27	27	28	32	27	23	14	5	2	10500
65 YEARS AND OVER	67	8	21	20	5	5	2	3	-	2	-	5400
OTHER MALE HEAD	178	30	21	36	22	20	17	12	9	10	2	7300
UNDER 65 YEARS	169	27	19	36	22	20	17	10	7	10	2	7400
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 126	274	326	194	171	83	16	42	8	9	3	4800
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 069	257	303	187	162	81	16	42	8	9	3	4800
65 YEARS AND OVER	58	17	23	7	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	4000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	940	338	185	95	122	75	47	59	10	7	2	4400
MALE HEAD	461	115	78	59	63	51	32	46	10	7	2	6300
UNDER 65 YEARS	391	90	49	49	58	49	32	46	10	7	2	7400
65 YEARS AND OVER	70	24	29	10	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3700
FEMALE HEAD	480	223	107	37	60	24	15	14	-	-	-	3300
UNDER 65 YEARS	343	138	63	33	56	24	15	14	-	-	-	4100
65 YEARS AND OVER	137	85	45	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 663	460	319	212	213	158	93	125	44	35	5	5500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 346	218	295	212	230	141	61	102	49	29	10	6500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	343	79	84	35	58	31	10	24	13	4	5	5400
1	221	53	48	18	36	17	8	20	13	2	5	6000
2	94	17	29	12	15	14	2	3	-	2	-	5100
3 OR MORE	27	9	7	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	648	72	113	115	129	79	39	49	29	17	5	7600
1	272	32	51	40	42	34	21	20	19	12	-	7900
2	165	21	26	29	39	19	7	10	9	3	2	7500
3 OR MORE	211	19	35	46	48	26	12	19	2	2	3	7400
BOTH AGE GROUPS	356	67	98	62	43	31	12	29	7	9	-	5400
2	136	25	34	15	23	10	8	14	2	5	-	6300
3 OR MORE	220	42	64	47	21	21	3	15	5	3	-	5200
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	20	8	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	430	177	116	55	41	24	7	5	2	2	2	3600
8 YEARS	209	64	45	33	31	17	7	12	2	-	-	4800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	775	186	196	135	103	57	42	37	10	9	-	5100
4 YEARS	1 033	164	189	134	172	138	58	101	41	34	3	7500
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	384	63	51	54	72	41	18	42	23	12	9	8000
4 YEARS OR MORE	158	15	12	12	21	21	23	29	16	8	2	12300
MEDIAN	12.1	10.5	11.3	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.6	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 372	300	283	191	207	146	74	79	55	30	7	6100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	866	200	186	120	132	100	42	29	35	17	5	5800
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 013	242	190	140	158	89	49	89	29	20	5	6100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	349	68	73	57	36	42	20	36	5	9	3	6200
1960 TO 1964	160	47	38	22	21	10	2	15	3	2	-	4800
1950 TO 1959	86	15	21	11	16	10	8	2	-	3	-	6300
1949 OR EARLIER	30	5	9	3	5	2	-	5	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 009	678	613	423	443	299	154	227	93	64	15	6000
LESS THAN $70	326	197	95	17	15	-	-	-	2	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	298	101	94	57	23	7	5	2	2	7	-	4000
$100 TO $124	382	106	81	57	58	32	15	20	5	5	2	5100
$125 TO $149	455	96	87	100	68	41	17	34	3	8	-	5900
$150 TO $174	411	69	85	64	69	48	29	33	8	2	3	6600
$175 TO $199	407	42	75	53	78	59	21	49	15	9	5	8300
$200 TO $224	268	15	35	41	50	41	31	35	15	4	-	9500
$225 TO $249	171	16	18	21	33	38	15	17	8	5	-	9800
$250 TO $274	102	9	11	3	21	11	12	14	12	8	2	11700
$275 TO $299	76	5	14	5	9	9	2	15	10	5	2	11400
$300 TO $349	46	5	5	5	3	9	5	3	7	3	-	11200
$350 OR MORE	28	2	4	-	5	2	-	2	2	9	2	...
NO CASH RENT	41	14	8	-	8	3	2	2	3	-	-	4600
MEDIAN	151	108	134	144	168	183	186	187	215	211	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 009	678	613	423	443	299	154	227	93	64	15	6000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	136	3	2	5	10	3	10	34	20	32	15	20000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	333	7	7	12	36	51	42	100	52	25	-	15600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	440	24	41	45	79	97	62	71	17	3	-	10800
20 TO 24 PERCENT	409	51	65	72	91	84	31	16	-	-	-	7500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	547	56	116	142	163	55	7	4	-	3	-	6400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 080	498	374	148	56	5	-	-	-	-	-	3200
NOT COMPUTED	66	38	8	-	8	3	2	2	3	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	28	35+	35+	30	25	20	17	14	12	10-	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	923	172	167	138	144	87	54	80	35	40	7	6800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 112	236	219	133	161	133	67	106	34	15	7	6500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	162	34	42	22	20	18	10	7	5	2	2	5500
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	273	51	57	54	45	29	13	15	7	2	-	6000
OTHER MEANS	513	181	120	70	68	31	10	17	12	5	-	4300
NONE	27	3	8	7	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 003	675	610	423	443	299	154	227	93	64	15	6000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	2 990	667	613	420	439	297	154	227	93	64	15	6000
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	15	8	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	4	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	796	133	122	89	115	105	57	97	46	25	7	8400
ROOM UNIT(S)	560	102	98	60	82	70	41	68	29	5	5	7700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	236	31	24	29	34	35	16	29	17	20	2	10000
4 FLOORS OR MORE	616	120	129	68	87	77	48	59	19	7	3	6700
WITH ELEVATOR	453	76	96	50	66	61	36	43	15	7	3	7200
OWNED SECOND HOME	31	-	3	3	7	5	5	3	2	2	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	1 120	105	152	187	213	140	94	134	54	36	5	8600
2	224	19	12	12	34	39	17	43	23	20	5	12200
3 OR MORE	15	2	-	-	3	1	2	2	4	-	2	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	593	186	155	101	62	41	17	14	14	2	2	4400
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	102	32	37	11	12	3	3	3	-	-	-	4000

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	729	38	73	68	75	59	54	125	85	115	38	14900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	137	3	6	12	15	3	22	25	12	32	7	16500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	71	3	4	3	9	5	5	17	5	14	6	16900
1960 TO 1964	119	1	8	8	9	12	7	28	16	24	6	17600
1950 TO 1959	131	4	20	16	10	12	4	19	21	13	10	13800
1940 TO 1949	114	10	10	14	17	13	3	20	16	10	3	11300
1939 OR EARLIER	158	16	25	15	15	14	12	17	16	22	6	11300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	353	24	51	39	47	42	27	57	32	23	10	10900
1 AND ONE-HALF	161	2	6	16	11	7	14	32	27	37	8	18700
2 OR MORE	185	6	3	10	11	8	11	36	25	55	20	21300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	30	6	11	4	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	711	35	64	66	71	58	54	125	85	115	38	15300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	18	3	9	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	14	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	...
4 ROOMS	78	12	13	11	14	4	5	13	4	-	-	7400
5 ROOMS	214	8	24	20	26	23	17	41	25	24	7	13400
6 ROOMS	211	9	17	29	25	20	14	41	26	23	7	13500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	212	8	9	7	11	11	18	31	27	66	24	22100
MEDIAN	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	18	1	11	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	...
2	184	19	29	25	30	14	12	29	16	9	2	9000
3 OR MORE	527	18	33	43	44	45	42	96	67	103	36	17000
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	76	17	19	8	6	7	1	10	5	1	-	5300
2 PERSONS	166	11	28	23	26	10	8	21	12	24	4	9500
3 PERSONS	120	2	6	7	12	10	8	28	19	20	8	17800
4 PERSONS	160	2	6	8	11	11	14	38	28	31	12	18800
5 PERSONS	113	3	9	17	6	6	12	12	11	29	8	16400
6 PERSONS OR MORE	94	3	6	5	14	14	11	18	10	9	6	13900
MEDIAN	3.5	1.6	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.7	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	24	-	1	4	6	1	-	4	2	5	1	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	33	4	1	6	3	2	4	7	4	2	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	699	32	61	64	70	57	52	125	84	115	38	15500
1.00 OR LESS	640	32	59	62	60	46	45	115	76	110	35	15700
1.01 TO 1.50	46	-	1	2	8	9	6	6	6	4	4	13800
1.51 OR MORE	12	-	1	-	2	2	1	4	1	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	30	6	12	4	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	25	6	11	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	653	21	54	60	68	52	52	116	80	113	38	15900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	486	10	30	34	40	36	40	88	63	107	38	18000
UNDER 25 YEARS	7	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	50	-	-	1	4	4	5	13	10	13	1	19500
30 TO 34 YEARS	68	-	-	3	2	4	5	12	15	23	4	22700
35 TO 44 YEARS	126	3	4	2	4	7	9	33	16	30	18	20300
45 TO 64 YEARS	182	6	14	14	19	15	17	29	19	37	13	16200
65 YEARS AND OVER	52	1	12	13	9	6	2	-	3	5	1	6900
OTHER MALE HEAD	46	-	-	7	7	2	4	13	9	4	-	16000
UNDER 65 YEARS	32	-	-	3	3	2	2	12	7	4	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	-	-	4	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	122	10	24	18	21	14	8	14	8	3	1	8200
UNDER 65 YEARS	95	7	15	13	18	13	8	11	8	3	-	9300
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	4	9	6	4	1	-	3	-	-	1	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	76	17	19	8	6	7	1	10	5	1	-	5300
MALE HEAD	32	5	8	1	4	-	1	7	5	1	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	21	2	4	-	4	-	-	6	5	1	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	3	4	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	43	12	11	8	2	7	-	3	-	-	-	4700
UNDER 65 YEARS	23	3	3	5	2	7	-	3	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	9	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	358	31	57	47	40	28	18	52	34	39	12	10300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	371	7	15	21	35	31	36	74	51	76	26	17800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	57	-	2	1	6	3	4	9	13	17	3	21700
1	33	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	8	12	3	...
2	21	-	-	1	4	-	-	7	5	5	-	...
3 OR MORE	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	218	3	10	12	20	18	22	49	25	43	16	17500
1	82	-	3	1	8	6	7	22	13	16	5	18500
2	83	3	1	2	6	9	6	19	11	19	7	18600
3 OR MORE	53	-	6	8	5	3	10	8	1	8	4	13800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	96	4	3	8	8	10	10	17	13	16	7	16300
2	36	-	2	-	2	-	1	8	5	11	6	24200
3 OR MORE	60	4	1	8	6	10	8	9	7	5	1	12700

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	14	1	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	126	23	29	25	19	6	9	10	2	2	1	5900
8 YEARS	42	3	8	5	5	6	4	4	3	2	2	10100
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	118	3	15	14	15	16	9	28	10	6	1	11700
4 YEARS	208	5	10	16	22	18	22	36	30	36	13	16600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	125	1	6	6	7	9	5	32	22	30	8	19500
4 YEARS OR MORE	98	1	1	-	2	1	5	15	18	40	13	26100
MEDIAN	12.3	7.0	8.4	10.0	11.0	11.8	12.2	12.6	12.9	14.3	14.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	145	2	5	6	13	8	14	31	20	36	10	19000
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	73	1	4	3	4	1	9	22	9	14	5	18300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	243	10	12	18	25	24	21	43	34	43	15	16400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	91	3	10	12	10	12	9	14	7	8	6	12200
1960 TO 1964	92	3	10	14	9	4	3	20	10	16	4	16100
1950 TO 1959	93	9	18	12	11	3	5	12	12	9	2	8900
1949 OR EARLIER	64	11	18	6	7	8	2	7	2	4	1	6100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	662	32	64	62	64	54	52	113	77	106	38	15200
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	56	11	20	8	3	3	3	7	1	-	1	4700
$10,000 TO $14,999	39	3	6	5	4	9	2	4	4	1	-	10200
$15,000 TO $19,999	58	3	12	14	11	1	3	8	4	1	-	7100
$20,000 TO $24,999	69	-	9	13	10	6	8	12	3	6	1	11100
$25,000 TO $29,999	82	3	6	6	8	9	13	19	10	7	-	14100
$30,000 TO $34,999	88	3	4	8	9	5	4	20	17	15	2	17700
$35,000 TO $39,999	75	2	1	2	7	9	9	10	17	11	7	18500
$40,000 TO $49,999	90	3	2	3	7	3	2	24	13	22	10	20300
$50,000 TO $74,999	84	1	3	3	4	7	4	9	8	31	13	25900
$75,000 OR MORE	20	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	10	4	...
MEDIAN	31500	...	17500	21800	27100	28900	28300	31800	34800	44600	47900	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	157	2	7	3	5	13	9	26	26	40	26	22800
1.5 TO 1.9	152	2	9	7	6	3	14	36	34	35	9	20200
2.0 TO 2.4	90	1	3	5	5	8	12	24	10	19	3	17400
2.5 TO 2.9	66	-	5	4	12	9	10	15	7	5	-	13400
3.0 TO 3.9	79	3	6	23	16	15	3	10	-	4	-	8400
4.0 TO 4.9	34	2	5	3	9	6	3	2	-	3	-	...
5.0 OR MORE	83	20	31	18	11	1	2	-	-	-	-	4400
NOT COMPUTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.1	...	4.7	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	497	12	25	46	43	42	40	95	68	95	32	17200
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	165	19	40	17	21	12	12	18	10	11	6	8000
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	16	...	12	15	12	17	20	17	14	17	19	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	497	12	25	46	43	42	40	95	68	95	32	17200
LESS THAN $100	8	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	23	-	1	12	5	1	1	-	3	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	59	1	10	7	9	1	5	17	4	5	-	13300
$200 TO $249	93	1	1	16	9	16	6	19	14	9	-	13500
$250 TO $299	88	3	3	8	6	8	15	14	13	12	5	15300
$300 OR MORE	180	3	1	2	11	13	10	34	24	58	24	23300
NOT REPORTED	47	1	5	1	1	3	3	9	9	10	4	19600
MEDIAN	274	...	...	211	231	256	273	268	280	300+	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	165	19	40	17	21	12	12	18	10	11	6	8000
LESS THAN $50	18	4	8	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	31	5	11	3	4	3	1	-	2	-	1	...
$70 TO $99	34	5	13	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	-	...
$100 TO $149	36	2	3	4	4	4	2	7	1	6	1	12500
$150 TO $199	9	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	...
$200 OR MORE	14	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	1	3	2	...
NOT REPORTED	24	2	3	4	1	3	4	2	1	2	1	...
MEDIAN	89	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	497	12	25	46	43	42	40	95	68	95	32	17200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	9	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	64	-	-	-	-	1	1	17	15	21	10	24400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	101	-	-	-	3	1	9	28	23	29	8	22100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	85	-	2	4	8	12	11	17	12	18	2	16700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	76	-	1	11	9	14	11	19	4	7	-	13100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	98	9	16	29	22	11	5	4	-	1	-	6600
NOT COMPUTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	47	1	5	1	1	3	3	9	9	10	4	19600
MEDIAN	22	...	...	35+	35+	29	24	19	17	17	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	165	19	40	17	21	12	12	18	10	11	6	8000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	42	-	1	1	4	4	3	12	5	7	4	17900
10 TO 14 PERCENT	32	-	7	5	4	5	1	4	3	3	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	19	2	8	3	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	15	1	7	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	17	3	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	16	11	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	24	2	3	4	1	3	4	2	1	2	1	...
MEDIAN	14	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	729	38	73	68	75	59	54	125	85	115	38	14900
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	367	13	15	18	34	28	24	66	48	91	30	18900
STEAM OR HOT WATER	91	6	3	10	7	8	10	10	13	17	7	15700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	26	-	5	2	3	1	4	8	-	1	1	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	87	-	12	17	7	9	4	19	16	4	-	12200
OTHER MEANS	155	19	38	21	23	12	11	19	8	3	1	7000
NONE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	634	27	58	57	61	52	46	108	81	107	36	15700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	86	10	12	10	13	5	8	16	3	6	2	9400
OTHER	9	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	542	24	38	45	50	48	39	92	73	98	35	16400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	169	11	27	21	21	10	14	34	11	17	4	11200
OTHER	18	3	8	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	398	10	24	24	34	23	33	79	55	82	35	18300
ROOM UNIT(S)	252	7	21	21	25	17	20	55	29	39	18	16400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	146	3	3	3	9	6	13	24	26	43	17	22400
WITH BASEMENT	297	10	14	17	21	27	16	50	38	73	31	19400
OWNED SECOND HOME	13	3	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	2	2	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	298	10	35	41	39	38	22	51	33	25	4	11600
2	287	4	6	12	27	11	24	64	42	77	22	19700
3 OR MORE	69	5	1	4	4	7	6	7	9	13	12	19500
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	726	106	125	84	121	80	51	81	33	32	13	8200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	224	54	44	21	39	19	13	20	2	10	2	6400
2 TO 4	168	21	37	19	25	17	10	28	8	2	2	7800
5 TO 19	221	22	37	26	42	24	17	20	17	10	6	8800
20 OR MORE	99	8	6	15	11	17	12	12	5	10	3	11400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	14	2	1	3	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	146	11	17	17	22	19	11	21	12	8	10	11000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	119	8	16	22	28	11	7	12	7	8	2	8500
1960 TO 1964	87	12	9	8	14	14	7	11	7	5	-	10000
1950 TO 1959	104	18	22	6	21	8	10	9	4	3	2	7800
1940 TO 1949	82	18	17	6	13	8	5	9	3	2	-	6800
1939 OR EARLIER	187	38	45	25	23	19	12	20	-	5	-	5800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	564	84	105	65	98	65	43	52	23	23	6	7800
1 AND ONE-HALF	65	4	4	9	11	8	5	14	4	4	2	11400
2 OR MORE	53	2	3	6	8	5	1	12	7	5	5	15900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	39	14	10	4	4	2	3	3	-	-	-	4100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	703	97	117	84	119	78	50	80	33	32	13	8300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	22	9	7	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	41	8	7	3	2	5	5	3	3	2	2	9700
3 ROOMS	154	27	40	23	20	19	8	13	2	-	2	5900
4 ROOMS	208	46	37	31	54	37	23	31	20	16	4	9000
5 ROOMS	157	13	29	21	33	15	10	18	7	7	3	8500
6 ROOMS	60	11	12	5	7	2	4	11	1	5	2	7900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	17	2	-	2	5	2	1	4	-	2	1	...
MEDIAN	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.3	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	14	2	6	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	...
1	189	36	37	24	29	23	17	13	3	3	3	6700
2	361	50	54	36	57	45	23	45	28	19	4	9100
3 OR MORE	163	18	29	21	34	12	10	23	1	9	6	8200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	177	34	35	27	30	12	14	19	2	2	3	6500
2 PERSONS	192	19	26	14	34	32	15	27	14	6	3	10200
3 PERSONS	146	24	30	12	18	17	11	12	11	8	3	8200
4 PERSONS	114	17	14	17	22	10	5	12	5	7	3	8100
5 PERSONS	53	9	12	8	7	7	1	5	-	3	-	6300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	44	2	8	6	11	2	4	6	2	4	-	8700
MEDIAN	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	36	10	3	7	3	9	2	2	-	-	-	6300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	684	91	112	80	118	78	48	79	33	32	13	8500
1.00 OR LESS	628	81	100	73	110	71	47	75	28	30	13	8600
1.01 TO 1.50	46	9	6	7	7	7	2	4	3	2	-	7700
1.51 OR MORE	10	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	42	15	13	4	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3900
1.00 OR LESS	32	12	10	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	549	72	90	57	91	68	37	62	32	30	10	8800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	260	8	27	20	40	40	18	48	24	28	7	12200
UNDER 25 YEARS	53	3	5	8	16	7	6	6	-	3	-	9100
25 TO 29 YEARS	68	2	3	3	5	11	5	13	16	8	1	16700
30 TO 34 YEARS	32	-	2	-	7	3	4	8	4	3	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	47	2	3	2	4	6	2	13	2	11	2	16800
45 TO 64 YEARS	49	2	11	3	6	10	2	7	2	3	3	10700
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	-	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	45	8	8	5	-	14	2	5	2	-	2	10400
UNDER 65 YEARS	40	8	6	4	-	14	2	4	2	-	2	10600
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	244	57	56	32	51	13	17	9	6	2	2	5600
UNDER 65 YEARS	236	55	52	32	49	13	17	9	6	2	2	5700
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	2	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	177	34	35	27	30	12	14	19	2	2	3	6500
MALE HEAD	106	17	18	16	13	10	12	15	2	2	2	7600
UNDER 65 YEARS	88	8	11	13	13	10	12	15	2	2	2	9600
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	8	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	71	17	17	11	16	2	2	4	-	-	2	5200
UNDER 65 YEARS	59	8	14	11	16	2	2	4	-	-	2	6300
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	361	52	60	45	59	47	25	43	15	10	7	8200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	365	54	65	39	62	33	26	38	18	22	7	8100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	114	14	21	12	15	15	13	13	5	4	2	9100
1	67	7	16	7	6	8	10	7	3	2	2	9000
2	36	6	5	4	7	5	2	3	2	2	-	8300
3 OR MORE	11	1	-	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	177	22	29	25	33	15	10	20	12	7	5	8200
1	75	10	6	3	12	10	6	11	10	5	2	11600
2	50	2	10	10	12	2	3	6	2	2	2	7800
3 OR MORE	53	10	13	12	9	4	-	3	-	1	2	5600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	73	18	16	3	14	2	3	5	2	10	-	6900
2	37	9	5	2	10	2	2	3	2	3	-	8100
3 OR MORE	36	9	11	1	4	-	2	2	-	7	-	4500
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	8	2	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	90	23	25	11	8	13	4	5	-	-	-	4800
8 YEARS	27	3	17	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	140	37	22	24	27	11	8	7	2	-	2	5800
4 YEARS	274	29	43	31	55	28	19	35	12	15	7	8900
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	112	7	17	10	26	12	8	8	11	9	2	9500
4 YEARS OR MORE	76	5	-	5	5	9	11	24	8	7	2	15700
MEDIAN	12.4	11.1	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.3	12.7	12.8	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	399	56	58	40	79	41	34	45	20	17	9	8700
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	263	33	38	33	52	26	19	34	10	9	9	8600
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	227	36	38	27	27	34	10	27	10	14	4	8400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	68	7	26	13	9	-	5	5	3	-	-	5200
1960 TO 1964	19	4	2	2	4	2	-	4	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	8	-	-	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	718	104	124	83	119	80	51	79	33	32	13	8200
LESS THAN $70	38	16	13	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	3500
$70 TO $99	67	23	21	6	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	4000
$100 TO $124	30	6	13	2	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	...
$125 TO $149	57	10	11	15	10	2	3	5	-	-	2	6100
$150 TO $174	86	9	17	9	19	19	2	7	2	-	2	8200
$175 TO $199	95	11	17	18	22	6	6	9	7	-	-	7200
$200 TO $224	100	11	14	10	19	11	12	15	4	3	-	9300
$225 TO $249	69	3	5	6	18	8	7	11	3	8	-	10600
$250 TO $274	46	3	8	7	3	5	3	8	5	2	2	11000
$275 TO $299	43	3	2	3	7	3	2	10	8	4	2	15700
$300 TO $349	34	3	2	2	-	3	5	5	3	9	2	...
$350 OR MORE	27	-	-	-	2	7	2	4	2	5	5	...
NO CASH RENT	25	6	2	2	4	4	2	3	1	-	-	...
MEDIAN	192	136	154	182	190	202	214	225	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	718	104	124	83	119	80	51	79	33	32	13	8200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	24	-	1	-	-	2	6	2	3	5	5	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	92	2	4	2	8	8	4	27	13	16	8	18400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	107	-	9	2	11	18	18	26	12	11	-	14400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	104	7	11	10	20	22	12	17	3	-	-	10400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	123	10	15	22	49	17	8	2	-	-	-	7900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	234	71	82	46	26	7	-	2	-	-	-	4100
NOT COMPUTED	34	15	2	2	4	4	2	3	1	-	-	...
MEDIAN	26	35+	35+	35+	29	22	19	17	...	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	301	22	37	37	63	38	17	40	22	18	7	9600
STEAM OR HOT WATER	133	15	29	13	16	15	15	16	3	9	2	8800
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	67	5	11	9	9	6	6	9	2	5	4	9800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	71	12	9	8	20	8	5	5	3	-	-	8000
OTHER MEANS	146	50	37	17	12	13	7	8	1	-	-	4200
NONE	9	2	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	682	94	116	79	113	75	50	76	33	32	13	8400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	33	7	7	4	7	3	1	4	-	-	-	...
OTHER	11	6	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	644	78	111	77	109	73	46	74	32	32	13	8600
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	59	19	10	6	9	5	4	6	1	-	-	5400
OTHER	23	9	5	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	334	21	31	42	61	42	29	43	25	32	10	10700
ROOM UNIT(S)	158	14	19	22	25	21	15	18	10	12	3	10000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	176	7	12	20	36	21	14	25	15	20	7	11500
4 FLOORS OR MORE	61	5	10	11	7	9	7	5	2	5	2	9100
WITH ELEVATOR	43	3	5	10	3	5	5	5	-	5	2	10200
OWNED SECOND HOME	11	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	3	2	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	371	34	39	47	86	53	34	46	15	10	6	9300
2	124	5	7	10	12	16	11	25	17	17	5	15300
3 OR MORE	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	86	16	25	13	16	6	3	2	1	2	3	5400
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	40	13	13	3	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	4100

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 028	185	159	131	194	104	55	112	52	32	5	7600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	249	26	23	34	62	24	18	39	15	7	1	9000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	149	18	22	19	28	19	6	20	13	4	-	8600
1960 TO 1964	110	14	14	10	24	15	4	10	9	9	2	9200
1950 TO 1959	135	29	17	13	24	16	8	14	8	4	1	8000
1940 TO 1949	154	42	31	21	26	9	3	15	3	4	-	5400
1939 OR EARLIER	231	56	52	34	30	21	15	13	4	4	1	5400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	690	117	104	100	140	72	38	72	30	14	3	7500
1 AND ONE-HALF	107	9	11	9	29	10	6	18	9	6	1	9600
2 OR MORE	84	7	4	4	8	15	4	17	14	11	-	15000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	146	51	40	18	18	8	6	5	-	1	-	4100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	930	147	129	123	181	100	53	109	52	32	5	8100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	99	38	30	9	14	3	2	3	-	-	-	3800
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	45	21	9	5	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	3300
4 ROOMS	202	48	42	24	40	21	9	11	4	1	1	5900
5 ROOMS	362	55	64	49	68	42	16	40	19	9	-	7600
6 ROOMS	276	43	30	40	60	22	17	31	15	15	3	8300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	143	17	14	13	22	18	11	26	14	7	1	10700
MEDIAN	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.7	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	31	13	10	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
2	311	84	61	32	56	28	14	24	9	4	-	5700
3 OR MORE	686	88	88	94	137	75	41	87	43	28	5	8600
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	169	90	34	13	22	4	3	4	-	1	-	3000-
2 PERSONS	252	53	58	37	47	22	4	19	4	7	1	5800
3 PERSONS	176	14	29	30	35	19	9	19	12	9	1	8300
4 PERSONS	164	13	20	21	32	20	18	17	16	6	2	9800
5 PERSONS	98	4	4	9	21	14	13	16	13	4	-	12000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	169	12	14	22	39	25	8	37	7	5	1	9800
MEDIAN	3.0	1.5	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.1	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	57	2	6	11	12	6	2	16	3	1	-	9600
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	25	7	-	5	5	4	-	2	3	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	882	134	119	113	177	96	49	108	52	31	5	8300
1.00 OR LESS	770	127	111	97	156	78	44	81	45	28	4	8000
1.01 TO 1.50	77	6	4	13	14	12	5	16	5	2	1	10400
1.51 OR MORE	35	1	4	3	7	6	-	11	2	1	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	146	51	40	18	18	8	6	4	-	1	-	4100
1.00 OR LESS	118	46	35	12	11	7	2	3	-	1	-	3700
1.01 TO 1.50	14	3	1	3	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	14	2	3	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	859	95	125	118	172	100	52	108	52	31	5	8600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	602	49	75	76	117	78	43	86	45	28	4	9600
UNDER 25 YEARS	17	1	1	3	4	2	3	2	2	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	51	-	3	5	11	15	6	8	2	3	-	11200
30 TO 34 YEARS	71	2	-	8	15	9	7	16	8	5	1	13100
35 TO 44 YEARS	107	3	5	9	17	16	5	27	13	10	1	13800
45 TO 64 YEARS	230	19	26	25	51	26	20	32	18	11	2	9600
65 YEARS AND OVER	126	24	40	25	19	11	2	2	3	-	-	4900
OTHER MALE HEAD	53	4	5	11	9	12	-	7	3	-	1	8600
UNDER 65 YEARS	35	3	3	5	8	8	-	5	3	-	1	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	2	3	6	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	204	42	44	31	46	10	9	15	4	3	-	6000
UNDER 65 YEARS	151	22	33	23	37	9	7	14	3	3	-	6900
65 YEARS AND OVER	53	20	12	8	8	1	2	1	1	-	-	4100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	169	90	34	13	22	4	3	4	-	1	-	3000-
MALE HEAD	52	17	13	3	11	2	3	3	-	-	-	4300
UNDER 65 YEARS	22	4	5	2	6	1	1	3	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	13	8	2	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	117	73	21	9	11	2	-	1	-	1	-	3000-
UNDER 65 YEARS	39	20	6	2	8	2	-	1	-	1	-	3000-
65 YEARS AND OVER	78	53	15	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	596	161	124	84	97	44	16	43	14	10	2	5300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	432	24	35	47	97	60	38	69	38	22	3	10600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	62	2	7	4	11	8	9	11	9	1	-	12200
1	32	-	2	3	7	4	3	6	7	1	-	...
2	23	2	3	2	3	3	5	5	1	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	7	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	290	19	22	33	71	35	22	46	22	19	3	10100
1	97	9	8	11	25	8	7	12	8	8	1	9400
2	81	3	8	12	12	12	5	16	9	4	1	11400
3 OR MORE	112	7	7	9	34	15	10	18	5	6	1	9900
BOTH AGE GROUPS	80	3	6	10	15	16	8	11	8	2	-	10800
2	33	2	2	3	7	7	5	3	3	2	-	...
3 OR MORE	47	2	4	8	9	9	3	8	4	-	-	10400

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	17	7	5	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	394	113	76	53	63	29	8	33	11	5	1	5300
8 YEARS	92	13	17	16	14	12	4	14	1	1	-	6900
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	212	31	40	25	54	23	15	15	6	4	1	7600
4 YEARS	190	16	17	21	35	28	19	30	16	5	2	10500
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	72	3	3	10	13	6	5	10	14	8	1	13300
4 YEARS OR MORE	51	2	1	3	13	5	4	9	4	9	-	13400
MEDIAN	9.2	6.1	7.8	8.6	9.9	10.8	12.0	10.4	12.5	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	115	15	14	17	25	10	10	13	9	2	1	8500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	65	8	8	4	17	8	6	10	4	1	-	9300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	302	37	36	34	57	39	20	48	15	15	1	9400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	172	20	32	22	37	18	4	23	14	3	-	8000
1960 TO 1964	118	20	9	12	22	21	10	11	3	9	1	9300
1950 TO 1959	132	34	19	17	29	6	6	9	8	3	1	6500
1949 OR EARLIER	189	60	49	29	25	10	4	9	2	1	1	4400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	794	133	119	102	157	76	41	88	46	27	4	7800
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	171	38	45	27	31	7	6	13	3	-	1	5200
$10,000 TO $14,999	148	34	27	20	29	15	9	11	3	1	-	6300
$15,000 TO $19,999	104	16	17	13	22	18	3	10	5	1	1	7900
$20,000 TO $24,999	90	11	12	13	17	13	5	14	3	2	-	8700
$25,000 TO $29,999	103	9	8	16	15	15	8	14	9	10	-	10700
$30,000 TO $34,999	61	10	6	5	17	3	4	8	5	3	-	8700
$35,000 TO $39,999	41	4	2	1	13	2	1	6	8	5	-	12000
$40,000 TO $49,999	47	8	2	4	11	1	2	11	6	2	-	9600
$50,000 TO $74,999	24	3	2	-	3	4	3	2	3	3	2	...
$75,000 OR MORE	6	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	...
MEDIAN	18800	14200	12700	16600	19300	19600	23000	24000	29800	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	226	5	17	22	41	27	18	46	26	22	2	12500
1.5 TO 1.9	108	8	15	10	22	13	5	19	10	3	2	9800
2.0 TO 2.4	103	4	17	14	18	18	11	15	6	1	-	9800
2.5 TO 2.9	63	3	11	6	18	12	3	5	3	2	-	8800
3.0 TO 3.9	73	10	17	19	23	2	2	2	-	-	-	6100
4.0 TO 4.9	54	7	13	11	16	2	3	2	1	-	-	6200
5.0 OR MORE	165	93	29	20	19	3	1	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.3	5.0+	3.0	2.9	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.5-	1.5-	...	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	410	38	44	51	88	43	23	59	36	26	2	9500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	384	95	75	51	69	33	18	29	10	2	2	5900
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	7	5	5	6	5	7	8	6	10	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	410	38	44	51	88	43	23	59	36	26	2	9500
LESS THAN $100	25	7	8	1	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	93	7	17	18	21	9	5	13	2	1	-	7600
$150 TO $199	102	9	8	21	23	16	3	11	10	3	-	8800
$200 TO $249	74	2	2	6	17	9	8	17	6	9	-	13300
$250 TO $299	28	2	1	-	9	3	3	5	4	-	1	...
$300 OR MORE	35	4	2	-	-	-	1	7	11	10	1	...
NOT REPORTED	52	8	7	5	13	3	4	6	4	4	-	8300
MEDIAN	179	...	130	159	174	174	...	207	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	384	95	75	51	69	33	18	29	10	2	2	5900
LESS THAN $50	109	51	31	3	15	4	3	-	2	-	-	3200
$50 TO $69	88	20	18	12	22	3	4	7	-	-	1	6000
$70 TO $99	102	11	17	17	19	14	5	15	2	1	-	7800
$100 TO $149	39	3	3	6	7	6	4	4	4	-	1	10300
$150 TO $199	6	-	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	...
$200 OR MORE	5	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	35	9	6	11	4	3	-	1	1	1	-	5500
MEDIAN	64	50-	54	78	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	410	38	44	51	88	43	23	59	36	26	2	9500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	6	1	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	57	-	-	-	3	7	7	20	10	9	-	17800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	73	-	-	1	15	19	4	20	8	6	1	13700
20 TO 24 PERCENT	43	-	2	3	13	10	4	3	6	1	-	10800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	86	3	12	29	32	4	2	4	-	-	-	7000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	76	27	23	13	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	3900
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	52	8	7	5	13	3	4	6	4	4	-	8300
MEDIAN	23	...	35+	32	27	19	...	15	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	384	95	75	51	69	33	18	29	10	2	2	5900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	112	1	11	3	31	18	14	23	8	1	2	11300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	83	9	22	9	25	10	3	5	1	-	-	7200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	46	11	12	15	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	5000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	41	20	12	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	35	17	11	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	31	28	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	35	9	6	11	4	3	-	1	1	1	-	5500
MEDIAN	14	26	16	18	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 028	185	159	131	194	104	55	112	52	32	5	7600
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	321	31	25	32	64	39	23	50	33	24	-	10500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	18	2	-	4	4	1	-	-	4	2	3	...
BUILT-IN-ELECTRIC UNITS	55	4	3	12	12	8	3	11	2	-	-	9000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	72	8	3	10	17	15	1	12	3	4	-	9800
OTHER MEANS	562	140	127	73	98	40	28	40	11	2	2	5400
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	666	106	111	82	120	69	33	80	38	24	3	7800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	322	64	40	46	68	31	21	28	14	8	2	7500
OTHER	41	15	8	3	6	4	1	3	-	-	-	4400
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	409	65	75	53	69	33	16	52	25	20	1	7500
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	520	83	63	66	111	64	35	56	27	11	4	8300
OTHER	99	37	20	12	14	6	4	4	-	1	-	4200
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	370	40	34	38	76	47	28	57	32	16	3	9900
ROOM UNIT(S)	295	35	29	34	55	42	24	44	23	6	3	9700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	75	4	4	4	21	5	3	14	9	10	-	11900
WITH BASEMENT	116	10	9	14	16	12	7	17	14	13	3	11700
OWNED SECOND HOME	12	-	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	520	80	78	71	123	56	37	43	25	7	1	7800
2	234	11	11	29	40	33	13	55	21	19	2	11900
3 OR MORE	39	-	-	2	5	7	3	10	5	6	2	16700
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	751	257	143	98	110	60	27	35	10	8	2	4600
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	498	168	103	62	82	35	18	16	8	4	2	4600
2 TO 4	155	57	23	23	18	14	4	13	-	3	-	4800
5 TO 19	51	15	15	8	3	4	2	3	-	-	-	4300
20 OR MORE	24	5	-	-	3	7	3	3	2	-	-	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	23	12	2	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	61	12	14	7	6	11	2	2	2	1	2	6200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	64	29	12	6	8	5	-	2	-	3	-	3400
1960 TO 1964	55	20	8	14	7	3	-	3	1	-	-	4900
1950 TO 1959	129	37	23	25	22	6	8	5	-	3	-	5400
1940 TO 1949	109	46	24	7	18	6	2	4	2	-	-	3700
1939 OR EARLIER	333	113	62	39	49	29	14	19	5	1	1	4700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	468	141	89	61	72	46	16	29	9	6	2	5200
1 AND ONE-HALF	15	2	5	-	2	2	1	3	1	1	-	...
2 OR MORE	12	1	1	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	19	7	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	...
NONE	237	106	47	34	35	6	5	2	1	-	1	3500
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	563	172	112	73	84	49	21	33	9	8	2	5000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	187	85	30	25	26	11	6	3	1	-	1	3600
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	66	36	12	5	2	7	3	2	-	-	-	3000-
3 ROOMS	166	83	27	20	21	3	7	2	4	-	-	3000
4 ROOMS	233	71	41	32	42	24	8	12	-	4	-	5300
5 ROOMS	170	46	38	23	31	12	3	9	5	2	-	5000
6 ROOMS	82	15	19	12	11	8	4	7	1	1	2	6000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	34	6	6	5	4	6	2	3	-	2	-	...
MEDIAN	4.1	3.6	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	...	4.8	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	33	13	5	3	-	7	3	2	-	-	-	...
1	143	70	25	13	21	2	7	3	2	-	-	3100
2	333	121	57	48	48	28	9	12	6	4	-	4600
3 OR MORE	242	53	57	33	41	23	7	18	3	4	2	5700
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	192	120	24	12	17	11	5	4	-	-	-	3000-
2 PERSONS	180	60	52	26	19	11	2	6	5	-	-	4100
3 PERSONS	104	23	12	19	21	10	9	7	2	2	-	6800
4 PERSONS	100	25	21	13	14	8	5	11	-	2	-	5500
5 PERSONS	69	13	15	12	9	8	3	4	1	3	-	6100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	106	16	19	17	31	12	2	4	3	-	2	7200
MEDIAN	2.5	1.6	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.4	...	3.6	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	19	1	3	2	7	3	-	1	2	-	1	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	39	15	12	5	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	3800
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	496	144	95	64	75	49	19	31	9	8	2	5300
1.00 OR LESS	416	130	76	55	58	39	16	29	8	6	-	5100
1.01 TO 1.50	57	11	11	7	12	8	2	2	-	2	2	6700
1.51 OR MORE	23	3	8	2	6	2	-	1	2	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	255	113	48	34	35	11	8	4	1	-	1	3600
1.00 OR LESS	193	97	39	23	17	8	6	3	-	-	-	3000-
1.01 TO 1.50	30	9	6	4	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	32	7	3	6	12	1	1	-	1	-	1	...

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	559	137	119	86	94	50	22	32	10	8	2	5500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	281	39	38	46	67	30	17	26	8	8	2	7800
UNDER 25 YEARS	41	7	2	9	12	5	6	1	-	-	-	7800
25 TO 29 YEARS	62	2	3	9	19	8	3	14	-	3	-	9600
30 TO 34 YEARS	20	2	4	4	5	2	2	1	1	1	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	43	5	1	6	13	6	2	5	3	3	-	9400
45 TO 64 YEARS	80	14	11	13	16	9	3	5	4	1	2	7400
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	9	18	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4000
OTHER MALE HEAD	40	14	13	2	5	3	2	-	2	-	-	4000
UNDER 65 YEARS	33	9	11	2	4	3	2	-	2	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	238	85	69	37	21	16	3	6	1	-	-	4000
UNDER 65 YEARS	207	79	51	37	16	15	3	5	1	-	-	4000
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	6	18	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	192	120	24	12	17	11	5	4	-	-	-	3000-
MALE HEAD	91	41	16	8	13	5	3	4	-	-	-	3500
UNDER 65 YEARS	64	25	9	6	13	5	3	4	-	-	-	4800
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	17	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	100	79	8	3	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	3000-
UNDER 65 YEARS	58	41	3	3	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	3000-
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	38	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	413	180	89	42	48	25	12	9	7	-	-	3600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	338	77	54	55	62	35	15	26	3	8	2	6400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	88	21	9	15	19	8	9	3	1	3	-	6900
1	56	15	2	8	14	7	5	3	1	2	-	7800
2	27	4	6	6	5	2	3	-	-	2	-	...
3 OR MORE	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	163	33	34	24	25	23	4	14	3	1	2	6300
1	55	13	10	10	5	6	2	7	2	-	-	5800
2	45	5	7	4	10	12	-	6	-	1	1	9000
3 OR MORE	64	14	17	10	11	6	2	2	1	-	2	5200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	87	24	12	16	18	3	2	8	-	3	-	6000
2	19	4	2	4	2	-	1	6	-	1	-	...
3 OR MORE	68	20	9	12	16	3	2	2	-	3	-	5800
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	29	15	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	257	111	67	23	34	12	3	2	4	-	1	3500
8 YEARS	60	29	9	6	8	4	2	2	-	-	-	3200
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	156	55	33	21	19	12	8	8	1	-	-	4400
4 YEARS	184	38	24	38	37	18	8	15	2	2	2	6600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	36	6	2	5	8	4	5	3	-	3	-	8600
4 YEARS OR MORE	28	3	-	1	1	10	-	7	3	3	-	...
MEDIAN	9.6	8.1	7.7	11.3	10.6	12.1	...	12.4	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	281	95	40	36	51	29	11	14	2	3	-	5300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	183	64	19	23	38	16	8	11	2	2	-	5700
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	232	89	38	30	28	22	9	8	3	4	2	4400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	116	40	29	14	13	3	4	9	4	-	-	4200
1960 TO 1964	50	10	17	9	5	4	2	4	-	-	-	4800
1950 TO 1959	40	14	13	4	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	3900
1949 OR EARLIER	32	9	7	5	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	677	240	129	84	91	56	25	34	9	8	2	4500
LESS THAN $70	178	105	34	9	14	7	6	2	-	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	160	69	39	15	22	5	2	4	2	2	2	3600
$100 TO $124	75	19	11	28	9	3	2	3	-	-	-	5500
$125 TO $149	56	7	12	9	9	12	2	2	3	2	-	7300
$150 TO $174	58	10	8	7	9	9	7	6	-	2	-	8100
$175 TO $199	39	5	2	2	10	7	3	8	2	-	-	10300
$200 TO $224	9	-	-	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
$225 TO $249	5	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
$250 TO $274	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
$275 TO $299	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	...
$300 TO $349	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	...
$350 OR MORE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	...
NO CASH RENT	83	25	22	10	14	6	4	1	1	-	-	4500
MEDIAN	92	71	84	112	107	146	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	677	240	129	84	91	56	25	34	9	8	2	4500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	58	1	2	5	15	8	8	9	4	5	2	12200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	77	3	11	3	21	13	7	14	2	2	-	10000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	70	6	14	15	11	15	6	4	-	-	-	7200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	81	13	24	21	10	7	-	4	2	-	-	5300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	129	54	28	21	19	5	-	1	-	1	-	3800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	172	131	28	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	90	32	22	10	14	6	4	1	1	-	-	4100
MEDIAN	26	35+	26	23	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	119	36	18	12	18	15	3	12	2	3	-	5900
STEAM OR HOT WATER	42	3	2	5	3	11	4	11	2	1	-	11900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	22	2	7	6	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	45	11	11	7	7	3	4	-	-	2	-	5100
OTHER MEANS	511	200	100	67	82	27	14	12	6	2	1	4100
NONE	13	5	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	564	183	108	75	79	51	23	28	9	6	2	4800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	141	54	27	15	25	8	3	6	1	2	1	4300
OTHER	46	21	8	8	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	3500
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	452	139	85	62	58	46	21	27	8	6	2	5100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	130	44	29	11	23	9	3	6	2	2	-	4400
OTHER	169	74	30	24	29	5	3	2	1	-	1	3700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	118	29	16	19	9	16	10	9	4	5	-	6500
ROOM UNIT(S)	83	22	10	15	6	11	7	5	3	4	-	6200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	35	7	6	4	3	5	3	4	1	2	-	7600
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	10	2	-	-	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	316	70	49	55	62	33	16	20	6	2	1	6400
2	90	9	6	16	18	14	4	13	2	5	2	9300
3 OR MORE	7	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	94	31	19	20	11	6	4	2	-	-	2	4700
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	9	6	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 926	367	345	464	366	375	279	250	252	188	40	23900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	375	14	11	35	50	64	50	32	59	53	8	31400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	235	23	29	32	29	28	20	26	27	15	5	25600
1960 TO 1964	331	17	22	34	58	42	33	46	35	35	8	29000
1950 TO 1959	551	45	68	102	65	84	53	50	42	35	6	24600
1940 TO 1949	476	77	63	71	44	66	63	29	40	21	3	23000
1939 OR EARLIER	959	189	153	189	119	90	60	68	49	31	10	18600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	1 663	255	276	315	222	231	143	101	71	44	5	19800
1 AND ONE-HALF	579	23	38	90	82	83	86	72	66	33	6	28400
2 OR MORE	547	13	15	46	51	51	46	76	112	109	27	38300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	138	76	16	13	11	10	4	1	3	1	1	10000-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 845	321	337	460	359	366	278	249	249	187	38	24200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	81	46	8	4	7	9	1	1	2	1	1	10000-
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	5	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	35	15	9	5	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	296	99	68	45	28	18	11	9	12	5	1	13600
5 ROOMS	890	100	105	158	137	166	96	58	36	34	1	23000
6 ROOMS	936	88	107	153	131	118	103	86	83	60	7	24500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	765	64	56	103	68	69	65	97	120	90	31	31700
MEDIAN	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	63	23	13	10	3	4	4	3	-	3	-	13200
2	759	158	127	128	92	105	51	45	33	18	2	18700
3 OR MORE	2 104	186	206	326	271	266	225	202	219	167	37	26200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	387	72	70	69	44	40	31	21	25	13	3	18700
2 PERSONS	664	116	89	101	82	67	43	62	56	40	8	21600
3 PERSONS	525	38	52	75	67	77	63	46	56	45	7	27000
4 PERSONS	513	48	41	76	64	83	52	48	52	37	13	26700
5 PERSONS	361	25	30	59	50	41	49	38	33	30	6	27000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	477	69	64	85	60	67	41	35	31	24	3	21800
MEDIAN	3.3	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.7	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	113	24	7	28	12	16	5	7	3	11	1	19600
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	115	15	14	18	12	10	12	14	14	6	1	24200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 791	291	329	451	356	364	275	249	249	187	38	24500
1.00 OR LESS	2 543	253	284	411	324	328	251	235	245	174	38	25000
1.01 TO 1.50	188	27	36	26	23	24	23	13	4	12	-	21200
1.51 OR MORE	61	11	9	15	9	12	2	2	-	1	-	18400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	135	76	16	13	9	10	4	1	3	1	1	10000-
1.00 OR LESS	112	63	13	10	9	10	2	1	2	1	1	10000-
1.01 TO 1.50	14	7	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	10	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 540	295	276	395	322	335	248	229	227	176	36	24700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 793	169	181	252	248	250	186	165	170	144	28	25900
UNDER 25 YEARS	14	3	-	2	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	146	3	5	18	25	39	17	7	25	8	-	27900
30 TO 34 YEARS	204	13	15	21	22	24	26	17	32	30	3	31200
35 TO 44 YEARS	432	25	43	57	56	56	46	51	45	37	16	28200
45 TO 64 YEARS	757	68	86	123	109	103	75	75	53	55	9	24600
65 YEARS AND OVER	240	56	31	31	33	28	20	15	13	13	-	20300
OTHER MALE HEAD	168	22	22	34	6	20	17	16	17	9	4	24100
UNDER 65 YEARS	117	9	14	19	6	16	13	15	17	8	-	28000
65 YEARS AND OVER	51	13	7	15	1	4	4	1	-	1	4	16700
FEMALE HEAD	579	104	73	109	67	65	46	49	40	22	4	20200
UNDER 65 YEARS	461	68	55	88	49	60	41	47	34	17	2	22000
65 YEARS AND OVER	117	36	18	21	18	4	5	2	7	5	1	16000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	387	72	70	69	44	40	31	21	25	13	3	18700
MALE HEAD	127	18	27	25	7	12	9	11	9	5	3	18700
UNDER 65 YEARS	77	9	13	17	7	5	5	2	9	5	3	19600
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	9	14	8	-	7	4	9	-	-	-	16500
FEMALE HEAD	260	54	43	43	37	27	22	10	15	8	-	18800
UNDER 65 YEARS	108	14	14	20	22	13	12	5	3	6	-	21500
65 YEARS AND OVER	152	41	29	24	16	14	10	5	12	2	-	16400
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 546	261	210	242	189	164	130	124	108	96	22	21600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 380	107	135	222	177	211	150	126	144	92	17	26200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	155	7	14	18	17	30	21	15	21	13	-	28700
1	97	-	8	16	8	18	10	12	15	10	-	29700
2	53	7	5	2	7	12	10	1	6	3	-	27300
3 OR MORE	6	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	911	84	102	144	115	133	94	82	87	55	15	25400
1	329	20	43	44	45	52	28	34	46	13	4	26300
2	309	27	27	47	40	43	34	29	25	28	9	26500
3 OR MORE	273	36	32	53	30	38	32	20	16	14	2	22600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	314	16	20	60	44	48	34	29	36	24	3	26800
2	103	3	2	20	14	23	9	9	13	8	1	27700
3 OR MORE	211	12	18	40	30	25	25	20	23	16	1	25900

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS; DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	36	9	8	10	2	-	2	1	2	3	-	15400
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	664	149	127	125	79	49	62	29	27	14	1	17200
8 YEARS	230	46	28	48	30	30	13	20	6	7	-	19200
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	565	88	93	88	70	92	48	43	28	13	2	21000
4 YEARS	772	58	61	125	111	105	84	77	83	55	14	26500
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	367	14	21	36	44	59	39	51	48	49	8	31300
4 YEARS OR MORE	292	3	7	32	30	39	32	29	58	47	15	35400
MEDIAN	11.8	8.5	9.4	11.0	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.8	13.1	14.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	409	13	22	60	51	44	45	42	65	54	14	31600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	214	4	11	40	23	27	21	18	40	22	7	30500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	870	68	72	110	108	149	102	90	99	61	10	27600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	544	63	60	111	80	69	48	47	45	18	4	22400
1960 TO 1964	370	37	51	68	44	57	38	31	15	25	4	23200
1950 TO 1959	416	90	72	68	45	36	31	33	16	22	3	18400
1949 OR EARLIER	317	95	69	48	36	20	16	7	13	8	5	14600
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	2 000	129	148	314	279	301	224	210	213	153	30	27200
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	239	198	150	87	74	55	40	39	35	10	15900
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	2 000	129	148	314	279	301	224	210	213	153	30	27200
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 108	43	73	184	180	187	133	130	98	75	5	27000
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	824	80	74	125	88	100	82	71	107	72	25	27300
NOT REPORTED	69	6	1	5	11	14	9	9	8	6	-	29200
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	239	198	150	87	74	55	40	39	35	10	15900
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	13	15	11	13	13	12	13	14	14	13	11	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	129	148	314	279	301	224	210	213	153	30	27200
LESS THAN $100	52	24	4	3	8	5	3	-	3	2	-	12900
$100 TO $149	231	46	43	63	32	26	13	4	3	1	-	17100
$150 TO $199	366	21	55	89	57	71	32	25	9	6	-	21500
$200 TO $249	400	13	24	74	84	75	48	43	21	16	1	25300
$250 TO $299	283	5	10	38	38	55	47	41	39	11	1	29700
$300 OR MORE	484	3	2	22	30	43	56	79	123	103	23	40600
NOT REPORTED	184	17	10	25	29	25	26	17	15	14	5	27000
MEDIAN	232	135	169	193	216	223	253	279	300+	300+	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	239	198	150	87	74	55	40	39	35	10	15900
LESS THAN $50	173	74	52	19	11	11	2	-	-	2	-	11100
$50 TO $69	165	56	35	23	16	11	11	2	6	4	1	13800
$70 TO $99	241	54	49	50	23	18	14	12	14	2	3	16700
$100 TO $149	190	28	33	37	23	20	14	15	11	7	1	19500
$150 TO $199	34	2	4	5	4	-	5	3	5	6	-	...
$200 OR MORE	28	2	-	3	2	3	5	3	1	7	1	...
NOT REPORTED	97	23	24	12	7	11	3	5	1	6	4	15600
MEDIAN	79	61	70	85	85	85	95	...	97	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	129	148	314	279	301	224	210	213	153	30	27200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	134	7	13	14	25	21	17	16	9	10	1	26800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	344	17	25	50	55	59	47	33	35	21	2	27200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	385	13	35	56	42	57	43	49	50	34	5	29100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	267	10	18	47	38	32	21	24	32	37	8	28200
25 TO 34 PERCENT	315	34	20	58	41	56	29	33	33	11	1	25500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	367	31	28	65	46	51	39	36	39	25	7	26400
NOT COMPUTED	5	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	184	17	10	25	29	25	26	17	15	14	5	27000
MEDIAN	21	28	19	23	20	20	19	20	21	20	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	239	198	150	87	74	55	40	39	35	10	15900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	268	71	59	43	26	22	13	9	13	10	2	15400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	176	36	37	32	17	15	14	14	6	5	1	17400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	118	32	36	14	10	5	4	6	5	6	1	13700
20 TO 24 PERCENT	83	29	15	10	7	13	2	2	6	1	-	14200
25 TO 34 PERCENT	92	28	11	25	9	3	9	1	-	3	1	16300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	93	20	15	14	11	6	11	2	9	4	2	19000
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	97	23	24	12	7	11	3	5	1	6	4	15600
MEDIAN	14	15	14	14	14	13	15	...	15	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	2 557	243	278	416	331	351	255	233	240	174	34	25100
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	101	37	13	15	12	2	6	5	3	2	5	15000
PAID ALL CASH	190	60	42	23	13	15	11	8	9	8	-	14100
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	41	12	8	6	5	2	3	2	-	2	-	15100
NOT REPORTED	38	14	4	3	5	3	5	2	-	2	-	16500

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	1 197	167	145	186	161	146	111	90	94	75	22	23100
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	939	112	115	173	121	119	82	84	69	52	11	22800
ADDITIONS	11	4	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	174	20	27	25	18	26	17	15	14	11	2	24100
REPLACEMENTS	215	27	21	44	31	27	18	23	11	8	5	22500
REPAIRS	712	81	87	131	87	95	69	57	56	42	8	23300
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	1 034	108	114	158	118	131	102	113	105	76	9	25700
ADDITIONS	109	9	11	13	13	15	15	11	12	9	2	27900
ALTERATIONS	414	31	54	50	37	63	41	54	40	37	5	27700
REPLACEMENTS	446	58	51	75	47	62	42	42	37	29	2	24100
REPAIRS	502	39	41	81	59	70	46	62	58	40	7	27300
NOT REPORTED	44	6	1	6	7	11	8	-	4	2	-	26500
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	1 215	146	141	187	156	147	119	113	118	68	21	24300
SOME PLANNED	1 416	183	175	241	152	180	132	119	108	109	16	23600
COSTING LESS THAN $200	230	34	28	48	26	30	13	16	20	13	2	21000
COSTING $200 OR MORE	1 076	129	135	179	112	135	110	87	82	93	13	24200
DON'T KNOW	91	19	10	12	14	10	6	10	5	4	1	21700
NOT REPORTED	19	1	3	2	-	5	2	6	2	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	263	37	28	34	51	38	23	18	22	9	3	23200
NOT REPORTED	32	2	1	2	6	10	6	-	4	1	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 370	87	98	196	178	205	152	150	161	118	26	28100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	313	20	26	57	26	33	36	37	39	29	9	29100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	95	3	7	13	15	25	15	9	3	4	-	26800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	353	23	40	66	66	46	30	30	25	25	1	23600
OTHER MEANS	790	234	174	131	80	65	44	23	23	12	3	14600
NONE	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 029	77	143	195	166	144	94	95	63	44	7	23000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	433	9	13	34	38	56	51	54	84	83	12	36500
NONE	1 464	281	189	234	162	175	134	101	105	61	21	20800
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	1 167	102	107	190	146	146	109	141	111	91	22	26300
NO BASEMENT	1 760	265	239	274	219	228	171	109	141	97	17	22300
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 623	291	300	427	327	349	260	236	235	169	30	24500
INDIVIDUAL WELL	272	63	41	34	35	25	19	14	15	18	8	19700
OTHER	31	14	5	3	4	-	1	-	2	1	2	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	2 321	218	241	392	294	310	232	218	221	161	34	25200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	523	99	96	66	65	60	44	31	30	27	5	20000
OTHER	82	49	9	6	7	5	3	1	1	-	1	10000-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 919	206	221	324	253	241	197	155	170	124	28	24100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	210	63	43	26	18	17	11	13	7	10	2	14900
FUEL OIL	425	45	53	72	54	48	33	47	39	26	7	23900
KEROSENE, ETC.	43	11	6	3	8	8	5	2	-	1	-	20900
ELECTRICITY	254	9	14	25	29	58	26	31	34	27	2	29400
COAL OR COKE	17	7	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	...
WOOD	52	27	6	7	3	4	3	-	2	-	-	10000-
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 723	198	227	339	204	206	170	134	133	90	23	22400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	272	84	51	34	29	18	14	16	11	11	5	15100
ELECTRICITY	915	78	66	91	130	149	96	99	108	86	12	28100
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	12	6	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	49	6	6	6	6	4	2	8	3	5	3	25200
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	1 591	63	108	223	222	229	183	173	193	161	35	28900
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	1 311	158	175	235	157	175	142	103	101	55	10	22800
2	937	50	71	117	131	140	97	100	113	102	16	28600
3 OR MORE	210	14	17	30	28	16	16	29	21	28	11	30000
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	474	51	58	70	65	68	60	39	30	28	4	24400
2 OR MORE	15	1	-	3	5	1	2	1	2	1	-	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 866	364	341	451	362	366	277	249	239	182	37	23800
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	60	12	10	11	4	2	3	9	6	3	-	18400
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	57	9	3	10	12	2	4	1	7	7	1	22500
FLUSH TOILET	66	16	12	14	7	3	5	5	1	2	-	16700
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 750	363	336	433	347	354	265	237	217	167	32	23500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	190	15	19	33	20	31	20	18	22	11	2	26400

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 133	196	198	360	276	272	218	209	205	165	33	25700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	218	4	3	15	32	22	30	18	41	45	7	35700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	120	4	6	12	15	15	14	16	21	15	4	33600
1960 TO 1964	236	4	7	19	45	31	23	41	27	32	8	32700
1950 TO 1959	438	23	39	85	57	67	47	47	39	29	5	26100
1940 TO 1949	352	30	35	58	33	60	53	28	34	19	3	26700
1939 OR EARLIER	770	132	109	172	94	77	52	59	43	25	6	19200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	1 115	152	146	228	162	162	105	75	51	31	1	20900
1 AND ONE-HALF	495	20	34	78	66	67	74	67	55	28	6	28700
2 OR MORE	492	9	14	46	46	43	38	67	99	105	25	38800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	32	15	4	7	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 117	187	197	358	276	272	217	209	204	165	33	25700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	16	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	5	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	12	5	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	169	44	36	34	20	12	5	9	4	4	1	15700
5 ROOMS	599	50	58	107	96	112	76	47	27	26	1	24400
6 ROOMS	704	53	61	128	100	92	78	64	71	52	6	25600
7 ROOMS OR MORE	642	43	42	88	60	53	56	89	103	82	26	33100
MEDIAN	5.9	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.5+	6.5+	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	36	9	4	9	-	4	4	3	-	3	-	17800
2	548	87	75	101	72	85	45	42	24	16	2	20800
3 OR MORE	1 549	101	119	249	203	183	170	164	182	146	31	27800
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	250	41	37	46	29	29	20	18	18	9	3	20200
2 PERSONS	480	64	48	83	58	56	34	48	47	35	8	23900
3 PERSONS	393	26	35	63	46	44	52	43	42	39	3	28000
4 PERSONS	394	20	20	58	53	66	44	44	44	33	13	28600
5 PERSONS	283	18	17	44	44	34	36	30	30	27	5	28000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	331	27	41	67	47	43	33	26	25	21	1	23200
MEDIAN	3.3	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	65	11	4	20	5	6	5	5	1	8	-	19400
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	95	9	12	16	11	6	11	12	11	6	1	24700
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 102	182	194	352	276	271	217	209	205	164	33	25900
1.00 OR LESS	1 944	170	164	324	253	252	197	196	202	153	33	26200
1.01 TO 1.50	129	10	26	18	18	13	18	11	4	11	-	23000
1.51 OR MORE	29	1	3	11	5	6	2	2	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	30	15	4	7	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	...
1.00 OR LESS	25	14	3	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	...
1.01 TO 1.50	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 882	155	161	314	247	243	199	191	188	155	30	26300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 337	84	101	199	190	185	146	135	142	128	27	27600
UNDER 25 YEARS	9	2	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	124	2	3	17	22	33	13	5	20	8	-	27600
30 TO 34 YEARS	154	5	9	16	18	15	22	15	25	27	3	33400
35 TO 44 YEARS	337	14	29	41	41	43	39	41	40	33	15	30100
45 TO 64 YEARS	563	32	50	100	83	74	57	65	45	49	9	26100
65 YEARS AND OVER	150	29	11	24	24	19	14	10	10	9	-	22400
OTHER MALE HEAD	127	10	12	31	5	15	17	12	16	9	1	27000
UNDER 65 YEARS	91	2	6	19	5	11	13	12	16	8	-	31000
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	9	6	12	-	4	4	-	-	1	1	16600
FEMALE HEAD	418	61	48	84	52	43	36	43	29	18	3	21500
UNDER 65 YEARS	342	40	38	68	41	42	33	42	24	13	1	23100
65 YEARS AND OVER	76	21	9	16	11	2	3	2	5	4	1	17200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	250	41	37	46	29	29	20	18	18	9	3	20200
MALE HEAD	92	9	16	18	5	9	8	10	8	5	3	22800
UNDER 65 YEARS	62	4	9	15	5	5	5	2	8	5	3	22900
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	5	7	3	-	3	4	8	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	159	32	21	28	24	21	11	8	9	4	-	19800
UNDER 65 YEARS	75	12	6	13	17	9	8	5	3	3	-	22100
65 YEARS AND OVER	83	20	14	15	8	11	4	3	6	1	-	17300
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 083	142	119	189	129	119	97	103	89	78	18	23500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 050	55	79	171	146	153	122	106	116	86	16	27400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	124	2	8	13	14	22	21	14	19	13	-	31000
1	80	-	6	13	6	10	9	12	13	10	-	32400
2	42	2	2	-	6	12	10	1	6	3	-	29800
3 OR MORE	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	669	42	58	111	92	95	70	68	68	52	13	26600
1	255	15	27	37	38	39	20	30	31	13	4	26300
2	239	16	14	35	34	28	30	23	22	27	9	28500
3 OR MORE	175	10	16	39	20	28	20	15	14	12	-	25300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	257	11	13	46	41	36	31	25	30	22	3	27400
2	82	2	-	15	13	16	9	9	10	8	1	28700
3 OR MORE	174	10	13	31	27	20	22	15	20	14	1	26400

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	23	6	2	10	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	357	61	53	86	50	23	39	22	11	9	1	18700
8 YEARS	154	30	16	36	17	18	8	16	6	7	-	19300
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	401	48	57	71	52	70	39	36	20	8	1	22400
4 YEARS	637	39	48	104	93	87	70	68	71	47	9	26900
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	310	10	16	28	36	42	37	44	44	46	7	33000
4 YEARS OR MORE	252	2	5	24	27	32	25	25	51	46	15	37200
MEDIAN	12.2	9.0	10.6	11.3	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.5	12.9	13.7	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	329	4	12	48	44	31	35	38	53	51	14	33800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	173	2	7	31	19	21	14	17	32	22	7	32000
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	660	37	48	84	83	102	83	73	86	54	9	28800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	393	29	33	84	65	51	42	34	34	17	3	23900
1960 TO 1964	268	20	27	53	34	46	26	29	11	18	4	25000
1950 TO 1959	314	57	46	61	35	29	25	28	13	17	2	19400
1949 OR EARLIER	168	49	32	29	15	13	8	6	8	6	1	15400
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 590	77	99	246	225	220	188	181	181	143	29	28300
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	542	119	98	114	50	52	30	28	24	21	5	17300
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 590	77	99	246	225	220	188	181	181	143	29	28300
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	916	32	53	149	150	135	113	120	90	68	5	27700
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	624	42	46	92	69	79	65	53	84	69	24	28900
NOT REPORTED	51	2	1	4	7	6	9	8	7	6	-	32700
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	542	119	98	114	50	52	30	28	24	21	5	17300
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	15	21	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 590	77	99	246	225	220	188	181	181	143	29	28300
LESS THAN $100	27	15	-	2	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
$100 TO $149	138	22	25	40	22	13	12	3	1	-	-	17800
$150 TO $199	264	15	37	65	46	51	21	20	4	3	-	21600
$200 TO $249	326	10	22	63	73	48	40	36	19	13	1	24700
$250 TO $299	255	5	8	36	35	50	46	32	33	10	1	29400
$300 OR MORE	449	2	2	22	27	40	48	76	111	101	22	40800
NOT REPORTED	131	9	6	19	16	17	21	13	12	14	5	29800
MEDIAN	245	143	179	205	220	236	261	287	300+	300+	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	542	119	98	114	50	52	30	28	24	21	5	17300
LESS THAN $50	64	25	18	12	-	5	2	-	-	2	-	11900
$50 TO $69	77	27	16	18	8	3	2	1	2	1	1	13700
$70 TO $99	139	33	22	28	15	14	4	8	10	1	3	17600
$100 TO $149	150	20	26	35	19	15	13	10	7	4	1	19100
$150 TO $199	28	-	3	5	4	-	5	3	4	5	-	...
$200 OR MORE	22	2	-	3	1	3	5	3	1	4	-	...
NOT REPORTED	62	12	13	11	4	11	1	4	-	5	-	17200
MEDIAN	91	71	82	91	101	95	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 590	77	99	246	225	220	188	181	181	143	29	28300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	111	5	10	10	22	16	15	13	9	9	1	27500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	287	13	20	42	46	38	44	29	34	20	1	28000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	312	9	24	43	36	41	36	41	45	32	5	30400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	223	5	11	39	30	27	21	23	25	35	8	30000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	229	16	9	42	34	41	19	31	26	11	1	26700
35 PERCENT OR MORE	292	20	19	51	40	41	31	30	31	23	7	27000
NOT COMPUTED	5	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	131	9	6	19	14	17	21	13	12	14	5	29800
MEDIAN	20	26	18	22	20	21	18	20	20	21	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	542	119	98	114	50	52	30	28	24	21	5	17300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	156	35	27	36	16	15	5	7	9	4	2	17100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	93	15	17	25	8	9	5	8	2	5	-	18100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	71	17	27	9	2	2	3	5	3	3	-	13500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	42	12	6	5	2	9	2	2	4	1	-	17900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	57	14	6	16	9	2	7	1	-	2	1	17600
35 PERCENT OR MORE	62	14	2	12	10	4	8	2	6	3	2	21500
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	62	12	13	11	4	11	1	4	-	5	-	17200
MEDIAN	15	16	15	13	15	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 957	149	172	328	259	256	206	199	200	157	32	26400
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	36	8	2	12	4	1	3	2	2	1	2	18200
PAID ALL CASH	97	24	17	16	9	12	6	3	3	7	-	17400
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	18	9	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	24	7	4	3	2	1	4	2	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	799	76	78	135	110	95	78	74	70	64	18	25000
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	711	71	68	135	95	91	70	69	56	45	10	24300
ADDITIONS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	114	9	10	19	15	15	15	12	7	10	2	26300
REPLACEMENTS	172	21	13	38	22	24	14	22	8	6	4	23100
REPAIRS	555	56	53	102	70	74	60	45	49	37	7	24700
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	821	65	67	131	97	110	83	99	92	67	9	27200
ADDITIONS	68	5	-	10	8	11	10	7	8	7	2	30000
ALTERATIONS	335	20	39	45	29	52	34	49	32	32	5	28400
REPLACEMENTS	355	35	31	61	40	56	36	37	34	23	2	25900
REPAIRS	414	21	24	71	51	59	40	53	53	35	6	28400
NOT REPORTED	28	2	1	3	7	2	8	-	4	2	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	822	78	68	137	106	97	87	85	91	58	16	26200
SOME PLANNED	1 105	101	113	196	126	145	115	107	91	97	14	25600
COSTING LESS THAN $200	168	19	21	40	20	18	13	12	12	11	2	21100
COSTING $200 OR MORE	851	71	82	146	96	113	93	83	72	82	12	26300
DON'T KNOW	69	10	9	8	9	9	6	7	5	4	1	24100
NOT REPORTED	17	1	2	2	-	5	2	5	2	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	185	18	17	25	38	28	12	17	19	8	3	24300
NOT REPORTED	21	-	1	2	6	2	5	-	4	1	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 162	74	79	165	153	164	128	130	136	109	25	28400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	297	19	26	57	26	33	34	33	37	27	5	28100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	46	2	3	9	10	3	8	5	1	4	-	24700
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	285	16	32	49	50	38	28	26	25	20	1	24600
OTHER MEANS	338	86	58	79	37	34	18	14	7	4	2	16600
NONE	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	798	49	96	164	123	108	74	84	59	34	7	23700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	381	8	12	31	33	46	44	49	67	80	10	36600
NONE	954	139	90	165	119	118	101	76	79	51	17	23400
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	1 064	91	97	175	135	133	100	125	103	87	19	26300
NO BASEMENT	1 068	106	101	184	141	139	118	84	102	77	15	25100
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 053	176	190	350	264	269	214	206	197	157	30	25900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	72	18	8	10	12	3	3	3	7	6	2	20300
OTHER	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 945	157	178	346	251	251	198	191	191	152	30	25800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	173	30	18	12	25	20	20	18	15	12	3	25600
OTHER	15	10	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 560	131	141	273	208	204	166	142	149	118	28	25700
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	39	12	7	3	5	5	3	4	-	-	1	17800
FUEL OIL	323	37	40	54	38	36	26	37	31	22	2	24000
KEROSENE, ETC.	12	4	1	-	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	...
ELECTRICITY	171	6	8	19	21	26	17	23	25	23	2	31500
COAL OR COKE	13	6	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	...
WOOD	8	1	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 446	135	161	301	179	185	147	119	113	83	23	23500
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	78	27	10	9	9	3	7	6	2	4	-	15700
ELECTRICITY	605	32	27	50	87	84	65	83	90	77	11	31800
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	44	5	3	6	6	4	1	8	3	5	3	27600
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	1 287	43	66	183	176	175	153	150	167	144	30	30000
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	913	75	103	180	111	127	107	83	75	45	6	24400
2	755	29	43	93	107	107	80	87	103	92	15	29900
3 OR MORE	175	13	12	23	23	12	15	24	19	24	10	31500
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	298	20	32	44	43	46	40	26	20	22	3	26000
2 OR MORE	11	-	-	2	5	1	-	1	2	-	-	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 087	195	193	349	274	266	218	208	195	158	31	25600
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	29	7	2	6	1	-	1	5	4	2	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	38	5	1	8	11	2	2	-	3	5	1	22300
FLUSH TOILET	35	7	4	7	5	3	3	5	-	1	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 988	195	191	335	261	256	207	197	178	143	26	25300
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	157	8	14	25	17	27	18	15	20	9	2	27600

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 470	140	159	301	207	190	130	134	115	81	13	23300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	101	3	1	9	12	9	14	8	23	20	2	36000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	60	2	5	6	10	6	6	8	10	5	2	30600
1960 TO 1964	122	3	3	13	31	18	8	18	8	17	3	28100
1950 TO 1959	312	13	32	72	45	48	29	32	27	10	3	24300
1940 TO 1949	243	18	24	50	24	47	32	16	20	12	-	25600
1939 OR EARLIER	633	102	94	151	85	61	41	52	28	18	3	19000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	804	111	115	192	125	111	58	47	29	15	-	19600
1 AND ONE-HALF	342	20	31	66	42	53	45	40	29	11	5	26200
2 OR MORE	318	8	13	40	38	26	27	47	57	54	8	35800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	6	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 469	140	159	301	207	190	130	134	114	81	13	23200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	8	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	113	30	28	26	13	3	2	6	2	3	-	14600
5 ROOMS	402	32	48	83	67	78	40	21	18	15	-	22800
6 ROOMS	498	40	45	111	75	68	45	48	39	23	3	23500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	445	34	36	80	51	37	43	58	57	40	10	27900
MEDIAN	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.5	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	24	5	3	6	-	3	2	3	-	2	-	...
2	399	63	62	80	51	69	24	24	16	8	2	19700
3 OR MORE	1 047	73	94	215	155	118	105	107	99	71	11	24600
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	190	27	31	45	21	23	10	14	10	6	3	19100
2 PERSONS	337	45	38	64	40	41	24	36	27	19	2	22500
3 PERSONS	284	21	29	50	34	34	34	30	29	21	2	26200
4 PERSONS	242	16	14	51	41	40	24	23	17	10	5	24800
5 PERSONS	180	12	15	32	32	21	16	18	20	12	2	24900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	238	20	31	58	39	31	23	13	13	11	-	21400
MEDIAN	3.2	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.2	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	41	8	3	14	3	5	2	3	1	2	-	18300
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	65	8	11	11	9	5	7	3	9	2	-	21000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 466	139	159	298	207	190	130	134	115	81	13	23300
1.00 OR LESS	1 363	129	140	278	190	178	118	128	115	74	13	23600
1.01 TO 1.50	85	10	18	13	15	8	11	5	-	7	-	20800
1.51 OR MORE	18	-	2	8	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 281	113	128	256	186	167	121	119	106	74	10	23800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	885	57	75	163	141	126	86	91	78	58	10	25200
UNDER 25 YEARS	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	82	2	3	16	13	21	5	2	16	5	-	26700
30 TO 34 YEARS	90	5	5	15	15	8	15	10	8	10	-	28600
35 TO 44 YEARS	217	10	23	33	34	33	20	26	19	14	6	26300
45 TO 64 YEARS	388	23	37	80	62	47	39	47	26	23	3	24400
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	18	7	20	16	17	8	7	8	3	-	22300
OTHER MALE HEAD	84	8	10	26	3	12	8	2	9	7	-	19600
UNDER 65 YEARS	61	2	5	18	3	8	8	2	9	7	-	26800
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	6	5	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	312	48	43	67	42	30	27	27	19	10	-	19800
UNDER 65 YEARS	260	34	33	58	34	28	23	25	16	8	-	20800
65 YEARS AND OVER	52	14	9	9	8	2	3	2	3	2	-	16200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	190	27	31	45	21	23	10	14	10	6	3	19100
MALE HEAD	67	5	11	18	3	6	3	8	3	5	3	19700
UNDER 65 YEARS	46	2	8	15	3	3	2	2	3	5	3	19400
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	3	3	3	-	3	2	6	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	123	22	20	27	17	16	6	6	6	2	-	18600
UNDER 65 YEARS	57	8	6	13	11	8	5	3	2	2	-	20700
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	14	14	14	6	9	2	3	5	-	-	16900
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	764	98	94	158	93	90	58	73	51	43	7	21700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	706	42	65	143	114	100	73	61	65	37	6	24500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	75	2	5	10	12	13	13	8	10	3	-	28700
1	51	-	3	10	5	6	7	8	8	3	-	30500
2	22	2	2	-	6	6	5	-	2	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	463	29	52	93	72	65	42	40	41	24	6	24000
1	180	13	24	29	27	27	14	21	18	5	2	24400
2	161	11	14	34	26	21	16	10	14	11	5	24100
3 OR MORE	122	5	13	30	19	16	11	10	10	8	-	23400
BOTH AGE GROUPS	169	11	8	41	30	23	18	13	14	10	-	24000
2	48	2	-	11	11	10	3	3	5	3	-	25000
3 OR MORE	120	10	8	29	19	13	15	10	10	7	-	23500

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	10	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	243	37	39	68	32	19	24	15	5	5	-	18300
8 YEARS	116	26	14	28	13	10	5	13	6	2	-	18200
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	291	37	45	63	43	47	21	21	10	3	-	20000
4 YEARS	452	30	40	95	69	63	48	40	42	20	3	24300
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	195	6	13	24	29	25	21	30	20	23	3	30000
4 YEARS OR MORE	163	2	5	21	21	26	11	14	31	26	6	33400
MEDIAN	12.2	9.5	10.8	11.6	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.8	14.1	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	205	3	11	40	29	22	19	19	30	27	3	29300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	112	2	7	27	13	14	10	8	15	17	-	27900
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	438	28	42	75	60	71	48	41	48	21	5	26100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	308	24	27	69	55	36	31	29	21	11	3	23000
1960 TO 1964	181	13	22	42	26	32	14	19	3	8	-	22500
1950 TO 1959	228	44	37	52	24	20	13	19	8	10	2	18200
1949 OR EARLIER	110	29	19	24	13	8	5	5	5	3	-	16600
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 093	61	89	211	175	151	111	118	98	69	10	25300
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	377	79	70	91	32	39	19	16	18	11	3	17200
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 093	61	89	211	175	151	111	118	98	69	10	25300
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	656	27	50	130	119	84	68	87	52	35	3	25100
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	408	33	39	79	53	63	35	27	41	32	7	25100
NOT REPORTED	29	2	-	2	3	5	8	3	5	2	-	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	377	79	70	91	32	39	19	16	18	11	3	17200
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	15	23	16	16	15	15	14	13	13	12	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 093	61	89	211	175	151	111	118	98	69	10	25300
LESS THAN $100	19	8	-	2	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
$100 TO $149	115	19	24	30	19	10	8	3	1	-	-	17300
$150 TO $199	204	11	35	56	32	35	11	18	2	3	-	19900
$200 TO $249	234	10	16	55	58	34	22	24	11	3	-	23100
$250 TO $299	167	5	6	32	26	29	26	23	17	3	-	27400
$300 OR MORE	269	2	2	20	24	32	31	42	61	49	8	38000
NOT REPORTED	85	7	5	16	10	10	13	8	6	9	2	27700
MEDIAN	235	149	175	208	221	235	264	270	300+	300+	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	377	79	70	91	32	39	19	16	18	11	3	17200
LESS THAN $50	46	16	13	10	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	12600
$50 TO $69	46	16	10	10	5	3	2	-	2	-	-	13700
$70 TO $99	105	23	18	24	10	12	2	5	10	-	3	17500
$100 TO $149	115	15	19	31	13	13	8	8	5	3	-	18800
$150 TO $199	19	-	2	3	3	-	5	2	2	3	-	...
$200 OR MORE	8	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	38	8	8	10	2	5	-	2	-	3	-	16300
MEDIAN	91	75	83	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 093	61	89	211	175	151	111	118	98	69	10	25300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	86	3	10	10	21	11	8	10	7	7	-	24900
10 TO 14 PERCENT	223	12	18	36	42	29	30	24	22	10	-	25600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	211	6	21	39	29	26	24	29	24	12	2	27000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	138	3	10	34	22	19	8	8	11	18	5	25100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	153	14	6	34	26	27	12	16	15	3	-	24300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	194	16	19	43	24	29	14	23	14	10	2	23900
NOT COMPUTED	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	85	7	5	16	10	10	13	8	6	9	2	27700
MEDIAN	20	27	18	22	18	21	17	19	19	20	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	377	79	70	91	32	39	19	16	18	11	3	17200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	114	26	21	29	8	13	3	3	6	2	2	16700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	61	8	10	21	5	6	3	5	2	2	-	18100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	52	13	20	6	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	13300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	27	6	5	3	-	7	-	2	3	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	40	8	5	13	6	2	5	-	-	2	-	17900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	46	10	2	8	9	3	6	2	3	2	2	22100
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	38	8	8	10	2	5	-	2	-	3	-	16300
MEDIAN	15	15	15	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 373	119	142	279	199	180	124	129	111	79	11	23700
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	20	3	1	8	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	...
PAID ALL CASH	53	8	11	11	5	8	3	2	3	2	-	18200
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	8	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	16	6	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	522	48	57	109	78	62	50	41	37	32	8	23000
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	501	53	55	115	73	64	43	47	29	19	3	21900
ADDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALTERATIONS	75	5	8	18	10	9	8	8	5	3	2	23600
REPLACEMENTS	128	11	11	34	18	13	9	19	7	5	-	21900
REPAIRS	387	43	44	85	52	55	37	29	24	16	2	22000
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	599	52	61	113	78	83	45	71	58	34	3	24600
ADDITIONS	48	3	-	6	7	8	5	6	7	6	-	29900
ALTERATIONS	244	15	36	39	22	45	23	34	17	14	-	26200
REPLACEMENTS	264	33	29	50	32	40	15	27	23	15	-	23200
REPAIRS	308	16	21	67	43	47	24	39	31	17	3	25800
NOT REPORTED	20	2	-	2	3	2	8	-	2	2	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	553	53	53	103	75	73	51	53	61	24	6	24500
SOME PLANNED	783	74	93	173	100	99	68	69	48	53	5	22600
COSTING LESS THAN $200	119	12	16	34	16	10	8	10	8	5	-	19600
COSTING $200 OR MORE	602	54	67	131	77	78	54	52	39	46	5	23200
DON'T KNOW	47	8	8	6	6	6	5	3	2	2	-	20500
NOT REPORTED	15	-	2	2	-	5	2	5	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	124	13	12	24	30	16	6	11	5	3	2	22000
NOT REPORTED	11	-	-	2	2	2	5	-	2	-	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	837	65	66	151	119	126	80	87	79	55	10	25700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	216	15	25	53	20	21	25	21	18	15	3	23900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	24	2	2	6	5	2	5	2	-	2	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	200	16	30	38	37	26	13	18	15	7	-	22000
OTHER MEANS	192	43	36	52	26	15	8	6	3	3	-	16600
NONE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	573	39	81	137	95	79	46	48	31	16	2	21600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	244	6	11	29	24	25	30	37	34	42	6	34400
NONE	653	95	67	136	88	85	55	49	51	23	5	21600
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	795	78	85	164	112	106	68	79	54	39	10	23200
NO BASEMENT	675	62	74	138	94	83	62	55	62	41	3	23400
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 463	140	157	298	207	190	130	134	113	81	13	23300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	6	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
OTHER	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 440	134	155	301	202	187	126	131	111	81	13	23200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	30	6	4	-	5	3	5	3	4	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 141	97	117	236	166	149	105	97	96	68	11	23600
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	8	2	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL	210	27	34	45	29	26	13	19	12	5	-	19800
KEROSENE, ETC.	9	3	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	85	6	5	11	9	12	8	16	8	8	2	29400
COAL OR COKE	10	5	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	...
WOOD	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 095	108	137	258	150	136	95	89	65	48	8	21500
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	29	18	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	345	14	18	40	56	53	33	43	50	32	5	29100
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	31	3	3	5	3	4	-	6	3	3	-	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	873	32	60	158	137	121	89	94	98	73	11	27000
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	652	51	81	153	81	89	64	50	47	30	3	22400
2	485	23	36	76	81	68	47	60	52	36	6	27000
3 OR MORE	107	8	8	20	16	11	8	11	10	13	2	25600
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	173	10	18	32	25	33	17	21	8	10	-	25200
2 OR MORE	8	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 439	139	154	292	205	185	130	132	112	77	13	23300
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	18	6	2	5	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	26	3	-	8	8	2	2	-	2	2	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	21	5	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 374	139	152	281	195	177	124	127	102	63	13	23000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	110	6	11	23	13	18	10	11	13	5	-	25500

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	662	56	39	58	69	82	88	75	90	84	20	31500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	117	1	1	6	20	13	16	11	18	25	6	35400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	60	2	1	5	5	8	7	8	12	10	2	36100
1960 TO 1964	114	1	3	6	15	13	15	23	19	15	4	36000
1950 TO 1959	126	10	7	12	12	19	18	15	12	19	2	30700
1940 TO 1949	109	12	11	8	8	12	21	12	15	7	3	30700
1939 OR EARLIER	137	30	16	22	9	16	12	7	15	7	3	20700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	311	42	31	36	37	51	47	28	22	16	1	26000
1 AND ONE-HALF	153	-	4	11	24	14	29	27	26	16	1	34100
2 OR MORE	173	1	1	7	8	17	11	20	42	51	17	45500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	25	13	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	648	47	38	57	69	82	86	75	90	84	20	31800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	14	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	56	14	8	8	7	9	4	3	3	1	1	19100
5 ROOMS	197	18	10	24	29	33	36	25	10	11	1	27700
6 ROOMS	206	13	16	16	25	24	33	16	32	29	3	31400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	197	9	6	9	8	16	13	31	46	43	16	41300
MEDIAN	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.5+	6.5+	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	12	4	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	...
2	148	24	13	21	21	16	21	18	7	7	1	23800
3 OR MORE	502	28	25	34	48	66	65	58	82	75	20	33800
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	61	14	5	1	9	6	10	4	8	3	-	25900
2 PERSONS	143	19	9	18	18	15	10	12	19	16	6	27400
3 PERSONS	109	5	6	13	12	10	18	13	13	18	1	32400
4 PERSONS	152	4	6	6	11	26	20	21	27	23	8	35800
5 PERSONS	104	6	2	12	12	12	20	12	10	15	4	32100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	93	8	11	9	8	12	10	13	12	10	1	29800
MEDIAN	3.6	2.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.7	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	23	3	1	6	1	1	3	1	-	7	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	31	1	1	5	1	2	4	9	2	4	1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	637	43	35	54	69	81	86	75	90	83	20	32100
1.00 OR LESS	581	41	25	46	63	73	79	69	86	79	20	32700
1.01 TO 1.50	44	-	9	5	3	5	7	7	4	4	-	29900
1.51 OR MORE	12	1	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25	13	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	...
1.00 OR LESS	21	12	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	...
1.01 TO 1.50	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	601	42	34	57	60	76	78	71	82	81	20	32000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	452	26	27	36	49	59	60	44	64	70	17	32500
UNDER 25 YEARS	4	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	42	1	-	1	9	12	9	3	4	3	-	29100
30 TO 34 YEARS	64	-	4	1	3	6	7	5	17	17	3	42800
35 TO 44 YEARS	120	4	6	8	7	10	20	15	22	20	9	36700
45 TO 64 YEARS	175	9	13	20	21	26	18	18	19	25	5	29700
65 YEARS AND OVER	47	11	4	4	8	2	6	3	2	6	-	22500
OTHER MALE HEAD	43	2	2	5	1	3	9	10	7	3	1	34500
UNDER 65 YEARS	30	-	2	1	1	3	4	10	7	1	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	2	1	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	...
FEMALE HEAD	106	13	5	17	10	14	9	16	11	8	3	27800
UNDER 65 YEARS	82	6	5	10	7	14	9	16	9	5	1	29800
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	7	-	7	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	61	14	5	1	9	6	10	4	8	3	-	25900
MALE HEAD	25	4	5	-	1	2	5	2	5	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	16	3	1	-	1	2	3	1	5	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	1	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	36	10	1	1	7	4	5	2	3	3	-	24400
UNDER 65 YEARS	19	4	-	-	6	1	3	2	1	1	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	6	1	1	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	319	44	25	31	36	30	39	30	38	35	11	29000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	343	13	14	27	33	52	49	45	51	49	9	33300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	50	-	3	3	2	9	7	6	9	10	-	35100
1	29	-	3	3	1	4	2	4	4	7	-	...
2	19	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	5	3	-	...
3 OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	206	13	6	18	20	31	29	28	27	28	6	32600
1	75	2	3	8	11	12	6	9	14	8	2	31400
2	78	5	-	1	9	7	14	13	9	16	4	36300
3 OR MORE	53	6	4	9	1	12	9	5	4	4	-	28300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	88	-	5	6	10	13	13	12	15	11	3	33900
2	34	-	-	3	2	6	6	6	5	4	1	...
3 OR MORE	54	-	5	2	8	7	7	6	10	7	1	33100

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	14	5	1	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	113	25	14	19	18	4	14	7	7	4	1	19900
8 YEARS	37	3	2	9	4	8	3	3	-	5	-	25100
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	110	11	11	8	9	23	18	14	10	4	1	28400
4 YEARS	184	9	8	9	24	24	22	27	29	27	6	34300
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	114	4	3	4	7	17	16	13	24	23	4	37500
4 YEARS OR MORE	89	-	-	4	6	6	14	10	21	20	8	42100
MEDIAN	12.3	7.4	9.9	8.4	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.5	13.0	13.1	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	125	1	1	8	15	9	15	19	23	24	10	38800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	61	-	1	4	6	7	5	9	17	4	7	38800
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	222	9	7	10	23	32	34	32	38	33	4	34500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	85	5	5	15	9	15	11	5	13	6	-	27600
1960 TO 1964	87	7	4	11	8	13	12	10	8	10	4	29900
1950 TO 1959	86	14	9	9	11	9	13	9	4	7	1	25100
1949 OR EARLIER	58	21	14	5	3	4	3	1	3	3	1	13100
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	497	16	11	35	50	69	77	63	83	74	19	34400
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	165	41	28	23	19	13	11	12	7	10	1	17900
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	497	16	11	35	50	69	77	63	83	74	19	34400
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	260	5	3	19	30	52	45	33	38	33	1	32300
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	216	10	7	14	16	16	30	26	43	37	18	37900
NOT REPORTED	22	1	1	3	3	1	1	4	2	4	-	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	165	41	28	23	19	13	11	12	7	10	1	17900
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	16	16	12	11	14	17	16	20	17	15	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	497	16	11	35	50	69	77	63	83	74	19	34400
LESS THAN $100	8	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	23	2	1	10	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	59	4	2	9	14	16	10	3	3	-	-	25500
$200 TO $249	93	-	6	8	15	14	18	12	8	10	1	30900
$250 TO $299	88	-	1	4	9	21	20	9	17	7	1	32200
$300 OR MORE	180	-	-	2	3	7	17	34	50	52	14	45200
NOT REPORTED	47	3	1	3	6	7	8	5	6	5	3	32300
MEDIAN	274	...	...	...	217	239	258	300+	300+	300+	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	165	41	28	23	19	13	11	12	7	10	1	17900
LESS THAN $50	18	9	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	31	11	6	9	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	...
$70 TO $99	34	11	4	4	6	2	2	3	1	1	-	...
$100 TO $149	36	6	7	4	7	2	4	2	2	1	1	20600
$150 TO $199	9	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	...
$200 OR MORE	14	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	4	-	...
NOT REPORTED	24	4	5	1	2	6	1	2	-	1	-	...
MEDIAN	89	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	497	16	11	35	50	69	77	63	83	74	19	34400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	25	1	1	-	1	5	7	3	3	2	1	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	64	1	2	6	4	9	13	5	12	10	1	33900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	101	3	3	4	7	15	12	12	21	20	4	37500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	85	2	1	6	8	7	12	15	14	17	3	37100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	76	1	3	9	8	14	7	15	11	7	1	32400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	98	4	-	8	16	12	17	7	16	12	6	32700
NOT COMPUTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	47	3	1	3	6	7	8	5	6	5	3	32300
MEDIAN	22	...	...	...	28	21	21	23	21	21	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	165	41	28	23	19	13	11	12	7	10	1	17900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	42	9	6	7	8	1	2	4	2	2	1	18900
10 TO 14 PERCENT	32	6	7	4	3	3	2	3	1	3	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	19	4	7	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	15	6	1	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	17	6	1	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	16	5	1	4	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	24	4	5	1	2	6	1	2	-	1	-	...
MEDIAN	14	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	585	30	30	49	60	76	81	70	90	78	20	32900
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	16	5	1	4	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	...
PAID ALL CASH	43	16	6	5	4	4	3	1	-	5	-	15400
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	10	5	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	8	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	277	28	21	26	31	33	29	33	34	32	9	29900
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	209	18	13	21	23	27	26	23	27	25	7	30800
ADDITIONS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	38	4	2	1	5	6	7	4	2	7	-	30700
REPLACEMENTS	44	9	2	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	4	26200
REPAIRS	168	12	9	17	18	19	23	16	25	21	6	31700
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	222	13	6	18	19	27	38	28	34	34	5	33700
ADDITIONS	20	2	-	4	1	3	5	1	1	1	2	...
ALTERATIONS	91	5	3	6	7	7	11	15	15	18	5	37300
REPLACEMENTS	91	3	2	11	8	16	21	10	10	9	2	31400
REPAIRS	106	5	3	4	8	12	16	15	23	18	3	36600
NOT REPORTED	9	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	269	24	14	34	31	25	36	32	30	34	9	30800
SOME PLANNED	322	26	20	23	26	46	46	38	43	44	10	32200
COSTING LESS THAN $200	49	6	4	6	4	8	5	2	4	6	2	27200
COSTING $200 OR MORE	249	17	15	15	19	35	40	31	34	36	7	32900
DON'T KNOW	22	2	1	1	3	3	1	4	4	2	1	...
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	62	5	4	1	8	12	6	6	14	4	1	31000
NOT REPORTED	9	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	324	9	13	14	35	38	48	43	56	55	15	35800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	81	4	2	4	5	12	10	12	18	12	2	36400
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	22	-	1	3	5	1	4	4	1	3	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	85	-	1	10	13	12	15	8	10	14	1	31900
OTHER MEANS	146	43	22	27	11	19	10	8	4	1	2	16500
NONE	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	225	10	15	27	28	29	29	36	28	18	5	30600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	136	2	1	2	9	20	14	13	34	38	4	42100
NONE	301	44	23	29	31	33	46	27	28	28	12	28400
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	269	13	12	12	22	27	32	46	49	48	9	36900
NO BASEMENT	393	43	27	47	47	55	56	30	40	36	12	28000
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	590	35	34	52	57	79	84	72	84	76	17	32200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	66	18	5	6	12	3	3	3	6	6	2	21300
OTHER	6	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	504	23	23	45	49	64	72	60	79	72	17	33300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	143	23	14	12	20	17	16	15	11	12	3	25600
OTHER	15	10	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	418	34	24	37	42	55	61	45	53	50	17	31400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	31	10	5	3	5	3	-	4	-	-	1	...
FUEL OIL	113	10	6	9	9	10	13	17	20	17	2	34800
KEROSENE, ETC.	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	...
ELECTRICITY	87	-	4	8	11	14	9	7	17	16	1	33400
COAL OR COKE	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	4	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	351	27	24	43	29	49	52	30	48	35	15	30400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	49	10	7	6	8	3	4	6	2	4	-	21300
ELECTRICITY	259	18	8	9	32	30	32	39	40	45	6	35000
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	13	1	-	2	3	-	1	2	-	1	3	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	414	11	6	25	39	54	65	56	69	71	18	35700
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	262	23	22	27	30	38	43	33	28	15	3	28800
2	269	6	7	17	26	40	33	27	51	56	7	36200
3 OR MORE	68	4	4	4	7	1	7	13	9	11	9	38000
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	124	11	14	12	18	14	23	5	12	12	3	27800
2 OR MORE	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	648	56	39	57	69	81	88	75	83	81	18	31200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	11	1	1	1	1	-	1	4	3	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	12	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	4	1	...
FLUSH TOILET	14	2	1	4	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	614	56	38	54	66	78	83	69	76	80	13	30900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	2	3	2	4	10	9	4	7	4	2	31700

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	794	171	148	104	90	103	61	41	47	24	6	18800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	158	10	8	20	18	41	20	14	18	8	1	27800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	115	20	23	21	15	14	6	10	6	-	1	18500
1960 TO 1964	95	14	16	16	12	11	11	5	8	3	-	21000
1950 TO 1959	114	22	29	18	9	17	6	3	3	6	1	16700
1940 TO 1949	124	48	28	13	11	6	10	1	5	2	-	12500
1939 OR EARLIER	188	58	43	17	25	13	8	9	6	5	4	14200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	548	102	130	87	60	69	38	26	20	13	4	17400
1 AND ONE-HALF	85	4	4	12	17	16	12	4	11	6	-	27000
2 OR MORE	55	3	2	-	4	9	8	10	13	4	2	35500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	106	61	12	5	9	10	3	1	3	1	1	10000-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	728	134	140	102	83	94	61	40	46	23	6	19400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	65	36	8	2	7	9	-	1	1	1	1	10000-
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	23	10	8	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	126	54	32	11	8	6	6	-	8	1	-	11400
5 ROOMS	291	50	47	51	41	54	20	11	8	8	-	19800
6 ROOMS	232	35	46	25	31	26	25	22	12	7	1	21400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	123	21	15	15	8	16	10	8	18	8	6	25900
MEDIAN	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	26	14	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2	212	72	52	26	20	20	6	4	9	3	-	13300
3 OR MORE	556	85	87	77	68	83	55	37	37	21	6	22200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	136	31	33	23	15	11	11	3	7	3	-	15900
2 PERSONS	184	51	42	18	24	11	10	14	9	5	-	14900
3 PERSONS	132	12	16	12	21	33	11	3	14	6	4	25700
4 PERSONS	118	28	21	18	11	17	8	4	8	4	-	18000
5 PERSONS	77	8	13	15	6	8	13	9	3	3	1	22500
6 PERSONS OR MORE	147	42	22	18	13	24	8	9	6	3	2	17600
MEDIAN	3.1	2.8	2.5	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.0	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	49	13	3	8	7	10	1	2	2	3	1	20300
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	20	6	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	689	109	136	99	81	93	58	40	44	23	6	20000
1.00 OR LESS	599	82	120	87	71	76	54	38	43	21	6	20700
1.01 TO 1.50	59	18	9	8	5	11	4	2	1	1	-	16500
1.51 OR MORE	31	9	6	4	5	6	-	-	-	1	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	105	61	12	5	9	10	3	1	3	1	1	10000-
1.00 OR LESS	86	49	10	4	9	10	1	1	2	-	1	10000-
1.01 TO 1.50	11	6	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	657	140	114	82	75	92	50	38	40	20	6	19600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	456	85	79	53	58	65	40	30	28	16	2	20900
UNDER 25 YEARS	5	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	23	1	2	1	3	6	4	2	5	-	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	50	8	7	5	4	10	4	3	7	3	-	25400
35 TO 44 YEARS	94	11	14	16	14	13	7	10	5	4	1	22200
45 TO 64 YEARS	194	36	36	23	26	29	18	10	8	6	1	20300
65 YEARS AND OVER	90	27	20	7	9	9	6	5	3	3	-	14400
OTHER MALE HEAD	41	12	10	4	2	5	-	4	1	-	4	14200
UNDER 65 YEARS	25	8	8	-	1	5	-	3	1	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	4	2	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	...
FEMALE HEAD	161	43	25	25	15	21	10	5	11	4	1	17500
UNDER 65 YEARS	119	28	17	21	8	19	8	5	9	3	1	18700
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	15	9	4	7	3	2	-	2	1	-	13300
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	136	31	33	23	15	11	11	3	7	3	-	15900
MALE HEAD	35	9	11	7	2	4	1	1	1	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	15	4	4	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	4	6	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	101	22	23	16	13	7	10	2	6	3	-	17000
UNDER 65 YEARS	33	2	8	7	5	4	4	-	-	3	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	69	20	15	9	8	3	6	2	6	1	-	14800
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	463	119	91	53	60	45	33	21	19	18	5	17000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	331	52	56	51	30	58	28	20	28	6	2	21000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	31	5	6	4	3	8	1	1	2	-	-	...
1	17	-	2	3	2	8	1	-	2	-	-	...
2	12	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	243	42	43	33	23	38	24	15	20	3	2	20600
1	74	5	15	7	7	13	8	3	15	1	-	26100
2	70	11	12	12	6	15	3	6	3	1	-	19700
3 OR MORE	98	26	16	14	10	9	12	5	3	2	2	17800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	57	4	7	14	4	12	3	4	6	3	-	24700
2	21	2	2	5	1	7	-	-	3	1	-	...
3 OR MORE	36	3	5	9	3	5	3	4	3	2	-	23000

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	13	2	6	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	307	88	74	39	29	26	23	7	16	5	-	14500
8 YEARS	76	17	12	12	13	12	5	4	-	-	-	18800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	164	39	36	17	18	22	10	8	8	6	1	16900
4 YEARS	136	19	12	21	18	17	14	10	12	8	5	24400
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	58	4	5	7	8	17	2	7	4	3	1	26500
4 YEARS OR MORE	41	2	3	8	3	8	7	4	6	1	-	28700
MEDIAN	9.0	7.4	7.7	9.3	9.2	10.3	9.3	12.1	10.9	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	80	9	10	12	7	13	11	4	11	3	-	25600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	41	3	4	9	4	5	7	1	9	-	-	26200
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	210	32	24	26	25	46	20	17	13	7	1	24700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	152	34	27	26	16	18	6	12	10	1	1	17700
1960 TO 1964	102	17	24	15	11	11	11	2	3	7	-	18200
1950 TO 1959	102	32	26	7	11	7	5	5	3	5	1	13600
1949 OR EARLIER	149	46	37	18	21	7	8	1	5	2	4	13800
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	410	52	48	68	54	81	36	29	32	10	1	23500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	384	119	99	36	37	22	24	12	14	14	5	13700
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	410	52	48	68	54	81	36	29	32	10	1	23500
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	192	11	20	35	30	52	20	9	8	7	-	24900
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	200	37	28	32	19	21	16	18	24	3	1	20700
NOT REPORTED	18	3	-	1	5	8	-	1	1	-	-	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	384	119	99	36	37	22	24	12	14	14	5	13700
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	7	7	5	7	6	5	7	7	9	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	410	52	48	68	54	81	36	29	32	10	1	23500
LESS THAN $100	25	8	4	2	2	3	3	-	3	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	93	24	18	23	10	13	2	1	2	1	-	16000
$150 TO $199	102	6	18	24	12	20	11	4	4	3	-	21300
$200 TO $249	74	3	2	11	11	27	8	7	2	3	-	26700
$250 TO $299	28	-	2	2	3	5	1	9	5	1	-	...
$300 OR MORE	35	2	-	-	3	4	8	3	12	3	1	...
NOT REPORTED	52	8	4	6	13	9	5	4	3	-	-	23000
MEDIAN	179	127	148	163	184	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	384	119	99	36	37	22	24	12	14	14	5	13700
LESS THAN $50	109	49	34	7	11	5	1	-	-	1	-	10800
$50 TO $69	88	29	19	5	9	8	10	1	4	3	-	13900
$70 TO $99	102	21	27	22	8	4	11	4	3	1	-	15500
$100 TO $149	39	8	7	2	4	4	2	5	4	3	1	24400
$150 TO $199	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	...
$200 OR MORE	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	...
NOT REPORTED	35	10	11	1	3	-	2	2	1	2	4	13300
MEDIAN	64	53	60	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	410	52	48	68	54	81	36	29	32	10	1	23500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	23	3	3	4	3	4	2	4	-	1	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	57	3	4	8	10	20	3	4	1	2	1	25800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	73	3	11	13	6	16	7	8	6	3	-	25800
20 TO 24 PERCENT	43	5	7	8	9	5	1	1	7	2	-	21300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	86	18	11	15	7	15	10	2	7	-	-	19500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	76	11	9	14	6	10	9	7	8	3	-	23600
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	52	8	4	6	13	9	5	4	3	-	-	23000
MEDIAN	23	29	23	24	21	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	384	119	99	36	37	22	24	12	14	14	5	13700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	112	36	32	7	10	7	8	3	4	6	-	13200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	83	21	20	7	9	5	9	6	3	1	1	15000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	46	15	9	5	7	3	1	2	2	3	1	14600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	41	16	10	4	5	4	-	-	2	-	-	12100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	35	14	5	10	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	13500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	31	6	13	3	1	2	3	-	3	1	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	35	10	11	1	3	-	2	2	1	2	4	13300
MEDIAN	14	14	13	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	599	94	106	89	73	96	49	34	39	17	3	20700
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	65	29	11	3	8	2	3	3	2	2	4	11500
PAID ALL CASH	93	37	25	7	4	3	4	4	6	2	-	11900
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	22	3	5	6	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	...
NOT REPORTED	14	7	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	398	91	67	52	51	51	32	16	24	10	5	19000
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	228	41	47	38	26	28	12	15	13	7	1	18400
ADDITIONS	10	4	3	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	60	11	17	6	3	10	2	3	7	1	-	16800
REPLACEMENTS	43	6	8	6	9	3	4	1	4	2	1	20900
REPAIRS	158	25	34	28	17	21	9	11	7	4	1	18500
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	214	42	47	26	21	22	19	14	12	9	1	18300
ADDITIONS	41	4	11	3	5	4	5	4	4	2	-	22300
ALTERATIONS	79	11	16	5	8	11	8	5	9	5	1	24600
REPLACEMENTS	91	23	20	14	7	5	5	5	4	6	1	15800
REPAIRS	88	18	17	10	8	10	6	9	4	6	1	19700
NOT REPORTED	16	4	-	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	393	68	74	50	50	49	32	28	27	10	5	20500
SOME PLANNED	311	82	62	45	27	34	17	12	17	12	2	16300
COSTING LESS THAN $200	62	15	7	8	6	12	-	4	8	2	-	20900
COSTING $200 OR MORE	225	58	53	33	16	21	17	4	9	11	2	15200
DON'T KNOW	22	9	1	4	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	78	19	12	9	13	10	11	1	3	2	-	20000
NOT REPORTED	12	2	-	1	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	209	13	19	31	24	41	24	20	26	8	1	27000
STEAM OR HOT WATER	16	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	2	5	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	49	2	4	3	6	22	7	4	2	-	-	27100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	68	7	8	18	16	8	2	4	-	4	-	20400
OTHER MEANS	452	148	116	52	43	31	26	9	16	9	1	13300
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	231	29	47	32	43	35	20	11	4	10	-	20900
CENTRAL SYSTEM	53	1	1	3	4	10	7	4	17	3	2	34700
NONE	510	141	99	69	43	57	34	26	26	10	5	16000
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	102	11	10	15	12	13	9	16	8	4	4	26000
NO BASEMENT	691	159	137	90	78	90	52	25	38	20	3	17700
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	570	115	109	77	63	80	45	30	38	12	-	18900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	200	45	33	25	23	22	16	11	8	12	6	19500
OTHER	24	11	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	376	61	62	46	44	59	34	27	30	9	4	22100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	350	70	78	54	40	39	24	13	16	15	2	17500
OTHER	67	40	7	4	7	4	3	1	1	-	1	10000-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	360	76	80	51	45	37	31	13	21	6	-	17400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	171	51	37	23	13	12	8	9	7	10	1	14700
FUEL OIL	102	8	13	18	16	12	7	11	8	4	6	23700
KEROSENE, ETC.	31	7	5	3	3	6	5	1	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	83	3	5	6	8	32	8	8	10	3	-	28100
COAL OR COKE	4	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	43	26	6	2	3	4	1	-	2	-	-	10000-
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	278	63	66	38	26	21	23	15	20	7	-	16300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	194	57	41	25	20	15	7	9	9	8	5	14900
ELECTRICITY	311	46	39	42	43	65	31	16	18	9	2	23400
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	9	5	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	5	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	304	20	43	40	45	54	30	23	26	18	6	25400
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	397	83	72	55	46	48	35	20	25	9	4	18900
2	183	21	28	24	25	32	18	13	10	10	1	23600
3 OR MORE	35	2	4	6	5	4	2	5	2	4	1	25100
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	176	31	26	26	22	22	20	13	9	6	1	21100
2 OR MORE	4	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	779	169	148	103	88	99	58	41	43	24	6	18600
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	31	5	8	6	2	2	2	4	1	2	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	19	4	2	2	1	1	3	1	4	2	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	31	10	8	7	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	762	168	145	98	86	99	57	40	39	24	6	18500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	33	7	4	8	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 404	541	525	487	568	555	540	378	245	152	123	83	58	148	150
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	511	83	94	72	72	56	43	33	8	5	5	5	8	26	122
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	1 295	179	232	154	133	130	111	88	50	32	36	15	23	111	130
2 TO 4	1 258	129	143	183	189	184	166	102	62	27	26	20	14	13	146
5 TO 19	1 022	143	102	76	127	142	165	104	70	43	30	12	5	4	160
20 TO 49	321	29	10	28	47	43	48	32	26	19	14	13	5	7	175
50 OR MORE	472	61	32	43	65	52	50	44	36	31	17	22	10	7	164
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	37	-	5	5	6	5	1	7	2	-	-	-	-	7	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	463	57	54	17	46	44	55	50	45	28	27	20	15	4	180
1965 TO MARCH 1970	453	60	38	25	47	55	72	57	34	20	15	10	11	10	173
1960 TO 1964	327	45	14	33	36	53	31	31	23	18	10	10	9	14	163
1950 TO 1959	606	91	74	73	81	71	70	36	35	20	15	12	5	22	141
1940 TO 1949	530	115	71	56	70	57	63	41	16	8	5	7	2	21	130
1939 OR EARLIER	2 025	174	274	282	288	275	250	163	93	57	51	24	16	78	145
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	3 658	380	440	423	524	514	482	335	202	104	86	56	25	86	151
1 AND ONE-HALF	218	10	6	11	16	14	38	27	21	30	11	10	14	11	208
2 OR MORE	157	2	4	4	5	17	12	11	22	15	26	18	19	3	250
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	108	32	16	30	19	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	105
NONE	263	118	58	19	5	5	3	5	-	3	-	-	-	46	70-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 136	427	484	458	543	546	533	378	243	152	123	83	58	108	155
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	9	8	3	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	237	106	33	26	16	9	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	41	70-
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	404	99	51	65	70	46	36	12	2	3	7	2	-	12	117
3 ROOMS	1 035	165	156	139	142	146	112	66	41	24	5	-	7	33	132
4 ROOMS	1 463	172	167	146	185	185	191	147	93	58	45	25	14	35	156
5 ROOMS	882	73	113	85	117	100	116	89	51	40	30	30	12	27	160
6 ROOMS	466	27	30	38	39	67	58	56	33	25	28	22	13	30	182
7 ROOMS OR MORE	154	5	8	14	16	11	28	8	25	2	8	4	13	12	190
MEDIAN	4.0	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.3	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	201	56	17	41	41	24	9	7	-	3	-	-	-	4	115
1	1 234	178	170	163	165	194	155	79	50	22	14	2	7	36	138
2	1 913	215	210	195	248	227	249	197	124	83	49	46	19	50	157
3 OR MORE	1 057	93	128	88	115	111	127	94	72	44	60	36	31	58	166
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	1 297	239	179	189	179	165	128	72	45	22	12	10	3	52	127
2 PERSONS	1 092	115	115	118	145	162	143	95	68	39	24	23	10	35	155
3 PERSONS	781	73	82	70	90	87	121	83	44	36	36	22	16	21	168
4 PERSONS	516	40	46	43	65	62	78	59	38	25	20	14	12	13	172
5 PERSONS	314	37	39	32	43	35	24	29	15	22	14	8	7	8	151
6 PERSONS OR MORE	406	36	65	34	46	44	46	39	34	9	17	6	10	19	156
MEDIAN	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.4	2.1	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	72	7	10	12	11	10	5	5	3	2	3	-	2	2	139
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 1	20	20	21	47	27	50	27	28	15	8	5	8	4	176
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 052	392	456	442	545	546	533	376	245	150	123	83	58	101	156
1.00 OR LESS	3 607	357	386	389	479	493	477	341	214	138	112	79	51	91	157
1.01 TO 1.50	349	29	55	41	40	44	44	26	27	11	12	4	7	8	153
1.51 OR MORE	96	6	15	12	26	10	12	8	4	2	-	-	-	2	138
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	353	149	68	45	24	9	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	47	71
1.00 OR LESS	288	122	59	39	20	4	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	38	71
1.01 TO 1.50	31	12	3	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
1.51 OR MORE	34	15	7	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 108	302	346	298	390	390	412	305	200	130	112	73	54	97	160
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 260	49	128	117	146	178	194	139	79	59	44	42	25	58	172
UNDER 25 YEARS	166	8	14	8	19	36	31	16	18	7	2	-	1	5	170
25 TO 29 YEARS	263	5	11	24	32	38	50	37	20	12	9	15	2	8	184
30 TO 34 YEARS	177	6	12	17	23	22	32	21	9	13	8	8	5	2	181
35 TO 44 YEARS	244	6	16	13	31	32	38	34	15	14	15	10	12	9	188
45 TO 64 YEARS	305	16	41	43	32	34	32	28	17	13	7	8	5	28	155
65 YEARS AND OVER	104	8	34	12	10	16	10	3	-	-	3	-	-	7	112
OTHER MALE HEAD	259	23	22	26	29	36	29	26	18	19	10	7	9	6	167
UNDER 65 YEARS	241	19	20	21	27	36	29	24	16	17	10	7	9	6	170
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	4	2	5	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 589	230	196	154	214	175	189	140	103	53	57	25	20	33	147
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 498	206	176	151	198	169	184	140	101	49	55	25	20	25	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	91	24	20	4	16	6	5	-	2	4	2	-	-	8	94
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 297	239	179	189	179	165	128	72	45	22	12	10	3	52	127
MALE HEAD	648	94	82	102	105	77	62	35	26	15	10	5	3	31	132
UNDER 65 YEARS	540	60	58	89	94	74	57	34	24	15	10	5	3	17	139
65 YEARS AND OVER	109	34	24	13	12	2	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	14	86
FEMALE HEAD	648	145	97	87	73	88	66	37	19	7	2	5	-	21	120
UNDER 65 YEARS	459	63	64	66	62	73	58	35	17	7	2	3	-	9	137
65 YEARS AND OVER	189	82	33	21	12	15	9	2	2	-	-	2	-	12	76

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 391	333	307	302	333	327	258	166	110	57	48	37	13	99	140
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 014	208	218	185	235	228	282	212	135	95	75	47	45	49	164
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	538	56	48	46	65	68	82	74	33	27	7	7	11	12	167
1	341	34	22	36	43	38	63	44	20	17	5	7	7	6	171
2	153	16	18	9	18	23	19	24	10	8	-	1	1	6	163
3 OR MORE	44	7	18	2	5	7	-	6	3	2	2	-	3	-	154
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	970	101	105	88	119	100	117	100	63	56	48	22	27	23	165
1	396	45	40	40	32	46	47	42	22	22	25	10	14	10	169
2	253	20	18	24	38	25	43	30	14	20	5	5	6	4	173
3 OR MORE	320	36	47	24	49	28	26	28	27	14	18	7	7	9	149
BOTH AGE GROUPS	506	51	65	50	51	61	83	38	38	12	20	17	7	14	161
2	191	26	18	14	16	18	42	11	16	5	9	7	-	9	173
3 OR MORE	316	25	47	37	35	42	41	27	22	7	10	10	7	5	157
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	52	16	13	6	1	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	83
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	734	190	165	91	86	59	42	29	12	8	4	2	-	46	97
8 YEARS	293	52	56	61	27	36	20	14	4	7	2	2	-	13	113
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 054	139	146	121	167	126	113	103	48	22	15	10	7	37	140
4 YEARS	1 480	112	114	160	178	212	230	144	98	60	63	45	29	34	168
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	532	28	21	37	84	84	90	48	51	40	22	10	8	8	177
4 YEARS OR MORE	260	3	11	11	25	34	42	37	32	15	18	15	14	3	201
MEDIAN	12.0	9.3	9.9	11.2	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.8	9.7	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	2 036	177	184	199	254	262	287	227	163	98	59	48	32	45	167
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 301	103	88	124	190	181	186	128	117	71	37	23	24	28	167
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 453	211	204	170	177	159	181	102	65	35	56	30	22	41	141
1965 TO MARCH 1970	512	82	68	62	83	80	46	29	7	17	8	2	3	23	134
1960 TO 1964	222	44	29	36	27	41	16	8	3	2	-	2	-	14	121
1950 TO 1959	124	15	29	15	19	10	10	10	3	-	-	2	-	12	120
1949 OR EARLIER	58	12	11	5	8	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	14	96
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	218	64	37	39	29	19	17	4	3	3	2	-	2	-	105
10 TO 14 PERCENT	502	53	63	64	74	65	70	39	21	20	16	9	7	-	148
15 TO 19 PERCENT	617	87	67	60	71	85	78	69	31	22	21	15	10	-	156
20 TO 24 PERCENT	593	126	68	73	53	69	57	56	34	24	20	9	4	-	139
25 TO 34 PERCENT	798	109	111	65	116	93	108	69	59	22	14	20	11	-	148
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 487	100	173	184	218	216	206	137	94	61	46	28	24	-	158
NOT COMPUTED	189	3	4	2	7	8	4	3	4	-	3	2	-	148	162
MEDIAN	27	23	27	26	30	29	29	28	30	28	25	29	31	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 339	108	102	100	148	176	227	160	116	67	61	29	27	19	178
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 284	114	78	150	194	169	167	138	89	59	45	40	22	20	164
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	249	30	23	8	39	38	41	14	15	12	11	9	7	3	164
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	389	41	43	49	43	72	52	35	17	10	3	5	2	17	153
OTHER MEANS	1 095	238	273	172	138	88	51	30	9	5	3	-	-	88	98
NONE	49	10	6	9	7	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	120
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	793	47	43	83	117	129	109	77	47	29	38	32	15	27	167
CENTRAL SYSTEM	446	16	21	13	19	51	77	72	69	34	31	18	21	4	208
NONE	3 165	478	461	392	432	376	354	228	129	89	55	33	21	118	136
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	679	65	44	73	88	84	85	72	55	38	31	23	14	7	169
WITH ELEVATOR	498	58	36	45	62	54	57	52	45	31	19	21	12	7	170
WALKUP	181	7	9	28	26	30	28	21	10	7	12	2	2	-	167
1 TO 3 FLOORS	3 725	476	480	414	480	471	456	305	190	114	92	61	44	142	146
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	1 988	132	133	232	285	292	280	219	139	81	76	51	37	32	166
NO BASEMENT	2 416	410	392	256	283	263	260	158	106	71	48	33	21	116	133
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 236	489	496	473	557	549	539	375	243	152	123	82	56	102	152
INDIVIDUAL WELL	124	29	24	12	10	6	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	34	89
OTHER	44	24	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	4 084	442	461	464	549	536	530	371	242	151	122	77	56	82	154
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	173	21	42	18	16	17	10	7	3	2	2	6	2	30	112
OTHER	148	79	22	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	70-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	2 484	322	340	312	328	323	322	200	118	57	50	30	24	57	142
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	107	19	22	16	13	9	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	19	105
FUEL OIL	1 029	75	62	102	138	142	120	124	82	59	47	36	17	25	171
KEROSENE, ETC.	34	2	16	2	3	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	...
ELECTRICITY	521	57	45	22	59	62	90	45	45	35	26	15	15	6	178
COAL OR COKE	44	10	9	5	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	...
WOOD	107	45	22	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	70-
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	30	2	2	7	14	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	...
NONE	49	10	6	9	7	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	120
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	3 209	352	367	393	441	412	406	281	189	109	94	60	39	66	151
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	215	44	45	26	24	19	7	9	2	-	2	1	2	35	101
ELECTRICITY	894	104	105	55	97	121	126	86	53	43	27	22	17	36	163
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
COAL OR COKE	9	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
WOOD	29	17	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	41	15	1	12	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	106
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	4 148	539	520	479	554	548	517	359	236	142	118	78	56	-	148
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	3 893	459	431	415	496	499	497	345	237	147	119	78	49	123	154
FURNITURE	386	40	50	61	79	65	47	14	14	8	2	2	4	-	138
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	773	272	130	92	88	61	49	40	19	12	4	2	2	4	95
PRIVATE UNITS	3 546	263	386	386	465	488	482	332	225	139	118	80	56	126	160
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	152	36	27	4	18	22	6	20	5	3	3	5	2	-	137
NOT REPORTED	48	6	3	4	8	2	8	-	-	2	2	2	-	11	139
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 073	363	288	329	429	420	428	283	194	120	87	68	35	30	156
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	336	25	30	43	41	49	49	41	19	14	10	8	2	4	163
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	1 326	134	90	100	155	166	209	133	120	73	60	46	23	18	176
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	1 331	179	237	158	139	135	112	95	51	32	36	15	23	118	131
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	50	7	5	5	2	7	3	5	5	7	-	2	2	-	170
NO	4 354	535	519	482	566	548	537	373	240	145	123	82	56	148	150
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	1 768	124	160	180	239	254	256	180	115	76	56	41	27	60	164
2	426	11	32	24	40	49	75	47	42	30	24	20	14	17	191
3 OR MORE	28	1	-	6	3	1	2	2	-	-	5	3	1	4	...
NONE	2 183	406	333	277	286	252	207	148	87	46	39	19	16	67	129
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	143	11	23	17	19	12	18	9	8	8	1	2	3	13	143
2 OR MORE	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	4 258	528	502	470	550	542	523	369	237	144	123	82	55	136	151
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 945	510	494	443	504	485	475	328	206	127	113	74	47	139	147
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	109	8	9	7	21	10	8	17	12	5	3	3	5	1	173
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	60	7	6	1	14	6	7	8	2	-	2	3	2	3	156
FLUSH TOILET	169	19	12	22	36	24	17	17	12	2	9	1	-	1	146
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 240	460	446	376	387	390	369	265	141	91	92	64	35	124	142
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	414	22	45	33	55	60	60	43	32	19	13	21	7	5	170

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 727	364	365	412	512	497	501	369	240	147	119	81	54	66	159
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	307	31	45	49	48	35	31	31	8	5	5	3	7	8	137
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	870	64	111	113	107	105	100	86	47	30	36	14	21	37	155
2 TO 4	1 103	90	115	160	170	160	158	97	61	26	23	20	14	9	152
5 TO 19	971	130	96	67	123	137	150	104	70	41	30	12	5	4	162
20 TO 49	311	29	10	28	46	43	43	32	26	19	14	12	3	7	172
50 OR MORE	458	51	32	43	64	50	50	44	36	31	17	22	10	7	167
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	14	-	1	1	2	2	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	407	50	42	13	38	39	48	49	44	28	25	19	13	2	186
1965 TO MARCH 1970	392	43	29	19	43	43	68	53	33	20	15	10	10	3	181
1960 TO 1964	275	31	7	23	31	48	27	30	22	18	10	10	9	9	171
1950 TO 1959	490	60	51	56	74	57	61	33	35	20	15	12	5	9	149
1940 TO 1949	428	79	42	47	64	52	54	41	16	8	5	7	2	11	140
1939 OR EARLIER	1 735	101	194	253	262	258	243	163	91	52	49	22	16	31	154
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	3 212	312	325	362	474	460	448	326	198	99	85	53	24	45	156
1 AND ONE-HALF	204	7	5	9	16	12	35	27	21	30	11	10	13	10	212
2 OR MORE	145	2	4	2	3	15	10	11	21	15	24	18	18	3	255
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	90	16	15	30	17	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	111
NONE	76	27	17	10	2	4	3	5	-	3	-	-	-	5	85
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 612	333	347	388	494	488	494	369	239	147	119	81	54	59	161
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	29	9	8	3	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	86	22	10	21	11	9	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	109
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	342	64	44	63	61	46	34	12	2	3	7	2	-	3	123
3 ROOMS	874	108	118	118	137	128	107	66	41	24	5	-	5	17	140
4 ROOMS	1 255	127	115	122	166	164	173	144	90	54	43	25	14	17	163
5 ROOMS	730	45	69	66	106	87	105	85	50	39	28	29	12	10	171
6 ROOMS	399	16	15	32	31	61	55	53	33	25	27	22	13	14	191
7 ROOMS OR MORE	127	3	4	10	11	10	27	8	24	2	8	3	11	4	195
MEDIAN	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.2	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	170	34	17	41	34	24	9	7	-	3	-	-	-	2	120
1	1 096	128	142	146	159	179	152	79	50	22	14	2	5	19	144
2	1 606	139	133	158	222	200	225	193	121	80	48	45	19	24	167
3 OR MORE	856	64	74	68	97	94	116	90	69	42	58	34	30	21	180
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	1 116	157	142	178	166	158	126	69	45	22	12	10	3	26	135
2 PERSONS	928	80	75	95	138	139	132	95	68	39	24	22	8	13	162
3 PERSONS	684	61	59	57	76	81	110	83	43	34	34	22	15	9	176
4 PERSONS	428	21	25	35	59	55	66	54	36	25	19	14	11	8	181
5 PERSONS	250	21	28	25	36	26	22	29	15	19	14	7	7	2	163
6 PERSONS OR MORE	320	23	36	22	39	38	45	37	33	9	17	5	10	6	173
MEDIAN	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.5	2.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	55	4	4	12	9	9	5	5	3	-	2	-	2	-	146
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	243	12	16	15	45	24	43	27	27	13	8	5	6	2	180
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 579	321	339	376	493	490	495	367	240	145	119	81	54	59	161
1.00 OR LESS	3 210	293	292	335	435	449	441	332	211	135	108	77	47	55	162
1.01 TO 1.50	296	24	39	33	36	34	42	26	26	9	12	4	7	4	160
1.51 OR MORE	73	4	9	7	22	7	12	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	144
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	148	43	26	36	19	7	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	7	101
1.00 OR LESS	126	34	26	33	16	4	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	98
1.01 TO 1.50	10	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	12	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 611	207	224	234	346	338	375	300	195	125	107	70	51	39	170
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 021	18	76	87	121	147	169	135	78	57	42	40	24	27	182
UNDER 25 YEARS	129	3	10	5	15	24	27	14	18	7	2	-	1	2	180
25 TO 29 YEARS	205	-	7	17	22	29	38	35	18	10	8	14	2	5	191
30 TO 34 YEARS	158	2	7	10	22	20	32	21	9	13	8	7	5	1	187
35 TO 44 YEARS	211	3	8	8	29	25	35	34	15	14	15	10	11	4	196
45 TO 64 YEARS	241	6	22	38	23	33	27	28	17	13	6	8	5	13	168
65 YEARS AND OVER	78	3	22	8	10	16	10	3	-	-	3	-	-	2	136
OTHER MALE HEAD	223	14	13	24	28	32	25	26	16	19	10	7	8	3	173
UNDER 65 YEARS	210	13	12	20	26	32	25	24	14	17	10	7	8	3	175
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	1	2	3	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 368	174	134	124	197	159	181	139	101	50	56	24	20	10	157
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 303	158	127	120	183	153	176	139	99	46	54	24	20	6	160
65 YEARS AND OVER	65	17	8	4	14	6	5	-	2	4	2	-	-	4	128
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 116	157	142	178	166	158	126	69	45	22	12	10	3	26	135
MALE HEAD	566	59	70	98	94	73	60	35	26	15	10	5	3	16	137
UNDER 65 YEARS	478	36	48	84	82	71	55	34	24	15	10	5	3	9	144
65 YEARS AND OVER	87	23	22	13	12	2	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	7	93
FEMALE HEAD	550	98	71	80	72	85	66	34	19	7	2	5	-	10	132
UNDER 65 YEARS	402	40	43	63	60	73	58	32	17	7	2	3	-	4	146
65 YEARS AND OVER	148	58	28	17	12	12	9	2	2	-	-	2	-	7	83

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 019	212	215	270	310	301	243	162	110	57	48	36	10	44	148
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 708	152	151	142	202	196	258	206	130	90	71	45	44	22	175
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	456	44	35	35	53	56	71	73	32	27	5	7	11	7	176
1	288	29	11	27	33	34	54	44	19	17	3	7	7	3	179
2	130	11	17	6	14	17	17	22	10	8	-	1	1	4	170
3 OR MORE	39	3	8	2	5	5	-	6	3	2	2	-	3	-	158
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	823	75	66	67	104	87	110	98	63	53	47	22	26	6	177
1	346	36	30	30	28	39	45	42	22	21	23	10	14	6	179
2	213	15	9	19	31	22	41	28	14	19	5	5	5	-	181
3 OR MORE	264	23	27	18	45	26	25	28	27	14	18	7	7	-	168
BOTH AGE GROUPS	429	34	49	40	45	53	77	35	35	10	19	15	7	9	169
2	173	21	15	14	15	17	36	10	15	5	9	7	-	9	174
3 OR MORE	256	12	34	26	30	36	40	25	20	5	10	9	7	1	166
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	28	8	7	3	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	516	108	91	77	75	56	39	29	12	8	4	2	-	15	116
8 YEARS	236	36	36	54	23	35	20	14	4	7	2	2	-	3	120
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	910	98	110	105	155	115	109	103	46	20	15	10	7	17	146
4 YEARS	1 306	87	96	128	160	183	210	137	96	58	62	44	27	19	173
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	495	24	19	34	80	73	84	48	50	39	22	9	8	4	179
4 YEARS OR MORE	234	3	7	10	18	32	37	36	32	15	15	14	13	3	206
MEDIAN	12.1	10.0	10.6	11.1	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.8	11.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	1 769	113	142	173	223	229	261	218	158	93	56	46	30	28	173
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 128	65	64	105	166	160	172	123	112	68	34	20	22	19	173
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 237	157	141	137	159	145	171	102	65	35	55	30	21	20	153
1965 TO MARCH 1970	415	49	45	53	79	72	44	29	7	17	8	2	3	7	142
1960 TO 1964	179	28	17	34	25	39	16	8	3	2	-	2	-	4	133
1950 TO 1959	93	10	15	10	19	10	10	10	3	-	-	2	-	3	136
1949 OR EARLIER	34	5	5	5	7	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	4	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	160	30	22	36	25	17	17	4	3	3	2	-	2	-	119
10 TO 14 PERCENT	425	34	40	59	64	55	62	39	21	20	16	8	7	-	157
15 TO 19 PERCENT	547	70	54	48	64	74	71	68	29	22	21	15	10	-	162
20 TO 24 PERCENT	512	101	52	56	45	65	51	56	34	22	19	8	2	-	150
25 TO 34 PERCENT	669	63	82	52	106	83	97	64	58	21	14	20	9	-	159
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 315	64	113	162	203	194	198	134	92	59	45	27	24	-	164
NOT COMPUTED	99	2	2	-	5	8	4	3	4	-	3	2	-	66	...
MEDIAN	28	22	27	26	30	29	30	27	30	28	26	29	32	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 223	89	94	85	136	158	206	153	111	67	58	27	27	12	180
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 244	100	78	148	190	166	160	138	89	54	44	40	19	20	164
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	229	29	19	6	31	35	41	14	15	12	11	9	7	2	170
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	343	38	36	43	39	61	47	34	17	10	3	5	2	9	155
OTHER MEANS	653	109	134	122	109	65	44	30	9	5	3	-	-	23	114
NONE	36	-	5	9	7	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	139
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	717	37	35	73	104	116	99	77	46	29	38	32	15	16	171
CENTRAL SYSTEM	411	13	18	9	15	48	68	69	67	34	30	17	21	2	212
NONE	2 599	314	312	330	393	333	334	223	126	84	52	31	17	47	144
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	677	65	44	73	87	84	85	72	55	38	31	23	14	7	169
WITH ELEVATOR	496	58	36	45	61	54	57	52	45	31	19	21	12	7	170
WALKUP	181	7	9	28	26	30	28	21	10	7	12	2	2	-	167
1 TO 3 FLOORS	3 050	299	321	339	425	413	417	296	185	109	88	58	40	59	156
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	1 907	113	129	222	277	280	269	217	138	78	74	49	35	26	167
NO BASEMENT	1 820	250	236	190	235	217	232	151	103	69	45	32	19	40	147
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 685	351	359	407	506	494	501	368	239	147	119	81	54	58	159
INDIVIDUAL WELL	30	4	6	3	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	...
OTHER	12	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	3 634	343	347	407	504	486	493	365	239	146	118	77	54	54	159
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	70	6	15	4	7	11	8	3	2	2	2	3	-	8	146
OTHER	23	15	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	2 158	247	249	265	298	294	300	195	115	57	50	30	22	34	150
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	30	2	4	5	10	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
FUEL OIL	953	58	59	96	131	125	112	122	82	54	46	35	16	19	174
KEROSENE, ETC.	14	-	6	1	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	...
ELECTRICITY	458	43	32	16	47	58	83	44	44	35	24	14	15	3	184
COAL OR COKE	22	4	4	5	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
WOOD	25	8	5	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	30	2	2	7	14	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	...
NONE	36	-	5	9	7	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	139
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	2 911	281	290	351	414	384	385	279	187	104	92	60	39	44	156
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	74	7	11	8	17	11	5	6	2	-	2	-	2	5	137
ELECTRICITY	696	64	59	39	75	98	110	82	52	43	26	21	14	13	176
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	10	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	26	3	-	12	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	3 566	362	365	405	500	492	480	350	232	137	114	76	53	-	157
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	3 420	332	320	363	464	461	471	337	233	142	114	77	47	58	160
FURNITURE	302	19	41	55	61	51	35	13	13	8	2	2	2	-	139
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	679	235	113	73	84	53	42	38	19	12	4	2	2	4	96
PRIVATE UNITS	2 995	124	249	335	419	440	453	326	221	134	114	77	53	52	169
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	142	33	22	4	17	22	6	20	5	3	3	5	2	-	142
NOT REPORTED	39	5	3	3	7	2	7	-	-	2	2	2	-	8	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 843	300	254	298	403	390	401	278	192	117	84	67	33	26	159
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	316	19	30	40	41	41	47	41	19	14	10	8	2	4	165
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	1 256	115	84	91	150	157	194	130	120	73	59	45	21	18	178
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	884	64	112	114	109	106	100	91	48	30	36	14	21	40	155
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	41	3	2	5	2	7	2	5	5	7	-	2	2	-	200
NO	3 686	360	363	407	510	490	500	363	235	140	119	79	52	66	158
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	1 487	73	104	139	208	213	242	174	114	73	54	39	24	29	173
2	347	6	19	15	35	38	57	46	39	30	21	19	13	8	199
3 OR MORE	24	1	-	5	3	-	2	2	-	-	5	3	1	2	...
NONE	1 869	284	243	253	265	245	200	146	87	45	39	19	16	27	138
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	98	5	6	13	17	10	15	8	7	8	1	2	2	5	164
2 OR MORE	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	3 625	357	359	399	495	485	486	360	234	139	118	79	53	61	158
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 335	346	345	375	457	434	442	321	202	126	110	72	43	61	156
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	95	4	7	4	21	9	5	17	11	5	3	3	5	-	187
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	46	4	2	-	9	6	7	8	2	-	2	3	2	2	180
FLUSH TOILET	154	14	7	20	36	24	17	15	12	2	9	-	-	-	151
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 715	312	308	319	355	350	344	259	138	89	91	64	34	51	153
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	386	19	33	29	50	58	60	43	32	19	13	21	7	3	176

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 009	326	298	382	455	411	407	268	171	102	76	46	28	41	151
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	231	19	38	41	45	25	26	18	5	5	2	2	2	4	133
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	654	41	72	100	89	82	76	66	40	22	24	9	11	22	154
2 TO 4	935	82	105	148	152	127	137	76	44	19	18	15	4	7	145
5 TO 19	750	127	79	64	111	115	113	58	40	22	10	7	-	3	147
20 TO 49	263	28	9	28	46	36	38	27	19	12	10	4	2	5	163
50 OR MORE	407	48	32	41	57	50	43	41	28	26	14	12	10	3	161
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	263	45	31	12	26	25	38	33	23	10	8	8	3	-	167
1965 TO MARCH 1970	273	41	25	18	35	28	44	26	19	17	10	2	9	-	165
1960 TO 1964	190	27	7	19	26	31	17	19	15	10	5	9	2	2	161
1950 TO 1959	386	55	44	48	67	45	49	23	19	15	9	5	-	7	140
1940 TO 1949	347	74	26	41	55	43	43	28	10	5	5	5	2	10	137
1939 OR EARLIER	1 550	82	165	243	246	239	216	140	84	44	38	17	12	22	153
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	2 650	290	271	337	422	377	363	244	140	70	59	34	12	29	148
1 AND ONE-HALF	140	7	3	9	16	11	30	10	17	18	5	3	6	5	193
2 OR MORE	93	2	4	-	-	14	8	9	13	10	12	9	10	3	241
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	84	16	14	29	17	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	110
NONE	42	11	7	7	-	4	3	5	-	3	-	-	-	2	108
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 914	306	285	358	437	402	400	268	169	102	76	46	28	38	153
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	27	9	7	3	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	68	11	7	21	11	9	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	117
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	302	57	36	60	56	41	29	10	2	3	3	-	-	3	123
3 ROOMS	722	97	97	117	121	96	86	43	24	17	5	-	5	13	134
4 ROOMS	958	113	94	110	147	138	125	102	52	31	22	10	5	9	152
5 ROOMS	576	43	56	55	90	68	88	60	42	26	21	15	4	7	164
6 ROOMS	340	12	12	30	29	57	52	46	30	22	19	19	4	7	187
7 ROOMS OR MORE	112	3	3	10	11	10	26	7	22	2	5	2	9	2	191
MEDIAN	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.3	...	3.9	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	156	30	15	39	31	22	9	5	-	3	-	-	-	2	120
1	907	116	117	139	143	143	122	55	31	12	9	-	5	15	137
2	1 247	125	100	143	200	161	174	140	78	52	29	22	7	16	157
3 OR MORE	700	55	65	60	81	84	102	68	62	34	38	24	16	9	174
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	940	138	116	170	147	136	99	48	31	14	7	9	3	24	131
2 PERSONS	737	74	57	88	128	113	106	71	45	22	13	10	4	7	154
3 PERSONS	540	58	49	50	67	65	91	54	34	26	23	12	6	5	166
4 PERSONS	317	17	20	33	51	38	55	38	23	15	14	7	4	2	172
5 PERSONS	197	18	23	21	29	22	19	25	10	15	9	3	3	-	160
6 PERSONS OR MORE	278	21	34	21	33	36	38	32	28	9	10	5	7	3	169
MEDIAN	2.3	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.8	...	1.5-	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	47	4	4	10	7	9	5	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	145
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	207	12	16	14	44	22	34	16	21	10	8	3	6	-	169
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 898	299	281	349	438	403	403	266	171	100	76	46	28	38	154
1.00 OR LESS	2 583	271	239	313	388	369	359	237	148	89	67	45	22	36	154
1.01 TO 1.50	252	24	37	31	29	30	32	22	19	9	9	2	5	2	152
1.51 OR MORE	64	4	5	5	21	5	12	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	146
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	111	27	17	32	17	7	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	107
1.00 OR LESS	99	23	17	31	15	4	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	106
1.01 TO 1.50	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	9	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 069	188	183	212	308	275	308	220	140	88	69	38	24	17	162
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	765	15	61	81	104	112	141	104	52	37	17	20	8	12	176
UNDER 25 YEARS	76	3	9	2	10	17	15	7	7	5	-	-	-	2	169
25 TO 29 YEARS	138	-	7	15	18	19	35	22	7	3	2	8	-	2	181
30 TO 34 YEARS	126	2	7	10	18	20	25	18	8	10	3	2	2	-	181
35 TO 44 YEARS	164	3	6	8	25	19	30	27	14	12	7	7	4	2	190
45 TO 64 YEARS	194	3	17	37	22	22	27	27	17	7	5	3	2	5	167
65 YEARS AND OVER	67	3	17	8	10	15	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	135
OTHER MALE HEAD	178	11	12	20	27	27	18	21	12	15	8	2	4	-	166
UNDER 65 YEARS	169	11	10	19	25	27	18	19	10	15	8	2	4	-	167
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 126	161	110	110	177	136	148	96	76	35	44	16	12	5	150
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 069	146	103	107	163	130	144	96	74	32	42	16	12	4	153
65 YEARS AND OVER	58	15	7	4	14	5	4	-	2	4	2	-	-	2	128
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	940	138	116	170	147	136	99	48	31	14	7	9	3	24	131
MALE HEAD	461	43	50	94	86	63	46	23	19	10	5	3	3	15	135
UNDER 65 YEARS	391	25	35	81	77	61	42	22	17	10	5	3	3	8	141
65 YEARS AND OVER	70	18	15	13	8	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	7	97
FEMALE HEAD	480	95	65	75	61	73	53	24	12	4	2	5	-	9	124
UNDER 65 YEARS	343	40	38	58	54	63	44	23	10	4	2	3	-	4	140
65 YEARS AND OVER	137	55	27	17	7	10	9	2	2	-	-	2	-	5	81

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 663	186	176	253	278	249	192	122	80	38	27	22	8	31	142
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 346	140	122	128	176	162	215	146	90	64	49	24	19	10	165
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	343	40	28	31	45	46	62	45	17	15	3	2	5	3	164
1	221	26	7	24	28	31	46	28	12	9	3	2	5	2	170
2	94	10	14	5	14	10	16	12	5	5	-	-	-	2	156
3 OR MORE	27	3	7	2	3	5	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	648	69	51	62	93	69	92	70	47	42	31	12	7	3	166
1	272	34	24	27	27	31	38	30	14	19	16	5	3	3	167
2	165	14	8	19	28	17	31	19	12	12	3	2	-	-	169
3 OR MORE	211	21	19	16	38	21	22	22	21	11	12	5	4	-	164
BOTH AGE GROUPS	356	32	43	35	39	47	61	31	26	7	14	10	7	4	164
2	136	21	11	10	14	14	26	10	10	2	7	7	-	4	167
3 OR MORE	220	10	32	25	26	32	35	21	16	5	7	4	7	-	163
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	20	5	3	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	430	93	70	72	63	45	32	24	12	7	4	-	-	7	116
8 YEARS	209	34	34	52	19	31	14	12	4	3	2	2	-	3	116
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	775	89	96	98	141	102	88	81	32	14	12	9	2	12	142
4 YEARS	1 033	82	74	119	147	143	174	99	69	43	36	22	13	12	165
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	384	21	17	27	70	67	69	26	37	27	12	3	2	3	169
4 YEARS OR MORE	158	2	3	10	16	21	28	24	17	7	10	10	10	-	199
MEDIAN	12.1	10.0	10.6	10.9	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	...	11.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	1 372	100	113	161	191	191	200	151	103	65	38	28	13	17	164
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	866	57	47	99	139	136	128	82	76	47	22	12	11	10	165
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 013	143	115	126	142	115	150	76	51	24	33	14	11	12	145
1965 TO MARCH 1970	349	42	39	48	72	59	34	22	7	10	5	2	3	5	139
1960 TO 1964	160	24	17	31	26	33	14	7	3	2	-	2	-	2	131
1950 TO 1959	86	10	9	10	19	10	9	10	3	-	-	2	-	3	140
1949 OR EARLIER	30	5	5	5	5	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	136	22	19	36	23	14	15	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	118
10 TO 14 PERCENT	333	27	27	55	55	48	51	25	13	17	10	3	2	-	151
15 TO 19 PERCENT	440	60	52	44	58	55	64	53	17	13	12	7	5	-	153
20 TO 24 PERCENT	409	94	36	53	39	48	44	43	26	14	10	2	-	-	138
25 TO 34 PERCENT	547	57	70	47	91	73	74	48	43	17	9	12	6	-	153
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 080	63	95	147	183	167	158	94	68	38	33	21	13	-	157
NOT COMPUTED	66	2	-	-	5	7	2	3	4	-	-	2	-	41	...
MEDIAN	28	23	27	26	30	30	29	27	31	28	30	34	...	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	923	86	79	74	115	127	168	96	66	43	32	17	12	7	170
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 112	93	76	143	180	154	140	115	79	45	33	24	14	14	159
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	162	27	15	5	29	24	30	7	9	7	5	2	-	2	153
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	273	38	28	39	31	50	34	25	9	3	3	3	2	7	147
OTHER MEANS	513	82	95	113	92	49	33	24	9	3	2	-	-	12	116
NONE	27	-	5	7	7	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	560	34	29	67	93	89	77	51	42	19	26	19	5	9	164
CENTRAL SYSTEM	236	12	10	9	8	32	51	37	30	18	12	7	8	2	197
NONE	2 213	279	259	306	353	289	279	180	100	64	38	21	14	31	142
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	616	62	43	71	78	84	75	67	45	31	28	16	12	3	165
WITH ELEVATOR	453	55	36	43	54	54	52	50	37	30	16	14	10	3	166
WALKUP	163	7	7	28	24	30	23	17	9	2	12	2	2	-	162
1 TO 3 FLOORS	2 393	264	256	310	376	327	332	201	125	70	48	31	15	38	147
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	1 675	108	122	213	257	259	233	180	111	63	52	35	21	19	162
NO BASEMENT	1 334	217	176	168	197	151	173	88	59	39	24	12	7	22	137
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 003	323	298	378	455	411	407	268	171	102	76	46	28	41	152
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	2 990	318	294	382	455	409	405	268	171	102	74	46	28	39	152
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	15	3	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	...
OTHER	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	1 785	227	204	243	268	245	250	138	79	39	36	19	12	26	143
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	8	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL	803	54	52	92	120	115	90	104	67	42	28	21	9	10	166
KEROSENE, ETC.	9	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	311	37	25	16	38	39	64	24	25	18	12	5	5	3	173
COAL OR COKE	20	3	4	5	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	16	3	3	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	30	2	2	7	14	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	...
NONE	27	-	5	7	7	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	2 464	258	247	328	378	333	322	222	141	76	62	40	23	34	150
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	29	-	3	5	10	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	...
ELECTRICITY	475	58	45	35	61	71	81	45	28	25	12	7	5	3	163
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	26	3	-	12	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	2 896	324	298	375	448	406	389	256	164	96	73	41	26	-	150
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	2 778	306	260	340	410	386	381	251	166	96	74	45	26	38	153
FURNITURE	255	17	33	54	60	46	21	7	10	5	-	-	2	-	134
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	593	223	103	67	68	39	34	27	17	5	2	2	2	3	90
PRIVATE UNITS	2 387	97	194	311	380	370	369	241	154	96	72	43	26	34	163
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	102	31	13	4	15	15	5	12	2	-	-	3	2	-	130
NOT REPORTED	29	5	2	3	7	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 355	285	226	281	366	328	330	203	131	79	52	38	16	19	151
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	274	15	26	39	41	35	42	31	16	10	9	7	-	4	160
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	979	112	76	88	134	135	155	84	74	43	33	22	12	12	163
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	654	41	72	100	89	82	76	66	40	22	24	9	11	22	154
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	31	3	-	5	2	5	-	5	2	7	-	-	2	-	...
NO	2 978	322	298	377	453	405	407	263	169	95	76	46	26	41	151
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	1 120	57	78	126	183	169	183	113	73	56	29	24	10	17	165
2	224	3	15	12	29	27	44	31	22	15	10	7	5	5	188
3 OR MORE	15	-	-	5	3	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	...
NONE	1 650	265	205	238	239	215	178	123	75	30	35	16	12	17	136
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	69	3	3	12	17	9	10	7	5	2	-	-	-	2	147
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	2 940	322	295	370	438	402	397	261	166	100	76	46	28	39	152
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 700	310	281	347	409	354	360	234	145	90	71	39	20	39	148
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	71	3	5	3	17	5	5	15	3	4	2	2	5	-	179
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	32	2	-	-	9	6	5	5	2	-	-	-	2	2	...
FLUSH TOILET	125	11	5	19	32	15	13	14	9	2	5	-	-	-	146
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 244	281	258	295	324	287	289	196	104	65	59	38	16	33	145
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	319	17	29	28	48	51	50	31	23	12	10	16	2	2	167

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	718	38	67	30	57	86	95	100	69	46	43	34	27	25	192
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	76	12	6	8	3	11	5	14	2	-	3	2	6	4	164
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	216	23	38	13	18	23	24	20	8	8	12	5	10	15	159
2 TO 4	168	7	10	12	18	33	21	21	17	6	5	5	10	2	178
5 TO 19	221	3	16	3	13	22	38	46	29	19	20	6	5	1	208
20 TO 49	48	2	2	-	-	7	5	5	6	7	3	8	2	2	238
50 OR MORE	51	3	-	2	6	-	7	3	8	5	3	10	-	3	233
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	14	-	1	1	2	2	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	145	5	11	2	11	13	10	16	21	18	16	11	10	2	230
1965 TO MARCH 1970	119	2	4	2	8	16	24	28	14	3	5	8	2	3	202
1960 TO 1964	86	3	-	4	5	17	10	11	6	8	5	2	7	8	198
1950 TO 1959	103	5	7	8	7	12	12	11	16	5	7	7	5	2	198
1940 TO 1949	81	5	16	6	10	9	11	13	5	3	-	2	-	1	159
1939 OR EARLIER	185	19	29	10	16	19	26	23	7	8	10	5	3	9	169
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	561	22	54	25	52	83	85	81	58	29	26	19	12	10	185
1 AND ONE-HALF	64	-	2	-	-	2	5	17	4	12	6	7	7	5	252
2 OR MORE	53	-	-	2	3	2	2	2	8	5	12	9	8	-	281
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	6	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	34	16	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	698	27	62	30	56	86	95	100	69	46	43	34	27	21	194
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	19	11	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	41	7	8	3	5	5	5	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	132
3 ROOMS	153	11	21	2	16	32	21	23	17	7	-	-	-	3	169
4 ROOMS	297	14	21	12	19	27	48	42	39	23	21	14	8	6	202
5 ROOMS	154	2	13	11	15	19	16	25	9	13	7	13	7	3	198
6 ROOMS	59	4	3	2	2	4	3	7	3	3	8	3	8	7	229
7 ROOMS OR MORE	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	3	2	2	3	...
MEDIAN	4.0	3.5	3.7	...	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	14	4	2	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	189	12	24	6	16	36	31	24	19	10	5	2	-	4	172
2	359	14	32	15	23	39	50	52	44	28	18	22	12	8	201
3 OR MORE	156	8	9	7	15	10	14	22	7	8	20	10	14	12	210
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	175	19	26	8	19	22	28	21	15	8	5	2	-	2	165
2 PERSONS	191	6	18	7	10	26	26	25	23	16	11	12	5	7	198
3 PERSONS	144	3	10	8	9	16	19	29	8	8	11	10	9	4	205
4 PERSONS	111	4	5	2	7	16	12	17	14	10	5	7	6	7	209
5 PERSONS	53	4	6	4	6	4	3	4	5	3	5	3	3	2	187
6 PERSONS OR MORE	42	2	2	2	6	2	7	5	5	-	7	-	3	2	196
MEDIAN	2.4	1.5	1.9	...	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.0	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	8	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	36	-	-	2	1	2	9	11	6	3	-	2	-	2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	681	22	58	26	56	86	91	100	69	46	43	34	27	21	196
1.00 OR LESS	626	22	53	23	48	80	82	95	63	46	40	33	25	19	198
1.01 TO 1.50	45	-	2	2	6	5	10	4	6	-	3	2	2	3	189
1.51 OR MORE	10	-	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	37	16	9	4	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
1.00 OR LESS	27	11	9	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1.01 TO 1.50	6	2	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	543	19	41	22	38	64	67	79	55	37	38	33	27	22	203
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	256	3	14	6	17	35	28	31	26	20	25	20	16	15	213
UNDER 25 YEARS	53	-	2	3	5	7	12	8	12	2	2	-	1	1	194
25 TO 29 YEARS	67	-	-	2	4	10	3	13	11	7	6	6	2	3	223
30 TO 34 YEARS	32	1	1	-	3	-	7	2	1	3	4	5	3	1	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	47	-	2	-	3	7	4	7	2	2	8	3	7	2	223
45 TO 64 YEARS	47	3	5	1	2	11	-	2	-	7	2	5	3	7	171
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	-	5	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	45	3	2	3	1	5	6	5	4	3	2	5	3	3	208
UNDER 65 YEARS	40	2	2	2	1	5	6	5	4	2	2	5	3	3	210
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	242	13	25	13	20	24	33	43	25	14	12	8	7	5	192
UNDER 65 YEARS	235	12	24	13	20	23	31	43	25	14	12	8	7	2	194
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	175	19	26	8	19	22	28	21	15	8	5	2	-	2	165
MALE HEAD	105	16	20	3	8	11	14	12	8	5	5	2	-	1	159
UNDER 65 YEARS	88	11	14	3	5	10	13	12	8	5	5	2	-	1	176
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	5	7	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	70	3	6	5	11	12	13	9	7	3	-	-	-	2	171
UNDER 65 YEARS	59	-	5	5	6	10	13	9	7	3	-	-	-	-	181
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	3	1	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	356	26	39	17	32	52	51	41	30	20	21	13	2	13	178
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	361	12	28	13	25	34	44	60	39	26	22	21	25	12	207
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	114	4	7	4	8	10	10	28	15	12	2	6	6	3	210
1	67	3	4	3	6	3	8	17	7	8	-	5	2	1	207
2	35	1	2	1	1	7	2	10	5	3	-	1	1	3	...
3 OR MORE	11	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	3	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	175	6	15	5	11	18	19	28	16	11	16	10	19	2	212
1	75	2	6	2	2	8	6	13	8	2	8	5	11	2	218
2	48	2	1	-	3	5	10	10	2	7	2	3	5	-	209
3 OR MORE	52	2	8	2	6	5	2	6	6	3	6	2	3	-	200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	73	2	6	5	6	6	15	4	9	3	5	5	-	6	187
2	37	-	5	3	1	3	10	-	5	3	2	-	-	5	...
3 OR MORE	36	2	2	2	5	3	5	4	4	-	3	5	-	1	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	8	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	87	15	21	5	12	12	7	5	-	2	-	2	-	8	120
8 YEARS	27	2	2	2	5	4	7	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	136	9	14	7	14	13	21	22	14	6	3	2	5	5	184
4 YEARS	273	6	22	10	13	40	37	38	28	15	25	22	13	7	205
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	112	3	2	7	10	6	15	22	13	11	10	6	6	1	214
4 YEARS OR MORE	76	1	3	-	3	11	10	11	14	8	5	3	2	3	218
MEDIAN	12.4	9.1	10.8	...	11.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.7	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	397	13	28	12	32	38	61	67	55	28	18	18	17	11	203
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	262	8	17	6	27	24	44	40	37	21	11	8	11	8	201
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	224	14	25	11	17	29	21	26	14	11	22	16	10	7	189
1965 TO MARCH 1970	66	7	7	5	6	13	10	7	-	7	3	-	-	2	163
1960 TO 1964	19	4	-	2	-	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1950 TO 1959	8	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	24	7	3	-	2	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	92	7	13	4	9	7	12	14	8	3	6	5	5	-	187
15 TO 19 PERCENT	107	10	2	3	7	20	7	16	12	8	9	8	5	-	207
20 TO 24 PERCENT	104	7	16	3	6	16	8	13	8	8	8	7	2	-	183
25 TO 34 PERCENT	123	6	12	5	14	10	24	16	14	3	5	8	3	-	188
35 PERCENT OR MORE	234	1	18	15	19	28	40	40	24	21	12	6	11	-	197
NOT COMPUTED	34	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	25	...
MEDIAN	26	18	24	...	29	24	32	29	28	29	23	...	...	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	300	3	14	11	21	31	39	56	45	24	26	10	15	5	212
STEAM OR HOT WATER	132	7	2	5	10	12	20	23	10	8	10	15	5	6	209
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	67	1	3	1	2	11	10	7	6	5	6	7	7	-	216
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	71	-	8	3	8	11	13	8	8	6	-	2	-	3	182
OTHER MEANS	139	27	40	9	17	16	11	6	-	2	2	-	-	10	97
NONE	9	-	-	2	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	157	2	6	6	10	27	23	25	5	10	12	14	10	7	200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	175	2	8	-	6	15	16	32	38	16	18	11	13	1	230
NONE	385	34	53	24	41	44	56	43	27	20	14	10	3	17	168
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	61	3	2	2	8	-	10	5	10	7	3	7	2	3	221
WITH ELEVATOR	43	3	-	2	6	-	5	2	8	2	3	7	2	3	231
WALKUP	18	-	2	-	2	-	5	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	657	35	65	29	49	86	85	95	60	39	40	27	25	21	190
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	232	5	7	8	20	21	36	37	26	15	22	14	14	7	210
NO BASEMENT	486	33	60	22	38	66	59	63	43	31	22	20	13	18	181
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	682	28	60	29	52	83	95	100	69	46	43	34	27	17	195
INDIVIDUAL WELL	28	4	6	2	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	...
OTHER	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	644	25	53	26	49	77	88	97	68	44	43	31	27	15	198
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	56	3	10	4	7	9	6	3	2	2	-	3	-	7	151
OTHER	18	10	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	373	20	45	22	30	50	50	58	36	18	14	12	10	8	182
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	22	2	4	-	6	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
FUEL OIL	150	4	8	4	11	10	23	18	15	12	17	14	7	8	215
KEROSENE, ETC.	6	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
ELECTRICITY	147	5	6	1	10	19	20	20	19	16	12	9	10	-	215
COAL OR COKE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
WOOD	10	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	9	-	-	2	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	447	23	43	22	36	51	63	58	46	28	29	20	16	10	191
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	45	7	7	3	7	7	3	6	-	-	-	-	2	3	138
ELECTRICITY	220	6	15	5	14	28	28	37	23	18	14	14	9	10	206
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	670	38	67	30	52	86	91	94	68	40	42	34	27	-	191
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	642	26	61	22	54	75	90	87	67	46	40	33	21	21	194
FURNITURE	47	2	8	1	2	6	14	6	2	3	2	2	-	-	184
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	86	11	10	6	16	14	7	11	2	6	2	-	-	1	147
PRIVATE UNITS	608	27	55	23	39	71	84	85	67	38	42	34	27	17	198
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	40	2	9	-	2	7	1	8	3	3	3	2	-	-	174
NOT REPORTED	10	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	488	15	28	17	37	62	71	75	61	38	32	29	17	8	203
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	42	3	5	1	-	7	5	10	3	3	2	2	2	-	201
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	277	3	8	3	16	22	40	46	46	30	26	23	9	6	223
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	230	23	39	14	20	24	24	25	9	8	12	5	10	17	160
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	10	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	...
NO	708	38	65	30	57	85	93	100	66	46	43	33	27	25	192
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	367	16	26	12	25	44	59	61	41	16	25	15	14	12	197
2	123	2	3	3	7	12	13	15	17	15	12	12	8	3	231
3 OR MORE	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	-	...
NONE	219	18	38	15	26	31	22	23	11	15	4	3	3	10	156
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	29	2	3	1	-	2	5	2	2	7	1	2	2	3	...
2 OR MORE	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	686	35	64	30	57	83	90	99	68	39	43	33	25	21	192
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	635	36	64	28	49	80	82	87	57	36	39	33	23	21	190
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	24	1	2	1	3	4	-	2	7	2	2	2	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	14	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	29	3	2	1	3	8	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	470	31	50	25	30	64	55	63	34	24	32	26	18	18	186
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	67	2	3	2	2	7	10	12	9	6	3	5	5	2	216

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	677	178	160	75	56	58	39	9	5	5	4	3	3	83	92
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	204	52	49	23	24	21	12	2	1	-	-	2	1	18	94
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	424	115	121	40	26	25	11	2	2	2	1	2	2	74	84
2 TO 4	155	39	28	22	19	24	8	5	1	2	3	-	-	4	109
5 TO 19	51	13	6	8	4	4	14	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	119
20 TO 49	10	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	...
50 OR MORE	14	10	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	23	-	4	4	4	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	55	7	13	4	8	6	7	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	133
1965 TO MARCH 1970	61	17	9	6	4	12	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	6	109
1960 TO 1964	52	14	7	10	6	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	107
1950 TO 1959	116	31	23	17	7	14	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	96
1940 TO 1949	102	35	28	9	6	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	81
1939 OR EARLIER	290	74	80	29	26	17	7	-	2	5	2	2	1	47	87
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	446	68	116	62	50	53	34	9	4	5	2	3	2	41	108
1 AND ONE-HALF	14	3	1	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	...
2 OR MORE	12	-	1	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	19	16	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	187	91	41	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	70-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	525	94	137	69	50	58	39	9	5	5	4	3	3	49	103
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	151	84	22	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	70-
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	62	35	7	2	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	70-
3 ROOMS	161	56	38	20	5	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	82
4 ROOMS	208	46	52	24	19	20	18	3	2	3	2	1	-	18	98
5 ROOMS	152	28	44	19	11	14	11	3	1	2	2	1	-	17	96
6 ROOMS	67	11	15	6	8	6	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	15	98
7 ROOMS OR MORE	28	2	4	3	5	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	8	...
MEDIAN	4.0	3.4	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.4	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	31	22	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1	138	50	28	18	6	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	81
2	307	76	78	37	25	26	25	5	2	3	2	1	-	26	94
3 OR MORE	201	30	54	20	18	17	11	4	2	2	2	2	2	37	98
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	181	82	37	11	13	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	25	70-
2 PERSONS	163	35	40	23	7	23	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	21	96
3 PERSONS	97	12	22	13	15	6	11	-	2	2	2	-	1	12	115
4 PERSONS	88	19	21	8	7	8	12	4	2	-	2	-	1	5	104
5 PERSONS	63	16	11	7	8	9	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	6	107
6 PERSONS OR MORE	86	13	28	12	8	7	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	13	94
MEDIAN	2.5	1.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.5	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	17	2	7	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	38	8	3	6	2	3	7	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	129
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	472	71	117	66	51	57	39	9	5	5	4	3	3	42	110
1.00 OR LESS	398	64	95	54	44	44	36	9	3	3	4	2	3	37	110
1.01 TO 1.50	52	5	16	8	4	10	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	4	111
1.51 OR MORE	22	2	7	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	205	107	42	9	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	70-
1.00 OR LESS	162	88	32	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	70-
1.01 TO 1.50	21	10	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
1.51 OR MORE	23	10	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	497	95	122	64	44	52	37	6	5	5	4	3	3	57	101
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	239	30	52	30	25	31	25	4	2	2	3	2	2	31	117
UNDER 25 YEARS	37	4	4	4	4	13	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	58	5	4	7	9	9	12	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	157
30 TO 34 YEARS	19	3	4	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	33	3	8	5	2	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	64	10	19	5	8	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	92
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	5	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	37	9	8	3	2	4	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	31	6	8	1	1	4	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	221	56	62	31	17	16	8	2	1	3	2	1	-	23	90
UNDER 65 YEARS	195	48	49	31	15	16	8	2	1	3	2	1	-	19	93
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	8	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	181	82	37	11	13	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	25	70-
MALE HEAD	83	36	12	4	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	70-
UNDER 65 YEARS	61	24	9	4	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	79
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	...
FEMALE HEAD	98	47	25	7	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	70-
UNDER 65 YEARS	57	23	21	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	74
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	24	5	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	70-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	371	121	92	32	23	26	15	3	-	-	-	1	3	56	82
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	306	56	68	43	33	32	24	6	5	5	4	2	1	27	109
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	82	13	13	11	13	12	11	2	1	-	2	-	-	5	127
1	53	5	12	8	9	4	9	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	125
2	23	5	2	2	3	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
3 OR MORE	5	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	147	26	39	22	15	13	7	2	1	3	2	-	1	17	100
1	50	9	10	10	3	7	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	109
2	40	4	9	5	7	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	4	126
3 OR MORE	57	13	20	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	86
BOTH AGE GROUPS	78	18	16	10	6	8	6	2	3	2	1	2	-	5	108
2	18	5	2	-	2	1	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	...
3 OR MORE	60	13	13	10	4	7	1	2	2	2	-	2	-	4	104
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	24	9	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	218	82	74	14	11	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	74
8 YEARS	56	16	20	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	81
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	144	41	36	16	12	11	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	20	87
4 YEARS	174	25	18	31	18	29	20	8	2	2	2	1	3	16	131
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	36	4	2	3	4	11	6	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	26	1	4	1	7	2	5	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	...
MEDIAN	9.9	7.8	8.0	11.7	12.0	12.4	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.8	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	267	63	43	26	31	33	26	9	5	5	3	3	3	17	117
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	172	38	24	20	24	21	14	6	5	3	3	3	3	10	125
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	216	54	63	33	18	15	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	21	90
1965 TO MARCH 1970	97	33	23	9	4	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	79
1960 TO 1964	43	16	12	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	...
1950 TO 1959	31	5	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	...
1949 OR EARLIER	24	7	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	58	34	15	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70-
10 TO 14 PERCENT	77	19	23	5	11	10	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	95
15 TO 19 PERCENT	70	18	13	12	7	11	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	109
20 TO 24 PERCENT	81	25	16	16	7	4	6	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	98
25 TO 34 PERCENT	129	46	29	14	10	10	10	5	2	2	-	-	2	-	89
35 PERCENT OR MORE	172	36	61	22	15	21	8	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	94
NOT COMPUTED	90	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	...
MEDIAN	26	24	29	25	23	27	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	116	19	9	15	12	17	21	8	5	-	2	2	-	7	149
STEAM OR HOT WATER	41	14	-	2	3	3	7	-	-	5	2	1	3	-	157
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	20	2	5	2	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	45	3	7	6	4	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	141
OTHER MEANS	442	130	139	50	29	23	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	82
NONE	13	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	76	11	8	10	13	13	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	11	134
CENTRAL SYSTEM	35	2	3	4	4	3	9	3	2	-	2	1	-	2	...
NONE	566	165	149	61	39	42	19	5	2	5	3	2	3	70	86
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WALKUP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	676	178	160	75	55	58	39	9	5	5	4	3	3	83	92
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	81	18	3	10	8	12	11	2	2	3	2	2	2	7	142
NO BASEMENT	596	159	156	65	48	47	28	7	3	2	2	1	2	76	89
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	552	138	138	66	51	55	37	7	4	5	4	1	2	44	94
INDIVIDUAL WELL	94	25	19	9	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	27	83
OTHER	32	15	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	450	99	114	57	45	50	37	6	3	5	4	-	2	28	99
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	102	15	27	14	9	6	2	3	1	-	-	3	2	22	98
OTHER	125	64	19	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	70-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	326	74	92	47	30	29	22	4	3	-	1	-	2	23	94
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	77	17	18	11	3	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	16	92
FUEL OIL	76	18	3	6	8	17	8	2	-	5	2	2	2	6	152
KEROSENE, ETC.	19	2	10	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
ELECTRICITY	63	14	14	5	12	4	7	2	1	-	2	1	-	2	110
COAL OR COKE	22	6	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	...
WOOD	82	37	17	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	70-
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	13	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	298	71	77	42	27	28	20	2	2	5	3	-	-	21	95
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	141	38	34	18	6	8	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	30	85
ELECTRICITY	198	40	46	16	22	22	16	4	2	-	2	2	3	23	101
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
COAL OR COKE	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
WOOD	19	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	15	12	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	582	177	155	74	54	57	37	8	5	5	4	3	3	-	91
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	473	126	110	52	32	37	27	7	4	5	4	1	3	65	91
FURNITURE	83	21	9	6	18	14	12	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	133
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	94	38	17	19	4	7	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
PRIVATE UNITS	551	139	138	51	47	48	29	6	4	5	4	3	3	75	91
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	9	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	9	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	230	62	34	31	26	30	27	5	2	3	3	1	2	4	113
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	20	7	-	3	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	70	19	6	9	5	9	15	3	-	-	2	1	2	-	131
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	447	115	125	44	30	29	12	4	3	2	1	2	2	79	86
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	9	3	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO	668	174	156	75	56	58	37	9	5	5	4	3	3	83	92
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	281	50	56	42	31	41	14	6	1	3	2	2	3	32	111
2	78	5	13	9	5	10	18	2	3	-	3	1	1	9	156
3 OR MORE	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
NONE	314	123	90	23	21	7	7	2	1	2	-	-	-	40	75
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	44	7	17	4	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	8	90
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	633	171	143	71	55	57	36	8	3	5	4	3	3	75	92
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	610	164	149	68	46	51	33	7	4	2	3	2	3	79	90
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	14	4	2	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	14	2	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
FLUSH TOILET	15	5	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	526	148	139	56	32	40	25	7	2	2	1	-	1	73	86
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	28	3	12	4	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 558	85	100	100	211	195	154	309	191	145	69	13900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	277	11	6	12	35	36	27	66	37	32	16	15900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	189	9	12	11	21	27	17	36	27	20	8	14500
1960 TO 1964	155	5	10	6	17	21	20	33	18	12	13	14900
1950 TO 1959	383	20	24	30	48	42	32	72	47	44	23	14600
1940 TO 1949	182	9	11	14	36	20	28	34	21	7	2	12600
1939 OR EARLIER	372	32	36	26	54	49	29	67	40	30	8	11900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	838	64	66	70	138	124	100	147	78	42	10	11600
1 AND ONE-HALF	206	3	10	6	30	29	19	50	24	20	16	15600
2 OR MORE	476	9	12	18	38	39	34	110	89	83	43	19000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	35	7	10	6	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 544	81	96	97	208	195	154	308	191	145	69	14000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	3	3	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	60	9	13	11	13	4	3	4	2	-	-	6400
4 ROOMS	241	16	23	20	43	36	34	37	17	9	5	11200
5 ROOMS	546	34	31	45	85	85	70	113	52	20	11	12300
6 ROOMS	405	18	17	13	49	46	31	95	65	44	27	16500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	307	8	16	11	20	24	15	60	55	72	27	20100
MEDIAN	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.2	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	49	6	11	6	11	7	-	3	2	1	2	7300
2	458	45	36	41	86	59	57	73	31	21	10	10900
3 OR MORE	1 052	34	53	53	113	129	97	232	159	124	57	16000
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	117	28	22	10	23	12	8	9	2	2	-	6600
2 PERSONS	284	18	32	35	38	31	22	45	27	17	20	11600
3 PERSONS	255	6	10	10	38	32	33	50	35	29	12	15000
4 PERSONS	320	15	12	16	42	46	28	82	37	32	10	15000
5 PERSONS	292	8	12	13	41	27	34	71	40	35	10	15800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	290	11	13	14	29	47	28	51	49	31	17	15300
MEDIAN	3.9	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	56	3	3	3	5	2	11	12	5	9	3	15400
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	30	-	-	3	12	2	2	5	3	-	2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 526	77	88	96	208	192	152	307	191	145	69	14200
1.00 OR LESS	1 304	67	79	82	172	151	127	268	165	133	61	14500
1.01 TO 1.50	174	9	5	8	30	35	20	33	17	11	7	12500
1.51 OR MORE	48	2	5	6	6	7	6	7	9	1	2	12500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32	8	11	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	23	7	9	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	6	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 441	57	78	89	188	182	146	299	189	143	69	14700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 232	40	50	64	150	160	130	264	170	136	67	15400
UNDER 25 YEARS	59	3	-	6	6	13	9	9	7	5	-	12700
25 TO 29 YEARS	136	2	-	1	13	31	19	35	21	9	5	15300
30 TO 34 YEARS	196	8	4	11	17	33	12	60	23	15	12	16000
35 TO 44 YEARS	327	8	10	10	38	41	32	69	58	43	18	16800
45 TO 64 YEARS	402	12	14	19	51	31	50	80	56	59	30	16500
65 YEARS AND OVER	111	6	23	17	24	10	7	11	6	5	2	8200
OTHER MALE HEAD	78	3	6	8	16	6	9	14	10	5	2	12800
UNDER 65 YEARS	61	1	2	5	12	6	6	13	10	5	2	14900
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	2	4	2	5	-	3	1	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	131	14	22	18	22	16	7	22	8	2	-	8500
UNDER 65 YEARS	108	13	10	15	22	13	5	19	8	2	-	9100
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	1	12	3	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	117	28	22	10	23	12	8	9	2	2	-	6600
MALE HEAD	43	6	2	5	8	7	5	6	2	2	-	10300
UNDER 65 YEARS	31	2	-	2	7	7	5	4	2	2	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	4	2	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	74	23	19	6	15	5	3	3	-	-	-	4500
UNDER 65 YEARS	32	6	7	4	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	17	13	2	5	2	1	3	-	-	-	3700
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	583	48	63	49	87	56	54	86	59	48	33	12000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	975	37	36	51	124	139	99	222	133	97	36	15000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	174	5	2	4	30	30	21	47	23	9	3	14400
1	79	3	1	1	16	13	9	21	9	4	2	13900
2	82	1	1	3	10	16	9	21	14	5	1	15100
3 OR MORE	13	-	-	-	3	2	3	5	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	514	23	25	28	56	57	48	104	73	70	29	15900
1	174	10	7	13	25	17	19	30	26	21	8	14600
2	152	8	7	6	8	16	15	35	22	26	9	17300
3 OR MORE	188	5	11	10	23	24	15	39	25	23	12	15700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	288	9	10	19	38	51	30	71	37	18	5	13900
2	80	2	3	4	10	12	7	25	10	6	1	15200
3 OR MORE	208	8	6	15	28	39	22	47	27	13	4	13500

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	59	11	11	5	14	6	3	7	2	-	-	7300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	342	29	49	41	62	29	33	54	22	16	7	9400
8 YEARS	155	14	7	12	23	23	24	24	20	6	2	12400
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	243	11	16	6	32	55	24	44	31	19	3	12500
4 YEARS	425	10	10	23	49	51	45	106	60	41	30	16100
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	195	7	2	8	18	26	18	46	30	32	7	16900
4 YEARS OR MORE	139	2	3	4	12	6	6	27	27	31	20	21600
MEDIAN	11.8	8.1	6.4	8.3	9.5	11.2	11.5	12.2	12.3	12.8	12.7	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	361	20	4	21	40	51	38	75	57	34	19	15400
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	223	11	3	13	14	31	34	43	43	23	8	15700
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	579	21	32	29	94	83	51	137	59	53	20	14000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	205	10	14	10	34	19	21	30	34	27	8	14400
1960 TO 1964	172	13	15	11	18	25	21	26	19	10	14	13000
1950 TO 1959	148	12	17	15	12	7	15	24	19	18	8	14400
1949 OR EARLIER	94	9	18	12	14	10	8	17	2	3	-	8700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 330	72	82	86	166	161	135	266	171	128	63	14300
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	90	16	18	16	13	13	10	4	-	-	-	6400
$10,000 TO $14,999	90	13	16	8	22	9	2	11	7	-	2	8100
$15,000 TO $19,999	154	8	13	18	26	32	20	22	3	7	3	10800
$20,000 TO $24,999	129	5	5	7	18	23	17	36	12	3	3	13400
$25,000 TO $29,999	152	3	4	9	32	32	16	31	14	9	3	12200
$30,000 TO $34,999	125	4	5	7	15	15	20	38	12	7	2	14700
$35,000 TO $39,999	149	9	6	3	13	16	21	41	21	14	5	15700
$40,000 TO $49,999	180	7	4	6	11	8	13	43	49	28	10	19700
$50,000 TO $74,999	197	3	7	9	15	10	17	33	44	44	16	20600
$75,000 OR MORE	64	3	3	3	2	3	-	7	7	17	20	27300
MEDIAN	32000	19300	17500	20900	25600	25500	30800	33800	43200	48700	55700	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	289	1	7	12	18	29	29	73	41	44	36	18400
1.5 TO 1.9	248	3	9	8	22	34	24	54	48	37	9	17200
2.0 TO 2.4	209	2	2	6	17	29	21	60	39	27	7	17400
2.5 TO 2.9	179	2	4	8	25	29	32	35	28	12	5	14200
3.0 TO 3.9	158	5	14	12	36	22	20	33	11	6	2	11500
4.0 TO 4.9	94	10	10	13	24	13	8	6	2	3	4	8700
5.0 OR MORE	145	42	36	27	25	7	2	5	2	-	-	4700
NOT COMPUTED	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.3	5.0+	4.5	3.8	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	998	33	35	47	126	126	104	217	146	110	55	15600
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	39	47	39	40	35	31	49	25	19	8	10100
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	13	12	11	10	12	12	13	14	13	14	15	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	33	35	47	126	126	104	217	146	110	55	15600
LESS THAN $100	15	-	2	3	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	92	11	10	7	27	6	8	16	2	2	3	9000
$150 TO $199	166	3	9	12	24	39	16	24	23	12	4	12200
$200 TO $249	191	6	5	9	31	32	25	44	19	17	3	13800
$250 TO $299	174	2	3	5	21	25	23	40	28	19	7	16000
$300 OR MORE	295	7	7	4	15	15	23	78	68	47	31	19900
NOT REPORTED	66	4	-	6	3	6	7	14	6	14	6	17500
MEDIAN	251	...	184	190	209	218	244	271	296	296	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	39	47	39	40	35	31	49	25	19	8	10100
LESS THAN $50	59	10	14	7	6	9	6	5	-	-	2	6700
$50 TO $69	72	12	12	15	11	9	6	6	2	-	-	6600
$70 TO $99	86	10	15	10	8	4	10	15	6	5	3	10100
$100 TO $149	50	2	2	1	8	6	6	7	12	6	-	14900
$150 TO $199	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	...
$200 OR MORE	16	-	2	-	-	5	-	5	2	1	2	...
NOT REPORTED	40	6	2	6	6	2	3	9	2	3	2	11300
MEDIAN	75	...	64	...	...	...	...	88	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	33	35	47	126	126	104	217	146	110	55	15600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	71	-	-	-	1	-	2	13	14	21	20	27500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	152	-	-	2	2	9	12	37	40	38	12	21800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	189	-	2	-	18	22	21	52	42	22	10	18100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	181	-	-	5	16	38	36	49	25	7	6	14700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	181	-	3	11	51	42	12	39	16	6	2	11500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	154	24	31	23	35	9	15	13	2	2	-	6900
NOT COMPUTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	66	4	-	6	3	6	7	14	6	14	6	17500
MEDIAN	21	...	35+	35+	30	24	22	20	17	14	12	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	39	47	39	40	35	31	49	25	19	8	10100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	141	-	6	8	15	19	26	28	19	14	5	14600
10 TO 14 PERCENT	57	2	5	16	12	6	3	8	4	1	-	8300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	38	2	12	8	7	3	-	3	-	-	2	6000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	16	3	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	18	9	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	21	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	40	6	2	6	6	2	3	9	2	3	2	11300
MEDIAN	10	...	19	...	...	...	...	10-	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 558	85	100	100	211	195	154	309	191	145	69	13900
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	678	19	15	19	78	85	67	155	103	94	42	16800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	111	7	9	2	18	12	5	23	15	14	7	15900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	44	-	2	-	8	6	7	7	8	2	5	14800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	287	13	21	19	35	34	33	72	31	21	7	14100
OTHER MEANS	396	45	51	57	62	54	35	47	28	11	6	9200
NONE	42	1	1	3	10	5	7	5	5	3	2	12700
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 432	75	88	93	198	170	146	292	176	132	61	14100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	118	9	10	5	12	23	7	16	16	12	8	12400
OTHER	8	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 287	67	78	76	181	147	131	270	164	120	52	14300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	260	16	18	22	29	46	23	38	27	25	17	12500
OTHER	11	2	4	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	723	26	37	42	76	82	85	151	102	78	45	15500
ROOM UNIT(S)	431	23	30	32	55	51	53	86	48	33	21	13700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	292	3	7	10	22	31	31	65	54	44	24	18200
WITH BASEMENT	331	16	14	17	40	46	27	73	48	42	20	16100
OWNED SECOND HOME	40	-	-	-	3	3	3	7	10	2	11	21600
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	714	29	44	62	119	105	71	158	64	44	17	12500
2	528	18	8	20	51	62	56	109	96	73	34	17200
3 OR MORE	134	2	3	2	9	10	12	33	22	25	16	19400
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 056	228	344	325	411	287	144	172	92	32	21	8000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	574	59	77	81	134	74	47	47	30	14	10	8600
2 TO 4	548	55	97	92	104	80	35	51	28	5	2	7900
5 TO 19	483	55	90	75	83	79	34	46	15	3	4	7800
20 OR MORE	413	49	76	69	81	53	27	28	15	10	5	7400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	39	10	4	8	9	1	2	-	4	-	-	6200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	256	21	26	26	49	44	28	23	28	5	7	10300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	149	14	18	39	22	22	7	10	8	5	3	7400
1960 TO 1964	176	14	26	21	48	26	17	13	3	8	-	8700
1950 TO 1959	313	25	52	61	53	52	18	25	23	2	2	8000
1940 TO 1949	269	36	46	35	56	38	22	22	9	3	2	7900
1939 OR EARLIER	893	118	176	143	184	104	52	79	20	10	7	7200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	1 764	196	317	281	348	258	118	145	70	20	12	7800
1 AND ONE-HALF	99	5	2	19	24	17	11	8	8	3	2	10100
2 OR MORE	110	6	5	9	24	7	15	17	12	9	6	13200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	5	8	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	62	15	12	15	13	3	-	3	1	-	-	5500
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 991	214	322	313	399	281	144	172	92	32	21	8100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	13	17	13	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	4900
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	202	45	48	36	36	18	10	5	3	-	2	5500
3 ROOMS	558	93	112	79	101	71	41	46	11	5	-	6900
4 ROOMS	722	60	118	110	162	116	45	62	38	6	5	8300
5 ROOMS	370	19	46	67	75	58	27	36	29	5	8	9100
6 ROOMS	144	5	18	28	18	19	13	19	9	10	6	10500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	60	6	2	6	19	6	9	5	2	6	-	9600
MEDIAN	3.9	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	100	27	22	24	15	8	3	-	-	-	2	5100
1	680	102	142	89	133	83	51	58	17	7	-	7200
2	850	74	142	132	177	138	52	70	50	6	9	8300
3 OR MORE	425	25	40	81	86	58	38	43	25	19	10	9300
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	379	101	84	55	52	39	20	20	6	-	2	5200
2 PERSONS	473	59	83	75	79	61	38	39	25	5	8	7700
3 PERSONS	412	23	88	66	78	59	27	34	29	3	5	8100
4 PERSONS	348	16	51	49	85	57	20	42	19	8	2	9100
5 PERSONS	201	8	21	37	51	33	22	16	5	6	2	9100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	243	21	17	44	67	37	17	22	6	9	2	8800
MEDIAN	2.9	1.7	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	35	-	-	5	9	5	3	6	2	5	-	11700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	143	15	37	25	21	15	6	18	3	2	2	6500
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 001	212	327	317	400	284	144	172	92	32	21	8100
1.00 OR LESS	1 603	183	281	247	287	216	113	146	85	27	18	8000
1.01 TO 1.50	291	18	31	52	85	55	23	19	4	3	-	8600
1.51 OR MORE	108	11	16	18	28	12	8	8	3	2	2	7900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	55	15	17	8	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	4400
1.00 OR LESS	40	14	14	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3900
1.01 TO 1.50	6	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	9	2	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 677	127	260	270	360	248	124	153	85	32	18	8500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 061	48	88	138	265	195	104	117	66	24	15	9900
UNDER 25 YEARS	197	15	22	33	54	36	21	13	5	-	-	8600
25 TO 29 YEARS	234	7	21	25	70	35	26	22	22	5	2	9800
30 TO 34 YEARS	188	12	9	11	39	47	17	33	15	5	-	11200
35 TO 44 YEARS	184	7	10	19	53	34	14	24	13	6	3	10200
45 TO 64 YEARS	201	6	11	31	40	36	26	23	11	8	9	10900
65 YEARS AND OVER	57	2	15	20	9	6	2	2	-	-	2	6200
OTHER MALE HEAD	172	10	29	29	33	23	10	24	6	7	2	8600
UNDER 65 YEARS	165	10	29	29	30	21	10	23	6	7	2	8500
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	-	1	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	444	69	143	103	61	30	10	11	13	2	2	5200
UNDER 65 YEARS	418	64	138	97	58	27	8	11	13	2	-	5100
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	5	5	6	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	379	101	84	55	52	39	20	20	6	-	2	5200
MALE HEAD	210	48	39	32	31	27	9	16	5	-	2	6100
UNDER 65 YEARS	180	28	34	31	29	26	9	16	5	-	2	6800
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	20	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	169	52	45	23	21	11	12	3	2	-	-	4400
UNDER 65 YEARS	119	20	29	21	21	11	12	3	2	-	-	6000
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	32	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	916	136	156	146	151	114	74	74	42	13	12	7400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 140	92	189	180	261	173	70	99	50	19	9	8300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	465	39	90	72	111	65	29	36	15	5	3	7900
1	269	28	49	39	53	37	17	27	11	3	3	8000
2	156	8	32	25	47	27	8	6	2	2	-	7800
3 OR MORE	39	2	9	8	10	2	3	3	2	-	-	7200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	395	32	61	54	77	64	27	43	23	9	6	9000
1	134	15	22	13	21	22	7	16	14	2	2	9400
2	120	4	20	10	23	22	9	20	8	2	2	10300
3 OR MORE	141	13	18	31	33	20	10	6	2	6	2	7800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	280	21	38	53	73	43	15	20	11	5	-	8100
2	80	6	16	9	19	11	6	5	5	3	-	8400
3 OR MORE	200	15	22	44	54	32	10	15	6	2	-	8000
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	90	25	18	20	5	12	2	2	-	3	2	5300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	589	67	136	119	114	75	31	34	11	3	-	6600
8 YEARS	153	23	25	22	41	14	8	14	4	-	2	7500
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	402	51	80	65	99	52	19	27	6	2	2	7100
4 YEARS	456	31	58	55	100	79	38	47	30	16	3	9500
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	220	19	15	30	40	47	23	22	20	3	1	10300
4 YEARS OR MORE	145	12	13	14	13	9	23	26	20	5	11	13700
MEDIAN	10.5	9.0	8.8	9.0	10.4	11.4	12.3	12.2	12.8	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 230	141	216	193	245	161	82	110	63	11	7	7800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	825	111	154	121	175	96	45	72	40	5	7	7500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	630	56	103	95	121	100	52	47	27	18	12	8500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	124	15	20	25	25	15	8	11	2	3	-	7100
1960 TO 1964	42	7	3	5	10	8	2	5	-	-	2	8700
1950 TO 1959	14	4	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	17	5	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 027	226	342	318	404	279	142	172	91	32	21	7900
LESS THAN $70	103	57	25	9	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	103	24	27	20	17	9	-	3	-	-	2	5000
$100 TO $124	212	44	31	44	45	23	8	11	3	2	-	6400
$125 TO $149	238	24	60	34	57	25	10	22	3	3	-	7100
$150 TO $174	315	20	65	60	75	51	20	18	4	2	2	7500
$175 TO $199	268	19	48	39	58	41	21	25	11	2	3	8400
$200 TO $224	253	16	43	45	51	34	32	15	13	2	2	8300
$225 TO $249	142	7	15	30	22	30	19	17	3	-	-	9800
$250 TO $274	115	3	6	14	21	22	3	26	19	-	-	11400
$275 TO $299	74	-	7	10	7	15	6	10	11	6	2	12200
$300 TO $349	63	1	2	2	17	6	7	8	16	2	2	13900
$350 OR MORE	64	2	4	2	7	2	6	16	6	13	8	18300
NO CASH RENT	75	10	9	9	19	16	8	2	1	2	-	8500
MEDIAN	175	115	159	169	171	187	205	210	259	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 027	226	342	318	404	279	142	172	91	32	21	7900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	73	-	-	3	6	6	2	23	10	8	14	19100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	211	2	6	8	14	37	38	59	32	8	7	15000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	316	17	7	13	69	64	43	51	42	10	-	12000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	307	17	23	40	82	83	32	20	6	5	-	9700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	383	13	37	93	149	63	16	12	-	-	-	8000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	650	156	260	153	65	9	2	5	-	-	-	4300
NOT COMPUTED	86	22	9	9	19	16	8	2	1	2	-	7600
MEDIAN	27	35+	35+	35	26	21	18	15	15	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	430	38	42	53	90	63	51	47	25	14	7	9700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	595	57	128	94	103	81	33	60	24	12	3	7500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	101	17	13	14	17	14	4	3	13	-	5	8200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	406	26	75	77	82	65	23	38	11	3	5	7900
OTHER MEANS	448	79	65	74	108	50	29	21	19	3	-	7200
NONE	76	10	20	14	12	13	3	3	-	-	-	6100

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 970	215	335	309	388	272	139	171	88	32	21	8000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	79	10	8	15	22	13	5	1	4	-	-	7800
OTHER	7	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 873	202	321	298	364	264	132	166	79	29	17	8000
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	163	19	18	24	43	22	12	6	12	3	4	8400
OTHER	20	7	5	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	624	47	60	77	114	99	62	74	58	21	10	10300
ROOM UNIT(S)	410	33	40	60	78	63	36	49	35	13	3	9800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	215	15	21	17	37	36	26	25	23	8	7	11200
4 FLOORS OR MORE	379	38	83	60	78	49	20	23	10	13	3	7300
WITH ELEVATOR	228	22	46	30	45	33	18	15	7	10	2	8100
OWNED SECOND HOME	33	2	3	4	6	4	3	3	5	2	2	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	947	57	107	148	242	155	85	92	37	15	10	9000
2	264	10	13	31	36	50	26	47	32	10	9	12100
3 OR MORE	47	2	3	-	6	6	7	8	7	6	1	14600
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	182	32	44	33	33	23	6	7	5	-	-	6000
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	58	12	14	16	9	2	-	2	3	-	-	5300

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 179	59	56	69	164	131	123	241	155	122	59	14700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	173	8	1	8	24	13	18	42	23	25	11	16700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	144	3	8	8	16	18	14	29	25	13	8	15600
1960 TO 1964	125	2	6	4	16	15	18	30	14	9	12	15500
1950 TO 1959	321	16	17	26	40	32	28	62	40	40	20	15200
1940 TO 1949	150	7	7	7	28	17	26	32	18	7	2	13400
1939 OR EARLIER	265	22	18	15	41	36	19	46	34	27	7	12600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	628	48	39	48	108	82	78	106	70	39	10	12200
1 AND ONE-HALF	162	2	6	4	26	20	16	41	19	15	13	15900
2 OR MORE	372	5	8	14	28	26	28	91	66	69	36	19100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	14	2	2	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 172	57	56	68	162	131	123	240	155	122	59	14800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	42	6	7	8	11	2	3	4	2	-	-	7000
4 ROOMS	162	11	9	10	30	22	25	30	13	7	5	12300
5 ROOMS	421	22	15	33	68	61	62	92	45	18	5	13000
6 ROOMS	324	15	15	10	41	30	23	73	55	37	25	16900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	230	6	10	7	14	15	10	42	41	60	24	21200
MEDIAN	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.5	6.3	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	35	4	7	4	8	5	-	3	2	-	2	7900
2	350	33	20	27	69	41	44	61	28	18	10	11600
3 OR MORE	794	22	30	38	87	84	79	177	126	104	47	16600
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	85	18	15	6	20	8	7	7	2	1	-	7600
2 PERSONS	231	13	19	33	28	27	15	39	24	14	19	12100
3 PERSONS	184	3	5	3	27	17	30	38	28	22	11	15800
4 PERSONS	244	10	5	12	34	27	23	68	30	29	7	15800
5 PERSONS	221	6	7	9	30	20	28	53	29	30	9	16000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	214	9	5	6	25	31	20	37	41	27	14	16500
MEDIAN	3.9	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	3.5	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	47	3	2	3	4	2	6	11	5	9	3	17000
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	26	-	-	2	11	2	2	5	3	-	2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 166	55	53	68	163	129	123	239	155	122	59	14800
1.00 OR LESS	1 007	49	48	60	134	100	106	210	137	113	51	15200
1.01 TO 1.50	124	5	2	6	24	25	11	25	12	8	7	12500
1.51 OR MORE	35	2	3	2	5	3	6	5	7	1	2	13600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13	4	3	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	11	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 094	42	41	63	144	122	115	234	152	122	59	15400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	936	29	27	46	114	105	103	203	137	115	57	16100
UNDER 25 YEARS	42	3	-	3	2	10	9	4	6	4	-	13200
25 TO 29 YEARS	98	2	-	1	8	21	12	24	16	9	5	16100
30 TO 34 YEARS	150	8	3	6	13	20	10	46	18	12	12	16500
35 TO 44 YEARS	253	7	6	7	31	27	28	56	42	36	13	16800
45 TO 64 YEARS	321	7	7	15	41	21	40	64	52	48	25	17300
65 YEARS AND OVER	74	2	11	15	19	5	3	8	3	5	2	8500
OTHER MALE HEAD	64	3	3	6	12	3	8	12	10	5	2	13900
UNDER 65 YEARS	53	1	-	5	9	3	6	12	10	5	2	15800
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	2	3	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	93	10	11	11	17	14	5	19	5	2	-	9600
UNDER 65 YEARS	81	10	4	11	17	10	5	17	5	2	-	9700
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	-	7	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	85	18	15	6	20	8	7	7	2	1	-	7600
MALE HEAD	29	2	1	3	7	5	5	3	2	1	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	24	-	-	-	7	5	5	3	2	1	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	56	16	15	3	14	3	2	3	-	-	-	4700
UNDER 65 YEARS	25	6	4	3	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	10	10	-	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	440	33	35	37	65	40	37	73	52	40	29	13200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	739	27	22	32	99	91	85	168	103	82	30	15400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	126	2	-	2	22	19	17	33	18	9	3	15100
1	56	2	-	1	10	10	8	12	6	4	2	13900
2	59	-	-	1	10	8	7	16	12	5	1	16500
3 OR MORE	11	-	-	-	3	2	2	5	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	390	16	15	21	45	38	42	81	51	57	23	16100
1	145	8	6	11	20	11	18	27	18	18	7	14700
2	117	3	6	3	7	9	13	29	15	24	7	17800
3 OR MORE	128	5	3	7	18	17	11	25	18	15	9	15600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	224	8	7	9	32	34	27	54	34	16	4	14600
2	67	2	3	3	9	8	7	21	9	4	1	15400
3 OR MORE	157	6	3	6	23	25	20	33	24	12	3	14300

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	32	5	5	2	8	5	-	5	2	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	242	17	24	27	47	19	27	46	17	13	4	10800
8 YEARS	119	11	5	7	17	14	20	20	19	5	2	13200
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	184	9	9	2	21	40	15	37	29	17	3	14200
4 YEARS	326	9	8	22	44	33	38	71	45	31	26	15700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	162	7	2	5	18	17	18	39	22	28	7	16900
4 YEARS OR MORE	114	2	3	4	9	2	5	22	22	29	17	22400
MEDIAN	12.0	8.7	7.7	8.8	10.0	11.0	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.8	12.8	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	289	14	3	16	32	33	33	60	47	32	18	16000
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	180	9	3	9	11	19	29	34	37	21	8	16500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	436	14	16	21	72	62	41	106	45	44	15	14500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	157	9	8	7	26	8	17	23	29	24	8	15900
1960 TO 1964	127	9	8	5	16	18	16	21	18	4	12	13600
1950 TO 1959	122	9	14	13	10	5	12	23	15	15	7	14600
1949 OR EARLIER	47	3	8	7	8	3	3	8	2	3	-	8800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 030	49	45	61	128	116	110	212	140	112	55	15100
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	32	7	3	6	4	5	4	2	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	55	6	7	4	18	6	2	5	6	-	2	8700
$15,000 TO $19,999	119	6	7	14	22	25	15	18	3	7	3	11100
$20,000 TO $24,999	98	4	5	7	10	16	13	30	10	2	2	14100
$25,000 TO $29,999	122	3	2	4	25	25	12	26	13	9	3	12800
$30,000 TO $34,999	97	2	2	7	13	12	18	27	9	7	2	14400
$35,000 TO $39,999	121	9	5	3	10	8	19	36	16	10	5	15800
$40,000 TO $49,999	153	7	4	5	10	7	13	39	39	22	8	19000
$50,000 TO $74,999	170	3	5	8	14	10	17	23	36	39	14	20600
$75,000 OR MORE	62	3	3	3	2	2	-	7	7	17	18	27000
MEDIAN	34500	27800	24800	25300	27100	26200	32900	34700	43200	49700	57700	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	206	-	2	3	9	16	17	55	35	38	30	20000
1.5 TO 1.9	193	1	2	6	16	25	18	45	40	32	9	18300
2.0 TO 2.4	156	-	-	1	12	21	18	47	30	22	5	17800
2.5 TO 2.9	148	2	2	7	19	23	28	30	21	12	5	14400
3.0 TO 3.9	122	4	6	10	28	14	19	24	11	6	2	12500
4.0 TO 4.9	75	5	7	9	19	12	8	6	2	3	4	9600
5.0 OR MORE	123	32	27	25	24	6	2	5	2	-	-	5200
NOT COMPUTED	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.4	5.0+	5.0+	4.4	3.3	2.4	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	804	27	21	35	101	90	92	176	121	94	47	16000
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	226	22	24	27	27	26	18	36	19	19	8	11300
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	14	14	11	13	13	13	15	14	15	15	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	804	27	21	35	101	90	92	176	121	94	47	16000
LESS THAN $100	11	-	2	3	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	57	6	3	3	19	3	7	10	-	2	3	9500
$150 TO $199	124	3	3	9	18	31	13	18	21	7	2	12400
$200 TO $249	160	6	4	8	27	26	22	36	14	14	2	13500
$250 TO $299	152	2	2	3	20	16	21	37	25	19	7	16700
$300 OR MORE	250	7	7	3	9	12	23	66	55	40	29	19900
NOT REPORTED	50	4	-	4	3	3	5	9	5	12	3	17500
MEDIAN	258	...	...	...	213	218	249	276	294	296	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	226	22	24	27	27	26	18	36	19	19	8	11300
LESS THAN $50	25	2	4	2	4	6	2	3	-	-	2	...
$50 TO $69	43	10	7	8	6	6	3	1	2	-	-	6100
$70 TO $99	59	6	7	9	5	3	5	12	3	5	3	11900
$100 TO $149	45	2	2	1	7	6	6	7	10	6	-	14900
$150 TO $199	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	...
$200 OR MORE	14	-	2	-	-	5	-	5	-	1	2	...
NOT REPORTED	30	2	2	6	5	-	2	7	2	3	2	...
MEDIAN	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	804	27	21	35	101	90	92	176	121	94	47	16000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	52	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	11	14	15	27400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	120	-	-	2	2	3	8	25	32	36	12	23100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	161	-	2	-	11	20	19	45	36	17	10	18000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	150	-	-	3	12	25	32	46	20	7	6	15300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	149	-	2	7	44	33	11	29	15	6	2	11600
35 PERCENT OR MORE	119	19	17	18	28	5	15	13	2	2	-	7500
NOT COMPUTED	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	50	4	-	4	3	3	5	9	5	12	3	17500
MEDIAN	21	...	...	...	30	24	22	21	17	14	13	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	226	22	24	27	27	26	18	36	19	19	8	11300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	94	-	2	4	7	14	14	18	15	14	5	16500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	38	1	-	9	9	4	3	8	3	1	-	9900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	30	2	8	7	5	3	-	3	-	-	2	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	6	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	14	7	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	15	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	30	2	2	6	5	-	2	7	2	3	2	...
MEDIAN	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 179	59	56	69	164	131	123	241	155	122	59	14700
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	513	15	8	13	59	50	55	111	82	82	39	17600
STEAM OR HOT WATER	93	7	9	1	16	7	3	23	10	10	7	15800
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	29	-	1	-	7	3	5	6	5	1	2	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	249	13	19	16	28	26	31	62	29	20	5	14400
OTHER MEANS	259	25	20	36	46	40	23	34	24	6	5	10200
NONE	37	-	-	3	9	5	5	4	5	3	2	13000
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 132	55	52	66	159	125	121	235	145	117	56	14700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	47	4	4	2	6	5	2	5	10	5	3	15300
OTHER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 043	52	50	53	150	114	111	220	137	109	47	14800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	132	6	6	15	15	15	11	20	18	13	12	14400
OTHER	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	542	18	23	30	59	54	64	115	80	58	40	16000
ROOM UNIT(S)	329	15	20	22	41	39	38	69	42	23	20	14300
CENTRAL SYSTEM	212	2	3	8	18	15	27	45	38	35	20	18600
WITH BASEMENT	255	13	13	3	33	28	22	57	35	34	16	16300
OWNED SECOND HOME	30	-	-	-	2	2	3	7	8	2	6	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	536	18	22	43	96	65	59	131	49	38	14	13500
2	417	16	7	16	37	47	43	79	81	62	30	17700
3 OR MORE	107	2	3	2	8	8	8	24	18	20	14	19600
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 809	197	305	276	353	251	130	162	84	32	19	8100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	434	42	59	59	99	53	36	40	23	14	8	8700
2 TO 4	489	49	86	81	88	72	32	48	28	5	2	8000
5 TO 19	451	52	82	66	79	72	34	46	14	3	4	8000
20 OR MORE	410	49	75	68	81	53	27	28	15	10	5	7500
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	24	5	4	2	6	1	2	-	4	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	223	14	24	19	47	38	23	21	25	5	7	10500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	134	12	15	33	21	22	7	10	8	5	2	8000
1960 TO 1964	163	12	25	18	42	26	15	13	3	8	-	8900
1950 TO 1959	273	22	44	49	47	46	17	25	21	2	2	8400
1940 TO 1949	211	29	33	25	41	31	19	21	8	3	2	8300
1939 OR EARLIER	805	107	164	132	155	90	49	73	18	10	7	7000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	1 557	171	284	237	298	228	107	137	63	20	12	7900
1 AND ONE-HALF	93	3	2	19	23	15	11	8	8	3	1	10000
2 OR MORE	97	6	3	6	21	6	11	15	12	9	6	13600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	5	8	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	42	11	7	12	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	5300
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 758	184	284	267	349	246	130	162	84	32	19	8200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	46	13	15	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	4300
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	172	38	39	31	28	17	10	5	3	-	2	5600
3 ROOMS	512	81	102	68	99	62	39	46	10	5	-	7100
4 ROOMS	632	50	102	90	139	103	42	61	34	6	5	8600
5 ROOMS	322	17	45	57	59	51	24	32	26	5	6	9100
6 ROOMS	120	3	16	26	14	16	8	14	8	10	6	10300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	50	6	2	5	15	2	7	5	2	6	-	9400
MEDIAN	3.8	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.3	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	92	25	20	21	13	8	3	-	-	-	2	5100
1	617	91	122	81	120	73	49	58	16	7	-	7400
2	740	59	125	106	152	119	50	68	44	6	9	8600
3 OR MORE	360	22	37	68	68	50	27	36	23	19	8	9300
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	347	89	79	46	49	37	19	20	5	-	2	5300
2 PERSONS	425	52	72	68	70	53	35	37	24	5	6	7900
3 PERSONS	359	22	81	59	58	50	26	32	26	3	3	7900
4 PERSONS	307	15	41	39	79	49	17	39	18	8	2	9200
5 PERSONS	178	6	17	31	46	28	20	16	5	6	2	9300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	193	14	15	33	51	33	13	19	5	9	2	9100
MEDIAN	2.9	1.7	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.0	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	33	-	-	5	8	5	3	6	2	5	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	126	14	34	21	19	11	3	18	2	2	2	6400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 772	185	293	271	347	249	130	162	84	32	19	8200
1.00 OR LESS	1 442	165	256	217	252	188	103	137	79	27	17	8000
1.01 TO 1.50	244	10	23	38	75	53	18	19	3	3	-	9000
1.51 OR MORE	87	11	13	15	20	8	8	6	2	2	2	7700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	37	11	12	6	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	4100
1.00 OR LESS	33	11	11	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 461	108	226	230	303	214	111	143	79	32	17	8700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	898	39	69	110	215	165	94	108	61	24	13	10300
UNDER 25 YEARS	155	12	16	27	38	30	15	11	5	-	-	8700
25 TO 29 YEARS	192	7	16	16	58	26	25	20	19	5	-	10000
30 TO 34 YEARS	173	10	7	9	36	46	17	31	14	5	-	11400
35 TO 44 YEARS	157	3	7	17	47	26	13	23	12	6	3	10400
45 TO 64 YEARS	170	5	10	24	27	32	23	21	11	8	9	11500
65 YEARS AND OVER	51	2	13	17	9	6	2	2	-	-	2	6300
OTHER MALE HEAD	157	10	27	27	30	19	7	24	6	7	2	8500
UNDER 65 YEARS	149	10	26	27	27	17	7	23	6	7	2	8400
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	-	1	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	407	60	130	93	59	30	9	11	12	2	2	5300
UNDER 65 YEARS	382	56	125	87	56	26	7	11	12	2	-	5200
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	3	5	6	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	347	89	79	46	49	37	19	20	5	-	2	5300
MALE HEAD	186	41	36	25	28	26	8	16	3	-	2	6300
UNDER 65 YEARS	157	22	31	24	27	24	8	16	3	-	2	7200
65 YEARS AND OVER	29	20	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	161	48	43	21	21	11	12	3	2	-	-	4500
UNDER 65 YEARS	116	19	28	19	21	11	12	3	2	-	-	6100
65 YEARS AND OVER	45	28	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	827	119	140	128	135	104	67	71	38	13	12	7600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	981	78	165	148	218	147	63	92	46	19	7	8400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	401	37	74	64	91	55	24	34	15	5	1	7800
1	226	28	44	34	36	30	14	25	11	3	1	7700
2	138	8	24	22	45	23	6	6	2	2	-	8000
3 OR MORE	37	2	7	8	10	2	3	3	2	-	-	7500
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	346	26	58	42	67	54	23	39	22	9	6	9100
1	123	13	22	11	20	20	7	16	12	2	2	9500
2	107	3	20	8	20	19	8	18	8	2	2	10300
3 OR MORE	115	10	16	23	27	15	9	5	2	6	2	8000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	234	15	33	42	59	38	15	18	9	5	-	8400
2	77	5	16	9	18	10	6	5	5	3	-	8300
3 OR MORE	158	10	16	33	41	29	10	13	5	2	-	8500
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	73	19	18	15	4	9	2	2	-	3	2	5000
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	512	54	125	103	94	63	26	32	10	3	-	6500
8 YEARS	135	21	20	18	36	13	7	14	3	-	2	7700
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	363	49	67	58	89	49	16	26	6	2	2	7200
4 YEARS	403	26	52	48	83	67	35	45	28	16	3	9800
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	188	17	10	22	35	41	21	21	16	3	1	10600
4 YEARS OR MORE	135	10	13	13	13	8	23	22	19	5	9	13700
MEDIAN	10.6	9.3	8.5	9.1	10.5	11.4	12.4	12.2	12.8	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 065	120	188	159	209	141	71	104	57	11	5	7900
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	706	94	137	97	146	82	39	66	35	5	5	7500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	570	49	95	82	108	88	51	44	25	18	12	8600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	116	14	20	25	22	13	8	10	2	3	-	7000
1960 TO 1964	33	6	2	4	7	7	-	5	-	-	2	...
1950 TO 1959	11	3	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	13	5	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 800	196	304	275	351	249	128	162	84	32	19	8100
LESS THAN $70	82	52	22	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	83	21	22	16	14	4	-	3	-	-	2	4900
$100 TO $124	180	33	30	39	38	21	5	10	2	2	-	6400
$125 TO $149	206	22	53	28	43	23	10	21	3	3	-	7000
$150 TO $174	274	17	54	48	65	50	16	18	3	2	2	7800
$175 TO $199	256	18	46	39	55	36	20	25	11	2	3	8300
$200 TO $224	233	14	39	42	47	31	31	14	10	2	2	8300
$225 TO $249	134	7	15	26	21	27	19	16	3	-	-	9700
$250 TO $274	111	3	6	13	21	22	3	24	17	-	-	11300
$275 TO $299	72	-	7	10	7	15	6	8	11	6	2	12000
$300 TO $349	58	-	2	2	15	6	7	8	16	2	1	14000
$350 OR MORE	63	2	4	2	7	2	6	14	6	13	8	18400
NO CASH RENT	50	7	4	6	13	11	6	-	-	2	-	8700
MEDIAN	180	116	160	174	177	189	208	206	262	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 800	196	304	275	351	249	128	162	84	32	19	8100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	57	-	-	-	5	2	-	22	8	8	12	20000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	189	2	3	6	10	32	32	59	29	8	7	15800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	287	17	7	10	54	60	41	48	41	10	-	12300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	271	13	21	32	68	78	32	18	6	5	-	10100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	348	12	34	78	140	59	15	11	-	-	-	8100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	587	134	235	142	61	9	2	5	-	-	-	4400
NOT COMPUTED	61	19	4	6	13	11	6	-	-	2	-	7400
MEDIAN	27	35+	35+	35+	27	22	19	15	16	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	375	33	40	39	84	51	44	40	24	14	5	9700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	581	57	123	94	97	80	33	58	24	12	3	7500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	83	16	6	12	16	10	4	3	10	-	5	8400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	371	25	67	67	74	61	21	37	10	3	5	8100
OTHER MEANS	335	56	51	54	72	37	25	21	16	3	-	7300
NONE	64	10	16	10	10	11	3	3	-	-	-	6100

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 771	191	299	270	343	245	128	162	83	32	19	8100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	35	5	5	7	10	5	2	1	1	-	-	7300
OTHER	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 703	180	292	262	326	240	122	161	75	29	15	8100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	98	12	11	14	26	10	8	2	8	3	4	8400
OTHER	9	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	546	35	54	61	102	84	59	68	54	21	9	10600
ROOM UNIT(S)	354	24	33	45	68	57	34	45	32	13	3	10300
CENTRAL SYSTEM	192	11	21	16	34	27	25	23	21	8	5	11200
4 FLOORS OR MORE	376	38	82	59	78	49	20	23	10	13	3	7300
WITH ELEVATOR	225	22	45	28	45	33	18	15	7	10	2	8200
OWNED SECOND HOME	27	-	2	3	6	3	2	3	3	2	2	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	817	44	92	120	203	136	78	87	34	15	8	9300
2	216	10	9	23	27	36	23	43	27	10	9	12800
3 OR MORE	38	2	2	-	5	5	5	7	6	6	1	16000
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	164	28	42	26	33	21	3	7	5	-	-	6000
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	56	12	14	15	9	2	-	2	3	-	-	5300

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	626	36	36	41	105	72	70	122	64	57	24	13300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	67	2	-	2	12	5	8	19	12	7	-	16400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	75	2	3	3	12	15	10	16	8	3	2	13100
1960 TO 1964	61	2	2	3	7	6	12	14	3	3	9	14700
1950 TO 1959	152	5	10	17	26	19	12	30	10	17	5	12300
1940 TO 1949	89	3	5	3	20	14	14	16	5	7	2	12300
1939 OR EARLIER	183	22	15	12	29	14	14	26	24	19	7	12300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	365	33	26	31	73	40	43	55	36	21	8	11300
1 AND ONE-HALF	73	2	3	2	14	12	12	17	2	3	7	13400
2 OR MORE	180	-	3	7	17	20	15	50	26	33	9	17700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	5	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	624	35	36	41	105	72	70	122	64	57	24	13300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	31	5	5	5	5	2	3	4	2	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	85	7	7	3	21	14	8	12	8	2	3	10900
5 ROOMS	224	14	9	24	46	27	34	43	18	7	3	11900
6 ROOMS	169	8	10	5	24	17	15	42	20	20	8	15600
7 ROOMS OR MORE	117	2	5	3	10	13	9	22	15	29	9	18600
MEDIAN	5.4	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.6	5.7	6.5+	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	27	3	5	3	7	3	-	2	2	-	2	...
2	207	24	15	15	43	24	24	33	16	5	7	10600
3 OR MORE	392	9	15	22	56	45	46	87	46	52	15	15200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	55	14	11	3	14	3	4	3	2	-	-	6800
2 PERSONS	123	7	10	17	19	17	7	19	9	10	8	11300
3 PERSONS	95	-	2	2	19	3	18	21	17	8	5	15900
4 PERSONS	124	5	3	10	24	20	12	30	9	9	2	12400
5 PERSONS	109	5	7	7	15	8	19	25	8	12	2	14100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	120	5	3	2	15	20	10	23	19	17	7	16100
MEDIAN	3.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.5	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	33	3	2	2	2	-	5	8	2	9	2	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	10	-	-	2	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	619	35	32	41	104	72	70	122	64	57	24	13400
1.00 OR LESS	540	31	27	37	85	57	61	110	59	52	20	13800
1.01 TO 1.50	64	2	2	2	19	14	7	10	3	5	2	11500
1.51 OR MORE	15	2	3	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	7	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	571	22	25	37	92	69	66	118	61	57	24	14000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	478	14	15	24	71	60	57	106	56	52	24	14900
UNDER 25 YEARS	20	2	-	3	2	2	7	2	2	2	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	50	-	-	-	7	12	7	5	10	4	5	15000
30 TO 34 YEARS	86	4	2	3	8	19	5	29	7	7	3	15400
35 TO 44 YEARS	117	3	3	3	19	10	17	23	17	17	5	15600
45 TO 64 YEARS	167	3	3	7	27	15	19	40	20	22	10	16200
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	2	7	7	9	3	3	7	-	-	-	8200
OTHER MALE HEAD	34	2	2	5	7	2	7	2	4	5	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	27	-	-	5	5	2	5	2	4	5	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	59	7	9	9	14	7	2	11	2	-	-	8100
UNDER 65 YEARS	49	7	3	9	14	3	2	9	2	-	-	8100
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	-	5	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	55	14	11	3	14	3	4	3	2	-	-	6800
MALE HEAD	15	2	-	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	11	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	40	12	11	2	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	4500
UNDER 65 YEARS	18	2	4	2	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	10	7	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	244	24	21	19	43	25	19	41	23	19	10	11500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	383	12	15	22	63	47	50	81	41	38	14	14100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	71	-	-	-	19	5	15	16	10	6	-	14500
1	30	-	-	-	8	-	8	5	5	3	-	...
2	33	-	-	-	9	5	5	7	5	3	-	...
3 OR MORE	8	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	189	8	8	15	22	20	17	41	19	27	10	15400
1	75	3	2	9	8	3	7	18	10	10	5	16600
2	51	2	5	3	3	7	5	12	3	10	-	15000
3 OR MORE	62	3	2	3	10	10	5	12	5	7	5	13700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	123	4	7	7	22	22	18	23	12	5	3	12500
2	36	-	3	3	7	7	3	9	-	3	-	11600
3 OR MORE	86	4	3	3	15	15	15	14	12	2	3	12900

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	17	5	4	-	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	140	10	14	14	32	14	14	29	5	7	2	10000
8 YEARS	68	9	5	5	10	2	15	8	10	3	-	13100
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	118	5	7	2	15	24	10	22	19	10	3	14000
4 YEARS	161	5	5	15	25	20	20	32	17	12	10	13700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	74	2	2	3	12	8	7	19	7	14	-	15800
4 YEARS OR MORE	48	-	-	2	9	-	3	10	5	11	9	20300
MEDIAN	11.2	8.3	8.2	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.3	11.9	11.7	12.7	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	142	7	2	10	21	12	17	28	23	14	8	15500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	81	5	2	5	5	7	13	15	20	6	3	16200
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	232	7	9	12	44	39	23	50	22	22	5	13100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	64	3	3	3	15	5	8	10	3	12	-	13100
1960 TO 1964	84	7	5	3	12	9	14	15	9	2	9	13600
1950 TO 1959	77	9	12	9	8	5	5	15	7	5	2	10500
1949 OR EARLIER	27	3	5	3	5	3	2	3	-	2	-	...
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	529	28	27	39	80	62	61	104	55	52	20	13700
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	22	5	3	5	2	2	4	2	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	43	5	5	3	15	5	2	2	3	-	2	8500
$15,000 TO $19,999	86	3	5	7	17	15	10	16	3	5	3	11700
$20,000 TO $24,999	63	4	3	7	7	8	7	19	5	2	2	13500
$25,000 TO $29,999	73	2	2	3	14	11	8	18	8	5	2	13900
$30,000 TO $34,999	53	2	2	3	5	5	10	16	5	5	-	14800
$35,000 TO $39,999	53	5	3	2	9	7	9	9	7	2	2	12700
$40,000 TO $49,999	63	2	-	2	3	3	3	19	12	15	3	19800
$50,000 TO $74,999	59	-	2	7	8	3	8	3	11	13	3	16500
$75,000 OR MORE	15	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	4	3	...
MEDIAN	28500	...	...	23100	24500	25300	29900	29000	36600	44800	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	127	-	2	3	7	10	14	36	20	20	14	18800
1.5 TO 1.9	113	-	2	5	14	15	10	28	19	17	3	16900
2.0 TO 2.4	68	-	-	-	10	8	12	19	7	10	2	16000
2.5 TO 2.9	65	2	2	2	12	11	14	12	9	2	-	13300
3.0 TO 3.9	54	4	3	9	15	9	5	6	-	3	2	9300
4.0 TO 4.9	41	5	3	8	10	5	7	2	-	-	-	8000
5.0 OR MORE	60	16	15	12	12	3	-	2	-	-	-	4800
NOT COMPUTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.2	...	...	4.1	2.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	396	12	12	24	61	47	52	82	47	43	15	14500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	133	15	15	15	19	15	9	22	8	9	5	10300
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	13	...	...	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	396	12	12	24	61	47	52	82	47	43	15	14500
LESS THAN $100	9	-	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	34	3	3	3	12	2	2	5	-	-	3	...
$150 TO $199	72	2	2	5	12	17	10	13	7	5	-	12300
$200 TO $249	83	2	2	7	15	15	13	21	3	5	-	12700
$250 TO $299	79	-	2	2	12	5	12	18	14	13	2	17100
$300 OR MORE	95	3	2	2	5	7	10	22	19	16	8	19200
NOT REPORTED	23	2	-	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	...
MEDIAN	242	...	...	...	210	213	239	252	291	285	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	133	15	15	15	19	15	9	22	8	9	5	10300
LESS THAN $50	13	2	2	-	2	5	-	2	-	-	2	...
$50 TO $69	31	9	5	7	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	...
$70 TO $99	39	3	7	5	3	2	3	9	3	-	3	11200
$100 TO $149	17	-	-	-	5	2	4	2	2	3	-	...
$150 TO $199	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	...
$200 OR MORE	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	22	2	2	3	3	-	2	7	-	3	-	...
MEDIAN	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	396	12	12	24	61	47	52	82	47	43	15	14500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	5	5	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	58	-	-	2	2	2	3	16	8	20	5	22800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	84	-	2	-	7	13	12	23	20	5	2	16700
20 TO 24 PERCENT	78	-	-	3	5	12	18	25	7	6	2	15100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	73	-	2	3	29	17	10	7	4	2	-	10400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	56	9	8	14	15	2	3	3	-	2	-	6600
NOT COMPUTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	23	2	-	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	...
MEDIAN	21	...	...	...	30	23	22	19	17	14	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	133	15	15	15	19	15	9	22	8	9	5	10300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	50	-	2	2	5	9	5	10	7	5	5	16200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	22	-	-	5	7	3	2	3	2	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	17	2	5	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	10	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	2	2	3	3	-	2	7	-	3	-	...
MEDIAN	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	626	36	36	41	105	72	70	122	64	57	24	13300
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	235	7	3	3	34	26	29	52	33	36	10	16300
STEAM OR HOT WATER	69	7	7	-	14	5	3	14	3	10	5	13800
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	15	-	-	-	5	2	5	2	2	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	112	3	12	12	15	10	15	31	5	5	3	13000
OTHER MEANS	181	19	14	25	35	25	13	24	15	5	5	9800
NONE	14	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	5	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	624	36	36	41	105	72	70	122	64	55	24	13300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	616	36	36	39	105	71	66	122	60	57	24	13300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	281	10	14	17	37	32	34	61	39	25	12	14800
ROOM UNIT(S)	195	9	14	14	27	22	22	42	22	14	10	14000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	86	2	-	3	10	10	12	18	17	12	2	16600
WITH BASEMENT	161	10	10	2	26	17	18	33	12	22	10	14700
OWNED SECOND HOME	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	2	-	2	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	292	9	14	24	61	32	37	65	25	19	7	12900
2	207	7	3	12	22	30	25	38	27	31	12	15600
3 OR MORE	42	-	2	2	5	5	-	12	8	5	3	18200
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 211	145	220	197	216	165	87	100	54	20	8	7600
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	193	20	28	26	41	26	18	15	13	5	2	8700
2 TO 4	335	36	64	61	57	44	21	28	19	3	2	7400
5 TO 19	329	44	64	48	51	47	26	34	10	3	2	7500
20 OR MORE	354	45	63	63	66	48	22	23	11	8	3	7300
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	101	5	13	9	14	19	17	11	8	3	2	11200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	75	10	12	16	11	10	7	5	3	2	-	7000
1960 TO 1964	82	10	13	8	23	11	3	5	3	5	-	8300
1950 TO 1959	164	10	28	34	26	28	10	13	15	-	-	8100
1940 TO 1949	131	20	18	15	18	25	15	10	7	3	2	9200
1939 OR EARLIER	659	91	136	115	123	72	36	56	18	7	5	6800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	1 079	127	206	172	189	156	74	89	44	15	7	7500
1 AND ONE-HALF	50	3	2	11	11	8	10	2	3	-	-	9400
2 OR MORE	39	3	3	2	8	-	3	6	6	5	2	14700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	15	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	28	7	5	10	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 175	137	205	191	212	162	87	100	54	20	8	7800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	8	10	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	127	28	28	22	23	11	8	5	2	-	-	5700
3 ROOMS	348	58	67	44	61	41	30	34	8	5	-	7200
4 ROOMS	397	38	69	59	78	66	23	36	21	3	3	8200
5 ROOMS	232	13	42	47	38	38	16	16	16	3	3	8200
6 ROOMS	79	3	12	22	10	8	3	7	6	6	2	7900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	28	5	2	3	7	2	7	2	-	2	-	...
MEDIAN	3.8	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.3	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	75	23	15	16	11	6	3	-	-	-	-	5000
1	430	61	81	54	80	49	39	46	13	7	-	7700
2	481	43	94	74	88	76	28	38	31	3	7	8000
3 OR MORE	226	18	30	53	36	34	17	16	10	10	2	8000
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	256	66	51	37	41	29	15	13	3	-	-	5600
2 PERSONS	274	33	53	38	37	37	25	24	15	5	7	8100
3 PERSONS	230	16	58	40	31	30	18	18	16	3	-	7100
4 PERSONS	201	13	33	35	39	26	10	26	14	5	-	8500
5 PERSONS	128	3	12	23	35	22	13	12	3	3	2	9200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	122	13	13	25	31	21	7	7	2	3	-	7900
MEDIAN	2.8	1.7	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.0	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	21	-	-	5	3	5	2	3	2	2	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	80	8	28	13	10	5	2	13	-	2	-	5600
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 191	138	215	194	212	164	87	100	54	20	8	7700
1.00 OR LESS	971	119	185	151	152	129	71	85	52	18	8	7600
1.01 TO 1.50	157	10	17	30	50	28	10	10	2	2	-	8300
1.51 OR MORE	64	10	13	13	10	7	6	5	-	-	-	6400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	20	7	5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	20	7	5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	956	79	169	160	175	136	72	87	50	20	8	8200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	549	28	39	69	130	101	62	64	36	13	7	10200
UNDER 25 YEARS	81	8	5	19	20	15	8	7	-	-	-	8300
25 TO 29 YEARS	127	3	8	8	37	13	23	14	15	5	-	11300
30 TO 34 YEARS	93	8	5	8	21	23	5	15	3	5	-	10400
35 TO 44 YEARS	89	2	5	10	28	18	7	13	6	-	-	10000
45 TO 64 YEARS	133	5	8	20	21	26	18	15	11	3	5	11200
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	2	8	3	3	6	2	-	-	-	2	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	111	6	21	23	16	11	3	19	5	5	-	7900
UNDER 65 YEARS	109	6	21	23	16	10	3	19	5	5	-	7700
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	296	45	108	69	28	23	7	3	10	2	2	4900
UNDER 65 YEARS	279	42	105	64	28	20	7	3	10	2	-	4900
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	3	3	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	256	66	51	37	41	29	15	13	3	-	-	5600
MALE HEAD	132	28	25	19	25	21	3	10	2	-	-	6400
UNDER 65 YEARS	110	12	23	18	23	20	3	10	2	-	-	7300
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	16	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	123	38	26	18	16	8	12	3	2	-	-	4800
UNDER 65 YEARS	92	15	18	18	16	8	12	3	2	-	-	6500
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	23	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	568	86	93	89	88	79	48	46	25	8	7	7500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	643	59	126	108	128	87	39	54	29	11	2	7700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	245	25	52	45	46	23	16	23	11	5	-	7100
1	135	17	27	20	20	13	10	16	10	3	-	7700
2	84	6	20	20	18	10	3	3	2	2	-	6600
3 OR MORE	27	2	5	5	8	-	3	3	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	235	22	47	27	46	38	15	26	10	3	2	8500
1	88	10	18	5	15	17	5	10	6	-	2	9100
2	81	3	16	8	15	12	7	15	3	2	-	9500
3 OR MORE	66	8	12	13	16	10	3	2	-	2	-	7000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	163	13	28	37	35	26	8	5	8	3	-	7300
2	57	5	12	7	12	8	5	3	5	2	-	8400
3 OR MORE	106	8	16	30	24	18	3	2	3	2	-	6900
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	41	13	11	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	352	40	96	72	58	37	15	25	8	2	-	6100
8 YEARS	98	18	12	15	26	12	5	5	3	-	2	7500
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	258	36	51	46	56	34	12	15	5	2	2	6800
4 YEARS	259	21	31	34	46	41	26	31	13	11	3	9800
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	109	7	7	12	17	26	11	15	13	2	-	11200
4 YEARS OR MORE	95	10	12	10	13	7	18	10	11	3	2	11300
MEDIAN	10.3	9.1	8.2	9.1	10.5	11.2	12.5	12.2	12.8	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	700	84	139	107	132	80	49	67	34	8	-	7500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	458	63	99	66	92	42	33	41	21	2	-	7000
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	374	41	66	64	56	66	30	20	18	8	7	7900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	87	7	13	18	16	11	8	8	2	3	-	8000
1960 TO 1964	30	5	2	3	7	7	-	5	-	-	2	...
1950 TO 1959	10	3	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	10	5	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 211	145	220	197	216	165	87	100	54	20	8	7600
LESS THAN $70	61	41	15	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	59	15	15	11	11	3	-	3	-	-	-	5000
$100 TO $124	140	26	23	32	28	20	3	7	2	-	-	6300
$125 TO $149	143	17	38	20	21	13	10	19	3	2	-	6700
$150 TO $174	194	12	39	33	43	38	11	15	-	2	2	7900
$175 TO $199	165	13	31	26	34	23	11	13	10	2	2	8000
$200 TO $224	164	8	33	33	30	22	21	8	5	2	2	7700
$225 TO $249	88	5	8	22	11	18	13	8	2	-	-	9300
$250 TO $274	74	3	5	11	13	12	2	17	11	-	-	10900
$275 TO $299	41	-	5	5	5	8	2	3	8	3	2	11700
$300 TO $349	36	-	2	-	10	5	7	2	10	2	-	13200
$350 OR MORE	28	2	4	2	2	-	4	5	3	6	2	...
NO CASH RENT	19	3	2	-	4	5	3	-	-	2	-	...
MEDIAN	174	114	161	176	174	182	207	186	262	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 211	145	220	197	216	165	87	100	54	20	8	7600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	39	-	-	-	3	2	-	18	5	5	7	19100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	132	2	2	3	8	25	26	41	19	5	2	15100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	201	16	5	7	38	49	23	31	28	5	-	11800
20 TO 24 PERCENT	162	7	13	26	39	44	23	5	2	3	-	9700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	232	10	23	57	92	36	12	2	-	-	-	7800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	416	97	176	104	31	5	-	3	-	-	-	4300
NOT COMPUTED	29	13	2	-	4	5	3	-	-	2	-	...
MEDIAN	27	35+	35+	35+	27	21	18	14	15	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	225	21	27	28	49	31	33	23	6	6	2	9300
STEAM OR HOT WATER	513	52	112	89	85	72	27	41	21	10	3	7100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	31	13	2	3	5	2	-	2	5	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	162	18	32	29	26	26	6	16	5	-	3	7200
OTHER MEANS	240	34	34	42	51	26	18	16	16	3	-	7600
NONE	41	6	13	7	-	10	3	2	-	-	-	5200

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 211	145	220	197	215	165	87	100	54	20	8	7600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 198	140	218	197	213	162	87	100	52	20	8	7600
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	12	3	2	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	...
OTHER	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	325	23	33	41	58	54	33	36	31	13	5	10400
ROOM UNIT(S)	220	16	18	28	41	41	14	25	26	8	3	10500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	105	6	15	13	17	13	18	12	5	5	2	10200
4 FLOORS OR MORE	346	34	77	59	70	45	18	20	10	12	2	7200
WITH ELEVATOR	205	18	42	28	38	32	18	12	7	8	2	8100
OWNED SECOND HOME	19	-	2	3	5	3	-	2	3	2	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	471	25	54	63	111	80	49	52	21	10	5	9500
2	101	3	5	16	8	15	11	23	11	6	2	13200
3 OR MORE	19	2	2	-	3	3	3	-	5	2	-	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	134	23	38	20	21	20	3	5	3	-	-	5600
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	35	11	7	10	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	553	23	21	28	59	58	53	119	91	66	35	16500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	107	7	1	6	12	8	9	22	11	18	11	17000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	68	2	5	5	4	3	4	13	16	10	6	19200
1960 TO 1964	64	-	4	1	9	8	6	16	11	6	3	16300
1950 TO 1959	169	11	7	9	14	13	16	31	30	23	15	17500
1940 TO 1949	62	4	2	3	8	3	12	16	13	-	-	14700
1939 OR EARLIER	83	-	2	3	12	22	5	20	10	8	-	13400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	262	15	13	17	34	42	36	51	34	18	2	13100
1 AND ONE-HALF	89	-	2	2	12	8	4	24	17	12	6	18100
2 OR MORE	193	5	5	7	11	6	13	42	40	36	27	20800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	9	2	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	548	22	21	27	56	58	53	118	91	66	35	16500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	11	1	2	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	78	4	2	7	10	9	16	18	5	5	2	13600
5 ROOMS	197	7	6	9	23	34	28	49	27	11	2	14200
6 ROOMS	155	7	5	5	17	13	7	32	35	18	17	18700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	113	4	5	4	4	2	2	20	25	31	15	23100
MEDIAN	5.4	...	...	...	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.4	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	8	1	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
2	143	9	4	11	26	18	20	27	11	13	3	12900
3 OR MORE	401	13	15	15	31	39	33	90	80	52	32	18000
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	30	4	5	2	7	5	3	3	-	1	-	...
2 PERSONS	108	6	9	16	9	10	8	20	16	4	10	13800
3 PERSONS	88	3	3	2	9	14	11	16	11	13	6	15600
4 PERSONS	120	5	2	2	10	7	11	38	21	19	5	18100
5 PERSONS	112	1	-	2	15	11	9	28	21	18	7	18200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	94	4	2	4	10	11	10	14	23	10	7	17300
MEDIAN	3.9	...	...	...	4.0	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.3	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	14	-	-	1	2	2	1	3	3	-	2	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	16	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	3	-	2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	547	21	21	27	59	57	53	118	91	66	35	16500
1.00 OR LESS	466	17	21	23	49	43	45	100	78	61	30	16800
1.01 TO 1.50	60	3	-	4	6	12	4	15	8	3	5	15400
1.51 OR MORE	20	-	-	-	5	2	4	3	5	1	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	523	19	16	25	52	53	50	116	91	65	35	17000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	458	15	12	23	43	45	45	97	82	63	33	17400
UNDER 25 YEARS	21	1	-	-	1	8	2	3	4	3	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	48	2	-	1	2	9	5	18	6	5	-	16400
30 TO 34 YEARS	64	4	2	2	5	2	5	18	12	6	9	18300
35 TO 44 YEARS	135	3	2	3	12	17	12	33	25	19	8	17700
45 TO 64 YEARS	154	4	3	8	14	6	22	24	32	26	15	19100
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	-	4	8	10	2	-	2	3	5	2	8700
OTHER MALE HEAD	30	1	2	1	6	2	1	10	7	-	2	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	26	1	-	-	4	2	1	10	7	-	2	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	34	3	2	2	3	7	3	9	3	2	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	32	3	1	2	3	7	3	8	3	2	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	30	4	5	2	7	5	3	3	-	1	-	...
MALE HEAD	14	-	1	1	4	3	3	2	-	1	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	13	-	-	-	4	3	3	2	-	1	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	16	4	4	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	8	4	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	196	8	14	18	23	14	18	32	29	22	19	15400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	357	15	7	10	36	44	35	88	62	44	17	16800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	55	2	-	2	3	14	2	17	8	3	3	16100
1	26	2	-	1	2	10	-	8	1	1	2	...
2	26	-	-	1	1	3	2	10	7	3	1	...
3 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	201	8	7	6	23	18	25	39	33	30	13	16800
1	69	5	4	2	12	8	11	10	8	8	2	13200
2	66	2	1	-	3	3	8	17	12	14	7	19900
3 OR MORE	66	2	2	3	8	7	6	13	13	8	4	17200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	101	4	-	2	10	12	8	31	22	11	1	17300
2	31	2	-	-	2	2	3	12	9	1	1	...
3 OR MORE	70	2	-	2	8	10	5	19	13	10	-	16800

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	15	-	2	2	6	-	-	3	2	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	102	6	11	13	15	6	13	17	12	7	2	12500
8 YEARS	51	2	-	2	7	13	5	12	8	2	2	13600
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	66	4	3	-	6	16	5	15	10	7	-	14700
4 YEARS	164	3	2	6	19	13	17	40	28	19	16	17600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	88	5	-	2	6	9	11	20	14	14	7	17900
4 YEARS OR MORE	66	2	3	2	-	2	2	12	17	18	8	23000
MEDIAN	12.3	...	...	...	9.2	11.4	12.2	12.3	12.5	12.9	12.9	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	147	8	2	6	11	22	16	32	24	18	9	16500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	99	4	2	3	5	13	16	19	17	15	5	16700
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	204	7	7	9	28	23	18	56	24	22	10	15900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	93	5	5	3	11	3	8	12	26	12	8	19200
1960 TO 1964	44	2	3	2	4	10	2	6	9	3	3	13800
1950 TO 1959	45	1	2	4	2	-	7	7	8	10	5	20100
1949 OR EARLIER	20	-	2	4	3	-	2	5	2	2	-	...
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	501	22	17	22	48	54	49	108	85	61	35	16800
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	9	2	-	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	13	1	2	1	2	1	-	3	2	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	34	2	2	7	5	10	5	2	-	2	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	36	-	2	-	3	7	6	11	5	1	-	14700
$25,000 TO $29,999	49	2	-	1	11	14	3	8	5	4	1	11900
$30,000 TO $34,999	45	-	1	3	8	7	7	11	4	2	2	13700
$35,000 TO $39,999	68	3	2	2	2	2	10	27	9	8	3	17600
$40,000 TO $49,999	90	5	4	3	7	3	9	21	27	7	4	18200
$50,000 TO $74,999	111	3	3	2	6	7	8	21	25	26	11	21200
$75,000 OR MORE	48	3	2	3	2	1	-	3	7	12	15	27300
MEDIAN	39800	...	...	...	29900	27000	36500	38300	46300	57100	68000	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	79	-	-	-	2	6	3	19	15	17	17	23000
1.5 TO 1.9	80	1	-	1	2	10	8	17	21	15	6	20400
2.0 TO 2.4	89	-	-	1	2	13	7	28	23	12	4	19000
2.5 TO 2.9	83	-	-	5	8	12	14	18	11	10	5	15900
3.0 TO 3.9	68	-	2	2	12	5	14	18	11	3	-	14700
4.0 TO 4.9	35	-	3	1	9	7	2	4	2	3	4	...
5.0 OR MORE	63	16	12	13	12	2	2	3	2	-	-	5500
NOT COMPUTED	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.5	...	...	...	3.8	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	408	15	9	11	40	43	40	94	74	51	32	17500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	93	7	8	11	8	11	9	14	11	10	3	12800
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	...	...	...	13	14	13	15	15	14	15	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[1]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	408	15	9	11	40	43	40	94	74	51	32	17500
LESS THAN $100	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	23	2	-	-	7	2	5	5	-	2	-	...
$150 TO $199	52	1	2	3	7	14	2	5	14	2	2	12500
$200 TO $249	77	4	2	2	11	11	9	16	11	9	2	14700
$250 TO $299	73	2	-	2	8	11	9	18	12	6	6	16400
$300 OR MORE	155	3	5	2	4	5	12	44	36	24	20	20300
NOT REPORTED	27	2	-	3	-	2	2	6	2	9	2	...
MEDIAN	275	...	...	...	217	225	263	299	298	300+	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	93	7	8	11	8	11	9	14	11	10	3	12800
LESS THAN $50	12	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	13	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	...
$70 TO $99	20	2	-	4	2	2	2	3	-	5	-	...
$100 TO $149	28	2	2	1	2	4	2	5	8	2	-	...
$150 TO $199	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	...
$200 OR MORE	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	...
NOT REPORTED	8	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	...
MEDIAN	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	408	15	9	11	40	43	40	94	74	51	32	17500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	31	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	8	9	10	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	62	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	24	16	7	23200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	77	-	-	-	4	7	8	23	15	12	8	19400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	72	-	-	-	7	13	13	21	13	1	4	15500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	76	-	-	3	15	16	1	23	11	4	2	15400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	63	10	9	5	12	3	12	10	2	-	-	8800
NOT COMPUTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	27	2	-	3	-	2	2	6	2	9	2	...
MEDIAN	21	...	...	...	30	25	22	22	17	14	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	93	7	8	11	8	11	9	14	11	10	3	12800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	44	-	1	2	2	5	8	7	8	9	-	16900
10 TO 14 PERCENT	15	1	-	4	2	1	1	5	1	1	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	13	-	3	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	2	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	...
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	553	23	21	28	59	58	53	119	91	66	35	16500
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	278	8	5	9	24	23	26	60	48	45	29	18600
STEAM OR HOT WATER	24	-	2	1	3	2	-	9	7	-	2	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	14	-	1	-	2	2	-	4	3	1	2	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	136	9	7	4	13	15	16	32	24	15	2	15700
OTHER MEANS	78	6	7	11	11	14	9	10	9	1	-	10900
NONE	23	-	-	3	7	2	2	4	-	3	2	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	507	18	17	25	53	53	51	114	81	62	32	16600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	45	4	4	2	6	5	2	5	10	3	3	14100
OTHER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	427	16	14	14	44	43	45	99	76	53	23	16900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	122	6	6	13	15	14	8	20	15	13	12	14600
OTHER	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	261	7	10	13	22	22	31	54	41	33	28	17400
ROOM UNIT(S)	135	7	6	8	14	17	16	27	20	9	10	14800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	126	1	3	5	8	5	15	27	21	24	19	20000
WITH BASEMENT	94	2	2	2	8	11	4	24	23	12	6	18600
OWNED SECOND HOME	20	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	7	2	4	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	244	10	8	19	34	33	21	66	25	20	7	14500
2	210	9	3	4	15	17	18	41	54	30	18	19600
3 OR MORE	65	2	2	-	3	3	8	12	9	15	11	21300
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	597	52	85	79	137	85	43	62	30	13	11	8800
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	242	23	30	34	58	27	18	26	10	9	7	8800
2 TO 4	154	12	22	20	31	27	11	20	9	2	-	9200
5 TO 19	122	7	18	18	28	25	8	12	4	-	2	8900
20 OR MORE	56	5	11	5	15	5	5	5	3	2	2	8500
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	24	5	4	2	6	1	2	-	4	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	122	10	11	10	33	18	7	9	17	2	5	9800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	58	2	3	16	9	12	1	5	5	3	2	9300
1960 TO 1964	81	2	12	10	19	14	12	8	-	3	-	9500
1950 TO 1959	110	12	16	15	21	18	7	12	6	2	2	8800
1940 TO 1949	81	9	16	10	23	6	4	11	2	-	-	7700
1939 OR EARLIER	146	16	28	18	32	17	13	17	-	3	2	8100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	478	44	78	64	109	72	34	48	19	5	5	8500
1 AND ONE-HALF	43	-	-	8	12	7	2	6	5	3	1	10800
2 OR MORE	58	3	-	5	13	6	8	8	6	5	5	13100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	13	5	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	583	47	79	77	137	84	43	62	30	13	11	8900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15	5	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	45	11	11	9	5	5	2	-	2	-	2	5200
3 ROOMS	164	24	34	24	38	21	10	11	1	-	-	7000
4 ROOMS	235	12	32	31	61	38	19	25	13	3	2	9100
5 ROOMS	89	4	3	10	21	13	8	16	10	2	3	11200
6 ROOMS	41	-	4	4	4	8	5	8	2	3	5	13000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	23	2	-	2	9	-	1	3	2	5	-	...
MEDIAN	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.3	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	17	2	6	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	...
1	188	30	42	27	40	24	10	13	3	-	-	6700
2	259	16	31	32	64	44	23	30	13	3	2	9400
3 OR MORE	133	4	7	15	32	16	11	19	14	9	7	11400
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	91	23	28	9	9	8	5	6	2	-	2	4600
2 PERSONS	150	19	19	30	33	16	10	12	9	-	2	7600
3 PERSONS	129	5	23	19	26	20	8	14	10	-	3	8900
4 PERSONS	105	2	8	5	40	23	7	13	4	3	2	9900
5 PERSONS	50	2	5	8	11	7	7	4	2	3	-	9600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	71	1	2	8	19	12	6	12	3	6	2	11300
MEDIAN	2.9	1.6	2.3	2.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	12	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	-	3	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	46	6	6	8	9	6	2	5	2	-	2	7800
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	581	47	78	77	135	85	43	62	30	13	11	9000
1.00 OR LESS	471	46	71	66	100	59	33	52	27	9	8	8600
1.01 TO 1.50	87	1	7	8	25	25	9	9	2	2	-	10200
1.51 OR MORE	23	1	-	2	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16	5	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	12	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	506	29	57	70	129	78	38	56	28	13	8	9300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	349	11	30	41	84	64	32	44	25	11	7	10300
UNDER 25 YEARS	74	4	12	8	18	16	7	5	5	-	-	9200
25 TO 29 YEARS	65	4	8	8	21	13	2	5	5	-	-	8900
30 TO 34 YEARS	80	2	2	1	15	23	12	16	11	-	-	12300
35 TO 44 YEARS	68	2	2	7	19	8	6	10	5	6	3	11300
45 TO 64 YEARS	37	-	2	4	6	5	5	6	-	5	4	13100
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	-	5	13	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	46	3	6	4	14	7	4	5	1	2	2	9300
UNDER 65 YEARS	41	3	5	4	10	7	4	3	1	2	2	9400
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	111	15	22	25	31	6	2	8	2	-	-	6500
UNDER 65 YEARS	103	15	20	23	28	6	1	8	2	-	-	6400
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	-	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	91	23	28	9	9	8	5	6	2	-	2	4600
MALE HEAD	54	13	11	6	4	5	5	6	2	-	2	5900
UNDER 65 YEARS	48	10	8	6	4	5	5	6	2	-	2	7000
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	37	10	17	3	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	4100
UNDER 65 YEARS	24	5	10	2	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	5	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	259	33	47	39	47	25	20	25	13	5	5	7700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	338	19	38	40	90	60	23	37	17	8	5	9400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	156	12	22	19	45	32	8	11	3	-	1	8600
1	91	11	17	14	16	17	5	9	2	-	1	7700
2	54	2	4	2	27	14	3	2	-	-	-	9100
3 OR MORE	10	-	2	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	111	5	11	15	21	16	9	13	12	6	4	10600
1	35	3	3	6	5	3	2	6	6	2	-	10700
2	26	-	3	-	5	7	2	3	5	-	2	...
3 OR MORE	49	2	5	9	11	5	5	3	2	5	2	9500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	71	2	5	5	24	12	7	13	2	2	-	10000
2	19	-	5	2	7	2	1	2	-	2	-	...
3 OR MORE	52	2	-	3	17	11	6	12	2	-	-	11000
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	33	6	6	7	4	1	2	2	-	3	2	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	160	15	29	31	36	26	12	8	2	2	-	7400
8 YEARS	38	3	9	3	9	2	2	10	-	-	-	8300
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	104	13	16	12	33	15	4	11	2	-	-	8100
4 YEARS	144	5	20	13	37	26	9	14	15	5	-	9700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	79	10	4	10	19	15	9	7	3	2	1	9500
4 YEARS OR MORE	40	-	1	3	-	2	5	12	8	2	8	18800
MEDIAN	11.1	10.4	8.8	8.6	10.6	11.9	12.1	12.1	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	366	35	49	53	77	61	22	37	23	3	5	8800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	248	31	38	31	54	40	6	25	14	3	5	8300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	196	8	29	18	52	22	21	24	7	9	5	9500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	28	7	6	6	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	589	51	84	78	135	84	41	62	30	13	11	8800
LESS THAN $70	21	11	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$70 TO $99	25	6	8	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	...
$100 TO $124	39	7	7	6	10	2	2	4	-	2	-	6700
$125 TO $149	63	5	15	9	21	10	-	2	-	2	-	7400
$150 TO $174	80	5	14	15	22	12	5	3	3	-	-	7800
$175 TO $199	90	5	15	13	20	13	9	12	2	-	2	8900
$200 TO $224	69	6	6	9	18	9	9	6	5	-	-	9300
$225 TO $249	46	2	7	5	9	9	6	8	2	-	-	10200
$250 TO $274	37	-	2	2	8	11	2	8	6	-	-	11800
$275 TO $299	31	-	2	5	2	6	5	5	3	3	-	...
$300 TO $349	22	-	-	2	5	2	-	6	6	-	1	...
$350 OR MORE	35	-	-	-	5	2	2	9	3	6	6	...
NO CASH RENT	31	4	2	6	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	189	122	157	173	181	201	211	239	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	589	51	84	78	135	84	41	62	30	13	11	8800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	17	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	3	3	5	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	57	-	2	2	2	7	6	19	10	3	5	17400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	86	1	2	4	16	11	18	16	13	5	-	13700
20 TO 24 PERCENT	109	6	8	6	28	33	9	13	4	2	-	10400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	117	2	11	21	48	23	3	9	-	-	-	8500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	170	36	59	38	30	4	2	2	-	-	-	4700
NOT COMPUTED	32	5	2	6	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	26	35+	35+	35+	28	23	19	18	...	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	150	11	14	12	36	21	11	17	18	8	4	10300
STEAM OR HOT WATER	68	5	11	5	12	8	6	17	2	2	-	10400
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	52	3	5	9	11	9	4	2	5	-	5	9700
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	209	7	35	38	48	36	15	21	5	3	2	8500
OTHER MEANS	95	22	17	13	21	11	7	4	-	-	-	6400
NONE	23	4	3	3	10	2	-	2	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	561	46	80	72	128	80	41	62	29	13	11	8900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	34	5	5	7	9	5	2	1	1	-	-	...
OTHER	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	505	40	74	65	113	78	35	61	23	9	7	9000
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	85	9	9	14	24	7	8	2	7	3	4	8400
OTHER	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	221	12	22	21	44	30	27	32	23	8	4	11000
ROOM UNIT(S)	134	8	15	17	27	16	20	21	6	5	-	10000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	87	5	6	4	17	15	7	11	17	3	4	12100
4 FLOORS OR MORE	29	5	5	-	8	3	2	3	-	2	2	...
WITH ELEVATOR	20	3	3	-	7	2	-	3	-	2	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	8	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	346	19	38	56	91	56	29	35	13	5	3	8900
2	115	6	4	7	19	22	12	21	15	3	7	12500
3 OR MORE	18	-	-	-	1	2	2	7	2	5	1	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	31	5	4	6	11	1	-	2	2	-	-	...
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT-SUBSIDY[1]	21	1	7	5	5	2	-	-	2	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	379	26	43	31	46	64	31	68	36	23	10	11700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	104	3	5	4	11	22	9	24	14	6	5	14400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	45	6	4	3	5	9	3	7	2	6	-	11400
1960 TO 1964	30	3	4	2	1	6	2	3	4	3	2	...
1950 TO 1959	62	4	7	4	8	10	4	10	7	4	2	11800
1940 TO 1949	31	2	4	7	8	3	2	2	2	-	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	106	9	19	11	13	13	10	21	6	3	1	10200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	210	16	27	22	30	41	22	41	9	3	-	10600
1 AND ONE-HALF	45	2	4	2	5	9	2	9	5	5	3	13800
2 OR MORE	103	3	4	4	10	13	6	18	23	15	7	18200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	21	5	9	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	372	24	40	30	46	64	31	68	36	23	10	11800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	18	3	6	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	79	5	14	10	13	13	9	7	5	2	-	9300
5 ROOMS	125	12	16	12	17	24	9	21	7	2	6	10500
6 ROOMS	81	2	1	3	9	16	9	22	10	7	1	15000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	77	2	6	3	6	9	5	18	15	12	3	17400
MEDIAN	5.2	...	4.6	...	5.0	5.2	...	5.8	6.1	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	13	2	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	...
2	108	12	16	14	18	17	13	12	3	2	-	9000
3 OR MORE	258	12	23	15	26	45	18	56	33	20	10	13600
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	32	11	6	5	2	4	1	2	-	1	-	...
2 PERSONS	53	5	12	2	10	4	7	6	3	2	1	9100
3 PERSONS	71	2	5	7	10	14	3	13	8	7	2	12000
4 PERSONS	76	5	7	5	8	19	6	14	7	3	3	11800
5 PERSONS	71	2	5	4	11	8	6	18	11	5	1	14900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	76	2	8	9	5	15	8	14	8	5	4	12500
MEDIAN	3.9	...	3.1	...	3.5	4.0	...	4.4	4.5	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	9	-	1	-	2	1	5	1	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	360	22	35	28	45	63	30	68	36	23	10	12000
1.00 OR LESS	298	19	31	22	38	51	21	58	29	20	10	12000
1.01 TO 1.50	49	3	3	2	6	9	9	8	6	2	-	12500
1.51 OR MORE	13	-	1	4	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19	4	8	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	13	4	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	4	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	347	15	37	27	44	60	30	65	36	22	10	12100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	295	11	23	18	36	55	27	61	33	21	10	12900
UNDER 25 YEARS	17	1	-	2	4	3	-	5	1	1	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	39	-	-	-	5	10	7	12	5	-	-	14000
30 TO 34 YEARS	47	-	1	6	4	13	2	14	5	2	-	12500
35 TO 44 YEARS	74	2	4	3	7	14	4	12	16	7	5	16400
45 TO 64 YEARS	82	5	7	4	10	10	10	16	4	11	5	13700
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	4	12	2	6	5	4	2	2	-	1	7500
OTHER MALE HEAD	14	-	2	2	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	8	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	-	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	38	4	11	7	5	2	2	2	3	1	-	6000
UNDER 65 YEARS	28	3	6	5	5	2	-	2	3	1	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	1	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	32	11	6	5	2	4	1	2	-	1	-	...
MALE HEAD	14	4	2	2	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	7	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	18	7	5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	7	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	6	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	143	16	28	12	21	16	17	14	7	8	4	9200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	236	10	15	19	25	48	14	54	29	15	6	12600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	48	2	2	2	8	11	5	13	5	-	-	12200
1	23	1	1	-	6	3	1	9	2	-	-	...
2	23	1	1	2	1	8	2	5	2	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	124	7	10	7	11	20	6	24	22	13	5	15300
1	30	2	1	2	4	6	1	2	8	2	1	...
2	35	4	2	2	1	7	1	6	7	2	2	14200
3 OR MORE	59	-	8	3	5	7	4	15	6	8	3	15900
BOTH AGE GROUPS	64	2	3	10	6	17	3	17	3	2	1	11700
2	13	-	-	1	2	4	1	4	1	1	-	...
3 OR MORE	51	2	3	9	5	13	2	14	2	1	1	11400

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	27	6	6	3	6	1	3	2	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	100	13	25	15	15	9	6	8	5	2	2	6600
8 YEARS	35	3	2	5	6	9	4	4	1	1	1	10600
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	60	2	7	4	11	15	8	7	2	2	-	10800
4 YEARS	100	2	2	1	5	18	8	35	15	10	4	17000
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	33	-	1	3	1	8	1	6	8	5	-	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	24	-	-	-	3	4	2	5	5	2	3	...
MEDIAN	10.3	...	5.1	...	8.4	11.6	...	12.4	12.6	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	72	6	1	5	8	18	5	15	11	2	1	12200
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	43	2	-	5	3	12	4	9	7	2	-	12500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	144	7	16	9	22	21	10	31	14	9	5	12200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	47	1	6	3	8	10	4	7	5	3	-	11400
1960 TO 1964	44	4	7	6	2	6	5	5	2	5	2	11200
1950 TO 1959	26	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	5	3	2	...
1949 OR EARLIER	46	5	10	5	6	7	5	8	1	-	-	8600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	300	23	37	24	39	45	25	54	31	16	8	11500
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	58	9	15	10	9	8	6	2	-	-	-	6000
$10,000 TO $14,999	35	6	9	3	4	3	-	6	2	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	34	2	6	5	5	7	5	5	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	31	2	-	-	9	7	4	6	2	1	2	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	30	-	2	5	7	7	4	5	1	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $34,999	27	2	2	-	1	3	3	12	3	-	1	...
$35,000 TO $39,999	28	1	1	-	3	7	2	6	5	4	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	27	-	-	1	1	2	1	4	10	6	2	...
$50,000 TO $74,999	27	-	2	1	1	-	-	10	9	5	1	...
$75,000 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	...
MEDIAN	23700	...	11900	...	21000	22900	...	31700	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	83	1	6	8	9	13	11	18	6	6	6	13800
1.5 TO 1.9	55	2	8	2	6	9	6	9	9	5	-	12900
2.0 TO 2.4	53	2	2	5	5	8	3	13	10	5	2	16100
2.5 TO 2.9	31	-	2	2	6	6	4	5	7	-	-	...
3.0 TO 3.9	36	1	8	2	8	8	1	9	-	-	-	9700
4.0 TO 4.9	19	5	3	4	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
5.0 OR MORE	22	10	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.1	...	3.1	...	2.5	2.1	...	2.0	...	...	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	194	6	14	12	25	36	11	41	25	16	8	13300
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	106	17	23	12	13	9	14	13	6	-	-	7200
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	9	...	8	...	9	10	...	9	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	194	6	14	12	25	36	11	41	25	16	8	13300
LESS THAN $100	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	35	5	6	4	7	3	2	5	2	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	42	1	5	3	6	9	3	7	1	5	2	11600
$200 TO $249	31	-	1	1	4	6	2	8	5	2	2	...
$250 TO $299	22	-	2	2	2	9	2	3	3	-	-	...
$300 OR MORE	45	-	-	1	6	4	1	13	12	7	2	19700
NOT REPORTED	16	-	-	2	-	2	2	5	2	2	2	...
MEDIAN	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	234	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	106	17	23	12	13	9	14	13	6	-	-	7200
LESS THAN $50	33	8	9	5	2	3	5	2	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	29	1	5	7	6	2	2	5	-	-	-	...
$70 TO $99	27	4	8	1	3	1	5	3	2	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	11	4	-	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	194	6	14	12	25	36	11	41	25	16	8	13300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	7	5	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	32	-	-	-	1	6	3	12	8	2	1	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	28	-	-	-	7	2	1	7	6	5	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	31	-	-	2	4	13	4	3	5	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	32	-	1	4	7	9	1	10	1	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	35	5	13	5	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	16	-	-	2	-	2	2	5	2	2	2	...
MEDIAN	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	106	17	23	12	13	9	14	13	6	-	-	7200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	48	-	4	4	8	5	12	10	4	-	-	13000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	19	1	5	7	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	8	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	11	4	-	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	379	26	43	31	46	64	31	68	36	23	10	11700
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	165	4	7	6	19	35	12	44	22	12	3	14700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	18	-	-	1	2	5	2	-	5	3	1	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	16	-	2	-	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	39	1	2	3	7	8	2	10	2	1	2	11800
OTHER MEANS	137	20	31	21	16	14	12	13	4	5	1	6600
NONE	5	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	300	21	36	27	40	45	25	57	31	15	5	11500
INDIVIDUAL WELL	72	5	6	3	6	18	6	10	6	7	5	12100
OTHER	8	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	244	15	28	23	31	34	20	49	28	10	5	11800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	129	10	12	7	14	30	11	18	9	12	5	11800
OTHER	7	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	181	8	14	12	18	28	20	36	21	20	5	13900
ROOM UNIT(S)	102	7	10	11	14	12	15	17	6	10	1	12000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	79	1	4	2	4	16	5	20	15	9	4	17200
WITH BASEMENT	76	3	1	4	6	17	6	16	13	7	4	15400
OWNED SECOND HOME	10	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	5	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	178	11	22	19	23	39	12	27	15	5	4	10900
2	111	2	2	4	14	15	13	31	16	12	4	16100
3 OR MORE	27	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	4	5	2	...
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	247	31	40	49	59	36	14	10	8	-	2	7200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	139	17	19	21	35	21	12	7	7	-	2	8100
2 TO 4	59	6	11	11	16	8	2	3	-	-	-	7100
5 TO 19	32	3	7	9	4	7	-	-	2	-	-	...
20 OR MORE	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	15	5	1	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	33	6	2	7	2	6	5	2	2	-	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	15	2	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1960 TO 1964	13	2	2	2	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	40	3	8	12	6	6	2	-	2	-	-	6500
1940 TO 1949	58	7	12	10	15	8	3	2	1	-	-	6900
1939 OR EARLIER	89	10	13	11	28	15	3	6	2	-	-	8100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	208	25	33	44	50	30	10	8	7	-	-	7100
1 AND ONE-HALF	6	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	...
2 OR MORE	13	-	2	3	2	1	4	2	-	-	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	21	4	5	2	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	233	31	38	45	50	35	14	10	8	-	2	7100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	13	-	2	4	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	30	6	9	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	46	11	10	10	2	9	2	-	1	-	-	5200
4 ROOMS	90	10	17	20	23	13	3	1	4	-	-	6800
5 ROOMS	48	2	2	10	16	7	3	4	2	-	2	8900
6 ROOMS	24	2	2	2	4	3	5	5	1	-	-	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	10	-	-	1	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	4.0	...	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.2	...	...	...	-	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	9	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	63	11	19	8	13	10	2	-	1	-	-	5300
2	111	14	17	26	26	19	2	2	6	-	-	6900
3 OR MORE	65	3	2	13	18	8	11	8	2	-	2	9500
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	32	12	6	9	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	...
2 PERSONS	48	7	11	7	9	8	3	2	1	-	-	6700
3 PERSONS	52	1	7	7	20	9	2	2	3	-	2	8700
4 PERSONS	41	2	10	10	5	8	3	2	1	-	-	6800
5 PERSONS	23	2	3	6	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	50	7	2	11	16	5	4	3	2	-	-	7800
MEDIAN	3.3	...	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.4	...	...	...	-	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	17	1	3	4	2	4	2	-	1	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	229	27	35	47	53	34	14	10	8	-	2	7400
1.00 OR LESS	161	18	24	29	35	28	9	8	6	-	2	7700
1.01 TO 1.50	47	8	7	14	10	2	5	-	1	-	-	6200
1.51 OR MORE	21	1	3	3	8	4	-	2	1	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18	4	5	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	7	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	6	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	6	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	215	19	34	40	56	34	13	10	7	-	2	7800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	163	9	19	28	51	30	10	10	5	-	2	8500
UNDER 25 YEARS	42	2	6	5	16	5	5	2	-	-	-	8500
25 TO 29 YEARS	42	-	5	9	12	10	1	2	2	-	2	8900
30 TO 34 YEARS	15	2	2	2	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	27	4	2	3	6	8	1	2	1	-	-	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	31	1	2	7	12	5	3	2	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	15	-	2	2	3	4	2	-	1	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	15	-	2	2	3	4	2	-	1	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	37	10	13	10	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	4400
UNDER 65 YEARS	35	8	13	10	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	4500
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	32	12	6	9	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	...
MALE HEAD	23	7	3	7	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	23	6	3	7	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	9	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	89	17	16	17	16	10	6	3	4	-	-	6300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	158	14	29	32	43	26	8	7	4	-	2	7700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	63	2	15	8	19	10	5	2	1	-	2	8000
1	43	1	6	5	18	7	3	2	-	-	2	8600
2	18	-	8	3	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	50	6	3	12	9	11	3	4	2	-	-	8200
1	11	2	1	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	...
2	13	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	26	3	2	8	5	5	2	2	-	-	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	45	6	6	11	14	5	-	2	2	-	-	6900
2	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	42	6	6	11	13	3	-	2	2	-	-	6800
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	16	6	-	5	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	77	13	11	15	20	12	5	2	1	-	-	7000
8 YEARS	18	2	5	4	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	39	2	13	8	10	2	3	2	-	-	-	6400
4 YEARS	53	5	6	7	17	12	3	2	2	-	-	8500
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	32	2	5	8	5	6	2	1	4	-	-	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	11	2	-	2	-	1	-	4	1	-	2	...
MEDIAN	9.9	...	10.8	9.0	10.0	12.0	...	...	...	-	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	164	21	28	34	37	20	11	6	6	-	2	6900
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	119	17	17	25	29	14	6	6	5	-	2	7100
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	60	6	8	13	13	13	2	3	2	-	-	7700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8	2	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	8	1	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	4	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	227	30	38	44	53	30	13	10	7	-	2	7100
LESS THAN $70	21	5	3	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
$70 TO $99	20	3	5	4	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $124	32	10	2	6	7	2	3	1	2	-	-	...
$125 TO $149	33	2	7	6	14	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
$150 TO $174	42	2	11	12	10	1	4	-	1	-	-	6200
$175 TO $199	12	2	2	-	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	...
$200 TO $224	21	2	4	3	4	3	2	1	2	-	-	...
$225 TO $249	9	-	-	3	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	...
$250 TO $274	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	...
$275 TO $299	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
$300 TO $349	5	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	...
$350 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
NO CASH RENT	25	3	5	3	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	...
MEDIAN	145	...	...	144	144	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	227	30	38	44	53	30	13	10	7	-	2	7100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	16	-	-	3	2	5	2	2	2	-	2	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	23	-	2	2	4	5	6	-	2	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	29	-	-	2	14	5	2	3	2	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	36	4	2	7	14	6	1	2	-	-	-	8000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	35	1	3	14	10	5	1	2	-	-	-	6900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	63	22	26	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3700
NOT COMPUTED	25	3	5	3	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	...
MEDIAN	25	...	...	29	21	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	55	5	2	14	6	12	8	7	1	-	2	10200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	14	-	5	-	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	18	1	7	2	2	4	-	-	3	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	34	2	8	9	8	4	2	1	2	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	114	23	14	20	36	13	5	1	3	-	-	7000
NONE	13	-	4	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	199	25	36	40	45	27	11	9	5	-	2	7000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	44	5	3	8	12	8	3	-	3	-	-	8200
OTHER	5	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	171	22	30	36	38	24	10	5	4	-	2	6900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	66	7	8	11	17	11	4	4	4	-	-	8300
OTHER	11	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	78	12	6	16	12	15	3	7	5	-	2	8100
ROOM UNIT(S)	55	9	6	15	10	6	2	4	3	-	-	6700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	23	4	-	1	2	9	1	3	2	-	2	...
4 FLOORS OR MORE	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	6	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	130	13	15	28	39	19	7	5	2	-	2	7600
2	48	1	4	8	9	14	3	4	5	-	-	10300
3 OR MORE	9	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	17	4	2	7	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	...
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 330	90	90	154	129	152	125	149	180	197	64	32000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	226	3	13	16	13	25	27	32	33	43	21	37400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	158	7	11	15	20	19	16	22	19	16	12	31800
1960 TO 1964	138	2	13	8	13	24	17	10	18	24	7	32500
1950 TO 1959	357	24	16	41	46	27	17	43	59	69	16	35900
1940 TO 1949	167	17	13	35	11	16	21	10	23	17	3	27200
1939 OR EARLIER	285	37	24	38	26	41	28	32	27	29	5	27200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	691	71	63	112	92	90	62	77	65	54	5	25400
1 AND ONE-HALF	184	2	12	13	18	24	15	34	26	33	8	36200
2 OR MORE	427	2	9	28	18	37	48	38	87	109	52	44000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	29	15	6	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 321	85	87	154	129	151	124	149	180	197	64	32200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	22	10	2	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	...
4 ROOMS	171	37	27	27	13	12	10	16	19	11	-	19100
5 ROOMS	487	30	35	73	70	73	50	56	43	49	8	27500
6 ROOMS	373	5	14	34	32	48	45	40	59	73	22	36000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	273	6	11	13	15	18	16	37	59	65	32	43300
MEDIAN	5.4	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.5	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	25	9	2	7	2	3	1	-	2	1	-	...
2	345	44	44	55	24	42	25	34	38	30	9	25600
3 OR MORE	960	37	44	92	103	107	99	115	140	167	56	34900
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	87	11	11	9	11	9	6	9	6	11	3	25700
2 PERSONS	227	17	17	33	16	15	27	15	30	38	19	32800
3 PERSONS	206	11	14	13	18	27	22	34	28	34	5	34500
4 PERSONS	284	21	17	33	25	34	25	32	41	39	18	32600
5 PERSONS	260	11	14	35	30	32	20	31	29	46	11	31900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	267	19	16	31	29	35	26	27	46	29	8	30500
MEDIAN	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	53	4	2	11	7	2	2	2	10	8	3	29700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	25	-	2	2	-	3	4	2	7	6	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 306	76	84	154	127	151	125	149	180	197	64	32500
1.00 OR LESS	1 113	56	65	128	101	126	107	131	156	184	60	33800
1.01 TO 1.50	151	10	15	23	20	23	14	14	20	8	3	26500
1.51 OR MORE	43	10	3	3	6	2	4	4	4	5	2	24400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24	14	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	17	10	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 243	79	79	145	118	143	119	139	173	187	61	32400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 068	62	62	114	106	130	102	130	152	153	57	33000
UNDER 25 YEARS	50	5	7	7	10	7	4	2	2	6	2	23400
25 TO 29 YEARS	125	6	6	18	5	26	17	21	10	12	3	30400
30 TO 34 YEARS	167	8	6	22	24	18	9	18	21	35	6	33300
35 TO 44 YEARS	299	10	9	31	24	36	27	55	49	36	21	36100
45 TO 64 YEARS	348	13	26	24	39	40	42	31	61	49	22	33800
65 YEARS AND OVER	80	19	9	12	4	4	2	3	9	14	3	20000
OTHER MALE HEAD	69	3	7	10	6	1	11	3	11	14	2	32900
UNDER 65 YEARS	51	-	5	5	4	1	9	2	11	13	2	39700
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	3	2	6	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	106	14	9	21	6	12	7	6	10	19	3	26400
UNDER 65 YEARS	89	10	5	18	6	10	7	6	9	19	1	28000
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	4	4	3	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	87	11	11	9	11	9	6	9	6	11	3	25700
MALE HEAD	34	5	1	2	10	2	3	2	2	6	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	25	4	1	2	7	2	2	2	2	4	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	2	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	2	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	53	6	10	7	1	7	3	7	4	5	3	26500
UNDER 65 YEARS	24	2	8	6	-	3	-	2	4	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	29	5	2	2	1	3	3	5	-	5	3	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	457	46	43	53	42	39	39	35	64	66	30	30700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	873	44	47	100	87	113	86	114	116	132	34	32600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	151	8	10	19	13	27	19	25	11	13	5	29500
1	67	1	3	9	8	14	16	8	4	3	-	29100
2	73	6	5	8	4	12	3	15	3	10	5	30700
3 OR MORE	11	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	462	20	27	41	45	50	44	60	69	84	24	35400
1	158	4	9	12	10	12	18	24	26	37	6	37900
2	132	5	7	11	16	20	6	22	17	19	10	35300
3 OR MORE	173	11	11	18	18	18	20	14	27	28	7	32500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	261	16	9	40	30	37	23	30	36	34	6	29800
2	72	-	2	7	12	6	10	10	17	7	2	35100
3 OR MORE	189	16	7	33	18	31	13	20	19	27	4	28100

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	48	21	2	6	2	7	1	2	7	-	-	15400
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	290	36	43	50	33	21	16	26	25	36	6	22500
8 YEARS	129	7	9	18	13	20	14	22	16	8	1	29300
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	203	15	14	37	29	23	20	13	26	22	4	26400
4 YEARS	364	6	15	27	40	50	49	45	57	58	18	34600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	169	3	4	12	5	23	20	24	28	37	14	38600
4 YEARS OR MORE	126	2	3	4	7	8	5	18	21	37	22	48000
MEDIAN	11.9	6.0	7.6	9.3	10.5	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.6	13.9	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	308	11	18	31	24	40	29	40	40	52	24	35200
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	190	6	12	16	17	23	19	23	20	38	16	35600
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	479	26	28	58	44	71	38	55	66	77	15	31600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	183	14	10	17	22	14	17	23	26	28	13	34200
1960 TO 1964	154	15	14	17	23	10	24	16	13	18	5	29200
1950 TO 1959	129	11	11	7	12	14	13	5	28	19	8	33200
1949 OR EARLIER	77	13	8	24	4	3	4	11	7	3	-	18700
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	998	34	50	104	100	119	100	128	146	167	51	34700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	57	40	50	29	33	25	21	34	30	13	23300
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	998	34	50	104	100	119	100	128	146	167	51	34700
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	400	3	15	49	53	55	47	53	61	51	12	32500
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	566	30	35	49	44	62	49	72	81	107	37	35900
NOT REPORTED	33	1	-	5	3	2	3	4	4	9	2	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	57	40	50	29	33	25	21	34	30	13	23300
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	13	12	12	12	12	12	13	12	15	12	13	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	34	50	104	100	119	100	128	146	167	51	34700
LESS THAN $100	15	5	5	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	92	15	20	26	8	6	5	6	5	2	-	17200
$150 TO $199	166	6	15	34	28	32	14	8	20	8	-	25000
$200 TO $249	191	2	3	28	23	43	24	22	20	22	4	29600
$250 TO $299	174	-	2	6	25	18	34	28	31	22	8	35300
$300 OR MORE	295	2	-	3	7	15	19	54	60	98	37	48000
NOT REPORTED	66	4	5	6	7	5	3	10	10	14	2	36900
MEDIAN	251	...	144	182	216	222	256	290	286	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	57	40	50	29	33	25	21	34	30	13	23300
LESS THAN $50	59	28	12	10	3	1	1	2	2	1	-	10700
$50 TO $69	72	17	18	17	9	3	1	3	2	3	-	15600
$70 TO $99	86	8	9	10	13	10	10	8	10	7	2	26700
$100 TO $149	50	2	-	10	1	8	2	7	10	7	2	36200
$150 TO $199	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	2	-	...
$200 OR MORE	16	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	6	...
NOT REPORTED	40	2	2	4	3	8	5	-	5	7	3	30100
MEDIAN	75	50-	58	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	34	50	104	100	119	100	128	146	167	51	34700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	71	-	10	7	9	3	6	5	17	11	3	35700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	152	6	7	23	15	14	14	17	27	21	7	33800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	189	3	9	23	21	27	22	20	20	36	9	32600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	181	6	-	19	20	28	16	21	32	25	12	35100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	181	3	7	10	12	32	24	31	20	30	11	35400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	154	11	10	15	15	9	16	24	19	29	7	35100
NOT COMPUTED	5	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	...
NOT REPORTED	66	4	5	6	7	5	3	10	10	14	2	36900
MEDIAN	21	...	17	19	20	22	22	24	20	22	22	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	57	40	50	29	33	25	21	34	30	13	23300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	141	30	12	23	19	12	10	11	13	11	-	21500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	57	10	12	7	3	7	4	3	6	2	3	19800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	38	2	7	9	-	2	3	2	4	5	3	26000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	16	5	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	3	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	18	2	2	3	-	2	3	1	-	3	2	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	21	4	2	3	2	1	-	2	6	-	2	...
NOT COMPUTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	40	2	2	4	3	8	5	-	5	7	3	30100
MEDIAN	10	10-	13	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 200	57	69	135	121	139	122	141	171	188	57	33200
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	26	4	4	4	2	3	-	2	3	3	-	...
PAID ALL CASH	83	25	13	15	5	6	2	5	2	3	7	16300
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	9	4	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	...
NOT REPORTED	12	1	2	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	511	41	46	65	44	50	53	47	71	73	20	30900
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	507	35	24	66	53	68	43	62	66	68	22	30800
ADDITIONS	7	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	...
ALTERATIONS	117	11	1	12	16	14	9	17	16	17	4	32500
REPLACEMENTS	88	9	3	11	9	10	7	13	11	12	3	31000
REPAIRS	385	24	21	58	42	55	32	48	44	46	15	29200
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	454	18	24	39	49	63	41	52	56	83	28	34100
ADDITIONS	78	3	8	2	8	15	6	5	15	12	3	31600
ALTERATIONS	215	10	11	23	18	35	24	22	15	39	17	32100
REPLACEMENTS	171	3	7	19	19	20	16	21	27	26	14	35500
REPAIRS	196	8	8	10	23	23	17	28	27	36	15	36500
NOT REPORTED	17	1	-	2	-	-	-	5	3	5	2	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	603	31	44	77	52	67	70	69	69	93	29	32100
SOME PLANNED	583	40	35	68	63	73	46	55	90	90	24	31400
COSTING LESS THAN $200	124	10	7	10	9	14	9	12	26	26	2	36500
COSTING $200 OR MORE	431	29	26	52	48	52	35	42	60	64	22	31200
DON'T KNOW	26	2	2	5	6	7	-	1	3	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	126	18	11	9	13	12	9	19	16	9	10	29900
NOT REPORTED	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	5	2	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	573	2	13	44	49	69	60	74	103	109	51	38400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	60	2	1	5	10	2	7	9	18	7	-	37400
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	41	1	-	2	3	11	7	2	4	6	5	33200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	266	10	9	31	29	32	23	42	32	54	3	34600
OTHER MEANS	354	73	64	68	36	38	25	13	17	19	2	18000
NONE	36	2	2	4	2	2	3	8	7	2	3	36100
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	374	25	38	65	41	60	30	29	42	34	11	26600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	246	-	2	15	14	25	35	41	49	50	15	38900
NONE	709	66	49	74	75	67	59	79	89	113	38	32000
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	242	4	7	25	27	25	22	29	57	39	6	36800
NO BASEMENT	1 088	86	83	129	102	127	103	120	122	158	59	30800
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 261	85	83	145	124	148	116	142	172	187	60	32000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	66	4	6	9	6	3	8	7	7	11	5	33000
OTHER	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	1 145	70	71	139	106	137	111	127	156	176	52	32200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	175	15	15	15	21	15	14	22	24	21	12	32000
OTHER	10	5	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 003	68	76	130	98	115	83	109	126	155	44	30900
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	47	13	8	5	9	-	2	2	2	5	1	17600
FUEL OIL	79	1	1	6	7	11	8	11	18	10	6	37400
KEROSENE, ETC.	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	152	2	1	7	12	25	28	18	23	26	10	35500
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	11	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	36	2	2	4	2	2	3	8	7	2	3	36100
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	870	68	73	127	92	111	75	84	96	118	26	28400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	61	16	11	5	7	1	5	6	3	6	-	18000
ELECTRICITY	393	4	2	21	30	40	45	59	81	74	38	39700
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	32	-	-	2	-	-	5	2	8	11	5	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	932	29	44	91	96	117	83	109	139	167	56	35200
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	597	35	46	81	69	81	58	61	70	78	16	29100
2	470	21	23	31	45	45	46	59	82	82	37	37100
3 OR MORE	119	-	5	10	7	10	12	20	16	29	9	38700
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	399	29	19	48	42	50	39	39	57	64	11	31400
2 OR MORE	27	3	3	2	3	-	2	2	3	6	2	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 277	88	88	153	124	133	122	145	174	189	61	32100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	20	2	1	7	1	2	-	4	1	2	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	17	-	-	5	5	-	1	5	-	1	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	19	1	1	3	1	2	5	5	-	2	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 171	86	82	140	114	130	110	131	161	166	52	31500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	56	1	-	9	4	6	14	7	5	8	2	32800

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 030	32	55	119	98	122	97	121	153	170	62	34500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	146	2	6	8	6	14	15	22	26	29	18	39900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	122	2	7	10	14	19	11	18	16	13	12	34100
1960 TO 1964	115	2	10	6	8	23	15	9	15	20	7	33000
1950 TO 1959	305	11	12	36	42	22	15	37	50	65	16	37100
1940 TO 1949	136	8	9	29	10	12	19	8	22	16	3	30000
1939 OR EARLIER	205	8	11	30	19	32	22	26	24	27	5	30400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	526	25	37	90	74	73	51	61	62	47	5	27500
1 AND ONE-HALF	150	2	8	10	13	19	13	28	21	29	8	36800
2 OR MORE	341	2	7	20	9	29	33	32	69	92	49	45800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	13	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 027	31	54	119	98	121	97	121	153	170	62	34600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	11	4	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	...
4 ROOMS	114	5	21	17	10	11	7	15	18	10	-	26800
5 ROOMS	384	17	17	60	56	61	39	45	37	45	7	28500
6 ROOMS	306	2	10	27	24	34	39	32	52	64	22	37500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	213	4	7	10	8	16	10	29	47	51	32	44900
MEDIAN	5.5	...	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.0	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	15	4	1	5	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	...
2	264	10	30	46	20	32	23	30	37	28	9	29200
3 OR MORE	750	18	25	69	77	88	74	90	114	142	54	36400
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	62	4	8	7	7	6	3	9	6	9	3	29400
2 PERSONS	189	7	10	26	15	13	25	11	30	34	19	34900
3 PERSONS	152	2	7	10	16	21	12	26	23	31	5	36700
4 PERSONS	224	8	10	26	18	26	22	28	37	32	16	35100
5 PERSONS	203	5	7	32	22	24	13	25	22	41	11	33900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200	6	13	18	20	32	22	23	35	23	7	32400
MEDIAN	4.0	...	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.7	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	44	2	2	8	4	2	2	2	10	8	3	39700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	24	-	2	2	-	3	4	2	7	5	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 020	28	52	119	97	121	97	121	153	170	62	34800
1.00 OR LESS	883	23	39	103	80	97	82	107	137	157	58	35800
1.01 TO 1.50	107	2	10	15	12	22	11	10	14	8	2	28400
1.51 OR MORE	31	3	3	2	5	2	4	3	2	5	2	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	7	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	968	27	47	113	92	116	94	112	147	161	59	34700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	838	22	41	92	82	103	81	104	129	130	55	34800
UNDER 25 YEARS	38	3	2	6	9	4	3	2	2	6	2	24700
25 TO 29 YEARS	92	4	5	15	5	17	10	12	10	12	3	30500
30 TO 34 YEARS	132	3	6	16	17	15	7	17	18	27	6	35400
35 TO 44 YEARS	233	3	5	26	15	29	23	44	39	29	18	36700
45 TO 64 YEARS	288	3	18	18	34	36	35	27	50	45	22	35100
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	5	6	12	3	2	2	2	9	11	3	29300
OTHER MALE HEAD	56	2	3	6	4	1	9	3	11	14	2	37800
UNDER 65 YEARS	45	-	2	3	4	1	8	2	11	13	2	42900
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	74	3	3	15	5	12	3	5	8	17	3	29400
UNDER 65 YEARS	65	3	2	13	5	10	3	5	6	16	1	29600
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	62	4	8	7	7	6	3	9	6	9	3	29400
MALE HEAD	23	2	-	2	7	2	2	2	2	4	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	20	2	-	2	5	2	2	2	2	4	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	39	2	8	5	-	3	2	7	3	5	3	32400
UNDER 65 YEARS	17	1	8	3	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	22	2	-	2	-	3	2	5	-	5	3	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	351	13	24	39	33	30	31	28	61	61	30	35900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	679	19	31	80	65	92	66	93	92	109	32	33900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	112	5	5	17	10	18	13	18	11	11	5	30700
1	52	1	2	9	8	11	10	5	4	3	-	27900
2	52	4	2	7	2	7	3	12	3	8	5	36000
3 OR MORE	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	359	6	17	32	35	42	33	52	51	69	22	36400
1	134	3	9	8	7	11	14	22	21	32	6	38300
2	104	-	2	10	12	18	3	20	15	14	9	36500
3 OR MORE	122	2	7	14	16	12	16	10	15	23	7	33100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	208	8	9	31	20	32	20	23	30	29	5	30700
2	62	-	2	6	10	5	8	9	14	6	2	34900
3 OR MORE	146	8	7	25	10	27	12	13	17	23	3	29000

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	24	6	-	4	2	6	-	2	5	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	204	9	27	41	23	15	12	21	21	30	6	25900
8 YEARS	104	3	5	13	13	18	11	17	16	7	1	30100
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	162	8	11	24	24	19	17	11	23	22	3	28700
4 YEARS	286	2	7	24	28	42	35	35	48	48	16	35700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	141	2	2	10	5	15	20	21	20	33	14	39000
4 YEARS OR MORE	108	2	3	3	5	7	3	14	19	29	22	48500
MEDIAN	12.1	...	8.2	9.4	10.3	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.5	14.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	250	7	9	29	19	29	18	33	37	45	24	37000
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	156	5	5	15	13	15	16	18	18	35	16	37500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	367	8	19	43	33	58	30	45	54	65	13	33900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	143	-	8	13	17	12	15	19	21	25	13	36600
1960 TO 1964	117	6	8	15	16	8	20	11	13	14	5	31100
1950 TO 1959	110	6	9	5	12	13	12	5	21	19	8	34400
1949 OR EARLIER	42	4	2	14	2	2	2	9	7	2	-	22900
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	804	12	34	85	77	96	79	105	123	145	49	35900
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	226	20	22	35	21	27	18	16	30	24	13	27900
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	804	12	34	85	77	96	79	105	123	145	49	35900
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	326	-	7	40	37	47	44	46	50	45	11	33700
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	451	12	27	39	38	47	34	56	69	92	37	37500
NOT REPORTED	27	-	-	5	3	2	2	3	4	8	1	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	226	20	22	35	21	27	18	16	30	24	13	27900
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	...	14	14	13	13	15	13	15	13	13	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	804	12	34	85	77	96	79	105	123	145	49	35900
LESS THAN $100	11	2	5	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	57	3	12	19	7	5	3	3	3	2	-	18500
$150 TO $199	124	3	11	27	15	25	14	6	18	6	-	26200
$200 TO $249	160	-	2	24	19	38	22	18	13	21	3	29500
$250 TO $299	152	-	2	5	23	16	28	22	28	21	8	35600
$300 OR MORE	250	2	-	3	3	12	11	46	53	83	37	49100
NOT REPORTED	50	2	3	6	7	-	1	10	7	13	1	38200
MEDIAN	258	...	...	187	225	223	249	296	290	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	226	20	22	35	21	27	18	16	30	24	13	27900
LESS THAN $50	25	7	7	6	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	...
$50 TO $69	43	6	9	11	8	2	-	3	2	2	-	17800
$70 TO $99	59	4	6	7	8	7	7	5	7	7	2	28200
$100 TO $149	45	2	-	8	1	7	2	7	9	7	2	37000
$150 TO $199	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	2	-	...
$200 OR MORE	14	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	2	6	...
NOT REPORTED	30	-	-	3	2	8	3	-	5	4	3	...
MEDIAN	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	804	12	34	85	77	96	79	105	123	145	49	35900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	52	-	9	7	6	3	5	2	10	8	3	32100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	120	2	6	18	10	11	10	13	24	20	7	36400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	161	-	8	19	20	25	21	17	16	26	9	32000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	150	2	-	15	13	27	14	17	31	21	12	36300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	149	-	5	9	8	26	15	29	17	28	11	36800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	119	7	2	11	12	3	13	18	19	27	7	38100
NOT COMPUTED	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	...
NOT REPORTED	50	2	3	6	7	-	1	10	7	13	1	38200
MEDIAN	21	...	...	19	20	22	21	25	21	23	22	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	226	20	22	35	21	27	18	16	30	24	13	27900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	94	14	7	14	15	9	5	8	11	11	-	24000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	38	3	6	6	3	5	4	3	5	-	3	26200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	30	-	7	6	-	2	3	2	3	3	3	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	14	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	15	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	6	-	2	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	30	-	-	3	2	8	3	-	5	4	3	...
MEDIAN	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	960	22	46	109	94	114	96	116	145	163	55	34900
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	19	2	2	4	2	2	-	2	3	2	-	...
PAID ALL CASH	40	7	5	7	3	3	1	3	2	2	7	22600
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	...
NOT REPORTED	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	363	15	24	41	31	36	38	35	62	61	20	34500
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	411	12	16	57	42	62	34	51	55	61	21	32400
ADDITIONS	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	89	5	1	12	9	12	6	14	9	17	4	34700
REPLACEMENTS	71	2	2	8	8	9	6	12	10	12	3	35500
REPAIRS	318	10	16	51	35	51	25	38	37	41	14	29700
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	372	7	18	36	39	49	34	42	46	74	28	35400
ADDITIONS	54	2	6	2	5	10	2	2	12	10	3	35900
ALTERATIONS	179	4	6	21	17	32	22	15	14	31	17	32100
REPLACEMENTS	139	1	5	19	15	15	13	15	21	22	14	35900
REPAIRS	168	3	7	10	18	19	16	25	24	30	15	37200
NOT REPORTED	15	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	3	5	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	456	9	27	58	35	53	52	55	59	79	28	34400
SOME PLANNED	462	12	22	54	51	63	38	42	77	78	24	33800
COSTING LESS THAN $200	96	2	5	7	5	12	8	9	24	22	2	39700
COSTING $200 OR MORE	340	10	15	43	40	43	29	33	50	57	22	33400
DON'T KNOW	24	1	2	4	6	7	-	-	3	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	95	10	7	7	12	7	7	17	12	7	10	33900
NOT REPORTED	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	5	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	453	2	5	34	34	53	41	56	86	92	50	40200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	51	2	-	3	10	-	7	8	17	5	-	37600
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	27	-	-	2	1	8	5	2	3	4	3	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	232	4	7	28	24	28	22	37	28	51	3	35500
OTHER MEANS	235	24	42	49	28	32	19	10	12	17	2	20400
NONE	31	-	1	3	2	2	3	8	7	2	3	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	291	7	26	52	37	44	23	23	37	30	11	27600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	187	-	-	11	8	19	24	33	36	41	15	39900
NONE	552	25	29	57	53	59	50	65	80	99	36	35300
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	190	4	4	20	20	20	18	24	48	26	6	36800
NO BASEMENT	839	27	52	100	78	102	79	97	105	143	56	33900
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	995	29	53	113	96	121	94	119	146	164	59	34500
INDIVIDUAL WELL	35	2	2	6	2	1	3	2	7	6	3	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	922	27	47	111	87	110	91	108	134	157	51	34400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	103	3	8	8	10	12	7	12	19	13	11	36500
OTHER	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	805	26	50	102	80	97	70	89	107	141	43	33400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	20	4	5	2	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	...
FUEL OIL	65	1	-	6	5	7	8	8	17	7	6	38300
KEROSENE, ETC.	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	105	1	-	4	7	16	16	15	19	18	9	37800
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	31	-	1	3	2	2	3	8	7	2	3	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	704	26	50	102	76	93	68	70	84	109	26	30400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	29	5	5	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	-	...
ELECTRICITY	297	-	-	16	19	27	27	47	67	58	36	41800
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	24	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7	8	3	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	745	11	31	75	69	93	65	83	119	143	55	36700
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	462	10	28	64	56	70	51	43	54	70	16	30300
2	382	13	15	23	33	35	32	52	76	69	35	38900
3 OR MORE	98	-	3	8	7	7	10	17	13	24	9	39100
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	285	6	14	35	29	39	32	24	43	51	11	33000
2 OR MORE	16	-	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	5	2	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	984	30	55	118	94	107	95	117	147	162	59	34600
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	17	-	1	6	1	2	-	3	1	2	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	17	-	-	5	5	-	1	5	-	1	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	15	-	-	2	1	2	4	5	-	2	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	900	28	52	107	87	107	86	107	137	140	49	34000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	46	-	-	8	3	5	9	7	5	7	2	33800

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	529	22	43	86	63	73	53	53	63	59	15	28500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	58	-	3	3	2	6	3	12	15	11	3	39800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	64	2	7	5	10	14	4	10	3	7	2	27900
1960 TO 1964	56	2	7	2	5	13	10	2	9	7	-	29700
1950 TO 1959	143	7	7	29	27	14	9	12	14	22	3	25600
1940 TO 1949	80	7	8	24	5	7	13	5	7	2	2	20400
1939 OR EARLIER	128	5	11	22	14	19	14	12	16	10	5	28200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	292	19	29	65	46	39	26	27	26	14	2	23600
1 AND ONE-HALF	71	2	5	5	8	15	10	10	5	9	2	30200
2 OR MORE	161	-	7	15	8	20	17	15	32	35	11	39300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	529	22	43	86	63	73	53	53	63	59	15	28500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	10	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	...
4 ROOMS	55	5	14	7	5	2	3	8	7	4	-	22300
5 ROOMS	199	10	14	44	37	34	12	19	10	19	-	24200
6 ROOMS	154	2	8	21	15	26	25	10	22	20	4	30900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	109	2	7	8	5	12	10	16	24	17	8	38200
MEDIAN	5.5	...	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.5	6.1	5.8	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	10	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
2	153	8	22	30	13	14	10	19	19	13	3	25700
3 OR MORE	365	11	20	50	49	60	42	34	42	46	11	29400
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	36	4	7	3	3	3	2	7	-	4	2	25300
2 PERSONS	97	5	10	15	10	9	14	5	11	14	5	29700
3 PERSONS	75	-	5	5	10	13	2	15	13	12	-	35900
4 PERSONS	113	3	8	23	5	17	15	14	14	10	4	30100
5 PERSONS	99	5	-	24	19	15	9	5	7	12	3	25500
6 PERSONS OR MORE	108	5	12	15	15	17	12	7	19	8	-	27200
MEDIAN	4.0	...	3.3	4.3	4.6	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.0	3.5	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	30	2	2	7	2	2	2	-	7	6	2	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	9	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	525	21	41	86	63	73	53	53	63	59	15	28600
1.00 OR LESS	462	16	33	72	51	63	48	51	58	57	13	29700
1.01 TO 1.50	49	2	5	13	8	8	3	2	5	2	-	22400
1.51 OR MORE	15	3	3	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	493	19	35	82	59	70	51	46	63	55	13	28700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	424	13	30	72	51	61	44	43	56	43	11	28800
UNDER 25 YEARS	17	2	2	5	4	2	-	-	2	2	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	46	-	2	13	1	12	4	5	7	2	1	27800
30 TO 34 YEARS	76	3	3	16	10	13	5	10	3	12	-	26900
35 TO 44 YEARS	104	3	3	18	8	13	14	14	17	8	5	31900
45 TO 64 YEARS	155	2	15	12	27	22	20	14	25	14	5	30100
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	3	5	7	-	-	2	-	2	7	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	27	2	2	2	3	-	3	2	5	8	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	21	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	5	8	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	42	3	3	9	5	9	3	2	2	3	2	24800
UNDER 65 YEARS	35	3	2	7	5	7	3	2	2	3	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	36	4	7	3	3	3	2	7	-	4	2	25300
MALE HEAD	11	2	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	10	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	25	2	7	2	-	2	2	7	-	2	2	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	11	-	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	2	-	-	-	2	2	5	-	2	2	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	185	11	22	25	22	17	15	17	24	23	9	28600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	343	12	20	60	41	56	37	36	39	36	6	28500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	61	-	2	12	5	15	5	12	5	3	3	29100
1	26	-	2	3	5	8	4	2	2	2	-	...
2	28	-	-	7	-	7	2	9	-	2	3	...
3 OR MORE	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	170	3	12	20	24	25	17	17	24	25	3	30300
1	69	2	7	5	5	6	9	10	11	13	2	35400
2	43	-	2	8	5	10	2	5	5	3	2	28000
3 OR MORE	59	2	3	7	14	8	7	2	8	8	-	27400
BOTH AGE GROUPS	112	8	7	28	12	17	15	7	11	8	-	25300
2	33	-	2	6	3	2	8	3	5	3	-	...
3 OR MORE	79	8	5	22	9	15	7	3	5	5	-	22500

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	12	3	-	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	112	7	20	22	17	8	7	7	10	10	3	22000
8 YEARS	60	3	3	8	8	7	5	14	7	3	-	29500
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	101	3	11	22	19	13	12	2	10	7	2	23800
4 YEARS	138	2	5	21	12	24	15	14	22	21	2	31600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	62	2	2	7	2	9	12	8	10	9	2	34400
4 YEARS OR MORE	45	2	2	3	3	7	2	9	3	8	6	37400
MEDIAN	11.4	...	8.3	10.5	9.5	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.4	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	113	7	3	22	9	15	7	15	15	16	4	30700
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	63	5	2	14	5	3	7	9	5	13	1	31900
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	195	3	13	33	20	35	15	20	29	24	2	29000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	56	-	8	8	10	8	3	5	3	3	5	25500
1960 TO 1964	75	5	7	9	12	7	17	5	7	3	3	28700
1950 TO 1959	67	5	9	3	10	8	9	3	7	12	-	28600
1949 OR EARLIER	22	2	2	10	2	-	2	4	2	-	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	396	12	26	65	47	56	37	46	49	47	9	29200
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	133	10	17	20	15	17	15	7	14	12	5	26000
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	396	12	26	65	47	56	37	46	49	47	9	29200
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	165	-	5	31	24	26	19	21	20	18	1	29300
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	216	12	21	30	22	28	17	24	29	24	8	29000
NOT REPORTED	15	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	-	5	-	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	133	10	17	20	15	17	15	7	14	12	5	26000
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	13	...	15	14	12	12	14	14	13	11	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	396	12	26	65	47	56	37	46	49	47	9	29200
LESS THAN $100	9	2	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	34	3	7	12	5	2	-	3	-	2	-	...
$150 TO $199	72	3	8	23	8	12	10	2	5	-	-	21000
$200 TO $249	83	-	2	19	10	26	10	5	3	8	-	27100
$250 TO $299	79	-	2	5	15	10	9	10	14	12	3	34800
$300 OR MORE	95	2	-	3	2	7	7	22	27	19	6	41800
NOT REPORTED	23	2	3	3	5	-	-	3	-	7	-	...
MEDIAN	242	...	...	191	228	227	233	300+	300+	295	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	133	10	17	20	15	17	15	7	14	12	5	26000
LESS THAN $50	13	5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	31	2	8	8	7	-	-	2	2	2	-	...
$70 TO $99	39	2	5	3	7	3	7	3	3	5	-	28900
$100 TO $149	17	2	-	3	-	3	2	2	3	2	-	...
$150 TO $199	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	...
$200 OR MORE	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	...
NOT REPORTED	22	-	-	2	-	8	3	-	3	3	2	...
MEDIAN	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	396	12	26	65	47	56	37	46	49	47	9	29200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	21	-	5	3	3	2	2	-	4	-	2	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	58	2	2	18	5	5	7	3	8	7	2	28000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	84	-	8	19	10	13	12	3	8	9	-	26600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	78	2	-	10	7	20	5	9	17	3	6	31100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	73	-	5	7	5	13	7	15	7	14	-	34900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	56	7	2	5	10	3	5	12	5	7	-	30800
NOT COMPUTED	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	23	2	3	3	5	-	-	3	-	7	-	...
MEDIAN	21	...	...	18	21	22	19	29	21	25	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	133	10	17	20	15	17	15	7	14	12	5	26000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	50	9	5	7	12	3	5	2	3	3	-	21800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	22	-	5	3	2	3	2	2	3	-	2	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	17	-	5	3	-	-	3	-	2	3	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	10	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	-	-	2	-	8	3	-	3	3	2	...
MEDIAN	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	495	17	38	80	61	68	53	53	58	56	11	28800
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	10	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	...
PAID ALL CASH	17	5	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	...
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	184	12	20	27	22	24	22	10	27	16	3	27200
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	221	10	10	43	26	36	19	24	20	30	3	28000
ADDITIONS	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	49	5	-	10	3	3	4	7	5	12	-	34000
REPLACEMENTS	39	2	-	7	7	5	5	5	2	6	1	29500
REPAIRS	175	8	10	38	21	30	14	18	15	20	2	26800
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	193	2	16	27	22	30	19	24	19	24	11	30100
ADDITIONS	27	2	5	2	5	2	-	2	3	4	3	...
ALTERATIONS	87	-	5	15	8	20	12	7	2	9	8	28600
REPLACEMENTS	71	-	3	15	7	7	7	12	7	7	7	32500
REPAIRS	84	-	5	7	10	15	10	12	9	7	10	32600
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	236	7	21	36	25	34	31	26	28	24	5	29300
SOME PLANNED	242	7	17	44	29	38	19	21	27	31	9	28100
COSTING LESS THAN $200	56	2	5	7	3	10	2	5	10	12	-	32300
COSTING $200 OR MORE	170	5	10	34	22	24	15	15	15	19	9	27900
DON'T KNOW	14	-	2	3	4	3	-	-	2	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	46	8	5	5	8	2	3	5	8	-	-	22500
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	205	2	5	19	17	32	20	27	42	30	9	36200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	29	2	-	3	6	-	4	5	9	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	13	-	-	2	-	5	2	-	2	2	2	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	104	3	5	23	18	15	12	12	2	12	2	25700
OTHER MEANS	164	15	32	35	19	22	13	5	7	14	2	19900
NONE	14	-	-	3	2	-	2	3	2	2	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	167	3	24	41	22	29	14	10	12	10	2	23500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	74	-	-	9	5	10	8	10	18	11	3	37700
NONE	287	19	19	36	36	34	31	33	33	38	10	30100
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	104	4	4	10	13	13	14	14	23	5	3	32700
NO BASEMENT	425	19	39	75	49	60	39	39	40	54	11	27500
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	527	22	43	86	63	73	53	53	61	59	15	28400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	522	22	43	86	63	73	51	53	60	57	15	28300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	446	21	43	77	56	61	44	43	43	49	10	27200
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL	29	-	-	2	3	3	4	4	11	-	3	...
KEROSENE, ETC.	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	35	-	-	2	2	8	3	3	7	8	2	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	14	-	-	3	2	-	2	3	2	2	-	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	396	21	43	79	52	60	38	33	33	34	5	25300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	129	-	-	7	10	13	15	20	28	25	10	39600
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	368	7	27	61	43	51	30	38	50	50	11	29500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	250	7	19	48	39	35	32	17	24	25	3	26700
2	185	8	12	19	17	26	12	23	30	27	9	34100
3 OR MORE	35	-	3	7	5	2	7	5	3	3	-	30700
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	153	5	8	29	15	25	17	5	22	20	5	28700
2 OR MORE	8	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	515	21	43	86	59	70	51	53	61	57	15	28600
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	7	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	12	-	-	2	-	2	4	4	-	2	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	479	19	41	74	57	70	48	48	60	48	15	28500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	25	-	-	5	2	3	7	2	2	2	2	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	501	9	13	34	36	49	45	68	90	111	48	39800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	88	2	3	5	5	8	12	10	11	17	16	40100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	59	-	-	5	4	5	8	8	12	7	10	39700
1960 TO 1964	59	-	3	5	3	9	5	7	7	13	7	38500
1950 TO 1959	162	5	5	7	14	8	7	25	37	43	13	43000
1940 TO 1949	56	1	1	5	5	5	5	3	15	14	2	41900
1939 OR EARLIER	78	2	1	8	5	14	8	13	9	17	-	35100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	234	6	8	25	29	34	26	34	36	34	3	33000
1 AND ONE-HALF	79	-	3	5	5	4	3	17	16	21	6	41600
2 OR MORE	180	2	-	5	1	9	16	17	37	57	38	52300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	8	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	498	9	11	34	36	48	45	68	90	111	48	40000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	58	-	7	10	5	9	3	7	11	6	-	28700
5 ROOMS	185	6	3	16	19	28	27	26	27	26	7	33800
6 ROOMS	151	1	2	6	8	8	14	22	30	44	17	45200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	105	2	-	2	3	4	-	13	23	34	24	54100
MEDIAN	5.5	...	...	...	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.5	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	5	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
2	111	2	7	15	7	19	13	11	18	14	5	32400
3 OR MORE	385	7	5	19	27	29	32	56	72	97	42	42500
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	26	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	6	5	2	...
2 PERSONS	92	2	-	11	4	4	11	6	19	21	14	44200
3 PERSONS	77	2	2	5	7	8	10	11	10	19	5	37800
4 PERSONS	111	5	2	3	13	10	7	14	23	22	12	40700
5 PERSONS	104	-	7	9	3	9	4	20	15	29	7	39900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	91	1	2	3	5	15	11	16	17	15	7	38000
MEDIAN	4.0	...	...	...	3.8	4.5	3.5	4.6	3.9	4.0	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	14	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	3	3	2	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	16	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	5	3	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	495	8	11	34	34	47	45	68	90	111	48	40100
1.00 OR LESS	421	8	6	31	29	34	34	56	79	99	45	41600
1.01 TO 1.50	58	-	5	2	3	13	8	8	9	7	2	33500
1.51 OR MORE	16	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	2	5	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	4	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	475	9	12	31	32	46	43	66	84	106	46	39900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	414	9	10	20	31	42	37	61	73	87	43	39700
UNDER 25 YEARS	21	2	-	1	5	2	3	2	-	4	2	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	46	4	3	2	3	5	7	7	3	10	2	34700
30 TO 34 YEARS	57	-	2	-	7	2	2	7	14	15	6	45300
35 TO 44 YEARS	129	-	2	7	6	16	10	30	22	21	13	38800
45 TO 64 YEARS	133	2	2	6	7	15	15	13	25	32	17	42900
65 YEARS AND OVER	29	2	1	5	3	2	-	2	8	4	3	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	28	-	2	5	1	1	6	2	5	6	2	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	24	-	2	3	1	1	6	-	5	5	2	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	33	-	-	6	-	3	-	3	6	14	1	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	30	-	-	6	-	3	-	3	5	13	1	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	26	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	6	5	2	...
MALE HEAD	12	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	2	2	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	11	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	2	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	14	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	165	2	1	14	11	13	16	11	38	38	21	43800
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	336	7	11	20	25	36	29	57	52	73	26	38500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	51	5	3	5	5	3	8	7	6	7	3	32900
1	25	1	-	5	3	3	6	3	2	1	-	...
2	24	4	2	-	2	-	2	3	3	6	3	...
3 OR MORE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	189	2	6	12	11	17	16	35	27	45	19	39400
1	65	2	2	3	2	5	6	12	11	20	4	41600
2	61	-	-	2	7	8	2	15	10	11	7	39000
3 OR MORE	63	1	3	7	2	4	9	8	7	14	7	38100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	95	-	2	3	8	15	5	16	20	21	5	39300
2	29	-	-	-	7	3	-	6	8	3	2	...
3 OR MORE	66	-	2	3	2	12	5	10	11	18	3	39400

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	12	2	-	2	-	1	-	2	5	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	92	2	6	19	6	6	5	14	11	20	2	35500
8 YEARS	45	-	2	5	4	11	6	3	9	4	1	30700
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	62	5	1	2	5	6	5	9	13	15	2	39500
4 YEARS	149	-	2	3	16	17	20	21	27	27	15	38600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	78	-	-	3	3	7	8	13	9	23	12	46000
4 YEARS OR MORE	63	-	2	-	2	1	2	5	16	21	16	56000
MEDIAN	12.3	...	...	...	12.2	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.6	14.0	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	137	1	5	7	11	15	12	17	22	29	19	40600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	93	-	3	1	7	12	9	10	13	22	15	42800
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	172	5	6	10	12	23	15	25	25	40	12	38200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	88	-	-	5	7	4	12	13	18	22	8	41800
1960 TO 1964	42	1	2	6	4	2	3	6	6	11	2	37600
1950 TO 1959	42	1	-	2	2	4	3	2	14	7	8	45600
1949 OR EARLIER	20	3	-	4	-	2	-	5	5	2	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	408	-	8	19	30	39	42	58	73	98	40	41000
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	93	9	5	14	6	10	3	9	17	12	8	34600
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	408	-	8	19	30	39	42	58	73	98	40	41000
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	160	-	2	9	13	20	25	25	29	27	10	37300
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	236	-	6	9	16	19	17	32	40	68	29	44600
NOT REPORTED	12	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	4	3	1	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	93	9	5	14	6	10	3	9	17	12	8	34600
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	...	...	...	15	14	15	12	17	14	14	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	408	-	8	19	30	39	42	58	73	98	40	41000
LESS THAN $100	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	23	-	5	7	2	3	3	-	3	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	52	-	2	4	7	13	3	4	12	6	-	30000
$200 TO $249	77	-	-	6	9	12	11	12	10	13	3	35200
$250 TO $299	73	-	-	-	7	6	20	11	15	9	4	36300
$300 OR MORE	155	-	-	-	2	5	4	24	26	64	31	56900
NOT REPORTED	27	-	-	3	2	-	1	7	7	7	1	...
MEDIAN	275	-	...	...	...	214	258	290	274	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	93	9	5	14	6	10	3	9	17	12	8	34600
LESS THAN $50	12	2	3	2	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	...
$50 TO $69	13	4	1	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
$70 TO $99	20	3	1	3	2	3	-	2	3	2	2	...
$100 TO $149	28	-	-	5	1	4	-	5	6	6	2	...
$150 TO $199	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	...
$200 OR MORE	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	...
NOT REPORTED	8	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	...
MEDIAN	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	408	-	8	19	30	39	42	58	73	98	40	41000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	31	-	3	3	2	1	3	2	6	8	2	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	62	-	4	1	5	6	3	9	16	13	5	41900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	77	-	-	-	10	11	9	14	8	17	9	38100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	72	-	-	5	6	8	9	8	13	17	5	40300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	76	-	-	2	3	13	8	13	10	14	11	39000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	63	-	1	6	2	-	8	6	13	21	7	47000
NOT COMPUTED	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	...
NOT REPORTED	27	-	-	3	2	-	1	7	7	7	1	...
MEDIAN	21	-	...	...	...	21	23	21	21	22	24	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	93	9	5	14	6	10	3	9	17	12	8	34600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	44	5	2	7	3	6	-	6	8	7	-	29000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	15	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	-	1	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	13	-	2	3	-	2	-	2	2	-	3	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	8	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	...
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	466	5	9	28	33	46	44	63	87	108	44	40600
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	9	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	...
PAID ALL CASH	22	2	3	5	1	2	1	3	-	2	4	...
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	179	2	4	14	9	12	16	25	35	45	17	42000
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	190	2	6	14	17	26	15	26	34	31	19	37900
ADDITIONS	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	....
ALTERATIONS	40	-	1	2	6	9	3	7	4	5	4	35200
REPLACEMENTS	32	-	2	1	1	4	1	7	8	6	2	...
REPAIRS	143	2	6	12	14	21	12	21	22	21	13	36200
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	179	5	2	9	17	19	15	18	26	49	17	41300
ADDITIONS	27	1	1	-	-	8	2	1	9	6	-	...
ALTERATIONS	93	4	1	6	8	12	10	8	12	22	9	37900
REPLACEMENTS	68	1	2	3	8	8	6	3	14	15	8	41900
REPAIRS	84	3	2	3	8	4	6	13	15	23	6	41600
NOT REPORTED	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	220	3	6	22	10	19	22	30	31	55	23	39900
SOME PLANNED	220	5	5	10	22	25	20	21	50	47	14	40300
COSTING LESS THAN $200	40	-	-	-	2	2	7	4	14	10	2	43800
COSTING $200 OR MORE	169	5	5	9	18	18	13	17	34	37	13	39900
DON'T KNOW	10	1	-	1	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	50	2	2	2	3	5	3	12	3	7	10	38400
NOT REPORTED	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	2	-	....
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	248	-	-	15	17	21	20	28	44	62	41	45100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	22	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	8	5	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	14	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	129	1	2	5	6	13	10	25	27	39	2	41100
OTHER MEANS	70	8	10	14	9	10	6	5	5	3	-	21500
NONE	17	-	1	-	-	2	2	5	5	-	3	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	124	3	2	11	16	15	10	12	25	20	9	36900
CENTRAL SYSTEM	113	-	-	2	3	9	15	23	18	30	12	42000
NONE	265	6	10	21	17	25	19	32	47	61	26	40400
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	87	1	-	10	7	7	4	10	25	21	2	42200
NO BASEMENT	414	9	13	24	29	42	40	58	65	89	45	39300
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	468	7	10	28	33	48	41	66	85	105	44	40000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	33	2	2	6	2	1	3	2	5	6	3	....
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	400	5	4	26	24	37	40	55	74	99	37	41400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	97	3	8	8	10	12	5	12	16	12	11	35800
OTHER	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	359	6	7	25	24	35	26	46	64	92	34	41600
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	18	2	5	2	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	...
FUEL OIL	36	1	-	5	2	4	4	5	7	7	2	37800
KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	70	1	-	2	5	8	13	11	12	10	7	37500
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	17	-	1	-	-	2	2	5	5	-	3	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	308	6	7	23	23	33	31	38	51	75	21	39100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	25	4	5	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	-	...
ELECTRICITY	168	-	-	9	9	14	11	27	38	33	27	43600
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	6	2	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	377	4	3	14	27	41	35	46	69	94	44	42700
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	212	3	9	15	17	35	19	25	30	45	13	36400
2	198	5	3	4	16	9	20	29	45	42	26	43100
3 OR MORE	63	-	-	2	2	5	3	12	10	21	9	48400
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	132	1	6	6	14	15	15	19	21	30	6	37800
2 OR MORE	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	469	9	13	33	35	37	44	64	86	105	44	40000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	13	-	1	4	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	10	-	-	2	3	-	1	3	-	1	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	421	9	11	33	30	37	38	59	77	92	35	39400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	21	-	-	3	2	2	2	5	3	5	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	300	58	35	34	31	30	27	28	27	27	2	23700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	80	1	7	9	7	11	12	10	7	14	2	32400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	35	6	4	6	6	-	5	3	3	3	-	22000
1960 TO 1964	22	-	3	2	6	2	2	2	3	4	-	...
1950 TO 1959	52	13	4	5	5	6	2	6	9	4	-	24400
1940 TO 1949	31	10	4	6	1	4	2	2	2	1	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	80	29	13	8	7	8	5	6	2	2	-	14500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	165	47	26	23	17	17	10	16	3	7	-	17200
1 AND ONE-HALF	34	-	4	3	5	6	2	6	5	4	-	...
2 OR MORE	86	-	2	8	9	8	15	6	19	17	2	36200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	16	12	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	294	54	34	34	31	30	27	28	27	27	2	24100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	11	6	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	58	32	6	10	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	10000-
5 ROOMS	103	14	18	13	14	12	11	11	6	4	2	22900
6 ROOMS	67	3	4	6	8	14	6	9	7	9	1	29300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	60	2	5	3	6	2	6	8	13	14	-	37800
MEDIAN	5.3	4.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	10	5	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	...
2	81	34	15	9	4	10	2	4	1	2	-	12200
3 OR MORE	209	20	19	24	27	19	24	24	26	24	2	29200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	25	7	3	2	4	3	2	1	1	2	-	...
2 PERSONS	38	10	6	7	2	2	2	4	-	4	-	16700
3 PERSONS	54	9	7	3	2	6	10	8	5	3	-	29400
4 PERSONS	60	13	7	7	6	7	2	5	4	7	2	22500
5 PERSONS	57	6	7	2	8	7	7	6	7	6	-	28300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	67	13	3	13	9	4	3	5	10	6	1	22400
MEDIAN	4.1	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	9	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	286	47	32	34	31	30	27	28	27	27	2	24900
1.00 OR LESS	230	32	26	25	21	28	25	24	19	27	2	26800
1.01 TO 1.50	44	9	5	8	9	2	2	4	5	-	1	20300
1.51 OR MORE	12	6	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	275	51	31	32	27	27	25	27	26	26	2	24300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	231	40	22	22	24	27	20	27	24	23	2	26500
UNDER 25 YEARS	12	1	5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	32	2	2	2	-	9	7	9	-	1	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	35	5	-	6	7	2	2	2	3	8	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	66	7	4	5	9	7	4	10	10	8	2	31200
45 TO 64 YEARS	60	10	8	6	6	3	7	5	10	4	-	24600
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	14	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	3	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	13	2	4	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	6	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	32	10	6	6	1	-	3	1	2	2	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	24	6	3	5	1	-	3	1	2	2	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	25	7	3	2	4	3	2	1	1	2	-	...
MALE HEAD	11	3	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	2	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	5	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	14	4	2	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	7	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	106	33	19	14	9	9	8	7	2	5	-	15400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	194	26	15	20	22	21	20	21	24	23	2	28400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	39	4	6	3	3	9	6	6	-	2	-	27500
1	15	-	2	1	-	3	6	3	-	-	-	...
2	21	2	4	2	2	6	-	3	-	2	-	...
3 OR MORE	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	103	14	10	9	10	8	10	8	18	15	2	30800
1	24	1	-	3	3	1	4	2	5	5	-	...
2	28	5	5	1	4	2	2	1	2	5	2	...
3 OR MORE	51	8	5	4	2	5	4	4	12	6	-	30100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	53	8	-	9	9	5	3	7	6	5	1	25500
2	10	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	4	1	-	...
3 OR MORE	43	8	-	8	8	4	2	6	2	5	1	23600

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	24	15	2	2	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	87	27	16	9	10	6	5	5	4	6	-	14900
8 YEARS	25	4	4	5	1	2	3	6	-	1	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	41	7	2	13	5	4	3	2	3	-	1	19200
4 YEARS	78	4	7	3	12	8	13	10	9	10	2	31800
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	28	1	2	2	1	8	1	2	8	4	-	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	18	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	1	8	-	...
MEDIAN	9.7	5.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	58	4	9	2	5	11	10	7	2	8	-	29500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	34	1	7	1	4	8	3	5	2	3	-	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	111	18	10	15	12	13	8	10	12	12	2	25800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	40	14	2	4	5	2	2	4	5	2	-	20400
1960 TO 1964	37	9	6	2	7	1	4	5	1	3	-	21800
1950 TO 1959	19	5	3	2	-	2	1	-	6	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	35	9	6	10	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	194	22	16	19	23	24	20	24	23	22	2	28700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	106	37	18	15	8	6	7	5	4	6	-	14400
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	194	22	16	19	23	24	20	24	23	22	2	28700
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	74	3	8	9	16	9	4	7	11	6	1	25100
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	114	18	8	10	6	15	15	16	12	14	-	30100
NOT REPORTED	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	106	37	18	15	8	6	7	5	4	6	-	14400
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	9	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	194	22	16	19	23	24	20	24	23	22	2	28700
LESS THAN $100	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	35	11	8	7	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	42	3	4	8	12	7	1	2	2	2	-	22600
$200 TO $249	31	2	2	3	3	5	2	5	6	2	1	...
$250 TO $299	22	-	1	1	2	2	6	6	2	2	-	...
$300 OR MORE	45	-	-	-	3	4	8	8	7	15	-	39900
NOT REPORTED	16	2	2	-	-	5	2	-	3	1	2	...
MEDIAN	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	106	37	18	15	8	6	7	5	4	6	-	14400
LESS THAN $50	33	20	5	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	29	10	8	6	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	...
$70 TO $99	27	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	5	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...
NOT REPORTED	11	2	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	...
MEDIAN	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	194	22	16	19	23	24	20	24	23	22	2	28700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	20	-	2	-	3	1	1	4	7	2	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	32	5	2	5	5	3	4	5	3	1	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	28	3	1	4	1	2	1	2	5	10	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	31	4	-	5	8	1	2	5	2	4	1	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	32	3	2	1	3	6	9	2	3	2	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	35	4	7	5	3	5	3	6	-	1	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	16	2	2	-	-	5	2	-	3	1	2	...
MEDIAN	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	106	37	18	15	8	6	7	5	4	6	-	14400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	48	16	6	9	4	2	5	4	2	-	-	16300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	19	6	6	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	8	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	10	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	5	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	5	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	11	2	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	...
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	240	34	23	26	27	25	26	25	26	25	2	26900
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	7	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
PAID ALL CASH	43	18	8	8	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	12300
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	5	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	148	26	22	24	13	14	15	13	9	12	-	20900
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	96	24	7	9	11	6	9	11	11	7	1	23800
ADDITIONS	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	...
ALTERATIONS	28	6	-	1	6	2	2	3	7	-	-	...
REPLACEMENTS	17	7	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	...
REPAIRS	67	14	6	8	7	4	6	9	6	5	1	24100
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	82	11	6	2	10	14	8	10	10	9	-	28900
ADDITIONS	24	1	2	1	3	5	5	2	2	2	-	...
ALTERATIONS	36	6	5	2	2	2	3	7	2	8	-	32000
REPLACEMENTS	32	2	2	-	4	5	3	6	6	4	-	...
REPAIRS	28	5	2	-	5	4	1	2	3	6	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	146	22	17	19	17	15	18	13	10	14	1	24400
SOME PLANNED	121	28	13	14	12	10	7	13	13	12	-	22600
COSTING LESS THAN $200	28	8	2	3	4	2	1	2	2	5	-	...
COSTING $200 OR MORE	91	19	11	10	8	9	6	9	11	7	-	23500
DON'T KNOW	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	31	8	5	2	2	5	2	2	4	2	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	120	-	8	10	15	16	19	18	16	17	1	33000
STEAM OR HOT WATER	9	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	13	1	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	34	6	2	3	5	4	1	5	3	4	-	...
OTHER MEANS	119	49	22	19	8	6	5	3	5	2	-	12400
NONE	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	84	18	12	13	3	15	7	6	5	4	-	19600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	59	-	2	4	5	6	11	9	12	9	-	35400
NONE	158	41	20	18	22	9	9	13	9	14	2	20100
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	51	-	3	5	7	5	4	5	10	13	-	36800
NO BASEMENT	249	58	31	29	24	25	24	23	17	15	2	21100
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	266	56	31	31	28	27	22	23	26	23	1	22800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	31	2	3	3	3	3	5	5	1	5	2	...
OTHER	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	222	43	24	28	19	27	20	18	22	20	1	24200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	72	12	7	7	11	3	7	10	5	8	2	24300
OTHER	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	198	42	26	28	18	18	13	20	19	14	1	21000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	27	9	3	2	5	-	2	2	1	2	-	...
FUEL OIL	14	1	1	-	2	3	-	3	1	3	-	...
KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	47	1	1	3	5	9	11	3	5	8	2	32200
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	9	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	166	41	23	25	16	18	7	14	12	9	1	18600
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	32	10	6	4	4	-	2	2	1	2	-	...
ELECTRICITY	96	4	2	5	11	12	18	12	14	16	2	33800
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	187	18	14	16	27	25	18	25	20	23	1	28700
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	136	25	19	18	13	11	7	19	16	8	-	22400
2	88	8	8	8	12	10	14	6	6	13	2	29000
3 OR MORE	20	-	2	1	1	3	2	3	3	5	-	...
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	114	23	5	13	13	11	7	15	13	14	-	26400
2 OR MORE	11	3	2	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	...
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	293	58	33	34	30	26	27	27	27	27	2	23400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET	4	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	271	58	30	33	27	23	25	23	24	26	2	22800
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	9	1	-	1	1	1	6	-	-	1	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 027	103	103	212	238	315	268	253	142	115	74	63	64	75	175
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	229	8	16	28	32	38	19	15	13	14	9	4	21	13	166
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	544	30	47	64	63	75	62	38	29	17	20	13	37	48	164
2 TO 4	548	16	23	56	80	110	88	62	25	37	13	19	10	8	171
5 TO 19	483	22	19	49	38	58	74	88	54	30	22	21	5	3	193
20 TO 49	192	5	8	20	26	40	28	29	18	10	5	-	-	2	171
50 OR MORE	221	29	5	20	27	22	11	31	16	17	15	10	11	7	185
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	39	1	1	3	4	11	3	4	-	5	-	-	-	7	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	254	11	6	12	10	21	22	34	31	39	18	25	17	6	231
1965 TO MARCH 1970	148	11	8	7	15	29	16	16	14	10	5	2	13	2	178
1960 TO 1964	176	3	3	9	22	13	31	33	17	10	13	8	10	4	204
1950 TO 1959	310	11	14	36	44	59	40	36	16	16	8	7	11	12	167
1940 TO 1949	258	20	18	32	41	41	31	22	10	7	7	5	5	19	155
1939 OR EARLIER	881	46	53	116	106	153	127	113	54	34	23	16	8	32	166
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	1 743	83	88	189	230	291	247	240	125	95	46	35	13	62	171
1 AND ONE-HALF	99	-	5	2	2	6	9	2	10	15	13	21	14	-	270
2 OR MORE	105	2	2	3	1	8	7	8	4	5	15	7	38	6	292
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	3	3	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	60	15	6	9	4	7	5	3	3	-	1	-	-	6	115
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 962	88	95	199	229	310	264	248	142	115	74	63	64	71	177
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	58	12	8	13	10	6	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	113
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	202	36	19	46	34	32	15	6	2	5	-	-	-	6	122
3 ROOMS	556	28	40	58	72	125	83	65	26	17	5	11	5	20	163
4 ROOMS	713	22	23	61	74	91	114	119	75	57	32	15	8	22	190
5 ROOMS	363	11	12	40	53	38	39	47	31	26	20	21	16	9	189
6 ROOMS	137	2	6	5	4	24	14	13	6	9	13	12	21	8	217
7 ROOMS OR MORE	56	3	3	2	1	5	3	2	3	2	4	3	15	9	264
MEDIAN	3.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.7	4.0	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	100	22	10	32	14	13	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	113
1	679	40	44	76	101	134	110	76	24	21	11	11	5	26	162
2	838	28	29	73	86	110	119	142	88	67	37	26	10	22	191
3 OR MORE	409	13	20	30	37	59	35	32	30	25	26	26	50	26	197
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	377	61	29	62	58	51	25	30	20	19	2	6	5	9	138
2 PERSONS	469	11	23	45	40	87	89	62	24	23	23	15	10	16	181
3 PERSONS	407	13	8	38	61	62	55	59	33	23	13	17	9	17	181
4 PERSONS	345	9	15	30	37	71	47	36	24	31	18	10	13	6	180
5 PERSONS	199	2	6	14	19	17	28	41	26	8	7	5	12	13	204
6 PERSONS OR MORE	230	7	23	23	24	28	23	25	15	11	13	10	16	13	179
MEDIAN	2.9	1.5-	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.1	4.1	3.2	....
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	34	-	2	3	5	8	2	7	2	2	2	-	3	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	141	-	2	12	6	21	27	26	3	12	11	5	12	6	201
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 973	88	96	196	236	312	268	252	142	115	74	63	64	68	177
1.00 OR LESS	1 585	76	67	149	190	248	220	205	108	98	63	52	59	48	179
1.01 TO 1.50	283	7	13	26	37	49	34	35	30	13	10	10	5	14	178
1.51 OR MORE	105	5	16	21	9	15	13	11	5	4	-	-	-	6	147
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	53	15	7	16	2	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	6	102
1.00 OR LESS	39	13	3	14	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	103
1.01 TO 1.50	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	...
1.51 OR MORE	9	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 650	42	74	150	181	265	243	223	122	96	73	57	59	65	183
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 038	21	47	109	113	164	159	111	80	58	48	39	36	53	181
UNDER 25 YEARS	196	7	6	19	27	44	36	20	11	3	10	5	2	6	170
25 TO 29 YEARS	230	1	17	23	36	31	39	26	13	6	9	10	2	17	173
30 TO 34 YEARS	188	-	7	17	18	27	26	21	26	13	6	8	16	2	197
35 TO 44 YEARS	176	4	4	17	11	20	30	25	13	18	13	5	7	10	197
45 TO 64 YEARS	191	1	8	26	19	32	17	16	10	17	10	11	9	15	178
65 YEARS AND OVER	57	8	5	6	2	11	11	3	6	2	-	-	-	3	164
OTHER MALE HEAD	168	-	2	13	19	26	26	24	10	15	11	4	14	5	196
UNDER 65 YEARS	162	-	2	12	17	26	24	24	10	15	10	4	14	5	197
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	444	21	26	28	49	74	58	88	33	23	13	14	9	8	183
UNDER 65 YEARS	418	21	23	28	47	71	54	81	31	18	13	14	9	6	182
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	-	3	-	2	3	3	6	2	5	-	-	-	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	377	61	29	62	58	51	25	30	20	19	2	6	5	9	138
MALE HEAD	208	35	18	36	26	28	16	11	14	13	-	4	-	7	135
UNDER 65 YEARS	178	14	16	33	26	28	16	11	10	13	-	4	-	7	146
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	22	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	169	26	11	26	32	23	9	19	6	6	2	2	5	2	140
UNDER 65 YEARS	119	11	5	20	19	17	9	18	6	6	2	2	5	-	156
65 YEARS AND OVER	49	14	7	7	13	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	110

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	908	69	46	110	99	152	117	96	49	52	36	28	24	29	168
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 119	34	57	102	139	163	150	157	94	63	39	34	40	46	182
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	462	11	23	53	80	76	61	63	32	12	7	14	8	22	167
1	266	4	10	37	48	40	38	31	20	7	-	11	5	15	166
2	156	7	10	11	28	33	16	25	7	3	6	3	3	2	165
3 OR MORE	39	-	2	5	3	3	7	7	5	2	2	-	-	4	190
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	384	15	15	34	33	55	51	49	38	31	17	13	20	13	191
1	133	7	3	15	14	21	20	16	11	14	5	3	2	2	182
2	117	2	2	8	14	21	15	14	8	10	6	2	12	3	190
3 OR MORE	134	5	9	11	6	13	17	18	20	7	6	8	7	8	203
BOTH AGE GROUPS	273	8	19	15	27	33	38	46	23	20	14	8	12	11	194
2	80	4	-	4	8	6	16	15	7	6	10	2	2	1	201
3 OR MORE	193	4	19	11	18	26	22	31	16	14	5	6	10	10	189
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	87	26	7	14	6	13	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	11	109
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	572	34	47	73	87	101	85	58	28	19	8	3	4	24	158
8 YEARS	152	10	11	12	17	24	21	22	10	6	7	3	-	9	171
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	398	10	24	47	43	66	45	63	36	25	8	11	6	14	176
4 YEARS	455	11	12	50	51	57	73	59	36	44	17	17	18	10	189
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	217	5	2	11	27	37	24	27	24	14	20	10	9	6	198
4 YEARS OR MORE	145	6	-	5	6	18	15	21	9	6	15	18	26	-	228
MEDIAN	10.6	6.3	7.0	9.5	9.4	9.7	10.9	10.9	11.8	12.2	12.8	12.8	13.9	8.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	1 216	51	51	101	120	206	180	141	102	85	49	51	48	32	184
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	817	27	38	69	87	137	117	84	70	61	34	37	37	19	184
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	622	32	33	79	93	88	66	96	34	29	21	10	13	29	166
1965 TO MARCH 1970	121	10	16	16	15	16	19	8	6	2	2	2	3	6	151
1960 TO 1964	38	3	2	10	5	2	3	8	-	-	2	-	-	4	...
1950 TO 1959	13	3	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
1949 OR EARLIER	16	4	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	73	13	10	16	15	7	5	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	120
10 TO 14 PERCENT	211	15	20	30	32	34	40	18	5	5	6	1	6	-	156
15 TO 19 PERCENT	316	24	14	43	38	48	25	31	19	34	14	16	10	-	170
20 TO 24 PERCENT	307	27	20	36	32	46	41	44	24	11	8	6	10	-	170
25 TO 34 PERCENT	383	14	15	22	49	73	61	47	33	26	18	12	13	-	182
35 PERCENT OR MORE	650	8	20	62	72	106	94	112	62	40	26	26	23	-	189
NOT COMPUTED	86	2	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	...
MEDIAN	27	20	21	22	25	28	29	32	32	28	29	30	28	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	426	19	10	29	25	38	66	55	47	38	25	30	35	9	209
STEAM OR HOT WATER	595	18	22	52	63	101	81	99	45	42	26	18	13	15	185
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	18	3	1	2	22	10	13	10	11	2	2	5	2	183
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	399	11	17	40	63	86	54	55	17	16	15	8	10	7	168
OTHER MEANS	432	33	47	76	66	60	51	23	20	6	7	3	2	37	140
NONE	75	3	5	14	20	9	5	8	3	2	-	2	-	4	141
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	406	6	10	30	47	50	73	48	35	27	30	11	14	23	191
CENTRAL SYSTEM	211	8	2	5	6	8	19	40	25	36	14	25	23	2	242
NONE	1 410	88	91	177	186	257	176	165	82	51	31	27	28	50	163
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	379	16	13	40	50	57	40	65	31	19	15	10	13	8	180
WITH ELEVATOR	228	15	7	27	33	30	15	28	18	16	13	8	10	8	173
WALKUP	151	2	7	13	17	27	25	37	13	3	2	2	3	-	185
1 TO 3 FLOORS	1 648	86	90	172	188	259	227	188	111	96	60	53	51	66	174
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	814	38	27	74	84	127	122	113	73	50	36	27	26	17	184
NO BASEMENT	1 212	64	76	138	155	188	146	140	70	66	38	36	38	58	168
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 966	97	100	200	233	310	265	250	142	114	74	63	64	57	176
INDIVIDUAL WELL	54	4	2	9	5	5	3	4	1	2	1	-	1	18	138
OTHER	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	1 873	88	92	192	224	305	257	244	139	106	68	63	56	40	177
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	135	6	12	16	14	11	11	9	3	9	6	-	9	30	161
OTHER	19	9	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	1 106	60	72	137	149	183	141	125	63	37	33	37	38	33	166
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	39	3	2	5	5	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	12	...
FUEL OIL	497	12	15	43	54	88	78	71	48	30	23	13	11	12	184
KEROSENE, ETC.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ELECTRICITY	303	24	9	9	11	33	41	46	28	44	18	11	15	12	209
COAL OR COKE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	75	3	5	14	20	9	5	8	3	2	-	2	-	4	141
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	1 547	59	84	184	205	262	212	202	105	69	50	45	28	41	170
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	68	8	7	7	5	10	6	6	-	3	1	-	-	15	145
ELECTRICITY	391	30	9	17	25	44	49	46	37	43	23	18	36	16	208
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	20	5	3	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	1 896	101	98	210	228	311	256	252	137	106	74	61	61	-	174
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	1 797	95	87	184	207	278	249	238	129	101	65	59	43	62	177
FURNITURE	310	31	22	50	43	73	34	26	13	11	3	2	2	-	153
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	182	43	18	33	35	22	11	8	7	-	2	-	3	-	122
PRIVATE UNITS	1 785	56	84	171	197	282	252	242	134	110	72	63	61	62	182
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	58	13	5	5	6	7	5	5	3	6	2	2	-	-	150
NOT REPORTED	21	2	1	5	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 444	72	55	145	172	229	202	211	114	94	55	49	27	20	180
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	186	6	8	22	26	24	36	22	13	10	7	7	-	6	178
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	663	33	26	56	55	92	107	116	62	43	26	22	15	8	189
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	583	31	48	67	67	87	66	42	29	22	20	13	37	55	164
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	33	1	1	1	2	5	2	3	8	2	3	-	5	1	...
NO	1 994	102	103	211	236	311	266	250	134	114	71	63	59	74	174
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	934	21	42	91	113	140	136	128	82	58	31	29	20	43	182
2	255	5	14	12	25	36	28	21	17	22	24	13	29	10	204
3 OR MORE	46	-	-	2	1	7	4	3	2	6	5	4	9	3	258
NONE	792	77	47	106	99	132	99	101	42	29	15	17	7	19	160
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	191	9	8	19	25	40	21	11	7	9	9	8	9	17	166
2 OR MORE	6	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
NONE	1 830	94	96	193	211	274	247	242	135	107	66	55	56	56	177
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 740	97	88	179	201	258	228	224	113	104	64	53	59	72	176
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	39	1	2	-	7	5	11	6	3	-	-	2	-	2	182
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	23	-	2	1	2	4	2	2	5	-	3	-	2	2	...
FLUSH TOILET	76	4	2	6	7	21	11	15	4	-	-	2	-	3	170
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 281	77	67	150	163	186	165	173	81	58	45	28	29	59	170
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	125	2	6	15	15	15	18	26	12	3	3	5	2	3	186

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 800	82	83	180	206	274	256	233	134	111	72	58	63	50	180
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	160	3	10	22	22	15	17	12	11	13	7	3	21	4	184
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	426	20	31	44	54	54	57	30	22	15	18	11	37	32	171
2 TO 4	489	11	21	51	69	93	87	56	25	35	13	17	9	3	174
5 TO 19	451	18	18	45	29	58	71	83	52	28	22	20	5	2	194
20 TO 49	190	5	8	20	25	40	28	29	18	10	5	-	-	2	172
50 OR MORE	219	28	5	20	27	22	11	31	16	17	15	10	11	7	187
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	24	1	-	-	2	7	1	2	-	5	-	-	-	5	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	222	6	6	5	9	16	21	29	29	38	16	24	17	5	238
1965 TO MARCH 1970	134	9	6	5	15	26	14	16	14	10	5	-	13	1	184
1960 TO 1964	163	2	2	8	17	10	29	33	17	10	13	8	10	2	208
1950 TO 1959	272	10	9	32	39	52	39	29	16	16	8	7	11	6	170
1940 TO 1949	210	17	11	28	34	32	29	18	8	7	7	5	5	10	157
1939 OR EARLIER	799	37	49	101	92	138	123	107	50	31	23	15	7	26	169
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	1 550	66	73	163	198	249	236	223	118	91	46	33	11	43	176
1 AND ONE-HALF	93	-	4	2	2	6	7	2	10	15	13	18	14	-	271
2 OR MORE	96	2	2	-	1	8	7	6	4	5	13	6	38	5	297
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	3	3	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	41	11	2	6	4	7	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	127
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 749	72	77	167	198	271	252	228	134	111	72	58	63	47	181
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	46	9	6	12	8	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	113
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	172	29	17	42	27	30	13	6	2	5	-	-	-	1	123
3 ROOMS	511	22	31	57	69	112	82	62	26	17	5	11	5	12	165
4 ROOMS	627	18	17	48	58	75	110	105	69	56	32	14	8	17	194
5 ROOMS	321	8	10	29	49	29	37	44	29	23	20	20	16	6	195
6 ROOMS	119	2	6	2	2	22	12	13	5	8	11	10	19	6	219
7 ROOMS OR MORE	50	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	3	2	4	3	15	7	280
MEDIAN	3.8	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.7	5.6	4.2	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	91	19	10	29	11	13	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	113
1	616	30	35	73	89	122	107	72	23	21	11	11	5	14	164
2	736	23	22	53	73	90	115	127	81	65	37	26	10	16	196
3 OR MORE	356	10	16	22	33	49	31	30	30	23	24	21	48	20	206
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	346	51	28	56	54	48	25	30	19	18	2	6	5	5	141
2 PERSONS	423	7	19	42	31	75	85	60	21	23	21	15	10	14	183
3 PERSONS	357	10	8	31	47	56	53	52	32	23	13	15	9	10	185
4 PERSONS	306	6	7	23	33	60	45	33	24	29	18	10	13	4	186
5 PERSONS	178	1	2	12	18	16	26	38	23	8	7	3	12	12	205
6 PERSONS OR MORE	191	7	18	15	22	20	22	20	15	10	13	10	14	6	187
MEDIAN	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.1	4.1	3.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	33	-	2	3	5	6	2	7	2	2	2	-	3	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	124	-	2	11	3	17	25	22	2	11	11	4	12	3	202
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 764	71	80	166	203	270	256	233	134	111	72	58	63	48	181
1.00 OR LESS	1 436	62	60	130	164	218	210	194	102	94	61	48	58	35	183
1.01 TO 1.50	242	5	10	18	31	39	32	29	27	13	10	10	5	12	183
1.51 OR MORE	86	4	10	18	8	13	13	10	5	4	-	-	-	2	154
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	36	11	3	13	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	...
1.00 OR LESS	32	11	3	11	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 454	31	55	124	152	226	231	203	115	93	71	52	58	45	187
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	893	12	32	88	92	140	149	97	75	55	46	35	34	36	185
UNDER 25 YEARS	154	6	5	10	14	36	33	19	10	3	8	5	2	4	178
25 TO 29 YEARS	191	-	10	16	33	27	36	21	13	6	9	8	2	11	178
30 TO 34 YEARS	173	-	6	15	16	23	26	18	26	13	6	8	15	2	199
35 TO 44 YEARS	155	2	2	16	11	19	26	21	11	16	13	5	7	7	198
45 TO 64 YEARS	169	-	6	24	18	24	17	16	10	16	10	10	9	11	186
65 YEARS AND OVER	51	3	5	6	1	11	11	3	6	2	-	-	-	2	170
OTHER MALE HEAD	154	-	2	12	16	23	24	21	8	14	11	4	14	3	197
UNDER 65 YEARS	148	-	2	11	15	23	22	21	8	14	10	4	14	3	198
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	407	19	21	23	43	63	58	84	31	23	13	13	9	6	188
UNDER 65 YEARS	382	19	18	23	42	61	54	78	30	18	13	13	9	4	187
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	-	3	-	2	2	3	6	2	5	-	-	-	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	346	51	28	56	54	48	25	30	19	18	2	6	5	5	141
MALE HEAD	185	28	18	33	23	25	16	11	13	11	-	4	-	3	138
UNDER 65 YEARS	156	7	16	30	23	25	16	11	10	11	-	4	-	3	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	29	21	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	161	23	11	23	31	23	9	19	6	6	2	2	5	1	142
UNDER 65 YEARS	116	11	4	18	18	17	9	18	6	6	2	2	5	-	159
65 YEARS AND OVER	45	12	7	5	13	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	115

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	823	54	43	102	87	133	113	91	45	50	34	27	24	21	171
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	977	28	40	77	119	141	142	142	89	61	39	31	39	29	187
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	399	8	16	44	62	66	59	59	31	12	7	12	8	16	172
1	224	2	9	30	35	36	36	28	19	7	-	9	5	10	171
2	138	7	7	9	24	27	16	24	7	3	6	3	3	2	169
3 OR MORE	37	-	-	5	3	3	7	7	5	2	2	-	-	4	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	343	12	10	23	32	49	47	47	37	29	17	11	20	9	196
1	122	6	3	10	13	20	20	16	11	14	5	3	2	-	186
2	107	2	-	7	14	21	13	14	8	8	6	-	12	2	192
3 OR MORE	114	5	7	6	5	8	14	16	18	6	6	8	7	6	212
BOTH AGE GROUPS	234	7	14	11	25	26	36	37	21	20	14	8	10	5	196
2	77	3	-	3	8	6	14	15	7	6	10	2	2	1	204
3 OR MORE	158	4	14	8	17	20	22	22	15	14	5	6	8	4	191
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	73	19	5	13	6	11	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	7	115
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	507	27	39	62	76	89	82	55	26	18	8	3	4	17	161
8 YEARS	135	8	9	10	15	21	21	19	10	6	7	2	-	7	176
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	362	10	20	41	39	62	41	56	34	23	8	11	6	11	177
4 YEARS	403	9	8	40	44	43	69	55	34	44	17	17	18	5	194
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	186	2	2	11	20	29	23	24	21	12	20	9	9	2	204
4 YEARS OR MORE	135	6	-	2	5	18	15	21	8	6	13	16	24	-	226
MEDIAN	10.6	6.4	6.9	9.4	9.3	9.6	10.8	10.9	11.8	12.2	12.8	12.8	13.7	8.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	1 062	40	37	81	90	179	173	129	94	80	47	47	46	20	188
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	704	19	29	56	62	117	111	76	63	57	32	34	36	12	188
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	567	28	29	66	91	76	61	89	34	29	21	10	13	21	169
1965 TO MARCH 1970	116	9	15	16	15	15	18	8	6	2	2	2	3	5	152
1960 TO 1964	32	2	1	10	5	2	3	7	-	-	2	-	-	1	...
1950 TO 1959	11	2	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
1949 OR EARLIER	12	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	57	4	8	14	15	6	5	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	129
10 TO 14 PERCENT	189	9	14	24	32	31	40	15	5	5	6	1	6	-	161
15 TO 19 PERCENT	287	24	12	36	28	45	23	30	18	31	14	16	10	-	173
20 TO 24 PERCENT	271	23	17	30	27	38	37	41	23	11	6	6	10	-	176
25 TO 34 PERCENT	348	14	11	22	41	63	59	43	30	25	18	11	11	-	185
35 PERCENT OR MORE	587	6	18	50	64	88	90	101	58	39	26	23	23	-	193
NOT COMPUTED	61	2	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	...
MEDIAN	27	21	22	22	25	27	29	32	32	28	29	30	28	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	374	13	9	19	23	31	61	49	45	38	23	27	33	5	215
STEAM OR HOT WATER	581	17	22	52	60	98	79	95	45	41	26	18	13	15	185
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	83	17	3	-	1	15	9	11	9	10	2	2	5	2	191
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	369	10	14	40	55	79	53	49	16	15	15	8	10	5	169
OTHER MEANS	330	24	32	58	47	44	49	20	18	5	7	2	2	23	145
NONE	64	2	3	12	20	8	5	8	2	2	-	2	-	1	143
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	353	6	5	25	38	41	66	44	32	24	30	11	14	17	194
CENTRAL SYSTEM	192	5	2	3	6	8	17	34	25	36	11	21	23	1	245
NONE	1 255	71	77	152	163	225	172	154	76	51	31	26	26	33	166
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	376	15	13	40	48	57	40	65	31	19	15	10	13	8	181
WITH ELEVATOR	225	13	7	27	32	30	15	28	18	16	13	8	10	8	175
WALKUP	151	2	7	13	17	27	25	37	13	3	2	2	3	-	185
1 TO 3 FLOORS	1 424	67	70	139	157	217	215	168	102	91	58	48	50	41	180
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	769	36	27	70	75	119	118	106	69	46	36	27	24	16	185
NO BASEMENT	1 031	46	56	109	131	155	138	127	65	64	36	31	38	34	175
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 769	80	81	174	201	272	253	232	134	111	72	58	62	40	180
INDIVIDUAL WELL	29	1	2	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	10	...
OTHER	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	1 703	74	74	170	196	268	247	226	132	103	68	58	54	32	180
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	89	2	9	8	10	6	9	6	2	7	4	-	9	17	176
OTHER	9	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	974	50	57	113	125	155	137	116	58	35	33	33	37	26	170
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	15	1	-	2	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	...
FUEL OIL	481	10	15	43	48	85	76	67	48	30	23	13	11	12	185
KEROSENE, ETC.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ELECTRICITY	261	19	8	6	9	26	38	41	26	43	16	11	15	5	214
COAL OR COKE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	64	2	3	12	20	8	5	8	2	2	-	2	-	1	143
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	1 419	51	71	159	183	239	205	191	101	67	50	41	27	33	173
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	35	2	2	4	3	6	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	8	...
ELECTRICITY	330	25	7	12	17	28	47	38	32	41	21	17	36	9	216
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	16	5	3	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	1 701	82	79	180	197	269	246	231	129	102	72	56	59	-	179
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	1 640	79	74	158	184	259	238	221	123	97	65	55	42	46	179
FURNITURE	248	24	18	40	29	56	31	20	13	9	3	2	2	-	155
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	164	37	16	26	33	22	9	8	7	-	2	-	3	-	127
PRIVATE UNITS	1 597	44	68	148	167	244	243	222	126	106	70	58	59	41	186
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	56	13	5	4	6	5	5	5	3	6	2	2	-	-	148
NOT REPORTED	15	-	-	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 351	61	52	135	150	213	197	200	111	91	55	47	26	13	182
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	177	6	8	19	21	24	36	22	13	8	7	7	-	5	180
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	635	26	25	54	49	91	104	113	61	43	26	21	15	7	191
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	449	21	31	44	56	61	58	33	22	20	18	11	37	36	171
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	27	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	8	-	3	-	5	-	...
NO	1 773	82	83	180	204	271	254	229	126	111	69	58	58	50	179
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	813	12	32	76	89	122	129	115	77	57	31	25	18	30	186
2	214	2	9	8	23	26	24	19	14	19	22	13	29	6	215
3 OR MORE	38	-	-	1	-	5	4	2	2	6	5	4	9	1	270
NONE	735	67	42	95	94	122	98	97	40	28	15	16	7	14	162
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	137	4	5	8	18	29	17	10	6	6	9	7	9	10	174
2 OR MORE	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	1 660	78	79	171	185	245	239	223	128	104	64	51	54	40	180
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 569	79	72	156	182	226	221	203	107	101	64	50	58	49	180
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	31	-	2	-	6	3	10	5	3	-	-	2	-	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	20	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	5	-	3	-	2	2	...
FLUSH TOILET	62	3	2	6	7	17	10	11	3	-	-	2	-	2	168
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 163	64	56	130	154	161	159	161	79	58	45	26	29	41	173
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	116	2	4	15	15	12	18	25	12	3	3	3	2	2	188

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 211	61	59	140	143	194	165	164	88	74	41	36	28	19	174
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	88	2	6	18	11	8	10	5	7	8	3	2	8	-	170
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	193	12	11	24	23	34	28	10	8	8	12	3	12	9	166
2 TO 4	335	8	19	39	47	56	57	41	22	20	7	12	7	2	173
5 TO 19	329	13	15	39	23	48	52	64	30	23	8	12	2	2	187
20 TO 49	163	3	8	18	23	36	20	23	18	6	3	-	-	2	168
50 OR MORE	191	25	5	20	27	20	8	25	10	17	12	10	8	5	170
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	101	2	5	2	5	8	6	20	13	21	3	13	5	-	232
1965 TO MARCH 1970	75	8	5	5	8	11	3	10	8	8	3	-	5	-	175
1960 TO 1964	82	2	-	5	10	3	11	15	10	7	8	5	7	-	217
1950 TO 1959	164	5	5	21	28	31	23	15	10	13	3	5	3	2	167
1940 TO 1949	131	15	5	21	23	13	23	10	3	3	5	-	3	6	147
1939 OR EARLIER	659	29	39	87	69	127	99	95	43	21	18	13	5	11	169
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	1 079	51	51	129	138	174	155	161	78	62	33	21	8	17	172
1 AND ONE-HALF	50	-	3	-	2	6	3	-	6	10	5	10	5	-	260
2 OR MORE	39	2	2	-	-	5	2	2	2	2	3	5	15	2	311
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	15	2	2	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	28	7	2	3	2	7	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 175	56	54	129	138	192	162	161	88	74	41	36	28	17	177
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	3	5	12	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	127	21	11	39	16	25	8	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	119
3 ROOMS	348	16	23	44	46	61	56	46	20	16	3	10	3	3	167
4 ROOMS	397	12	13	30	41	61	64	66	40	31	18	10	3	9	189
5 ROOMS	232	8	5	25	38	25	29	37	22	15	13	3	12	2	187
6 ROOMS	79	2	5	2	2	18	8	12	3	6	3	10	6	2	205
7 ROOMS OR MORE	28	2	2	2	-	5	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	3	...
MEDIAN	3.8	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.5	4.3	...	...	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	75	16	7	29	8	11	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	112
1	430	20	25	61	57	72	72	58	16	18	10	11	3	7	166
2	481	15	18	34	54	73	74	81	50	42	19	12	3	6	189
3 OR MORE	226	10	10	16	23	38	18	25	22	11	12	13	21	7	192
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	256	38	21	51	38	33	16	21	11	15	2	5	3	2	136
2 PERSONS	274	5	15	36	20	49	41	43	13	18	12	12	7	5	181
3 PERSONS	230	7	3	23	40	40	37	33	16	12	5	8	3	3	176
4 PERSONS	201	5	5	13	16	41	38	23	18	20	11	5	6	-	188
5 PERSONS	128	-	2	11	15	15	18	28	17	5	7	-	3	7	199
6 PERSONS OR MORE	122	7	13	6	15	17	15	15	12	5	5	7	5	2	179
MEDIAN	2.8	1.5-	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.7	2.7	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	21	-	2	2	5	5	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	80	-	2	8	3	8	18	15	2	8	5	3	6	2	199
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 191	56	57	130	141	192	165	164	88	74	41	36	28	19	176
1.00 OR LESS	971	48	41	106	117	158	129	139	62	66	36	31	26	12	177
1.01 TO 1.50	157	5	10	10	18	23	26	17	22	8	5	5	2	7	184
1.51 OR MORE	64	3	6	15	6	11	10	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	152
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	20	5	2	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	20	5	2	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	956	23	37	90	105	161	149	142	76	59	40	31	25	17	184
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	549	8	22	62	60	95	98	61	48	27	23	20	10	14	180
UNDER 25 YEARS	81	3	-	6	8	23	21	10	5	2	2	2	-	-	175
25 TO 29 YEARS	127	-	8	8	16	21	26	18	10	3	7	3	2	4	182
30 TO 34 YEARS	93	-	5	10	11	13	16	7	17	3	3	2	5	2	185
35 TO 44 YEARS	89	2	2	13	8	13	16	10	7	8	5	5	-	-	184
45 TO 64 YEARS	133	-	3	20	16	21	13	15	7	11	7	8	3	8	178
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	3	5	5	-	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	111	-	2	10	15	16	16	16	5	11	7	3	10	-	194
UNDER 65 YEARS	109	-	2	10	15	16	16	16	5	11	5	3	10	-	193
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	296	15	13	18	30	50	35	65	24	20	10	8	5	3	189
UNDER 65 YEARS	279	15	11	18	30	48	31	63	22	15	10	8	5	2	187
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	2	5	-	-	-	2	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	256	38	21	51	38	33	16	21	11	15	2	5	3	2	136
MALE HEAD	132	21	15	29	18	11	12	5	7	10	-	3	-	2	126
UNDER 65 YEARS	110	5	13	27	18	11	12	5	3	10	-	3	-	2	136
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	16	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	123	17	7	22	20	21	5	16	5	5	2	2	3	-	146
UNDER 65 YEARS	92	7	3	17	11	17	5	16	5	5	2	2	3	-	162
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	10	3	5	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	568	41	35	90	61	85	70	61	28	39	18	23	10	8	165
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	643	20	24	51	82	109	95	103	60	34	23	13	18	11	183
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	245	5	6	28	38	48	34	41	18	5	5	7	5	5	172
1	135	-	2	21	25	25	20	20	10	2	-	5	4	3	168
2	84	5	5	3	11	20	11	17	3	2	3	2	2	-	171
3 OR MORE	27	-	-	3	2	3	4	5	5	2	2	-	-	2	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	235	10	7	16	26	40	35	37	24	15	8	5	10	3	187
1	88	3	3	7	13	20	13	12	5	7	3	-	2	-	171
2	81	2	-	7	11	15	13	12	7	5	2	-	6	2	184
3 OR MORE	66	5	3	3	2	5	8	13	12	3	3	5	2	2	211
BOTH AGE GROUPS	163	5	11	6	18	22	26	25	18	15	10	2	3	2	192
2	57	2	-	2	7	5	10	10	7	6	8	-	2	-	210
3 OR MORE	106	3	11	5	11	17	16	15	12	8	2	2	2	2	182
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	41	13	-	8	3	11	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	352	22	34	51	49	59	57	40	17	10	5	3	2	4	157
8 YEARS	98	7	7	10	12	18	15	13	5	2	3	2	-	5	165
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	258	10	13	31	25	48	30	40	21	20	5	7	3	7	174
4 YEARS	259	3	5	29	34	26	41	36	28	30	8	5	10	3	192
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	109	-	-	10	15	16	13	15	11	8	12	5	3	-	200
4 YEARS OR MORE	95	6	-	2	5	15	8	16	5	5	8	15	10	-	217
MEDIAN	10.3	6.5	6.8	9.1	9.6	9.3	10.4	10.7	12.0	12.2	12.9	13.5	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	700	28	28	61	62	119	109	88	66	54	28	28	22	6	186
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	458	12	20	41	41	87	70	51	43	39	16	20	15	3	184
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	374	24	18	51	55	56	39	63	18	20	10	7	5	8	165
1965 TO MARCH 1970	87	3	11	11	15	15	13	7	3	-	2	2	2	3	151
1960 TO 1964	30	2	-	10	5	2	3	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	10	2	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	10	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	39	3	5	8	13	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	131
10 TO 14 PERCENT	132	5	11	21	26	24	26	8	2	3	3	-	2	-	152
15 TO 19 PERCENT	201	21	8	28	15	39	13	18	10	23	10	12	5	-	168
20 TO 24 PERCENT	162	13	11	24	13	18	23	32	16	3	2	2	5	-	176
25 TO 34 PERCENT	232	12	8	18	26	43	39	28	21	15	10	7	5	-	181
35 PERCENT OR MORE	416	5	13	38	50	64	59	76	38	29	15	16	12	-	191
NOT COMPUTED	29	2	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	...
MEDIAN	27	20	22	22	27	28	29	33	32	30	29	32	...	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	225	11	8	15	18	21	31	31	30	24	8	16	12	-	206
STEAM OR HOT WATER	513	15	20	50	55	95	63	91	35	33	18	17	8	12	181
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	31	13	-	-	-	6	2	2	2	5	-	-	2	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	162	7	8	18	23	31	23	21	6	8	8	3	6	-	170
OTHER MEANS	240	13	19	50	35	36	42	13	15	3	6	-	-	7	148
NONE	41	2	3	8	11	5	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	220	5	3	21	26	24	37	30	16	16	21	8	3	8	192
CENTRAL SYSTEM	105	5	-	2	5	5	9	21	15	22	3	10	8	-	234
NONE	886	51	55	118	112	165	118	113	57	35	17	18	16	11	165
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	346	12	13	39	48	55	35	60	28	17	13	10	8	7	177
WITH ELEVATOR	205	10	7	25	32	30	13	25	15	15	12	8	7	7	171
WALKUP	141	2	7	13	17	25	22	35	13	2	2	2	2	-	182
1 TO 3 FLOORS	865	49	45	102	94	139	130	104	59	57	28	26	20	12	174
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	670	31	25	66	70	115	93	99	57	41	27	25	10	12	181
NO BASEMENT	541	29	34	74	73	79	73	65	31	32	15	11	18	7	167
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 211	61	59	140	143	194	165	164	88	74	41	36	28	18	174
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	1 198	59	57	139	141	192	164	162	88	74	40	36	28	18	175
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	12	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	...
OTHER	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	612	36	40	84	83	97	81	71	31	28	18	16	17	10	164
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	419	8	15	40	45	77	57	65	43	22	19	12	7	8	183
KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	136	15	-	5	3	14	22	21	13	24	5	8	5	1	209
COAL OR COKE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	41	2	3	8	11	5	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	1 023	38	52	129	131	176	146	144	72	45	32	25	17	16	171
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	8	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	169	21	5	6	8	16	16	18	16	27	10	11	11	2	214
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	11	2	2	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	1 155	61	54	140	134	191	159	162	84	67	41	36	25	-	174
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	1 124	59	52	123	131	186	156	159	81	66	38	35	20	19	175
FURNITURE	156	19	10	34	18	31	14	13	10	3	2	-	2	-	145
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	134	31	11	23	32	17	2	8	7	-	2	-	2	-	126
PRIVATE UNITS	1 068	29	47	112	108	177	164	156	81	74	40	36	26	17	182
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	35	10	5	-	3	3	2	3	3	5	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	10	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 019	49	47	116	120	160	138	154	79	66	30	33	16	10	177
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	135	6	8	16	13	20	21	16	12	8	3	7	-	3	177
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	490	21	23	49	46	68	79	91	48	26	13	12	8	5	186
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	193	12	11	24	23	34	28	10	8	8	12	3	12	4	166
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	19	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	5	-	3	-	3	-	...
NO	1 192	61	59	140	143	191	164	161	83	74	38	36	25	19	173
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	471	10	23	48	47	72	83	62	45	34	16	13	7	11	184
2	101	-	3	3	18	16	8	8	7	10	6	5	13	3	200
3 OR MORE	19	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	-	...
NONE	620	51	33	89	77	103	73	92	35	27	15	15	7	5	164
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	75	3	2	5	13	18	8	6	2	3	6	3	3	2	169
2 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	1 135	58	57	136	128	176	157	157	86	70	35	33	25	17	176
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 046	59	51	124	122	158	142	143	70	64	38	33	25	19	175
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	16	-	2	-	2	3	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	13	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	...
FLUSH TOILET	41	3	-	5	2	12	7	8	2	-	-	2	-	2	171
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	798	51	41	107	108	112	105	114	48	36	28	18	15	16	168
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	102	2	2	13	15	12	13	23	12	2	3	3	2	-	188

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	589	21	25	39	63	80	90	69	46	37	31	22	35	31	189
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	72	2	3	4	11	7	7	7	4	5	4	2	13	4	201
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	233	8	20	20	31	20	29	21	14	7	6	8	25	23	179
2 TO 4	154	2	2	12	22	38	29	15	3	16	6	5	2	2	176
5 TO 19	122	5	3	5	6	10	19	19	22	5	14	9	4	-	215
20 TO 49	28	2	-	2	2	3	8	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	...
50 OR MORE	28	3	-	-	-	2	3	6	6	-	3	-	3	2	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	24	1	-	-	2	7	1	2	-	5	-	-	-	5	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	121	5	2	4	5	8	14	9	16	17	13	11	13	5	243
1965 TO MARCH 1970	58	1	2	-	7	14	11	6	5	2	2	-	8	1	187
1960 TO 1964	81	1	2	3	7	7	18	19	7	3	5	3	3	2	201
1950 TO 1959	109	5	4	10	11	21	16	14	6	2	5	2	8	5	177
1940 TO 1949	79	2	6	7	11	19	6	9	5	3	2	5	2	3	165
1939 OR EARLIER	141	8	9	15	23	11	24	12	6	10	5	2	2	15	168
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	471	15	22	34	60	75	81	63	40	29	13	12	3	25	180
1 AND ONE-HALF	43	-	1	2	-	-	4	2	4	5	8	9	9	-	286
2 OR MORE	57	-	-	-	1	3	5	5	2	3	10	2	23	4	293
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	12	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	574	16	23	38	60	78	90	67	46	37	31	22	35	30	190
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15	5	2	1	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	45	8	5	3	11	6	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	137
3 ROOMS	164	6	9	12	24	51	26	16	6	1	1	2	2	9	163
4 ROOMS	230	6	4	18	17	14	46	39	29	25	14	4	5	8	203
5 ROOMS	88	-	5	5	11	5	8	8	7	9	7	16	4	5	228
6 ROOMS	39	-	1	1	-	4	4	2	2	2	8	-	13	5	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	23	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	12	4	...
MEDIAN	3.9	...	...	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	...	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	17	3	3	-	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
1	186	10	11	15	32	49	35	15	6	3	1	-	2	7	161
2	256	8	4	19	19	17	41	46	31	23	18	14	6	10	208
3 OR MORE	130	-	7	5	9	12	12	5	9	11	12	8	27	13	247
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	90	13	7	5	16	15	9	9	8	3	-	1	2	3	153
2 PERSONS	148	2	5	6	12	26	44	17	8	5	9	3	3	8	186
3 PERSONS	127	3	5	8	8	16	15	19	15	11	8	7	5	6	207
4 PERSONS	105	2	2	10	17	19	8	10	5	9	6	5	7	4	176
5 PERSONS	50	1	1	1	3	2	8	10	6	3	-	3	8	4	220
6 PERSONS OR MORE	69	-	5	9	7	3	7	5	3	5	8	3	9	5	206
MEDIAN	2.9	...	...	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.3	3.0	3.0	3.4	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	12	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	3	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	44	-	-	3	-	9	7	8	-	3	6	1	5	2	206
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	573	15	23	36	62	78	90	69	46	37	30	22	35	29	190
1.00 OR LESS	465	14	19	24	47	61	81	54	40	29	25	17	31	23	192
1.01 TO 1.50	85	-	1	9	13	16	6	13	5	5	6	5	3	5	181
1.51 OR MORE	23	1	4	3	2	2	3	2	2	4	-	-	-	2	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16	6	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	...
1.00 OR LESS	12	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	499	8	18	34	47	65	82	60	38	34	31	21	33	28	194
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	345	4	10	26	32	45	51	36	27	28	23	16	25	23	196
UNDER 25 YEARS	73	3	5	4	6	13	12	9	5	2	6	3	2	4	182
25 TO 29 YEARS	64	-	2	8	16	6	9	3	3	2	2	5	-	7	160
30 TO 34 YEARS	80	-	1	6	5	9	10	11	9	10	3	6	10	-	221
35 TO 44 YEARS	67	1	-	3	2	6	9	11	4	8	9	-	7	7	218
45 TO 64 YEARS	36	-	3	4	2	2	4	1	3	5	3	2	6	2	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	-	-	2	1	8	6	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	43	-	-	2	2	7	8	5	3	3	5	1	5	3	205
UNDER 65 YEARS	39	-	-	2	-	7	6	5	3	3	5	1	5	3	217
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	111	4	8	5	13	13	23	19	8	3	3	5	4	2	186
UNDER 65 YEARS	103	4	6	5	12	13	23	15	8	3	3	5	4	2	185
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	90	13	7	5	16	15	9	9	8	3	-	1	2	3	153
MALE HEAD	52	6	3	4	5	13	5	6	6	2	-	1	-	2	164
UNDER 65 YEARS	46	2	3	2	5	13	5	6	6	2	-	1	-	2	169
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	37	7	4	2	12	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	137
UNDER 65 YEARS	24	5	1	2	7	-	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	2	3	-	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	255	13	9	13	26	48	43	30	17	11	16	4	14	12	182
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	333	8	16	27	37	32	47	39	29	26	16	18	21	19	194
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	154	3	10	16	24	18	24	17	12	7	2	6	3	11	175
1.	89	2	8	9	10	11	16	8	9	5	-	4	1	6	179
2.	54	2	2	5	13	7	5	8	3	2	2	2	2	2	164
3 OR MORE	10	-	-	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	108	2	4	6	6	9	13	10	13	14	9	6	11	5	227
1.	35	2	-	3	-	-	7	5	6	8	2	3	-	-	...
2.	26	-	-	-	2	6	-	2	2	3	5	-	5	1	...
3 OR MORE	48	-	4	3	3	3	6	3	6	3	2	3	5	5	216
BOTH AGE GROUPS	71	2	2	5	7	5	10	12	3	5	5	6	7	2	207
2.	19	2	-	2	2	2	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	1	...
3 OR MORE	52	1	2	3	6	3	5	7	3	5	3	5	7	2	216
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	32	6	5	5	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	...
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	155	5	5	12	26	30	25	15	9	9	3	-	2	13	168
8 YEARS	38	2	2	-	3	3	6	6	5	5	3	-	-	2	204
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	104	-	7	10	15	14	11	15	12	4	3	4	3	5	182
4 YEARS	144	6	3	10	10	17	28	19	6	15	8	13	8	2	197
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	77	2	2	2	5	13	10	9	10	4	8	4	6	2	209
4 YEARS OR MORE	40	-	-	1	-	3	6	5	3	2	5	2	14	-	277
MEDIAN	11.1	...	...	10.8	8.7	10.9	11.8	11.4	10.9	12.1	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	362	12	9	20	27	60	64	41	27	26	19	19	25	14	193
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	246	8	9	16	21	31	41	24	20	18	16	14	21	9	195
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	193	4	12	15	35	20	22	26	16	9	11	3	8	12	180
1965 TO MARCH 1970	28	6	3	5	-	-	5	2	3	2	1	-	2	2	...
1960 TO 1964	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
1950 TO 1959	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1949 OR EARLIER	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	17	1	3	6	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	57	4	3	3	6	6	14	7	3	2	3	1	5	-	185
15 TO 19 PERCENT	86	3	4	9	13	6	9	12	8	8	4	5	5	-	196
20 TO 24 PERCENT	109	9	5	5	13	21	15	9	7	8	5	5	5	-	175
25 TO 34 PERCENT	117	2	3	4	15	20	19	16	8	11	8	5	6	-	193
35 PERCENT OR MORE	170	2	5	13	14	24	31	25	19	9	11	7	11	-	197
NOT COMPUTED	32	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	...
MEDIAN	26	...	...	22	24	27	28	29	31	26	...	...	...	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	149	2	2	4	5	9	30	18	16	14	14	11	21	5	231
STEAM OR HOT WATER	68	2	2	2	5	3	16	5	10	7	8	2	5	3	217
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	52	4	3	-	1	8	7	9	7	5	2	2	4	2	207
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	206	3	6	22	33	48	30	28	9	7	6	5	3	5	168
OTHER MEANS	90	11	12	8	12	9	7	7	3	2	1	2	2	15	138
NONE	23	-	-	4	8	3	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	...
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	133	1	2	4	12	17	29	15	16	7	9	3	10	8	197
CENTRAL SYSTEM	87	-	2	2	1	3	8	13	11	14	8	11	15	1	258
NONE	369	20	22	34	51	60	54	41	20	16	14	8	10	22	169
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	29	3	-	2	-	2	5	5	3	2	2	-	5	2	...
WITH ELEVATOR	20	3	-	2	-	-	2	3	3	1	2	-	3	2	...
WALKUP	10	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	559	18	25	38	63	78	85	64	43	35	30	22	30	29	187
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	99	5	2	4	5	4	25	7	12	5	10	2	14	4	208
NO BASEMENT	489	16	22	35	58	76	65	62	34	32	22	19	21	27	184
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	558	19	22	34	59	78	88	68	46	37	30	22	34	22	191
INDIVIDUAL WELL	28	1	2	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	9	...
OTHER	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	505	15	17	31	55	75	83	64	44	30	29	22	26	13	190
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	77	2	8	6	9	5	7	5	2	7	2	-	9	16	179
OTHER	7	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	361	14	17	29	42	57	55	45	27	7	15	16	20	16	181
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	15	1	-	2	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	...
FUEL OIL	62	2	-	3	3	8	19	2	5	8	4	2	4	3	192
KEROSENE, ETC.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ELECTRICITY	125	5	8	1	5	11	16	20	13	19	11	2	11	4	219
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	23	-	-	4	8	3	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	...
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	396	13	19	30	52	63	59	47	30	23	19	16	10	16	181
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	27	2	2	4	3	5	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	8	...
ELECTRICITY	161	4	2	5	9	12	31	20	16	14	11	5	25	6	217
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	547	21	25	39	62	78	87	69	44	35	30	20	35	-	188
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	516	19	22	35	52	73	83	62	42	32	27	20	22	27	187
FURNITURE	92	5	9	6	11	26	17	7	3	6	2	2	-	-	165
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	31	5	5	3	2	6	8	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	...
PRIVATE UNITS	529	15	20	36	59	67	79	66	45	32	30	22	33	24	192
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	21	3	-	4	3	2	4	2	-	1	2	2	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	332	12	5	19	30	53	60	46	32	25	25	14	9	3	194
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	42	-	-	3	8	4	15	5	2	-	3	-	-	2	183
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	145	5	2	5	3	23	25	22	12	16	13	9	7	2	210
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	257	9	20	20	33	27	31	23	14	12	6	8	25	28	178
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	...
NO	582	21	25	39	61	80	90	69	43	37	31	22	33	31	188
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	342	2	9	27	42	50	46	53	33	23	14	12	11	19	191
2	114	2	6	5	5	9	16	11	8	9	16	8	16	2	228
3 OR MORE	18	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	3	2	1	7	1	...
NONE	114	16	9	6	16	19	25	5	5	2	-	2	-	8	156
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	62	1	3	3	5	11	9	3	4	3	2	4	5	8	184
2 OR MORE	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	525	20	22	35	57	69	82	65	42	34	29	18	29	23	189
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	523	19	22	32	60	68	79	61	38	37	26	17	33	30	189
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	14	-	-	-	4	-	3	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	7	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	21	-	2	1	6	5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	365	13	15	23	45	49	54	47	31	22	17	8	14	25	185
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	14	-	2	2	-	-	5	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	...

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	227	21	20	32	33	42	12	21	9	5	2	5	2	25	145
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	70	5	6	7	10	23	2	3	2	1	2	1	-	9	153
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	118	10	16	20	9	21	5	8	6	2	2	2	-	16	139
2 TO 4	59	5	2	6	11	16	2	6	-	2	-	2	2	5	153
5 TO 19	32	4	1	4	9	-	3	5	2	2	-	1	-	2	...
20 TO 49	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
50 OR MORE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	15	-	1	3	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	32	5	-	6	1	6	2	5	2	2	2	2	-	1	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	14	2	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	...
1960 TO 1964	13	1	1	1	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1950 TO 1959	38	2	6	5	6	6	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
1940 TO 1949	49	2	7	4	7	10	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	9	146
1939 OR EARLIER	82	9	5	14	14	14	4	5	4	2	-	2	2	6	141
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	193	17	15	26	33	42	10	17	7	4	-	2	2	19	146
1 AND ONE-HALF	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	9	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	19	4	4	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	213	16	18	32	31	39	12	21	9	4	2	5	2	23	147
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	...
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	30	7	2	4	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	...
3 ROOMS	45	6	9	1	2	13	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	143
4 ROOMS	86	5	6	13	16	16	4	14	6	2	-	1	-	5	151
5 ROOMS	43	2	2	11	5	9	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	3	150
6 ROOMS	18	1	-	3	2	2	2	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
MEDIAN	3.9	...	...	...	...	3.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	9	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	63	10	9	1	12	12	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	12	137
2	102	5	7	20	14	20	4	15	8	2	-	-	-	7	152
3 OR MORE	53	3	3	8	5	10	5	2	-	2	2	5	2	6	160
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	31	10	1	6	4	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	5	...
2 PERSONS	46	4	3	3	9	12	4	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	156
3 PERSONS	50	3	-	7	14	6	2	7	1	-	-	2	-	8	144
4 PERSONS	39	2	8	6	3	11	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	142
5 PERSONS	21	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	39	-	5	8	2	8	2	6	-	1	-	-	2	7	...
MEDIAN	3.2	...	...	...	...	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	17	-	-	1	2	4	2	3	2	1	-	1	-	2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	209	17	16	29	33	42	12	19	9	5	2	5	2	20	149
1.00 OR LESS	149	15	8	18	26	30	10	12	5	4	2	4	2	13	151
1.01 TO 1.50	41	2	2	8	6	10	2	6	3	1	-	1	-	2	155
1.51 OR MORE	19	1	6	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17	4	4	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
1.00 OR LESS	7	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1.01 TO 1.50	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1.51 OR MORE	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	195	11	19	26	29	38	12	21	8	3	2	5	2	20	152
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	144	8	14	20	21	25	10	14	5	2	2	4	2	16	150
UNDER 25 YEARS	42	1	2	8	13	8	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	142
25 TO 29 YEARS	39	1	7	7	3	4	3	5	1	-	-	2	-	6	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	15	-	2	2	2	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	21	2	2	1	-	1	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	3	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	22	1	2	2	2	8	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	5	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	14	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	14	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	37	2	5	5	6	11	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	35	2	5	5	6	10	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	31	10	1	6	4	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	5	...
MALE HEAD	23	8	-	3	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	23	7	-	3	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	8	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	84	15	3	8	12	19	4	5	4	2	2	2	-	9	151
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	142	6	17	24	21	22	8	15	5	2	-	3	2	16	143
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	63	3	6	9	18	10	2	5	2	-	-	2	-	6	138
1	42	2	1	7	14	4	2	4	1	-	-	2	-	6	139
2	18	1	3	2	4	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	41	2	5	11	2	6	4	2	2	2	-	2	-	5	124
1	10	2	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
2	10	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	...
3 OR MORE	21	-	2	5	1	5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	38	1	6	4	2	6	2	9	2	-	-	-	2	6	...
2	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	35	-	6	3	2	6	-	9	2	-	-	-	2	6	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	14	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	65	7	8	11	11	12	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	8	131
8 YEARS	17	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	...
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	36	-	4	6	4	4	4	8	2	2	-	-	-	2	...
4 YEARS	53	2	4	10	7	14	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	6	148
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	31	3	-	-	6	7	1	3	2	2	-	2	-	4	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	11	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	...
MEDIAN	10.5	...	...	...	...	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	154	11	14	20	30	26	6	13	9	5	2	5	2	12	146
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	113	8	9	13	25	19	6	9	7	5	2	3	2	7	148
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	55	4	3	13	2	12	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	9	152
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1960 TO 1964	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
1950 TO 1959	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	16	8	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	23	6	6	5	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	29	-	2	6	10	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	36	5	3	6	5	7	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	142
25 TO 34 PERCENT	35	-	4	-	8	10	2	4	3	1	-	1	2	-	163
35 PERCENT OR MORE	63	2	2	12	9	18	3	10	4	1	-	2	-	-	159
NOT COMPUTED	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
MEDIAN	25	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	52	6	1	10	2	7	6	6	2	-	2	3	2	5	163
STEAM OR HOT WATER	14	2	-	-	3	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	17	1	-	1	1	7	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	31	2	2	1	7	8	1	6	2	1	-	-	-	2	...
OTHER MEANS	102	8	15	18	19	16	2	3	2	1	-	2	-	15	127
NONE	11	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	...
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	53	-	6	5	10	9	7	4	3	4	-	-	-	6	158
CENTRAL SYSTEM	20	3	-	2	-	-	2	6	-	-	2	4	-	2	...
NONE	154	18	14	25	23	33	4	11	5	1	-	1	2	17	137
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WALKUP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	224	19	20	32	31	42	12	21	9	5	2	5	2	25	146
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	45	2	-	4	9	9	4	7	4	3	-	-	2	2	168
NO BASEMENT	182	18	20	28	24	33	8	14	5	2	2	5	-	23	137
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	197	17	19	26	32	38	11	18	8	3	2	5	2	17	146
INDIVIDUAL WELL	26	3	1	4	1	3	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	8	...
OTHER	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	171	14	18	22	29	37	10	18	7	3	-	5	2	8	149
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	46	4	2	8	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	13	...
OTHER	10	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	132	10	14	24	24	28	4	9	5	2	-	4	2	7	140
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	24	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	6	...
FUEL OIL	16	2	-	-	6	3	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	42	5	2	4	2	7	3	6	2	2	2	1	-	7	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	11	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	...
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	128	8	14	25	22	23	7	10	4	2	-	4	2	9	140
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	33	7	5	3	2	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	7	...
ELECTRICITY	61	6	2	5	8	16	2	8	5	2	2	1	-	7	161
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	...
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	195	19	20	31	31	42	10	21	9	4	2	5	2	-	146
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	157	16	13	26	23	19	10	17	6	4	-	4	2	16	141
FURNITURE	62	6	4	9	14	17	3	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	144
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	17	6	2	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
PRIVATE UNITS	188	12	17	23	29	38	9	19	8	5	2	5	2	20	152
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	93	11	3	10	22	16	5	11	2	3	-	2	2	6	147
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	9	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	...
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	28	7	1	2	6	2	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	...
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	133	10	17	23	11	25	7	9	6	2	2	2	-	19	142
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	6	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	...
NO	221	20	19	32	33	40	12	21	9	3	2	5	2	24	145
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	120	8	10	16	24	18	7	13	5	1	-	4	2	13	144
2	40	2	5	4	2	10	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	4	161
3 OR MORE	9	-	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
NONE	57	10	5	11	6	10	2	5	2	1	-	1	-	5	124
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	54	5	3	11	7	11	4	2	2	2	-	1	-	7	142
2 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
NONE	170	16	17	21	25	30	8	19	7	2	2	4	2	16	146
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	171	19	16	22	19	32	6	21	5	3	-	3	2	23	147
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	9	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	14	1	1	-	-	4	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	118	13	11	20	9	25	6	12	2	-	-	2	-	18	141
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	9	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	9 860	416	591	654	960	926	797	1 649	1 376	1 453	1 038	16800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 005	30	18	46	80	94	80	177	177	200	103	19400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	901	25	32	31	61	70	62	159	172	159	131	20300
1960 TO 1964	953	31	45	24	59	85	50	169	148	172	170	20400
1950 TO 1959	1 835	47	93	102	134	142	149	310	303	328	226	19000
1940 TO 1949	943	53	59	70	102	90	75	158	106	131	98	15700
1939 OR EARLIER	4 222	230	344	380	524	445	381	676	470	464	309	13700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	5 306	276	450	468	675	617	515	917	669	508	212	13300
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 268	68	80	108	168	188	167	425	370	447	247	19200
2 OR MORE	2 184	58	41	66	96	115	109	302	335	491	572	24600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	13	-	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	...
NONE	89	15	15	10	21	5	6	4	2	7	3	7700
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 827	411	586	649	954	925	796	1 646	1 373	1 451	1 036	16800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	4	5	4	5	2	2	3	3	2	2	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	208	27	36	24	38	29	13	23	7	7	4	8400
4 ROOMS	937	64	109	117	143	117	87	143	78	53	26	10800
5 ROOMS	2 072	96	151	174	271	210	208	399	256	221	84	14100
6 ROOMS	2 869	117	165	186	288	322	252	520	437	372	209	16000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 774	111	129	153	220	248	237	564	597	800	714	21900
MEDIAN	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	434	43	78	49	72	51	31	52	22	20	16	9000
2	2 265	113	217	234	345	257	223	364	218	192	101	12200
3 OR MORE	7 161	260	296	370	542	618	544	1 234	1 136	1 241	920	18900
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 227	176	326	212	174	108	56	92	47	18	19	6100
2 PERSONS	2 876	109	183	298	455	279	285	419	295	323	231	13500
3 PERSONS	1 813	42	39	62	144	183	162	382	307	294	198	18600
4 PERSONS	1 910	54	25	39	97	197	163	395	353	355	234	19800
5 PERSONS	1 131	17	11	18	43	92	72	208	228	272	170	22300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	903	18	8	25	47	67	60	154	146	191	186	22400
MEDIAN	2.9	1.8	1.5-	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	211	-	4	13	18	22	11	35	35	43	31	20500
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	228	19	18	23	44	33	20	21	15	19	17	10800
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 786	404	572	644	943	922	794	1 648	1 375	1 450	1 034	16900
1.00 OR LESS	9 543	404	571	636	925	885	764	1 603	1 333	1 402	1 022	16800
1.01 TO 1.50	225	1	2	6	17	37	26	40	38	47	13	18000
1.51 OR MORE	18	-	-	2	1	-	3	6	4	2	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	74	11	19	10	16	5	4	2	1	3	3	6400
1.00 OR LESS	67	11	18	10	11	5	3	2	1	3	3	5900
1.01 TO 1.50	5	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 633	240	265	442	785	818	741	1 557	1 329	1 435	1 019	18300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 370	167	180	307	567	649	602	1 388	1 227	1 322	959	19400
UNDER 25 YEARS	132	4	4	3	13	25	19	31	20	13	-	14700
25 TO 29 YEARS	498	10	2	9	25	70	66	118	94	76	28	17800
30 TO 34 YEARS	886	31	10	12	33	80	70	252	184	148	66	19100
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 570	38	13	28	52	116	108	321	348	323	224	21600
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 201	57	55	69	197	224	255	543	530	702	568	21900
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 083	27	97	186	246	134	84	123	52	60	73	9800
OTHER MALE HEAD	413	17	17	28	48	57	39	60	49	60	38	15000
UNDER 65 YEARS	310	13	6	12	31	49	30	53	39	48	28	16300
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	4	12	16	17	8	9	7	9	12	10	10800
FEMALE HEAD	851	56	68	106	170	113	101	109	53	53	22	10600
UNDER 65 YEARS	641	39	42	76	113	96	78	94	40	49	15	11300
65 YEARS AND OVER	209	17	26	30	57	17	22	16	13	4	8	8600
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 227	176	326	212	174	108	56	92	47	18	19	6100
MALE HEAD	371	39	54	52	39	52	25	52	32	9	18	10100
UNDER 65 YEARS	211	20	5	15	18	37	22	42	28	9	15	13800
65 YEARS AND OVER	160	19	50	37	21	15	2	10	3	-	3	5600
FEMALE HEAD	856	137	272	159	136	56	31	40	15	8	1	5200
UNDER 65 YEARS	325	50	53	58	61	38	22	30	11	3	-	7100
65 YEARS AND OVER	530	87	219	102	75	18	9	10	4	5	1	4600
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 547	306	543	545	725	498	430	778	553	659	511	13400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 313	110	48	108	235	428	368	872	823	794	527	19900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	677	22	5	10	38	94	90	170	121	81	46	17300
1	360	8	1	6	26	37	52	75	72	50	33	18300
2	283	14	4	3	10	52	32	83	44	27	13	16600
3 OR MORE	33	-	-	-	2	5	6	12	5	3	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 855	59	34	83	146	243	199	518	548	609	416	21300
1	1 111	18	14	32	61	92	86	182	209	250	166	21700
2	1 065	31	14	25	53	91	65	196	226	217	147	21300
3 OR MORE	679	10	6	26	32	61	48	139	112	142	103	20800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	781	29	9	16	50	90	78	184	154	104	65	18200
2	308	14	4	7	19	35	30	77	55	48	18	17900
3 OR MORE	473	15	5	9	31	55	48	107	99	56	47	18400

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	43	8	9	4	10	3	-	4	3	-	1	7100
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	617	60	112	85	96	65	29	76	40	42	12	8600
8 YEARS	950	61	142	135	174	110	71	120	61	50	26	9400
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 436	75	104	125	183	181	133	254	160	154	67	13400
4 YEARS	3 611	115	163	213	340	369	358	716	558	517	264	16700
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 192	39	37	53	99	105	94	194	207	231	132	19300
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 010	58	24	39	57	93	112	285	345	460	536	24900
MEDIAN	12.5	12.0	9.8	11.1	12.0	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.8	12.9	16.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 223	37	24	47	105	124	120	234	207	210	114	18300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	692	20	16	26	57	73	68	141	108	117	64	18000
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 415	88	62	99	180	260	199	460	404	381	281	18500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 583	55	60	85	126	140	107	298	277	251	186	18700
1960 TO 1964	1 245	61	57	65	97	106	86	210	178	208	175	18500
1950 TO 1959	1 855	55	139	133	189	155	166	273	219	306	222	16700
1949 OR EARLIER	1 539	120	250	224	263	142	119	175	90	96	61	9000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	7 797	303	425	459	661	662	615	1 353	1 164	1 265	890	17900
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	192	27	28	25	36	19	12	20	15	7	3	8300
$10,000 TO $14,999	275	24	38	42	41	28	22	51	15	10	6	9500
$15,000 TO $19,999	471	36	39	57	60	88	44	57	46	33	11	11200
$20,000 TO $24,999	489	16	69	54	67	61	62	88	32	29	11	11600
$25,000 TO $29,999	693	21	58	49	94	87	81	128	89	69	16	13700
$30,000 TO $34,999	858	26	35	62	88	94	81	186	138	109	38	16100
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 020	25	51	63	95	79	88	217	175	179	49	17500
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 482	42	53	37	90	107	118	312	293	308	121	19700
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 695	64	35	49	71	77	88	245	306	402	357	23600
$75,000 OR MORE	621	23	19	22	18	21	17	48	56	118	277	32200
MEDIAN	39500	35300	28300	30300	31800	32600	35300	38400	42500	46400	63300	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	1 661	1	7	13	55	67	75	215	258	470	500	28000
1.5 TO 1.9	1 491	2	8	24	28	89	90	264	338	407	241	23600
2.0 TO 2.4	1 186	3	12	19	57	84	115	334	268	209	84	19500
2.5 TO 2.9	857	3	23	36	56	85	105	249	165	101	32	17400
3.0 TO 3.9	970	15	17	66	150	178	154	212	94	55	31	13500
4.0 TO 4.9	493	8	37	59	151	86	51	46	31	20	3	9800
5.0 OR MORE	1 103	234	320	242	163	73	25	33	10	3	-	5000
NOT COMPUTED	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	2.3	5.0+	5.0+	5.0+	3.9	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	4 676	134	72	126	225	370	354	908	889	943	656	20800
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	169	353	333	436	292	262	445	276	321	234	12300
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	22	21	22	20	21	21	21	21	22	23	24	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 676	134	72	126	225	370	354	908	889	943	656	20800
LESS THAN $100	6	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	87	6	2	6	17	7	12	16	14	6	-	13600
$150 TO $199	336	12	6	28	33	46	42	72	58	28	11	15100
$200 TO $249	627	8	13	35	53	79	72	139	118	86	24	16900
$250 TO $299	672	16	5	16	28	72	65	166	137	129	38	19000
$300 OR MORE	2 382	44	20	22	63	123	128	446	470	587	479	23700
NOT REPORTED	566	49	25	19	26	44	33	68	91	106	105	21000
MEDIAN	300+	300+	260	226	242	272	275	300+	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	169	353	333	436	292	262	445	276	321	234	12300
LESS THAN $50	18	5	4	1	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
$50 TO $69	104	15	20	26	20	10	2	6	3	2	-	6300
$70 TO $99	457	33	79	74	81	54	32	47	33	13	11	8600
$100 TO $149	1 035	50	114	99	194	99	86	181	87	99	26	11500
$150 TO $199	664	27	69	58	67	57	64	92	79	96	56	14600
$200 OR MORE	561	11	33	35	32	47	47	86	67	90	113	19400
NOT REPORTED	281	27	34	41	37	24	30	33	7	19	29	10100
MEDIAN	140	117	124	123	124	134	146	141	157	168	200+	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 676	134	72	126	225	370	354	908	889	943	656	20800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	270	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	40	77	141	35000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	878	-	-	-	2	3	19	103	187	301	264	29200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	931	-	-	2	7	23	63	221	255	253	108	22900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	713	-	-	3	23	64	86	230	158	126	23	18900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	777	-	3	11	59	137	121	232	134	68	13	16300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	527	73	45	90	107	99	31	46	23	11	2	8600
NOT COMPUTED	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	566	49	25	19	26	44	33	68	91	106	105	21000
MEDIAN	20	35+	35+	35+	35+	30	24	22	18	16	13	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	169	353	333	436	292	262	445	276	321	234	12300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	889	-	1	-	24	42	50	181	155	244	194	24800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	617	-	2	36	85	90	95	156	94	50	9	15000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	406	3	23	49	133	73	57	45	14	7	3	9900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	277	3	32	67	92	30	25	22	5	-	-	8200
25 TO 34 PERCENT	262	10	78	77	52	31	5	5	2	2	-	6100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	383	120	183	64	12	2	-	2	-	-	-	3800
NOT COMPUTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	281	27	34	41	37	24	30	33	7	19	29	10100
MEDIAN	14	35+	35+	25	18	15	13	11	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	9 860	416	591	654	960	926	797	1 649	1 376	1 453	1 038	16800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	4 379	169	262	251	444	409	354	788	621	670	412	16900
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 678	207	266	326	419	430	373	734	658	684	580	17200
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	402	11	20	20	30	31	37	75	58	77	41	18400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	127	6	8	14	19	23	10	23	18	6	1	11800
OTHER MEANS	273	23	34	42	47	32	23	29	21	17	3	9300
NONE	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 957	321	488	511	752	728	633	1 308	1 138	1 204	874	17100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 716	80	87	120	181	173	142	318	227	233	154	16200
OTHER	187	15	16	22	27	25	22	23	11	15	10	11300
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	6 444	268	409	441	615	589	504	1 031	927	974	685	16900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 380	141	177	205	334	335	290	618	448	478	352	16700
OTHER	36	7	4	7	10	2	3	-	1	1	-	6600
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	4 701	155	204	238	339	368	349	776	717	852	702	19500
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 880	139	177	207	295	332	321	670	562	663	515	18500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	821	17	27	31	44	36	28	106	156	189	187	23900
WITH BASEMENT	8 494	368	509	533	794	793	699	1 417	1 198	1 267	915	16900
OWNED SECOND HOME	563	17	17	20	40	44	31	88	81	101	124	21500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	4 404	194	280	393	628	530	452	837	476	368	245	13500
2	3 439	69	47	63	172	290	264	641	692	736	464	21200
3 OR MORE	1 096	11	10	17	26	36	41	132	183	319	321	27900
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 778	761	1 091	780	1 033	882	511	828	456	266	169	9200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	1 001	93	144	97	160	139	79	136	71	56	24	10100
2 TO 4	2 443	273	376	308	377	310	186	327	186	68	32	9100
5 TO 19	1 451	205	256	191	225	165	97	152	83	43	33	8000
20 OR MORE	1 827	181	300	180	259	256	147	210	114	99	81	9900
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	56	8	14	4	12	12	1	4	2	-	-	7400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	626	63	86	60	74	73	45	87	57	40	42	11100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	499	41	71	45	70	80	47	53	52	26	14	10700
1960 TO 1964	451	38	58	36	54	44	33	86	44	28	29	12200
1950 TO 1959	549	45	66	66	84	88	38	63	62	20	17	10400
1940 TO 1949	500	43	58	46	64	79	46	80	44	32	7	11200
1939 OR EARLIER	4 153	532	751	527	687	518	301	460	197	121	60	8200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	5 975	664	984	711	924	806	460	723	381	200	121	9000
1 AND ONE-HALF	321	9	19	18	56	45	26	50	45	30	22	13700
2 OR MORE	209	13	15	15	34	13	7	29	25	33	25	16300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	162	55	35	20	7	13	10	18	2	2	-	4500
NONE	111	21	38	17	12	4	7	7	3	2	-	4800
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 607	710	1 053	767	1 019	860	501	813	452	264	167	9300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	30	5	12	5	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	141	46	26	9	13	17	10	13	4	2	2	4900
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	713	179	138	64	89	82	52	62	31	3	13	6200
3 ROOMS	1 761	234	334	223	264	204	136	184	89	50	43	8000
4 ROOMS	2 107	207	331	224	325	272	168	285	156	95	44	9700
5 ROOMS	1 293	77	180	164	215	199	89	178	109	52	30	10100
6 ROOMS	614	45	82	79	88	88	45	75	49	39	24	10400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	290	20	25	26	51	36	22	45	23	27	15	11600
MEDIAN	3.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	341	103	60	31	40	35	24	29	8	2	8	5500
1	2 507	341	469	286	375	281	198	286	147	67	56	8300
2	2 620	228	404	280	413	369	205	339	201	125	58	9900
3 OR MORE	1 309	90	157	183	205	197	84	175	99	73	47	10300
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 309	473	527	256	312	271	154	179	77	22	39	6200
2 PERSONS	2 094	173	267	252	325	241	167	285	192	124	67	10300
3 PERSONS	1 068	57	158	107	167	153	81	186	90	45	23	10700
4 PERSONS	705	32	73	69	127	100	62	118	60	45	19	11300
5 PERSONS	308	13	32	50	42	62	30	35	20	13	12	10700
6 PERSONS OR MORE	295	13	34	46	60	55	17	26	16	17	9	9700
MEDIAN	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	61	5	3	7	5	12	8	7	7	7	-	12200
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	444	60	88	75	78	56	21	30	23	5	8	7000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 568	695	1 038	753	1 023	865	497	809	453	264	169	9300
1.00 OR LESS	6 219	678	994	705	948	799	465	781	434	252	164	9300
1.01 TO 1.50	290	13	39	34	63	58	32	23	14	12	2	9800
1.51 OR MORE	58	5	5	14	13	8	-	5	5	-	3	8100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	210	66	53	27	10	17	14	19	2	2	-	4500
1.00 OR LESS	198	64	50	22	10	17	13	18	2	2	-	4400
1.01 TO 1.50	8	2	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 469	289	564	524	721	611	357	650	379	244	130	10600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 719	80	165	238	420	421	269	502	300	212	113	12800
UNDER 25 YEARS	312	15	16	34	62	49	39	66	21	6	2	11500
25 TO 29 YEARS	534	14	16	23	69	83	58	125	92	40	14	15200
30 TO 34 YEARS	372	13	18	17	49	60	32	98	45	30	9	14700
35 TO 44 YEARS	444	4	13	23	83	77	47	86	57	35	20	13700
45 TO 64 YEARS	662	16	41	58	74	103	65	98	66	80	59	14000
65 YEARS AND OVER	394	17	59	82	84	49	27	30	18	20	8	8400
OTHER MALE HEAD	430	43	50	66	58	58	30	60	33	21	11	9900
UNDER 65 YEARS	388	41	37	64	52	55	26	49	33	21	9	10000
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	2	13	2	6	3	3	12	-	-	2	9300
FEMALE HEAD	1 320	166	349	220	244	132	59	88	45	11	7	6300
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 185	150	315	194	217	121	52	82	41	7	5	6300
65 YEARS AND OVER	135	16	34	26	27	11	7	6	4	3	2	6400
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 309	473	527	256	312	271	154	179	77	22	39	6200
MALE HEAD	923	126	153	86	125	136	92	122	43	17	24	9300
UNDER 65 YEARS	752	83	77	67	110	127	90	118	43	13	22	10800
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	43	76	18	15	9	2	3	-	3	2	4100
FEMALE HEAD	1 386	346	374	170	187	135	62	57	33	6	15	4900
UNDER 65 YEARS	758	160	111	81	150	121	55	49	21	4	5	7500
65 YEARS AND OVER	627	186	262	89	37	14	6	8	12	2	10	4000
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 552	618	757	512	634	545	336	521	313	190	126	8800
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 225	143	333	268	400	337	175	307	143	76	43	9800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	733	74	111	73	139	103	57	104	46	20	6	9300
1	492	57	58	40	102	68	37	76	32	15	6	9600
2	211	11	44	29	33	32	17	26	14	5	-	9000
3 OR MORE	30	5	9	4	4	3	3	2	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 047	46	138	138	178	167	90	147	70	38	33	10300
1	478	31	56	52	67	74	43	80	33	19	22	11100
2	322	8	49	34	59	48	30	51	29	11	2	10500
3 OR MORE	247	6	33	53	52	45	16	16	8	7	9	8800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	446	24	83	56	83	67	28	57	26	18	4	9200
2	208	10	42	19	44	22	20	31	13	6	-	9200
3 OR MORE	238	14	41	37	38	45	8	25	13	12	4	9100
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	56	11	19	5	3	7	3	3	2	3	-	4900
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	668	129	215	114	86	56	17	28	17	3	3	4900
8 YEARS	619	110	152	86	92	67	40	37	17	14	4	6100
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 169	162	263	185	214	120	59	107	29	18	11	6700
4 YEARS	2 295	222	306	250	384	360	209	297	151	83	34	9900
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	827	66	74	78	135	128	74	117	83	40	31	11200
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 143	62	62	62	119	144	108	239	156	104	87	15300
MEDIAN	12.4	11.4	10.8	12.0	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.8	13.4	13.8	16.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	2 959	346	420	356	470	397	245	360	203	106	57	9300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 905	249	266	248	313	234	150	227	128	60	29	8800
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 100	223	340	222	301	280	149	274	167	84	60	9600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	786	82	125	93	117	100	59	115	39	28	28	9400
1960 TO 1964	391	43	88	35	67	57	23	33	18	16	11	8300
1950 TO 1959	291	24	64	37	41	27	22	25	22	19	8	8400
1949 OR EARLIER	251	44	54	38	37	21	13	22	7	12	4	6500
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 714	756	1 082	771	1 024	872	506	820	452	264	168	9200
LESS THAN $70	256	113	80	17	9	16	7	10	-	2	2	3400
$70 TO $99	319	90	112	53	23	17	12	6	5	2	-	4200
$100 TO $124	476	97	119	79	76	54	13	25	9	3	1	5500
$125 TO $149	665	102	129	91	123	95	38	53	21	12	2	7300
$150 TO $174	852	97	177	128	172	109	59	64	26	15	4	7400
$175 TO $199	809	70	135	85	185	127	69	93	25	16	3	8900
$200 TO $224	756	38	122	89	135	113	93	92	50	13	11	9900
$225 TO $249	680	41	68	81	77	119	67	123	68	27	10	11500
$250 TO $274	468	23	31	44	64	54	44	96	65	30	17	13500
$275 TO $299	368	16	24	29	36	34	39	95	56	23	18	15400
$300 TO $349	397	20	19	31	42	45	28	77	57	42	36	15900
$350 OR MORE	441	14	25	16	51	43	29	68	62	70	63	18100
NO CASH RENT	225	35	41	28	30	44	10	18	7	10	2	7900
MEDIAN	195	139	161	176	187	198	213	236	256	283	321	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 714	756	1 082	771	1 024	872	506	820	452	264	168	9200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	346	-	-	3	8	22	25	59	61	68	100	24600
10 TO 14 PERCENT	754	2	3	15	23	98	80	199	179	101	54	18900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 106	12	24	29	131	213	166	312	153	57	8	14600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	982	34	83	93	208	220	143	151	31	15	3	10800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 137	39	130	195	401	203	67	70	18	12	2	8500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 116	588	799	406	222	71	16	10	3	-	-	4200
NOT COMPUTED	274	82	42	28	30	44	10	18	7	10	2	5900
MEDIAN	25	35+	35+	35+	28	22	19	17	15	13	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 632	180	223	151	284	212	117	224	129	73	39	9800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 266	456	697	520	639	561	326	513	285	170	99	9200
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	368	48	51	47	36	46	28	47	25	15	26	10100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	56	7	11	5	7	4	12	6	2	2	2	9500
OTHER MEANS	446	67	106	57	65	58	29	38	15	6	4	6800
NONE	8	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	6 419	732	1 041	740	980	817	490	778	429	252	162	9100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	312	25	44	36	43	56	18	44	27	13	7	10400
OTHER	47	5	7	5	11	9	3	6	-	1	-	9000
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	6 138	704	1 001	707	940	778	464	739	401	245	157	9100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	625	56	84	69	91	102	47	88	54	21	12	10300
OTHER	15	2	5	4	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2 462	147	241	225	325	309	233	425	266	175	116	12400
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 151	133	223	210	285	272	200	370	228	138	93	12100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	311	14	18	15	40	38	34	55	38	37	22	14700
4 FLOORS OR MORE	1 890	217	338	203	275	252	146	181	102	92	83	9000
WITH ELEVATOR	1 300	126	213	116	185	183	106	129	84	84	74	10100
OWNED SECOND HOME	176	6	11	13	14	28	16	21	22	25	20	15200
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	3 097	190	281	344	545	517	286	490	240	120	85	10900
2	845	29	36	40	89	91	84	191	152	95	37	16400
3 OR MORE	90	5	8	3	10	7	4	15	11	15	11	17300
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	613	112	160	99	89	72	33	25	10	7	5	5700
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	197	45	55	24	33	17	8	10	3	1	2	5000

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	7 797	192	275	471	489	693	858	1 020	1 482	1 695	621	39500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	721	4	10	6	11	29	67	81	164	242	107	49300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	720	1	11	12	10	30	52	98	146	260	99	49900
1960 TO 1964	807	6	6	16	16	45	71	123	195	244	86	46200
1950 TO 1959	1 653	9	12	36	67	151	227	255	400	363	134	41700
1940 TO 1949	815	12	20	47	54	78	86	121	197	161	40	39600
1939 OR EARLIER	3 081	162	217	354	331	361	355	340	380	425	156	31600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	3 838	162	215	361	364	525	557	632	611	360	51	32600
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 982	13	34	68	79	127	208	250	537	602	63	43900
2 OR MORE	1 921	1	18	35	40	39	90	134	326	731	506	59500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	56	15	9	8	6	2	2	3	8	2	1	17400
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 776	186	275	471	488	690	857	1 018	1 480	1 691	618	39500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	21	6	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	7	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	...
3 ROOMS	42	8	12	5	6	6	4	-	2	-	-	16400
4 ROOMS	476	35	38	62	61	58	63	69	62	18	9	28600
5 ROOMS	1 494	44	68	108	99	204	244	273	265	169	20	34600
6 ROOMS	2 442	60	86	168	166	262	318	363	554	410	56	37200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 336	45	72	128	158	161	227	315	599	1 096	536	49400
MEDIAN	6.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	163	15	18	15	13	22	27	14	18	13	8	29400
2	1 449	64	85	145	129	184	200	226	228	159	28	32900
3 OR MORE	6 185	113	173	311	347	486	631	780	1 237	1 523	585	42000
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	811	42	78	96	78	98	85	97	99	111	27	30800
2 PERSONS	2 180	59	75	137	156	200	287	286	409	433	137	38100
3 PERSONS	1 478	22	50	85	93	135	162	197	307	306	121	39900
4 PERSONS	1 604	16	28	74	75	132	158	234	331	411	146	42600
5 PERSONS	957	15	24	42	48	73	98	113	192	250	103	43500
6 PERSONS OR MORE	768	38	21	38	39	56	68	93	144	183	88	42200
MEDIAN	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	182	14	6	13	16	20	11	19	28	45	9	37600
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	168	8	7	14	16	17	17	21	25	29	15	36300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 761	179	269	468	486	691	857	1 019	1 477	1 695	620	39600
1.00 OR LESS	7 582	162	253	459	471	671	840	987	1 447	1 675	619	39700
1.01 TO 1.50	169	16	16	9	15	19	17	31	28	18	1	33000
1.51 OR MORE	9	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	3	2	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	35	13	6	3	4	2	1	1	5	-	1	13900
1.00 OR LESS	29	10	5	3	4	1	-	1	5	-	1	...
1.01 TO 1.50	5	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 986	150	198	376	411	595	773	923	1 383	1 584	594	40500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	5 995	102	151	265	330	493	655	807	1 216	1 434	542	41600
UNDER 25 YEARS	96	8	6	10	7	18	20	12	10	5	-	29600
25 TO 29 YEARS	396	3	9	23	25	51	56	64	91	67	7	37400
30 TO 34 YEARS	752	15	10	18	40	46	102	101	203	181	36	42200
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 324	19	24	47	53	72	119	173	258	398	161	46000
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 634	33	65	120	141	229	265	344	515	637	284	42300
65 YEARS AND OVER	792	23	35	47	64	77	95	112	138	147	54	37500
OTHER MALE HEAD	313	12	11	31	20	24	38	33	64	54	25	38000
UNDER 65 YEARS	233	8	9	24	8	16	32	29	55	40	11	38200
65 YEARS AND OVER	80	4	2	8	12	8	6	4	9	14	14	36300
FEMALE HEAD	678	36	36	80	61	78	79	82	104	96	26	33000
UNDER 65 YEARS	520	21	27	54	44	60	66	66	87	69	24	34000
65 YEARS AND OVER	158	14	9	26	17	18	13	16	17	26	2	28500
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	811	42	78	96	78	98	85	97	99	111	27	30800
MALE HEAD	245	14	25	33	21	18	24	31	34	36	8	32300
UNDER 65 YEARS	138	7	12	18	8	11	11	12	21	32	5	35900
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	7	13	16	13	8	12	19	13	4	3	28500
FEMALE HEAD	566	28	53	62	57	79	62	66	65	75	19	30200
UNDER 65 YEARS	211	10	16	24	21	28	23	30	18	34	8	31600
65 YEARS AND OVER	355	19	37	38	37	52	39	36	46	41	11	29500
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 192	129	192	297	299	401	483	552	731	833	276	37700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 605	62	83	175	190	292	376	468	752	862	345	42100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	554	7	15	27	34	43	74	82	124	122	26	39700
1	292	3	10	17	21	24	36	38	67	59	17	39700
2	233	3	5	10	12	15	35	41	51	52	9	39400
3 OR MORE	28	1	-	-	1	4	3	3	6	10	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 418	37	59	114	111	209	237	312	495	598	247	42600
1	934	12	29	42	54	92	101	122	200	194	87	40700
2	898	15	13	40	32	71	84	115	181	251	98	44500
3 OR MORE	586	11	17	32	24	47	52	75	115	152	62	43100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	632	18	10	33	45	40	64	74	133	142	72	42300
2	242	5	2	11	21	19	30	29	63	42	22	40900
3 OR MORE	390	13	8	22	24	21	35	46	70	99	51	43600

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	26	3	-	8	4	-	2	-	3	5	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	386	38	32	41	39	43	36	76	45	31	5	29900
8 YEARS	661	32	54	70	82	109	61	80	88	77	7	29200
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 110	54	53	113	94	135	155	164	181	134	28	33400
4 YEARS	2 885	52	115	181	183	273	371	419	585	571	136	38200
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	987	7	11	39	54	81	101	115	230	261	88	43700
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 742	6	11	19	33	52	133	166	350	616	357	54100
MEDIAN	12.6	10.3	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.4	12.7	13.5	16.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	916	12	22	46	48	69	94	118	204	209	93	42400
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	519	7	12	27	27	37	45	69	121	122	53	43000
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 857	40	44	87	91	132	195	227	360	487	194	43100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 299	28	41	69	71	107	127	180	249	319	107	41100
1960 TO 1964	1 046	21	24	69	60	96	118	138	214	220	86	39900
1950 TO 1959	1 561	34	64	86	91	159	197	223	306	304	98	38400
1949 OR EARLIER	1 118	56	81	115	128	130	127	135	149	155	42	31900
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	4 676	64	77	188	211	372	482	650	996	1 176	461	43000
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	128	199	284	278	321	376	370	486	519	160	34700
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 676	64	77	188	211	372	482	650	996	1 176	461	43000
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 098	23	12	67	72	139	161	199	229	168	26	36900
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	3 406	40	58	111	129	227	303	429	742	957	412	45500
NOT REPORTED	172	2	7	10	11	6	18	22	25	50	23	44500
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	128	199	284	278	321	376	370	486	519	160	34700
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	22	33	25	22	21	22	21	22	22	22	20	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 676	64	77	188	211	372	482	650	996	1 176	461	43000
LESS THAN $100	6	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	87	14	8	22	7	20	7	6	2	-	-	19900
$150 TO $199	336	15	29	39	46	67	36	56	36	11	2	27900
$200 TO $249	627	11	18	70	64	104	105	97	99	59	3	32300
$250 TO $299	672	5	3	22	46	69	117	145	146	105	14	37600
$300 OR MORE	2 382	3	3	12	24	84	169	289	611	833	355	49900
NOT REPORTED	566	13	15	23	24	28	48	57	103	168	87	47300
MEDIAN	300+	175	188	215	231	240	279	296	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	128	199	284	278	321	376	370	486	519	160	34700
LESS THAN $50	18	7	3	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	104	18	28	28	5	11	3	7	2	2	-	16100
$70 TO $99	457	48	67	80	64	67	50	36	30	15	-	22600
$100 TO $149	1 035	34	65	113	132	151	182	136	136	77	7	30600
$150 TO $199	664	3	12	20	39	52	86	104	157	165	24	40900
$200 OR MORE	561	-	5	5	8	20	28	52	119	215	107	54900
NOT REPORTED	281	17	18	32	29	18	26	32	41	45	22	34900
MEDIAN	140	88	96	106	120	123	133	145	167	193	200+	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 676	64	77	188	211	372	482	650	996	1 176	461	43000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	270	7	8	17	16	21	41	36	47	56	23	38700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	878	5	16	36	28	87	89	117	173	226	101	43500
15 TO 19 PERCENT	931	14	15	29	32	58	102	157	202	251	72	42900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	713	7	7	27	36	63	67	95	188	175	48	42900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	777	9	10	26	41	68	98	105	160	199	62	42000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	527	9	6	30	33	47	35	80	119	99	67	41900
NOT COMPUTED	12	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	4	2	1	...
NOT REPORTED	566	13	15	23	24	28	48	57	103	168	87	47300
MEDIAN	20	20	17	20	22	20	19	20	21	19	19	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	128	199	284	278	321	376	370	486	519	160	34700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	889	39	50	91	64	98	97	112	136	155	48	35300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	617	24	38	49	48	67	84	76	112	92	26	34800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	406	10	34	36	35	35	55	49	71	61	19	34800
20 TO 24 PERCENT	277	11	18	23	29	37	35	24	31	61	7	32800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	262	11	19	22	28	23	34	35	34	39	16	34000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	383	14	22	30	44	41	44	42	60	62	23	34500
NOT COMPUTED	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	...
NOT REPORTED	281	17	18	32	29	18	26	32	41	45	22	34900
MEDIAN	14	13	15	13	17	14	15	14	14	14	14	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	6 784	123	193	360	384	612	739	923	1 358	1 533	558	40400
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	206	11	22	31	33	21	17	12	19	30	10	26500
PAID ALL CASH	611	43	43	68	51	46	76	70	79	98	37	33600
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	58	8	8	4	9	1	4	7	4	12	2	28900
NOT REPORTED	138	7	10	9	11	13	23	7	22	21	14	34000

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 758	76	125	159	178	222	290	379	491	632	205	39300
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	2 808	76	89	198	189	271	340	376	569	547	153	38200
ADDITIONS	36	1	2	6	4	2	9	2	7	2	1	32200
ALTERATIONS	530	19	15	44	35	42	58	59	111	120	27	39400
REPLACEMENTS	564	25	27	47	43	54	68	63	116	85	36	36500
REPAIRS	2 207	52	60	148	142	206	280	319	451	436	113	38400
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	3 050	61	86	156	173	285	340	377	582	691	299	40800
ADDITIONS	334	5	14	13	24	37	34	38	54	83	32	40400
ALTERATIONS	1 272	23	35	65	64	126	142	174	233	284	124	40200
REPLACEMENTS	1 304	30	37	83	91	135	173	153	245	234	121	38300
REPAIRS	1 452	24	26	54	68	119	127	171	282	392	189	44900
NOT REPORTED	88	2	2	2	5	7	10	5	20	23	12	45100
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	4 033	91	158	247	265	354	434	562	743	874	304	39200
SOME PLANNED	3 151	84	91	187	180	276	370	385	632	682	263	40000
COSTING LESS THAN $200	733	18	23	45	41	65	112	93	153	140	44	38400
COSTING $200 OR MORE	2 238	58	65	124	129	186	242	265	446	516	207	41100
DON'T KNOW	146	8	4	16	11	22	11	22	30	19	3	35300
NOT REPORTED	34	-	-	3	-	3	4	5	4	6	8	...
DON'T KNOW	549	17	24	36	40	57	47	68	93	118	47	38800
NOT REPORTED	65	-	2	1	4	6	7	4	14	20	7	46600
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 594	90	157	275	254	373	443	466	651	648	236	37200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3 624	48	85	159	188	273	357	486	738	941	348	42900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	313	-	4	4	9	22	28	39	80	94	32	46200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	109	23	2	13	17	11	14	18	3	5	3	24700
OTHER MEANS	156	31	27	21	21	14	15	11	9	7	2	19900
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 097	49	85	141	136	236	365	390	673	784	238	42200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	676	2	7	8	11	28	34	61	123	224	179	57300
NONE	4 024	141	184	323	342	430	459	570	687	686	205	36200
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	6 898	151	235	425	441	640	752	910	1 306	1 481	558	39400
NO BASEMENT	899	41	41	47	48	53	106	110	176	214	63	40200
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	6 461	164	220	384	409	582	717	867	1 251	1 391	475	39300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 260	23	50	78	69	99	134	148	224	292	142	41200
OTHER	76	5	5	9	11	12	6	5	7	11	4	28200
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	5 122	130	187	338	332	472	581	654	989	1 088	351	39000
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 652	53	85	133	155	219	275	366	490	606	270	40800
OTHER	22	8	4	1	2	2	1	-	3	-	1	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	3 283	99	117	219	224	288	352	407	597	715	265	39200
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	45	3	3	10	6	2	5	5	4	6	-	24700
FUEL OIL	3 907	61	122	207	226	356	440	543	784	857	311	40000
KEROSENE, ETC.	36	4	8	8	5	4	2	3	2	-	-	18800
ELECTRICITY	383	-	8	9	10	32	42	46	86	110	39	45100
COAL OR COKE	90	20	15	13	10	4	7	10	4	3	3	18800
WOOD	53	5	2	6	8	6	11	5	6	3	2	29700
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	3 288	124	147	228	242	294	354	416	610	674	198	38100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	535	25	46	64	55	69	54	63	68	61	30	30800
ELECTRICITY	3 953	38	81	176	190	330	448	541	803	957	389	42100
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	6	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	...
COAL OR COKE	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
WOOD	8	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	460	1	13	20	19	36	43	51	63	124	90	47500
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	5 465	54	104	206	253	393	567	675	1 170	1 475	567	44100
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	3 314	80	131	241	270	377	451	491	566	580	128	36100
2	2 922	39	61	92	124	196	268	372	652	773	346	44800
3 OR MORE	982	14	14	34	28	53	89	104	213	294	140	47300
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	1 058	29	37	59	83	93	133	142	242	193	49	38400
2 OR MORE	80	2	2	9	6	10	6	12	4	21	9	37400
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 643	189	274	464	483	677	843	998	1 447	1 667	602	39500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	117	3	4	10	7	7	9	13	31	24	10	42100
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	88	2	8	6	7	3	10	11	11	24	6	38600
FLUSH TOILET	71	3	8	15	12	3	3	10	16	-	1	24100
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	7 355	187	265	448	470	661	820	964	1 377	1 588	574	39300
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	545	19	18	36	44	39	69	65	109	101	47	38800

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 714	256	319	476	665	852	809	756	680	468	368	397	441	225	195
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	409	7	12	43	47	67	40	39	33	19	14	20	36	31	182
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	937	26	37	64	87	89	93	80	76	50	44	62	127	103	206
2 TO 4	2 443	61	107	192	237	336	339	290	265	188	151	122	84	72	193
5 TO 19	1 451	71	103	110	154	214	181	198	154	87	52	74	44	9	184
20 TO 49	705	28	27	51	86	80	86	86	83	44	53	34	32	13	195
50 OR MORE	1 122	70	45	56	97	120	96	97	100	95	69	105	155	17	217
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	56	1	1	4	5	12	14	4	3	3	-	-	-	11	177
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	625	49	36	15	26	40	33	59	82	58	57	83	80	7	240
1965 TO MARCH 1970	495	34	26	20	30	14	55	66	63	52	29	49	49	8	224
1960 TO 1964	448	15	13	10	21	24	31	52	54	35	49	68	63	14	248
1950 TO 1959	545	22	16	34	54	35	44	60	75	50	31	38	61	26	222
1940 TO 1949	500	18	17	28	41	35	78	61	52	62	31	27	35	15	210
1939 OR EARLIER	4 102	118	211	370	494	704	569	457	354	212	172	132	153	156	178
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	5 930	194	256	432	617	793	774	724	636	428	322	336	242	176	193
1 AND ONE-HALF	315	2	3	2	15	22	12	15	29	27	29	36	100	22	291
2 OR MORE	202	2	2	3	6	8	8	6	8	6	16	22	98	18	350+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	162	46	46	30	20	12	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	91
NONE	105	11	12	10	7	17	13	11	7	7	-	2	1	6	162
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 544	212	287	450	638	840	802	752	674	464	368	396	440	220	197
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	30	-	13	3	5	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	140	44	19	23	22	10	8	-	3	3	-	2	2	5	105
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	712	106	102	63	91	95	85	39	40	22	15	18	18	17	145
3 ROOMS	1 758	80	80	164	192	274	228	206	172	125	67	65	69	37	182
4 ROOMS	2 097	48	87	135	178	268	253	275	251	159	135	136	113	59	204
5 ROOMS	1 281	14	31	82	145	135	154	158	145	94	96	101	88	38	209
6 ROOMS	603	6	16	28	40	72	73	59	44	53	36	66	77	34	221
7 ROOMS OR MORE	263	2	4	4	20	9	17	19	28	14	19	11	76	41	266
MEDIAN	3.9	2.8	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.5	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	341	71	66	26	42	34	33	10	13	15	7	7	10	7	127
1	2 501	111	132	234	279	381	324	284	288	147	110	92	101	57	181
2	2 604	57	87	159	228	310	316	331	295	224	155	195	165	80	208
3 OR MORE	1 269	17	34	57	115	127	136	130	123	82	97	103	165	82	220
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	2 298	192	211	260	286	327	269	177	177	99	65	69	82	84	162
2 PERSONS	2 074	29	67	123	170	240	271	254	252	178	130	148	152	60	210
3 PERSONS	1 059	18	15	39	83	147	129	152	98	76	90	92	89	33	213
4 PERSONS	697	8	10	21	73	88	89	90	73	78	50	43	56	19	213
5 PERSONS	299	5	7	16	29	23	25	50	46	18	14	15	33	17	217
6 PERSONS OR MORE	287	4	10	18	25	28	27	33	35	18	20	29	29	11	220
MEDIAN	2.0	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	61	2	2	4	8	7	3	10	7	8	3	-	6	2	210
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	437	7	3	25	24	48	44	57	54	48	24	33	61	8	228
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 510	203	266	442	643	831	807	751	680	466	367	396	440	216	198
1.00 OR LESS	6 164	195	259	420	611	789	762	703	630	444	349	374	423	205	197
1.01 TO 1.50	289	5	7	19	25	39	33	40	37	20	18	20	15	10	207
1.51 OR MORE	58	3	-	3	8	3	12	8	14	2	-	2	2	2	198
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	204	53	53	34	22	21	2	4	-	2	2	2	1	9	95
1.00 OR LESS	192	53	53	33	22	17	1	2	-	2	2	2	1	6	92
1.01 TO 1.50	8	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
1.51 OR MORE	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 416	64	109	216	380	524	540	578	504	369	303	328	359	141	213
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 676	22	58	120	212	292	346	314	323	232	189	219	241	108	218
UNDER 25 YEARS	310	2	-	6	22	45	64	52	35	28	20	15	6	13	204
25 TO 29 YEARS	526	2	5	21	33	43	70	74	72	53	46	49	39	19	227
30 TO 34 YEARS	367	-	1	7	24	43	46	38	50	29	24	35	53	15	232
35 TO 44 YEARS	436	3	3	20	34	43	43	45	53	43	35	39	55	19	233
45 TO 64 YEARS	646	2	19	41	51	75	80	69	68	51	43	55	59	32	213
65 YEARS AND OVER	391	11	30	24	48	43	43	36	44	28	20	24	29	11	195
OTHER MALE HEAD	424	7	7	21	31	44	41	61	39	46	28	34	55	11	222
UNDER 65 YEARS	382	7	3	14	30	39	38	57	34	43	27	31	55	7	226
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	-	5	7	2	5	3	3	5	3	2	3	-	4	181
FEMALE HEAD	1 316	36	44	76	136	189	153	203	142	92	85	75	64	22	202
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 182	36	35	69	116	167	140	193	135	75	81	67	56	13	203
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	-	8	7	20	22	13	10	8	16	4	8	8	9	184
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 298	192	211	260	286	327	269	177	177	99	65	69	82	84	162
MALE HEAD	915	70	83	103	113	120	124	79	69	31	31	22	35	34	164
UNDER 65 YEARS	747	35	56	76	99	105	115	72	58	30	28	19	27	27	171
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	35	27	27	14	15	9	7	12	2	3	3	8	7	117
FEMALE HEAD	1 382	122	128	158	173	207	145	98	107	67	34	47	47	51	160
UNDER 65 YEARS	755	37	45	78	100	117	92	73	74	41	22	31	26	19	172
65 YEARS AND OVER	627	85	83	80	73	90	53	25	33	26	12	16	20	32	142

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] --CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 517	215	276	374	470	572	541	430	431	306	213	253	282	152	187
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 198	41	43	102	196	280	268	326	250	162	156	144	159	73	210
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	726	12	4	31	61	103	98	117	82	58	47	40	47	26	208
1	486	6	1	28	36	65	70	83	54	31	27	32	33	20	208
2	209	7	2	2	22	35	26	33	25	20	13	8	12	5	206
3 OR MORE	30	-	2	-	3	3	2	2	3	6	7	-	2	1	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 035	21	28	52	105	126	121	142	112	77	77	72	77	26	209
1	474	8	14	24	38	66	56	65	52	40	42	27	34	8	210
2	319	7	3	19	29	45	42	44	30	20	22	25	23	10	206
3 OR MORE	241	6	10	10	37	16	24	33	29	18	13	19	19	7	210
BOTH AGE GROUPS	437	7	12	19	30	50	48	67	56	27	32	32	35	21	215
2	207	7	6	8	22	24	25	30	21	14	21	9	11	8	206
3 OR MORE	230	-	6	11	9	26	23	37	36	13	10	23	24	13	222
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	56	7	8	-	12	8	5	5	7	-	-	2	-	2	149
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	663	66	61	81	101	106	62	67	45	17	13	14	3	27	152
8 YEARS	609	50	63	89	67	91	55	47	50	27	16	15	7	33	155
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 162	60	76	96	129	177	159	154	115	56	43	35	26	37	179
4 YEARS	2 273	55	78	149	229	299	314	272	236	175	141	138	124	63	198
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	817	15	22	35	71	91	104	102	96	91	49	57	61	24	214
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 135	4	11	27	57	79	110	109	131	102	107	137	221	40	255
MEDIAN	12.4	9.2	10.2	10.8	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.8	12.8	13.0	16.0	12.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	2 938	79	76	132	210	357	416	389	344	249	203	198	211	73	210
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 891	57	43	74	149	243	268	244	214	167	125	119	136	53	208
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 080	96	126	147	197	257	216	227	223	142	111	129	151	58	196
1965 TO MARCH 1970	777	42	52	68	117	106	71	89	52	37	28	38	45	33	171
1960 TO 1964	389	18	22	50	52	58	58	28	36	18	12	12	11	15	169
1950 TO 1959	286	5	19	50	44	35	30	15	18	12	10	12	17	20	160
1949 OR EARLIER	245	17	25	30	44	39	17	8	7	10	6	10	7	26	145
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	346	48	30	42	54	44	21	19	20	17	16	20	14	-	148
10 TO 14 PERCENT	754	14	30	72	106	99	99	78	77	66	33	40	40	-	189
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 106	36	38	66	114	126	144	133	134	92	87	77	60	-	205
20 TO 24 PERCENT	982	78	64	60	79	104	116	126	100	71	74	51	58	-	197
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 137	45	64	66	91	164	154	131	126	82	49	75	90	-	197
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 116	32	92	169	212	306	270	266	218	139	105	131	175	-	197
NOT COMPUTED	274	3	2	2	9	9	5	2	5	-	4	4	3	225	172
MEDIAN	25	22	25	25	23	28	26	27	26	24	23	26	30	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 603	53	66	95	124	177	196	200	149	113	94	108	139	88	206
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 251	154	191	289	407	563	520	491	454	322	239	242	269	111	197
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	366	30	25	11	26	21	49	29	53	25	31	35	24	5	215
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	54	1	6	3	9	6	8	2	3	-	2	3	6	4	176
OTHER MEANS	432	17	31	78	99	84	35	32	20	7	2	8	2	18	145
NONE	8	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 143	37	56	99	121	186	222	228	305	228	170	215	220	55	232
CENTRAL SYSTEM	311	3	2	1	6	14	15	28	36	26	28	53	97	2	295
NONE	4 260	216	262	377	538	652	572	500	339	214	170	130	123	168	175
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	1 890	77	81	146	196	241	195	203	179	118	107	126	185	35	198
WITH ELEVATOR	1 300	67	44	73	110	132	123	129	126	96	89	112	170	29	216
WALKUP	590	10	38	73	86	110	71	74	54	22	18	14	15	7	169
1 TO 3 FLOORS	4 824	179	238	331	469	610	615	552	501	350	261	272	256	190	194
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	5 689	179	262	421	584	770	697	653	568	385	300	317	366	185	193
NO BASEMENT	1 025	77	58	55	82	82	112	102	112	83	68	80	75	40	206
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	6 413	252	310	458	638	813	779	722	654	450	358	380	422	179	195
INDIVIDUAL WELL	269	2	7	16	22	34	25	32	25	17	10	17	18	43	205
OTHER	32	2	2	3	6	5	5	2	2	1	-	1	1	4	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	6 138	237	294	447	623	793	742	705	632	435	335	353	395	146	194
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	565	17	23	27	40	59	66	50	49	32	34	44	45	79	205
OTHER	11	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	2 210	97	133	196	260	277	279	238	198	156	81	111	121	65	184
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	43	-	-	5	8	5	5	4	5	3	1	-	3	5	181
FUEL OIL	3 881	121	147	246	356	530	455	462	413	274	242	236	262	135	201
KEROSENE, ETC.	36	2	2	2	4	6	6	5	2	4	-	-	-	4	...
ELECTRICITY	459	32	27	15	28	23	57	44	59	29	44	47	46	7	225
COAL OR COKE	43	1	6	8	5	7	5	2	2	1	-	-	1	6	144
WOOD	20	2	2	5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	13	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	...
NONE	8	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	4 783	146	231	383	518	640	603	524	464	351	257	269	292	106	192
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	248	7	10	21	25	35	28	21	18	10	12	11	17	33	184
ELECTRICITY	1 594	67	66	65	106	173	173	207	196	107	98	117	133	85	212
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	...
COAL OR COKE	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	81	36	13	7	17	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	79
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	6 091	248	302	463	640	826	761	710	645	431	337	350	378	-	193
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	6 305	249	307	433	618	784	769	717	648	449	354	377	405	194	196
FURNITURE	446	48	53	52	77	74	55	33	16	8	7	10	14	-	147
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	613	140	88	98	97	61	37	40	20	7	12	3	8	2	119
PRIVATE UNITS	5 957	108	229	366	555	776	752	699	647	456	352	390	424	203	203
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	197	32	24	11	17	25	20	24	14	10	6	7	5	2	163
NOT REPORTED	88	7	2	8	9	3	7	14	10	2	5	4	9	10	207
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	5 721	229	282	409	573	751	702	672	601	414	325	335	314	111	194
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	1 254	30	64	117	151	173	182	131	111	81	64	59	42	49	184
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	2 359	93	86	111	182	259	267	285	284	211	157	195	192	37	214
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	993	27	37	68	92	101	107	83	79	53	44	62	127	114	203
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	174	7	6	8	13	20	8	19	15	18	15	12	28	6	231
NO	6 540	249	314	468	652	832	801	737	666	450	354	385	413	220	194
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	3 061	59	98	167	264	379	410	383	338	250	166	232	202	114	206
2	830	7	5	23	50	63	81	85	120	87	92	78	107	32	242
3 OR MORE	84	2	-	1	2	2	8	7	7	8	6	11	25	4	283
NONE	2 739	188	216	286	349	407	310	281	215	123	105	76	108	75	167
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	271	3	5	15	28	26	32	30	36	23	10	17	20	27	211
2 OR MORE	13	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	...
NONE	6 430	253	314	461	636	826	774	724	642	445	358	380	420	197	194
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 067	240	305	458	614	759	718	668	599	420	333	353	389	210	193
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	171	2	3	6	14	18	31	22	21	13	15	6	19	1	212
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	43	-	2	-	7	4	2	4	8	-	7	6	3	-	234
FLUSH TOILET	147	5	-	5	13	26	19	26	15	12	11	6	6	2	203
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	5 014	209	286	411	525	638	565	532	490	312	254	291	323	180	190
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	825	19	32	58	82	112	103	105	93	45	48	53	46	27	197

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	13 764	632	927	915	1 231	1 290	1 114	2 338	1 971	2 015	1 330	16700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 058	55	61	81	122	175	146	398	341	390	288	19900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 424	48	61	64	123	106	117	211	185	283	227	19600
1960 TO 1964	1 321	38	45	57	79	116	83	240	226	266	172	20100
1950 TO 1959	2 702	92	126	152	199	216	213	492	465	446	301	18600
1940 TO 1949	1 275	54	108	103	128	126	125	198	201	147	84	14900
1939 OR EARLIER	4 984	345	526	458	580	551	430	800	553	484	257	12700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	7 279	436	682	663	867	848	684	1 298	896	670	234	13000
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 225	77	145	154	211	285	238	614	582	600	320	19100
2 OR MORE	3 084	69	71	75	132	148	183	405	487	739	773	24700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	173	49	29	20	21	9	10	20	6	6	2	5800
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 672	603	913	905	1 222	1 285	1 109	2 328	1 968	2 013	1 327	16700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	92	30	14	9	9	5	6	11	3	2	2	5400
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	256	43	58	31	38	13	25	21	15	9	5	6800
4 ROOMS	1 592	145	214	199	241	177	141	222	139	83	31	10000
5 ROOMS	3 899	190	290	306	388	487	364	741	541	414	178	14500
6 ROOMS	3 796	119	229	233	324	335	319	712	610	607	308	17400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 220	135	137	145	240	278	266	643	665	904	808	22000
MEDIAN	5.8	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	475	76	90	72	58	34	36	51	23	25	10	7000
2	3 791	259	452	424	524	462	326	601	367	255	121	11300
3 OR MORE	9 498	296	386	419	649	795	753	1 687	1 580	1 735	1 198	19300
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 894	315	494	277	231	181	94	151	75	47	28	6000
2 PERSONS	4 329	156	300	455	570	457	374	693	537	479	307	14000
3 PERSONS	2 317	47	63	78	218	259	208	421	378	392	252	18400
4 PERSONS	2 640	61	32	53	114	219	241	569	484	528	341	20300
5 PERSONS	1 479	32	21	26	57	102	103	295	306	314	221	21700
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 105	22	17	25	40	72	93	208	190	255	181	21900
MEDIAN	2.8	1.5	1.5-	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.7	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	152	1	3	7	19	21	10	37	11	25	17	16900
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	254	18	31	21	25	29	23	32	29	24	21	12800
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 624	591	903	893	1 217	1 283	1 106	2 325	1 966	2 013	1 328	16800
1.00 OR LESS	13 230	584	893	886	1 193	1 254	1 056	2 239	1 900	1 932	1 291	16700
1.01 TO 1.50	351	6	6	5	20	24	43	76	57	77	37	19700
1.51 OR MORE	43	1	3	2	4	5	6	9	9	4	-	15300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	140	41	25	21	15	7	9	14	5	2	2	5400
1.00 OR LESS	130	40	24	18	14	7	7	11	5	2	2	5200
1.01 TO 1.50	6	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 870	317	433	638	1 000	1 110	1 020	2 187	1 896	1 969	1 301	18200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 423	225	299	490	779	922	869	2 006	1 754	1 851	1 228	19100
UNDER 25 YEARS	371	11	5	16	47	68	45	94	54	24	8	14700
25 TO 29 YEARS	976	12	6	16	51	117	120	287	174	143	51	17900
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 239	19	14	12	47	91	113	313	283	273	73	20200
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 239	54	16	38	49	137	158	441	420	531	396	22700
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 053	78	77	114	210	318	297	721	753	824	661	21400
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 545	51	181	295	374	190	137	150	70	56	39	9000
OTHER MALE HEAD	447	27	30	19	41	44	48	75	58	58	47	16000
UNDER 65 YEARS	350	19	15	10	23	39	36	61	55	56	36	17700
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	8	15	9	18	6	11	14	4	3	11	9800
FEMALE HEAD	1 000	66	105	128	180	144	103	106	84	60	26	10400
UNDER 65 YEARS	751	48	64	76	129	119	90	79	71	50	25	11200
65 YEARS AND OVER	249	17	41	52	51	25	13	27	13	9	2	7900
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 894	315	494	277	231	181	94	151	75	47	28	6000
MALE HEAD	578	57	84	69	70	70	44	98	39	33	14	10300
UNDER 65 YEARS	360	29	22	20	34	52	42	85	33	32	10	13800
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	27	62	49	36	18	2	13	6	1	4	5800
FEMALE HEAD	1 316	258	410	208	161	110	51	53	36	14	14	4900
UNDER 65 YEARS	450	66	74	66	73	66	27	40	22	8	8	7800
65 YEARS AND OVER	867	193	336	142	89	44	23	13	14	5	6	4400
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 504	482	821	761	906	730	567	1 033	810	801	593	12700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 260	150	106	153	325	560	547	1 305	1 161	1 215	736	19900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 117	26	19	23	91	149	138	297	169	156	49	16900
1	605	11	8	15	56	90	58	157	98	90	22	17000
2	441	14	11	5	28	49	69	122	58	61	25	16900
3 OR MORE	71	2	-	2	7	10	12	18	13	4	2	15600
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 895	95	74	105	185	293	277	708	732	857	569	21400
1	1 479	36	28	54	84	129	102	245	266	299	236	21100
2	1 445	36	27	29	61	94	107	282	268	349	191	21600
3 OR MORE	970	22	20	21	39	70	68	181	197	209	143	21600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 248	29	13	26	49	118	132	300	260	202	118	19300
2	502	10	3	9	21	49	52	125	102	90	42	19300
3 OR MORE	746	19	10	17	28	70	80	176	159	111	76	19200

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	34	4	6	2	1	6	3	4	5	2	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	675	83	132	115	91	67	57	70	35	19	4	7200
8 YEARS	1 740	176	284	246	249	183	114	214	131	94	50	9000
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 895	94	183	172	216	219	184	312	224	198	92	13400
4 YEARS	5 019	202	217	262	463	541	470	987	791	720	367	16800
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 032	34	77	75	126	155	154	421	364	369	257	19700
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 369	40	28	42	86	119	131	330	420	613	560	24900
MEDIAN	12.5	10.6	9.8	10.5	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.7	13.0	14.6	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	2 549	98	85	106	177	253	237	521	402	427	243	18100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 501	57	53	63	91	141	142	319	233	263	141	18200
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	3 830	118	143	175	287	357	337	754	646	609	403	18300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 082	86	110	109	170	177	151	321	330	373	256	18700
1960 TO 1964	1 560	64	114	94	121	135	119	256	237	248	171	17600
1950 TO 1959	2 084	99	189	181	196	187	144	326	266	281	215	15700
1949 OR EARLIER	1 660	168	285	250	279	181	127	162	89	77	42	8400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	10 903	436	654	639	885	968	883	1 866	1 660	1 743	1 169	17600
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	380	87	74	63	38	37	23	29	16	9	4	5900
$10,000 TO $14,999	582	67	97	64	89	65	50	73	42	26	9	9100
$15,000 TO $19,999	914	54	112	86	124	122	93	165	91	48	19	11700
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 079	68	83	91	141	138	120	193	134	89	24	12900
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 218	36	88	74	141	155	117	262	175	136	34	15000
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 303	25	68	92	109	113	152	278	224	157	86	16700
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 237	31	50	64	72	114	116	243	231	223	94	18500
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 651	35	47	56	98	112	132	329	362	342	138	20200
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 806	26	28	38	53	103	64	255	320	546	374	25300
$75,000 OR MORE	732	9	7	11	20	10	16	39	65	169	388	35000+
MEDIAN	34900	20800	22600	26000	26800	29000	31300	33800	38200	45400	61900	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	2 835	10	19	50	84	127	156	453	542	700	692	24800
1.5 TO 1.9	2 178	6	25	31	75	167	165	458	477	506	268	21700
2.0 TO 2.4	1 620	6	29	44	108	131	183	378	350	269	122	19100
2.5 TO 2.9	1 195	15	29	58	122	154	154	289	147	170	56	16100
3.0 TO 3.9	1 244	37	82	89	230	220	162	218	107	70	30	12100
4.0 TO 4.9	537	23	88	91	117	96	35	47	20	19	-	8700
5.0 OR MORE	1 257	301	382	275	149	73	28	23	16	9	-	4700
NOT COMPUTED	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	2.1	5.0+	5.0+	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 752	127	142	176	332	529	550	1 358	1 296	1 362	879	20600
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	309	512	463	553	440	333	508	363	382	289	11400
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	14	13	15	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 752	127	142	176	332	529	550	1 358	1 296	1 362	879	20600
LESS THAN $100	22	3	3	4	3	2	3	4	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	243	16	23	20	42	30	26	48	24	9	5	11700
$150 TO $199	873	28	38	56	87	104	94	191	159	92	23	15800
$200 TO $249	1 249	14	19	37	71	138	143	294	233	212	88	18400
$250 TO $299	1 155	10	20	20	36	119	123	261	261	213	92	19800
$300 OR MORE	2 473	26	14	15	39	84	119	433	509	717	517	25000
NOT REPORTED	736	30	24	24	54	53	43	125	111	119	153	20700
MEDIAN	276	206	192	195	205	236	245	265	283	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	309	512	463	553	440	333	508	363	382	289	11400
LESS THAN $50	124	43	36	10	13	8	5	3	4	1	2	4100
$50 TO $69	454	65	119	76	79	46	19	32	7	5	7	6100
$70 TO $99	1 101	85	158	171	202	146	98	130	58	34	19	9000
$100 TO $149	1 426	41	118	129	167	159	138	233	177	184	81	14300
$150 TO $199	445	8	21	30	30	29	36	58	63	97	72	20800
$200 OR MORE	189	3	4	7	19	11	10	15	17	28	74	27700
NOT REPORTED	411	64	56	39	42	40	28	36	37	33	35	10200
MEDIAN	107	75	83	91	93	100	111	115	126	136	163	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 752	127	142	176	332	529	550	1 358	1 296	1 362	879	20600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	674	-	-	-	2	-	4	33	86	203	345	35000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 516	-	-	-	2	13	47	247	418	536	253	25600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 487	-	-	2	28	76	149	416	381	339	94	20900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 004	-	2	9	60	124	149	298	213	122	26	17600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	800	1	6	40	105	201	120	204	78	36	9	13500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	523	83	110	101	81	62	37	34	9	5	-	6400
NOT COMPUTED	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	736	30	24	24	54	53	43	125	111	119	153	20700
MEDIAN	18	35+	35+	35+	30	26	22	19	16	14	10	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	309	512	463	553	440	333	508	363	382	289	11400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 620	2	8	7	82	149	153	341	287	342	248	21200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	797	2	19	93	219	171	123	119	39	7	6	11000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	463	13	87	137	134	60	22	9	1	-	-	6900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	270	19	99	90	43	13	5	2	-	-	-	5400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	309	50	144	80	26	7	2	-	-	-	-	4400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	270	147	98	17	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	411	64	56	39	42	40	28	36	37	33	35	10200
MEDIAN	12	35+	26	19	14	11	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	13 764	632	927	915	1 231	1 290	1 114	2 338	1 971	2 015	1 330	16700
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	10 806	386	652	630	912	999	886	1 893	1 642	1 694	1 112	17500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 317	46	81	100	116	105	102	209	187	208	162	17600
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	525	20	18	28	52	55	53	116	67	67	49	16600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	366	49	54	50	39	45	27	43	32	23	3	9200
OTHER MEANS	749	131	122	106	112	86	47	76	40	25	3	7400
NONE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	10 568	444	698	678	941	981	867	1 773	1 542	1 590	1 055	16900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 994	172	210	219	269	286	230	536	411	401	259	16000
OTHER	202	16	20	17	20	24	18	29	18	24	15	13000
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	9 748	386	635	616	834	881	803	1 627	1 453	1 510	1 004	17200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 920	214	279	285	387	403	306	702	516	503	325	15600
OTHER	95	33	13	13	10	6	5	10	2	2	-	5200
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	6 126	268	375	434	654	709	617	1 398	1 255	1 388	1 028	18600
ROOM UNIT(S)	4 359	180	269	292	427	440	391	800	640	602	318	16100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 766	88	106	142	227	269	227	598	615	786	711	21900
WITH BASEMENT	10 113	389	646	638	849	894	799	1 722	1 507	1 587	1 082	17400
OWNED SECOND HOME	692	14	25	28	48	45	40	107	107	130	147	21800
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	6 163	317	514	614	774	764	588	1 078	729	547	239	12900
2	5 084	94	82	125	270	404	415	1 025	971	1 039	659	20700
3 OR MORE	1 478	15	15	18	49	58	76	174	242	417	415	27200
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 092	835	950	718	869	760	457	755	409	223	116	8900
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	1 881	225	251	211	252	236	175	257	149	82	43	10000
2 TO 4	1 883	268	329	212	299	233	138	214	109	48	32	8300
5 TO 19	1 333	189	184	151	191	188	102	165	89	51	23	9200
20 OR MORE	857	130	168	110	107	83	35	106	58	42	17	7600
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	138	23	17	33	21	19	6	12	4	1	2	6800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	928	95	125	74	127	108	78	130	84	63	43	11000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	756	72	115	100	98	82	63	112	74	32	9	9800
1960 TO 1964	444	45	52	45	53	72	34	63	49	18	14	11000
1950 TO 1959	485	69	70	42	64	64	45	77	29	20	6	9900
1940 TO 1949	380	75	65	36	40	56	21	44	29	10	4	8000
1939 OR EARLIER	3 099	480	523	421	488	378	215	329	146	80	39	7800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	5 146	715	833	643	784	662	378	616	291	159	64	8500
1 AND ONE-HALF	414	22	22	18	43	58	43	89	67	32	20	15000
2 OR MORE	286	20	34	21	16	23	25	42	43	30	31	15400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	127	46	35	19	10	9	5	3	-	1	-	4000
NONE	119	31	26	18	16	9	5	5	8	1	1	5200
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 950	786	918	702	854	746	451	748	409	222	115	9000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17	7	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	125	42	30	14	13	12	6	6	-	-	1	4300
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	582	159	137	82	70	52	21	37	11	9	5	4900
3 ROOMS	1 348	261	229	194	208	147	70	132	66	25	17	6900
4 ROOMS	1 918	225	295	214	290	250	165	245	132	77	24	9300
5 ROOMS	1 159	105	166	112	185	164	89	183	86	48	21	10200
6 ROOMS	634	53	78	68	70	84	62	103	62	28	26	11400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	451	31	45	48	47	64	50	55	52	35	23	12100
MEDIAN	4.1	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	5.1	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	258	73	66	21	37	26	12	16	6	2	-	4700
1	1 998	379	359	282	310	215	100	189	90	52	23	6900
2	2 512	283	348	282	355	345	207	361	187	96	48	9900
3 OR MORE	1 323	101	178	133	167	174	138	188	125	73	45	11200
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 292	500	462	318	326	250	125	181	75	36	19	6200
2 PERSONS	1 766	182	220	197	251	223	159	248	162	78	48	10400
3 PERSONS	949	91	112	86	151	136	68	164	78	40	21	10600
4 PERSONS	596	42	85	56	78	89	59	90	51	35	11	11000
5 PERSONS	282	11	42	33	31	32	26	49	23	23	12	11900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	207	9	29	29	32	31	19	22	19	11	5	10400
MEDIAN	1.9	1.5-	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	22	-	-	2	2	3	3	7	2	1	2	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	536	97	101	66	96	75	35	37	22	4	2	7100
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 882	761	897	686	848	748	448	750	407	222	115	9100
1.00 OR LESS	5 707	747	862	663	818	724	438	732	394	214	114	9100
1.01 TO 1.50	152	12	30	20	25	22	9	16	12	5	-	8600
1.51 OR MORE	23	2	4	2	5	2	1	2	1	2	1	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	210	74	53	33	21	12	9	5	2	2	1	4200
1.00 OR LESS	195	74	50	27	18	12	6	5	2	1	1	3900
1.01 TO 1.50	7	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	9	-	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	...

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	335	488	400	543	511	331	574	334	187	97	10700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 338	79	149	208	308	361	236	465	279	170	84	13200
UNDER 25 YEARS	515	19	24	68	90	105	66	89	42	7	4	11300
25 TO 29 YEARS	572	12	25	31	70	90	62	139	84	55	4	14800
30 TO 34 YEARS	306	10	13	16	32	41	31	83	39	27	12	15500
35 TO 44 YEARS	312	5	16	18	39	42	34	49	57	37	15	15200
45 TO 64 YEARS	434	23	20	34	42	61	24	94	52	39	45	15700
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	9	51	41	35	22	18	11	4	5	4	7000
OTHER MALE HEAD	442	59	57	60	59	60	44	45	37	10	10	9300
UNDER 65 YEARS	422	55	54	52	57	60	44	44	35	10	10	9600
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	4	2	8	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 019	197	282	132	176	89	52	63	18	6	3	5500
UNDER 65 YEARS	953	184	256	119	171	89	47	59	18	6	3	5600
65 YEARS AND OVER	67	13	27	13	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	4600
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 292	500	462	318	326	250	125	181	75	36	19	6200
MALE HEAD	985	146	129	134	140	130	73	132	56	30	15	8800
UNDER 65 YEARS	816	102	70	99	127	126	70	123	55	30	14	10200
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	44	58	35	13	4	3	8	2	-	1	4400
FEMALE HEAD	1 307	354	333	184	186	119	52	50	19	6	4	4800
UNDER 65 YEARS	741	146	114	107	149	105	45	47	19	6	3	7100
65 YEARS AND OVER	566	208	220	77	37	15	7	2	-	-	1	3700
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 140	653	671	525	584	477	309	464	254	125	77	8100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 952	181	279	193	285	284	148	291	155	98	39	10300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	789	90	96	83	122	138	53	128	47	25	9	10100
1	512	61	55	46	79	94	33	90	33	15	7	10400
2	235	26	33	25	37	40	19	30	14	10	2	9700
3 OR MORE	42	4	8	11	5	5	1	8	-	-	-	6600
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	778	60	106	70	104	90	68	109	80	62	29	11400
1	340	30	39	33	43	44	24	56	36	25	12	11500
2	240	20	32	15	34	27	24	31	27	19	10	11800
3 OR MORE	197	10	35	22	27	20	20	22	17	18	6	10600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	385	31	77	41	59	56	28	54	27	12	2	9200
2	164	16	24	16	24	25	16	23	14	6	2	10300
3 OR MORE	221	15	53	25	35	30	12	31	13	6	-	8400
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	29	13	8	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	393	140	89	46	40	25	21	15	8	6	2	4300
8 YEARS	583	138	171	97	56	42	29	30	16	2	2	4800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	990	163	205	158	129	107	70	90	34	22	12	6600
4 YEARS	2 155	226	279	247	385	324	159	304	132	69	32	9500
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	980	107	118	103	131	127	93	130	97	43	32	10600
4 YEARS OR MORE	962	47	80	64	126	136	82	187	122	82	36	13400
MEDIAN	12.5	11.2	12.0	12.2	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.4	14.2	14.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	3 457	420	486	433	545	449	278	417	248	119	60	9100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 403	330	333	309	389	298	176	280	170	82	37	8800
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 745	236	295	184	226	224	122	245	104	76	33	9100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	418	77	80	46	43	46	21	49	27	19	11	7500
1960 TO 1964	208	45	38	22	29	15	19	20	13	2	6	7000
1950 TO 1959	137	29	23	14	14	16	10	11	13	4	2	7300
1949 OR EARLIER	126	27	29	20	12	9	8	13	5	2	2	5800
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 883	807	934	701	840	731	441	723	394	209	103	8800
LESS THAN $70	307	167	94	21	9	11	1	3	-	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	372	101	131	51	39	22	10	13	2	3	-	4300
$100 TO $124	500	96	99	81	76	62	34	31	11	6	2	6400
$125 TO $149	700	113	125	135	94	95	44	60	16	17	3	6700
$150 TO $174	829	90	151	118	161	115	57	95	31	4	5	8000
$175 TO $199	831	80	105	111	157	122	65	115	49	22	6	9300
$200 TO $224	644	51	61	54	105	102	65	122	52	21	11	11300
$225 TO $249	492	14	36	51	66	75	51	98	58	36	7	12700
$250 TO $274	344	19	35	21	40	39	50	59	48	18	14	13400
$275 TO $299	201	7	13	5	21	24	15	47	43	19	8	16700
$300 TO $349	198	8	18	7	22	18	16	29	33	36	12	16800
$350 OR MORE	163	9	10	5	7	12	13	25	31	19	32	20100
NO CASH RENT	302	52	55	43	43	34	20	26	20	8	1	7100
MEDIAN	177	128	147	158	178	184	200	206	235	243	279	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 883	807	934	701	840	731	441	723	394	209	103	8800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	340	-	-	3	8	20	25	72	61	79	72	23400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	826	1	7	12	51	107	99	245	190	95	20	17800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	933	12	36	44	102	195	137	273	100	24	9	13900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	814	54	70	89	187	197	117	79	16	3	1	10100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 013	63	162	241	324	157	32	26	7	-	-	7400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 631	600	604	268	126	20	10	2	-	-	-	3700
NOT COMPUTED	326	77	55	43	43	34	20	26	20	8	1	6500
MEDIAN	24	35+	35+	32	27	21	18	16	13	11	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 155	359	431	357	450	396	286	429	253	132	63	9900
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 721	260	279	194	254	219	92	221	98	66	39	8500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	394	47	70	45	50	47	32	48	34	16	6	9100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	209	34	45	39	21	31	14	14	5	2	2	6300
OTHER MEANS	605	133	121	84	93	67	33	44	19	6	6	6200
NONE	9	3	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5 396	751	877	639	765	650	399	669	355	194	97	8700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	640	75	65	70	95	106	53	80	53	28	16	10400
OTHER	56	9	8	8	9	5	5	6	1	1	3	7600
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	5 228	722	847	619	739	632	391	644	351	188	95	8700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	811	97	91	89	121	127	63	110	58	34	20	10100
OTHER	53	16	12	10	9	2	2	1	-	1	1	4700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2 977	258	382	263	403	414	255	458	292	167	85	11100
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 131	191	312	192	296	308	181	329	169	106	48	10600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	847	68	70	71	107	107	74	129	123	61	37	12500
4 FLOORS OR MORE	467	85	113	66	50	39	20	42	26	18	8	6100
WITH ELEVATOR	428	72	103	63	48	36	17	37	25	18	8	6200
OWNED SECOND HOME	157	6	17	10	18	22	17	18	17	17	15	13300
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	3 108	251	395	424	527	469	272	434	202	93	41	9800
2	1 205	69	54	80	136	178	114	231	175	113	53	14300
3 OR MORE	170	12	21	8	17	16	24	27	22	9	15	13600
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	396	118	142	45	34	21	5	16	10	5	-	4100
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	137	38	49	15	12	8	5	7	3	1	-	4200

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	10 903	380	582	914	1 079	1 218	1 303	1 237	1 651	1 806	732	34900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 397	8	8	19	29	78	93	151	277	495	237	51700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 053	13	13	20	44	59	106	131	201	306	161	47000
1960 TO 1964	1 167	7	15	37	54	126	160	156	239	278	95	41200
1950 TO 1959	2 504	37	56	131	231	333	391	326	494	395	111	36100
1940 TO 1949	1 143	33	75	138	156	163	159	153	147	85	34	30200
1939 OR EARLIER	3 640	282	415	569	564	460	394	321	294	247	93	24900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	5 391	293	501	735	805	857	775	579	522	284	38	27100
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 754	29	47	117	166	242	369	433	666	597	88	39700
2 OR MORE	2 639	13	19	51	89	111	150	222	459	920	605	55600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	120	46	15	11	18	8	9	3	4	5	2	14800
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	10 852	361	579	910	1 073	1 213	1 299	1 232	1 648	1 805	731	35000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	51	20	2	4	6	5	4	5	3	1	1	19400
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	22	6	2	2	-	2	3	5	1	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	94	21	23	10	15	7	6	2	5	3	2	16500
4 ROOMS	975	103	138	171	164	127	107	63	64	34	2	22300
5 ROOMS	3 135	124	192	282	398	512	486	408	420	287	26	30600
6 ROOMS	3 211	79	145	259	312	362	414	399	593	543	105	35400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 465	47	82	190	189	207	288	360	568	938	597	46500
MEDIAN	5.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	266	55	48	50	36	29	18	10	15	3	2	18000
2	2 687	182	285	356	407	408	350	249	259	154	36	26400
3 OR MORE	7 950	144	249	508	636	781	936	978	1 377	1 648	694	38700
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 325	138	161	171	176	189	160	118	107	75	30	25400
2 PERSONS	3 353	124	188	337	382	402	403	381	525	456	155	33000
3 PERSONS	1 834	51	97	117	148	223	226	211	290	352	119	36300
4 PERSONS	2 229	33	67	140	179	215	261	269	381	484	201	39100
5 PERSONS	1 251	10	30	72	107	104	156	155	202	270	146	39700
6 PERSONS OR MORE	911	24	40	76	87	85	97	103	147	170	82	37200
MEDIAN	2.9	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	126	5	7	24	19	17	14	9	5	19	6	27200
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	189	13	13	15	16	14	35	21	24	27	11	33400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 813	335	570	911	1 068	1 214	1 297	1 234	1 649	1 803	732	35000
1.00 OR LESS	10 498	320	544	880	1 024	1 182	1 247	1 193	1 612	1 772	725	35200
1.01 TO 1.50	275	9	24	23	37	28	46	37	34	31	6	31800
1.51 OR MORE	40	7	2	9	7	5	3	4	3	-	1	21700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	90	45	12	3	11	4	7	3	2	3	-	10000
1.00 OR LESS	84	42	10	3	10	3	7	3	2	3	-	10000
1.01 TO 1.50	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 578	242	421	743	903	1 029	1 143	1 119	1 545	1 731	702	36400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	8 450	179	337	598	779	880	999	1 010	1 412	1 597	660	37200
UNDER 25 YEARS	251	7	16	12	60	53	34	19	27	21	3	27900
25 TO 29 YEARS	810	8	32	73	102	98	122	112	115	130	20	33800
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 059	10	22	45	76	109	147	115	213	238	83	40200
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 890	23	46	118	132	157	177	239	340	441	216	41600
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 291	71	128	210	264	321	391	407	554	649	297	38200
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 148	60	94	141	144	143	128	116	163	117	42	29700
OTHER MALE HEAD	317	18	18	35	26	30	44	35	43	48	19	33500
UNDER 65 YEARS	246	12	9	28	20	21	34	28	33	45	17	35100
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	7	10	7	7	9	10	7	10	3	2	27900
FEMALE HEAD	811	45	65	110	99	119	100	74	89	86	24	28600
UNDER 65 YEARS	605	29	43	85	72	93	74	62	60	65	21	28900
65 YEARS AND OVER	206	16	22	25	26	26	26	12	30	21	2	27600
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 325	138	161	171	176	189	160	118	107	75	30	25400
MALE HEAD	366	45	40	38	40	45	44	43	32	26	15	27300
UNDER 65 YEARS	206	24	18	18	16	31	20	28	22	21	8	29400
65 YEARS AND OVER	159	21	22	20	23	14	24	14	9	4	7	23600
FEMALE HEAD	959	93	121	133	136	144	116	76	75	50	15	24900
UNDER 65 YEARS	325	25	29	45	42	65	38	22	34	21	3	26700
65 YEARS AND OVER	634	68	92	89	94	79	78	53	41	28	12	23600
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 707	288	397	578	642	701	692	612	782	737	277	31800
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 196	93	184	336	437	517	611	625	869	1 069	456	38400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	895	17	40	53	104	119	130	87	135	167	45	34500
1	471	13	26	21	57	66	78	50	68	77	14	33300
2	367	4	13	27	41	46	45	33	54	77	28	36200
3 OR MORE	57	-	1	5	6	7	6	4	12	13	3	39900
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 263	59	112	209	238	304	355	412	556	697	321	39300
1	1 227	26	49	89	93	119	128	146	222	238	118	38800
2	1 211	16	33	73	82	113	123	145	204	309	114	41000
3 OR MORE	825	16	30	47	63	72	104	121	130	150	89	38300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 038	17	32	75	95	94	127	125	179	205	89	38200
2	420	5	12	23	34	43	63	61	63	80	35	37400
3 OR MORE	619	12	20	51	61	51	64	65	116	125	55	38900

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	25	6	3	2	-	2	3	3	3	1	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	506	64	71	91	79	52	52	38	29	22	6	21700
8 YEARS	1 226	113	146	176	177	155	128	125	125	64	15	25000
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 463	82	116	207	184	215	190	140	183	123	23	28300
4 YEARS	3 926	87	185	315	438	497	548	495	633	599	129	34000
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 686	17	35	84	127	164	211	234	312	355	147	39400
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 072	10	25	39	74	131	171	201	365	643	412	50700
MEDIAN	12.6	9.3	10.7	11.8	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.8	13.9	16.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 964	49	75	123	162	211	216	234	311	420	162	38100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 193	34	38	87	91	127	121	136	219	242	98	38600
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	3 014	65	137	204	284	333	350	329	476	566	270	37000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 724	50	77	150	139	152	203	196	278	348	132	37300
1960 TO 1964	1 327	52	76	119	114	147	148	160	225	215	71	35200
1950 TO 1959	1 727	67	86	142	208	218	255	215	273	190	73	32800
1949 OR EARLIER	1 148	98	131	175	173	157	131	103	89	67	24	24900
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 752	100	235	440	600	731	797	838	1 102	1 343	566	37800
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	280	346	474	479	487	507	399	549	463	167	30100
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	6 752	100	235	440	600	731	797	838	1 102	1 343	566	37800
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 633	20	53	150	225	283	272	238	223	149	20	31600
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	4 899	78	176	280	354	429	502	573	844	1 146	517	40700
NOT REPORTED	220	2	6	10	21	19	22	27	36	47	29	40500
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	280	346	474	479	487	507	399	549	463	167	30100
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	24	16	15	14	14	14	14	13	14	13	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 752	100	235	440	600	731	797	838	1 102	1 343	566	37800
LESS THAN $100	22	7	6	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	...
$100 TO $149	243	32	46	62	44	21	21	9	5	2	2	18500
$150 TO $199	873	25	91	154	160	166	109	83	66	16	2	25200
$200 TO $249	1 249	15	37	111	200	196	218	198	168	95	10	31500
$250 TO $299	1 155	2	16	58	94	169	173	201	236	194	11	36600
$300 OR MORE	2 473	3	12	23	43	109	212	276	500	857	438	51700
NOT REPORTED	736	15	26	28	56	69	63	72	127	177	103	43000
MEDIAN	276	156	178	195	216	236	255	273	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	280	346	474	479	487	507	399	549	463	167	30100
LESS THAN $50	124	49	29	19	10	7	7	1	1	2	1	12200
$50 TO $69	454	75	92	103	81	38	27	17	14	4	3	17900
$70 TO $99	1 101	82	125	172	187	180	128	101	96	27	4	24600
$100 TO $149	1 426	37	59	119	134	177	249	200	281	154	16	33700
$150 TO $199	445	2	1	9	21	26	32	34	109	168	44	49100
$200 OR MORE	189	2	4	3	1	9	9	9	10	55	88	72000
NOT REPORTED	411	32	36	50	46	50	55	38	39	55	11	29200
MEDIAN	107	69	78	85	89	98	113	115	125	155	200+	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 752	100	235	440	600	731	797	838	1 102	1 343	566	37800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	674	10	32	52	64	70	80	89	92	115	72	36700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 516	10	35	115	145	162	186	195	242	314	110	37700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 487	21	41	94	122	164	193	179	267	297	109	38000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 004	7	40	43	85	122	128	132	161	208	76	37900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	800	12	21	53	70	85	105	117	129	151	58	37300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	523	25	39	56	56	58	40	54	82	75	38	33500
NOT COMPUTED	13	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	5	-	...
NOT REPORTED	736	15	26	28	56	69	63	72	127	177	103	43000
MEDIAN	18	21	20	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	17	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	280	346	474	479	487	507	399	549	463	167	30100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 620	77	112	155	167	188	188	165	248	224	96	32900
10 TO 14 PERCENT	797	37	56	90	120	104	96	70	119	83	22	29600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	463	57	41	57	46	45	62	49	62	40	5	28400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	270	20	26	42	33	37	29	25	30	19	8	26800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	309	27	42	42	32	31	40	30	29	22	13	26800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	270	31	31	35	33	32	37	19	21	21	11	25800
NOT COMPUTED	11	1	2	2	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	411	32	36	50	46	50	55	38	39	55	11	29200
MEDIAN	12	16	14	13	12	11	12	11	10	10-	10-	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	9 098	211	403	693	878	1 028	1 106	1 086	1 431	1 615	647	36100
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	227	19	25	38	23	23	29	13	24	26	8	26900
PAID ALL CASH	1 269	117	122	142	155	141	137	100	161	132	61	28500
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	144	20	15	20	11	13	18	17	11	12	7	27500
NOT REPORTED	166	14	17	22	11	13	14	21	25	21	8	32200

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	3 479	169	234	335	382	391	404	348	512	480	225	32800
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	4 527	143	215	371	439	534	584	572	697	757	215	34800
ADDITIONS	75	12	-	7	8	11	7	10	8	13	-	30400
ALTERATIONS	972	28	35	72	80	103	137	122	163	192	40	36300
REPLACEMENTS	853	36	54	79	86	105	115	108	105	113	50	32900
REPAIRS	3 561	104	162	278	345	436	472	454	553	594	163	34800
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	4 168	88	177	317	387	457	482	476	624	808	352	36900
ADDITIONS	526	9	19	40	38	44	68	73	82	109	46	38200
ALTERATIONS	1 819	27	60	131	175	212	194	188	283	389	158	37900
REPLACEMENTS	1 691	49	97	158	178	185	218	191	226	282	105	34100
REPAIRS	1 831	26	64	122	143	189	174	206	309	389	210	39800
NOT REPORTED	147	6	11	12	17	10	18	18	22	25	9	35200
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	5 295	212	291	423	532	607	613	581	816	852	367	34700
SOME PLANNED	4 810	136	243	419	446	518	595	550	726	860	315	35400
COSTING LESS THAN $200	1 224	32	56	116	101	144	176	155	189	202	55	34700
COSTING $200 OR MORE	3 354	96	172	283	317	356	384	373	506	616	252	35900
DON'T KNOW	204	5	13	18	27	14	31	19	31	39	7	34100
NOT REPORTED	27	3	3	2	2	5	5	2	-	3	2	...
DON'T KNOW	675	28	38	65	88	83	84	89	89	73	37	32100
NOT REPORTED	124	4	9	7	13	10	10	16	21	20	13	37500
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	8 897	182	391	708	887	1 048	1 122	1 054	1 411	1 498	597	35500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	897	9	22	58	70	68	94	110	145	209	113	41300
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	356	5	8	17	19	29	49	51	73	85	19	40000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	274	38	53	65	45	32	16	7	8	9	1	18500
OTHER MEANS	480	147	107	67	59	41	23	15	15	5	2	14300
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 441	101	222	369	426	463	459	410	500	392	98	31500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 217	24	38	89	148	248	307	331	624	909	499	46800
NONE	4 246	256	322	456	505	506	537	496	527	505	135	30700
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	8 362	207	367	637	783	906	1 027	1 006	1 315	1 485	629	36300
NO BASEMENT	2 542	174	215	277	296	312	276	231	337	321	103	30000
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	9 109	302	512	785	935	1 071	1 109	1 044	1 322	1 435	594	34300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 706	65	67	122	140	143	184	186	317	351	131	38600
OTHER	88	13	3	7	5	4	10	6	13	20	7	36900
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	8 514	248	464	745	882	1 008	1 032	977	1 260	1 340	559	34400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 332	99	112	168	190	208	269	260	391	463	173	37300
OTHER	57	34	5	1	7	2	3	1	1	3	-	10000-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	8 330	246	433	694	830	955	986	942	1 266	1 371	607	35100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	474	50	45	53	57	42	52	50	52	58	15	28900
FUEL OIL	1 396	58	80	134	156	169	182	163	197	201	57	32800
KEROSENE, ETC.	4	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	626	5	16	21	28	45	73	77	133	175	52	43500
COAL OR COKE	28	6	6	5	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	42	13	2	5	6	3	3	5	2	1	2	20700
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	4 715	215	354	499	543	579	582	486	608	622	227	31400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	483	79	49	63	63	41	46	47	41	45	10	24000
ELECTRICITY	5 692	84	177	352	472	597	675	703	1 000	1 137	494	38500
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	6	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	...
NONE	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	572	15	16	35	38	50	56	78	88	107	88	39900
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	9 046	196	342	622	819	952	1 111	1 081	1 529	1 705	689	37200
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	4 606	171	312	497	567	581	596	546	646	554	136	31500
2	4 296	65	119	231	352	446	489	511	754	911	418	39400
3 OR MORE	1 271	15	32	59	67	102	160	133	211	319	172	43200
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	2 288	72	124	213	243	285	289	293	345	325	100	33600
2 OR MORE	183	11	6	17	17	11	20	13	38	33	17	38700
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	10 572	370	566	893	1 048	1 176	1 272	1 189	1 605	1 753	700	34800
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	179	21	17	21	12	17	14	24	13	35	4	30300
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	115	3	6	16	14	19	10	15	14	9	9	29900
FLUSH TOILET	101	9	9	13	16	24	15	5	6	4	-	25900
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	9 858	352	545	842	996	1 107	1 198	1 118	1 455	1 596	648	34500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	514	20	25	51	49	61	73	49	81	76	30	33600

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 883	307	372	500	700	829	831	644	492	344	201	198	163	302	177
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	852	12	40	83	116	115	111	87	66	47	36	29	48	64	181
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	1 672	40	69	148	196	210	209	152	122	109	66	63	72	216	183
2 TO 4	1 883	74	142	217	280	336	296	214	105	47	42	50	40	40	165
5 TO 19	1 333	80	98	80	120	165	218	172	162	118	57	40	15	8	188
20 TO 49	400	27	12	18	44	48	49	71	54	32	14	19	3	10	198
50 OR MORE	457	84	47	29	37	43	39	21	43	34	22	23	31	3	167
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	138	1	5	8	23	28	20	12	6	3	-	3	2	25	166
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	926	63	45	19	38	82	122	114	127	93	72	59	71	23	218
1965 TO MARCH 1970	749	49	22	13	43	73	105	110	111	80	35	41	33	34	212
1960 TO 1964	443	16	8	11	28	61	71	70	48	43	23	24	13	25	205
1950 TO 1959	473	23	15	32	50	69	76	60	50	29	16	8	20	26	186
1940 TO 1949	361	25	26	41	61	57	42	43	15	9	7	4	3	26	156
1939 OR EARLIER	2 931	131	258	384	481	487	415	245	141	89	47	63	23	168	156
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	4 992	248	306	441	663	783	785	569	421	279	146	100	42	211	172
1 AND ONE-HALF	392	2	6	14	16	25	30	47	48	44	37	51	44	30	246
2 OR MORE	271	2	2	3	4	15	7	25	20	17	17	47	76	37	307
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	127	41	43	27	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	84
NONE	100	15	16	16	8	6	8	3	3	3	2	-	-	21	114
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 746	266	352	479	689	818	826	640	489	344	201	198	163	282	179
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17	3	2	3	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	119	37	18	18	8	9	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	19	91
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	581	112	101	82	87	78	44	22	24	6	5	2	2	15	120
3 ROOMS	1 344	125	131	144	210	216	192	115	83	49	22	11	11	35	155
4 ROOMS	1 895	49	71	144	204	275	301	265	210	131	76	62	28	79	188
5 ROOMS	1 123	14	47	78	127	127	178	140	98	89	55	61	42	67	193
6 ROOMS	582	3	14	33	44	95	78	69	51	43	28	40	45	38	202
7 ROOMS OR MORE	357	4	8	19	28	38	38	31	26	25	16	22	35	67	208
MEDIAN	4.0	2.8	3.1	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.5	4.8	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	258	59	41	36	33	46	16	7	6	5	5	-	-	4	118
1	1 985	183	209	224	304	314	271	166	123	64	28	19	15	65	153
2	2 468	47	73	174	268	330	410	358	271	185	102	86	52	111	192
3 OR MORE	1 173	18	50	67	95	138	134	113	92	89	66	93	96	122	205
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	2 266	227	234	268	318	327	280	175	133	95	34	29	30	117	152
2 PERSONS	1 700	43	65	119	189	254	242	236	192	101	64	65	48	82	189
3 PERSONS	914	22	32	66	97	113	163	113	93	64	42	42	23	42	190
4 PERSONS	560	10	19	25	49	74	98	73	42	54	31	37	19	29	197
5 PERSONS	258	2	11	17	24	36	26	29	19	15	17	16	26	20	202
6 PERSONS OR MORE	185	2	11	6	23	24	23	17	13	14	13	10	16	12	196
MEDIAN	1.9	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	1.9	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	21	-	2	3	3	5	-	5	2	-	1	1	1	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	530	13	11	21	44	70	76	77	66	49	21	40	24	16	207
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 690	252	316	465	685	827	829	641	492	344	201	198	162	278	180
1.00 OR LESS	5 522	250	302	451	653	801	806	630	480	333	195	195	157	269	180
1.01 TO 1.50	145	2	13	14	25	20	21	10	10	9	6	2	4	9	166
1.51 OR MORE	23	-	1	-	7	6	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	193	55	56	35	15	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	23	86
1.00 OR LESS	181	55	53	34	12	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	21	84
1.01 TO 1.50	5	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	7	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 617	79	138	233	383	502	551	469	359	248	167	169	133	185	192
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 173	16	67	135	224	301	316	279	223	157	108	105	95	146	196
UNDER 25 YEARS	488	2	14	28	53	108	82	75	64	20	13	8	4	17	184
25 TO 29 YEARS	544	5	6	23	45	68	94	76	77	55	27	30	12	25	206
30 TO 34 YEARS	285	-	9	13	36	22	46	33	27	19	29	20	22	10	209
35 TO 44 YEARS	280	2	5	17	20	38	28	33	11	30	25	16	23	32	210
45 TO 64 YEARS	387	2	12	34	44	41	38	45	35	23	8	28	30	46	199
65 YEARS AND OVER	189	5	21	20	27	24	27	17	9	10	6	2	4	17	163
OTHER MALE HEAD	430	12	14	24	37	62	49	55	53	30	24	30	20	20	203
UNDER 65 YEARS	413	10	12	23	37	56	49	54	53	30	24	30	20	14	205
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	2	2	1	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 013	51	57	75	122	139	186	134	83	61	35	35	17	19	182
UNDER 65 YEARS	947	42	53	67	110	132	178	131	82	57	33	30	17	14	183
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	10	4	7	11	6	9	3	2	3	2	5	-	5	146
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 266	227	234	268	318	327	280	175	133	95	34	29	30	117	152
MALE HEAD	968	78	105	136	129	143	120	76	58	34	12	16	12	48	152
UNDER 65 YEARS	803	47	68	121	104	129	113	67	55	31	12	16	12	27	159
65 YEARS AND OVER	165	31	37	15	25	14	7	9	3	3	-	-	1	20	107
FEMALE HEAD	1 298	150	129	132	189	184	160	98	75	61	22	12	18	69	152
UNDER 65 YEARS	738	30	70	68	118	122	111	65	51	40	17	11	11	23	164
65 YEARS AND OVER	560	120	59	63	70	62	49	33	23	21	5	2	7	47	130

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 036	261	300	395	491	564	508	423	333	222	108	114	95	221	170
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 847	46	72	105	210	265	324	221	158	122	94	83	68	80	189
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	755	17	25	45	104	136	136	89	71	48	28	19	14	23	182
1	492	11	14	29	67	91	91	59	50	31	19	9	7	15	182
2	222	6	7	13	36	37	37	26	18	16	6	9	4	6	180
3 OR MORE	41	-	4	3	2	8	8	3	3	2	3	-	3	2	185
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	727	18	28	39	77	76	117	91	65	59	36	45	32	43	196
1	326	9	10	14	40	34	64	43	32	17	19	21	8	13	193
2	223	6	8	17	16	23	38	27	17	23	6	12	13	17	196
3 OR MORE	177	3	10	9	21	19	15	21	17	18	10	12	11	12	208
BOTH AGE GROUPS	366	11	19	21	28	52	71	41	22	14	30	20	22	14	190
2	158	9	6	9	7	20	36	21	9	7	18	7	3	6	192
3 OR MORE	208	2	13	12	21	33	35	20	13	7	12	13	19	9	188
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	27	5	5	9	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	381	69	41	51	64	29	37	32	8	7	2	2	4	35	129
8 YEARS	551	76	76	78	85	48	53	38	14	15	6	3	-	56	130
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	965	65	92	104	140	149	144	93	51	41	24	13	10	39	160
4 YEARS	2 057	64	102	160	251	325	332	240	186	117	74	71	41	94	181
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	955	17	33	65	97	136	154	114	110	73	39	48	42	28	193
4 YEARS OR MORE	947	10	22	33	61	138	113	128	122	90	57	60	66	46	214
MEDIAN	12.5	9.1	11.0	12.0	12.2	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.9	12.9	12.9	14.0	14.7	12.2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	3 398	101	162	248	383	518	511	404	337	243	140	139	116	97	186
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 370	63	98	164	282	376	361	291	236	170	95	99	81	54	187
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 679	137	133	166	210	199	248	176	123	74	40	46	39	88	168
1965 TO MARCH 1970	399	34	32	47	50	58	46	34	22	17	17	8	6	30	159
1960 TO 1964	191	13	26	24	24	26	16	20	5	5	5	2	2	24	146
1950 TO 1959	115	15	10	6	21	20	4	5	3	2	-	2	-	26	139
1949 OR EARLIER	100	7	9	9	13	8	6	5	2	2	-	2	-	36	137
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	340	26	38	65	60	36	35	24	19	16	6	10	6	-	142
10 TO 14 PERCENT	826	21	47	95	114	134	117	98	86	34	33	29	18	-	175
15 TO 19 PERCENT	933	50	43	60	97	128	140	131	96	72	41	43	32	-	190
20 TO 24 PERCENT	814	96	46	64	65	119	114	98	63	62	43	21	23	-	179
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 013	70	99	70	129	137	152	110	98	51	33	34	30	-	175
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 631	43	99	146	229	267	272	180	129	108	43	61	53	-	178
NOT COMPUTED	326	2	2	1	5	7	2	3	-	-	1	-	2	302	...
MEDIAN	24	23	26	22	26	25	26	23	24	24	22	24	26	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 044	98	114	174	336	446	472	367	278	201	137	126	114	180	188
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 708	130	117	159	201	230	224	191	152	118	47	59	40	41	174
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	383	30	27	12	29	65	60	49	48	19	15	11	6	9	184
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	192	7	16	40	39	23	28	9	5	3	2	-	1	17	140
OTHER MEANS	546	39	97	111	96	63	46	25	8	2	1	2	2	54	124
NONE	9	2	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 075	71	77	142	208	297	295	263	252	163	82	82	38	104	190
CENTRAL SYSTEM	833	14	16	15	30	63	106	126	109	87	76	70	92	32	232
NONE	2 975	221	279	344	463	469	430	255	131	94	43	47	33	166	155
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	467	80	47	37	40	50	42	29	35	30	19	27	27	3	163
WITH ELEVATOR	428	77	41	30	34	45	40	22	35	28	19	27	27	3	167
WALKUP	39	3	6	8	7	5	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	132
1 TO 3 FLOORS	5 416	226	325	463	660	779	789	615	457	314	182	171	137	299	178
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	3 865	177	257	337	477	576	549	418	316	223	127	112	100	196	175
NO BASEMENT	2 017	130	115	163	223	253	282	225	176	121	74	86	63	105	181
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5 379	299	347	453	627	752	775	606	472	322	194	185	152	195	179
INDIVIDUAL WELL	467	4	23	44	68	74	53	36	19	22	7	12	11	94	165
OTHER	37	4	2	4	5	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	5 227	293	336	437	606	736	759	594	460	315	191	179	152	169	179
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	615	8	32	58	91	91	71	48	31	28	11	19	12	116	166
OTHER	41	6	5	5	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	4 350	216	295	393	511	632	632	480	352	253	148	151	129	157	177
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	197	5	8	20	33	25	23	15	5	6	2	5	2	46	158
FUEL OIL	649	31	23	43	92	84	85	68	56	42	27	19	9	72	180
KEROSENE, ETC.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ELECTRICITY	574	39	34	17	40	79	89	73	77	43	24	20	21	18	194
COAL OR COKE	21	1	3	6	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
WOOD	25	5	5	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	...
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	57	8	3	13	17	3	-	5	2	-	-	3	2	2	130
NONE	9	2	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	3 267	169	266	332	448	524	466	301	222	169	95	105	58	115	167
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	273	12	22	27	49	28	34	18	9	5	1	6	-	63	147
ELECTRICITY	2 264	99	72	126	198	271	329	325	261	170	106	87	105	114	197
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	6	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	69	26	11	15	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	84
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	5 336	299	363	476	674	802	793	618	474	327	180	187	143	-	177
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	5 031	295	332	418	584	714	720	557	426	297	166	169	115	237	177
FURNITURE	794	67	110	122	165	145	79	41	25	17	3	12	8	-	139
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	396	158	63	37	38	41	24	15	7	5	-	2	4	2	88
PRIVATE UNITS	5 277	145	296	450	636	754	776	614	470	328	200	191	157	260	182
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	137	32	16	9	16	15	16	22	2	2	3	3	-	3	140
NOT REPORTED	73	3	8	5	3	6	11	2	8	7	2	2	-	15	182
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	4 073	266	298	344	482	591	602	479	364	231	135	132	89	61	176
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	735	25	64	81	113	103	111	90	43	31	21	18	9	25	167
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	1 632	145	103	80	144	183	209	230	191	132	77	70	46	23	192
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	1 810	41	75	156	219	238	229	164	128	112	66	66	74	241	181
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	155	7	7	12	9	19	14	30	14	12	5	7	9	10	204
NO	5 728	300	365	489	691	810	817	613	478	331	197	191	154	292	177
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	2 983	75	148	245	386	445	487	346	275	188	89	80	61	157	181
2	1 150	5	16	45	84	150	151	167	146	100	76	79	76	58	214
3 OR MORE	159	2	1	10	9	17	14	18	16	17	14	15	15	10	229
NONE	1 591	225	207	201	222	217	179	113	55	39	22	24	11	76	139
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	544	12	12	54	69	75	68	68	58	27	22	23	7	48	184
2 OR MORE	42	1	-	2	5	5	8	2	6	2	2	1	1	6	190
NONE	5 297	294	361	444	626	748	755	573	427	314	176	174	155	248	177
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 978	292	333	431	600	682	679	515	416	290	163	158	139	280	175
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	149	5	8	10	23	19	25	22	10	7	2	3	5	11	179
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	42	-	2	4	5	10	9	5	-	-	1	2	2	3	172
FLUSH TOILET	143	8	4	11	30	19	23	16	15	2	4	6	-	5	170
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 716	251	280	351	455	479	502	370	281	185	113	109	86	253	170
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: HEATING EQUIPMENT	317	5	24	16	43	49	51	28	33	13	14	13	6	20	180

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE D-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	16 297	1 258	1 404	1 300	1 812	1 699	1 310	2 552	1 899	1 849	1 214	13800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 032	166	181	235	428	420	347	722	575	594	364	16700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 291	101	165	157	215	217	169	380	334	314	241	16600
1960 TO 1964	2 007	115	129	122	194	209	163	339	265	304	167	16000
1950 TO 1959	3 387	245	285	267	361	378	301	584	387	343	236	13800
1940 TO 1949	1 738	209	210	175	269	185	123	216	151	120	81	10100
1939 OR EARLIER	2 842	422	434	343	346	291	207	311	188	175	126	8900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	7 817	839	944	832	1 151	1 009	709	1 135	602	420	176	10400
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 234	96	151	178	240	274	218	408	334	231	105	14500
2 OR MORE	5 784	168	193	234	366	385	367	991	957	1 194	930	21000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	455	150	116	55	55	31	15	18	7	5	2	4300
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 071	1 177	1 343	1 280	1 781	1 686	1 304	2 541	1 898	1 849	1 212	14000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	224	79	60	20	31	12	6	11	2	1	2	4100
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	520	116	102	65	79	46	35	31	21	16	9	6300
4 ROOMS	2 317	329	346	308	360	301	179	260	115	81	40	8500
5 ROOMS	4 885	390	520	444	641	641	447	832	464	366	140	11700
6 ROOMS	4 299	260	277	297	464	432	402	777	634	506	250	15100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 276	163	158	187	269	279	246	652	665	881	776	21400
MEDIAN	5.6	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	451	91	96	66	50	45	30	20	20	21	13	6200
2	4 869	620	663	585	743	598	404	564	322	228	142	9300
3 OR MORE	10 978	547	644	649	1 020	1 055	876	1 968	1 558	1 600	1 059	16800
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 299	696	509	318	276	149	92	116	61	49	32	4800
2 PERSONS	5 294	304	571	586	727	581	396	743	529	494	364	12000
3 PERSONS	3 077	93	162	166	302	382	285	569	446	443	231	16300
4 PERSONS	2 957	74	81	109	230	336	290	595	494	478	270	18000
5 PERSONS	1 568	53	38	58	142	124	148	342	228	248	187	18200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 101	38	43	63	136	127	99	187	142	137	130	16200
MEDIAN	2.7	1.5-	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	337	15	16	26	49	28	37	57	37	52	22	14900
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	294	27	27	42	35	35	19	44	21	25	19	11100
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 863	1 108	1 290	1 249	1 760	1 669	1 294	2 538	1 896	1 846	1 213	14200
1.00 OR LESS	15 254	1 082	1 262	1 203	1 656	1 576	1 224	2 425	1 835	1 796	1 195	14200
1.01 TO 1.50	504	21	20	36	82	76	62	88	56	46	16	13100
1.51 OR MORE	106	5	9	9	21	17	8	25	6	3	2	11300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	434	150	114	51	53	29	16	14	3	4	1	4200
1.00 OR LESS	366	142	102	38	38	21	10	11	1	2	1	3800
1.01 TO 1.50	43	6	7	5	11	5	6	2	1	2	-	8000
1.51 OR MORE	25	2	5	8	4	3	-	1	2	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 998	562	894	982	1 536	1 550	1 218	2 436	1 838	1 800	1 182	15500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 999	397	642	740	1 179	1 310	1 065	2 152	1 701	1 690	1 123	16500
UNDER 25 YEARS	422	14	18	33	65	81	68	103	28	10	2	12500
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 055	15	8	26	90	157	116	270	191	133	50	17100
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 448	32	10	44	89	164	139	357	267	253	94	18500
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 509	55	50	62	158	237	204	516	426	480	320	19700
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 635	167	182	245	437	445	406	758	693	737	565	17900
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 930	113	374	330	339	227	132	149	96	77	93	8300
OTHER MALE HEAD	503	21	48	54	64	57	41	80	58	49	30	12900
UNDER 65 YEARS	369	12	18	35	44	41	29	64	54	44	27	15400
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	9	31	20	20	16	11	16	4	5	3	8200
FEMALE HEAD	1 495	144	204	188	293	182	113	204	79	61	29	9200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 120	94	120	125	226	162	93	169	66	45	19	9900
65 YEARS AND OVER	376	50	83	63	67	21	20	34	13	16	10	6800
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 299	696	509	318	276	149	92	116	61	49	32	4800
MALE HEAD	608	122	108	60	74	58	44	53	44	19	20	7600
UNDER 65 YEARS	372	48	37	25	46	47	39	48	39	19	24	11500
65 YEARS AND OVER	236	73	71	35	28	11	5	6	6	1	2	4300
FEMALE HEAD	1 692	575	402	258	202	91	48	63	17	30	6	4300
UNDER 65 YEARS	599	141	100	86	94	66	34	41	14	21	4	6400
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 092	434	301	172	108	25	15	22	3	9	2	3700
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 303	1 066	1 186	1 016	1 157	869	642	1 128	822	822	595	10700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 994	192	217	284	655	830	668	1 424	1 077	1 027	620	17300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 288	34	35	47	121	207	141	295	182	163	63	16000
1	845	23	22	33	72	134	95	188	120	115	43	16100
2	401	8	11	14	42	65	41	97	59	45	18	16000
3 OR MORE	42	2	2	-	7	8	4	10	2	3	2	13200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 331	112	136	167	411	435	385	831	690	706	459	18100
1	1 882	50	71	74	174	196	165	349	307	316	178	18000
2	1 520	37	35	55	109	153	138	296	265	258	175	18900
3 OR MORE	929	24	30	38	128	86	81	185	118	132	106	17100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 375	47	46	69	123	188	143	298	205	157	97	16200
2	631	16	17	15	48	82	65	134	115	87	50	17700
3 OR MORE	744	31	29	54	75	106	77	164	90	70	48	15000

TABLE D-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	124	35	30	16	17	10	4	8	2	1	2	4800
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 267	455	432	321	336	217	108	199	105	59	34	6500
8 YEARS	1 392	167	239	210	199	124	138	162	66	60	26	8200
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 571	219	289	232	421	334	228	374	226	169	79	10900
4 YEARS	5 028	259	261	311	522	639	534	952	699	560	292	14900
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 270	75	102	128	180	225	182	450	342	380	207	17700
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 645	48	51	83	136	149	116	407	459	621	574	23600
MEDIAN	12.3	8.8	9.0	10.2	11.5	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.8	13.6	15.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	3 325	155	147	182	327	384	292	607	459	474	297	16400
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 969	91	91	98	184	225	186	353	291	269	180	16500
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	4 866	234	289	309	520	553	420	914	655	603	371	15600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 519	159	203	193	290	249	203	373	323	297	229	14500
1960 TO 1964	1 776	157	155	136	204	180	145	248	198	221	133	13500
1950 TO 1959	2 126	225	278	220	248	191	152	284	200	189	142	11200
1949 OR EARLIER	1 685	328	331	260	224	143	98	125	65	66	43	6400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	12 882	865	1 001	944	1 325	1 261	1 011	2 120	1 621	1 659	1 075	15100
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	854	201	199	116	116	72	50	64	22	8	6	5400
$10,000 TO $14,999	912	128	145	120	160	113	74	103	44	17	8	8200
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 379	138	184	157	191	218	118	205	100	52	15	10200
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 390	115	120	139	195	208	130	251	130	76	27	11500
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 532	68	115	121	209	185	169	308	207	116	35	13500
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 345	52	58	96	126	154	140	309	191	150	67	15700
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 232	39	72	71	123	107	112	245	233	175	54	16900
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 683	63	46	67	96	101	114	335	315	412	133	20300
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 760	45	49	42	76	73	94	247	296	485	354	24300
$75,000 OR MORE	796	15	12	15	34	29	11	52	82	168	377	33700
MEDIAN	31400	18800	19200	22800	25000	25500	29000	32100	37500	45700	63600	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	3 353	20	65	94	192	246	227	638	578	655	640	21700
1.5 TO 1.9	2 344	32	68	51	131	230	180	497	429	481	246	19800
2.0 TO 2.4	1 919	26	63	79	164	234	228	415	334	273	105	17000
2.5 TO 2.9	1 277	24	64	89	182	172	152	283	134	142	35	14300
3.0 TO 3.9	1 406	56	122	178	285	228	134	196	87	79	42	10700
4.0 TO 4.9	748	62	133	134	163	77	60	55	31	25	7	7800
5.0 OR MORE	1 771	583	486	319	209	73	31	35	29	6	-	4200
NOT COMPUTED	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	2.2	5.0+	4.9	3.9	3.0	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	8 105	215	290	366	702	804	681	1 583	1 265	1 361	837	18100
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	651	711	578	623	456	330	536	356	298	238	9200
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	8	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 105	215	290	366	702	804	681	1 583	1 265	1 361	837	18100
LESS THAN $100	114	18	30	13	17	16	7	9	4	-	1	6400
$100 TO $149	781	44	94	94	148	123	60	122	41	36	19	10200
$150 TO $199	1 370	44	55	91	180	205	169	278	194	120	34	14100
$200 TO $249	1 314	19	38	42	147	158	158	306	212	185	51	16600
$250 TO $299	1 020	14	16	27	59	104	101	255	209	166	70	18700
$300 OR MORE	2 580	29	15	31	62	124	108	456	507	706	543	24600
NOT REPORTED	926	47	42	68	89	75	79	158	98	150	120	17000
MEDIAN	251	174	150	173	188	206	220	249	281	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	651	711	578	623	456	330	536	356	298	238	9200
LESS THAN $50	687	254	194	71	63	37	17	28	13	7	2	3900
$50 TO $69	919	141	182	153	142	82	62	89	31	25	10	6800
$70 TO $99	1 221	107	159	169	204	160	101	154	90	42	35	9600
$100 TO $149	899	35	60	77	120	97	86	135	124	105	60	14300
$150 TO $199	227	13	11	11	19	14	14	41	24	40	39	18800
$200 OR MORE	125	2	6	10	9	3	2	15	16	23	38	24700
NOT REPORTED	698	99	99	85	65	63	47	74	58	56	53	10100
MEDIAN	80	53	62	74	81	84	88	91	106	122	137	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[1]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 105	215	290	366	702	804	681	1 583	1 265	1 361	837	18100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	787	-	-	-	2	3	8	80	141	244	309	31600
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 576	-	2	2	14	78	98	368	370	421	223	23100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 728	1	1	10	92	196	211	426	332	340	119	19100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 145	-	7	21	136	169	141	276	189	157	49	16800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 106	3	47	125	217	187	118	226	122	43	17	12200
35 PERCENT OR MORE	815	141	191	140	153	96	26	49	12	6	-	6100
NOT COMPUTED	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	926	47	42	68	89	75	79	158	98	150	120	17000
MEDIAN	19	35+	35+	34	28	23	20	18	16	14	11	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	651	711	578	623	456	330	536	356	298	238	9200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 801	9	37	69	195	231	202	372	276	227	184	17100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	864	45	129	166	215	133	69	77	15	15	-	8300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	529	60	170	148	99	23	10	12	6	-	-	5500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	281	83	103	54	33	5	-	1	2	-	-	4100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	304	138	111	37	15	2	1	-	-	-	-	3200
35 PERCENT OR MORE	274	192	62	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	698	99	99	85	65	63	47	74	58	56	53	10100
MEDIAN	11	30	19	15	12	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	16 297	1 258	1 404	1 300	1 812	1 699	1 310	2 552	1 899	1 849	1 214	13800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	9 222	376	472	520	841	899	750	1 597	1 341	1 442	985	17400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	517	17	40	38	39	41	37	80	68	71	87	17900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 126	45	72	97	128	133	113	223	152	114	48	14400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 562	134	173	174	241	220	114	234	145	99	29	10700
OTHER MEANS	3 814	680	644	467	556	399	288	410	185	120	66	7600
NONE	56	7	3	4	8	6	8	8	8	4	-	12800
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	12 445	823	1 004	927	1 335	1 255	982	1 964	1 536	1 586	1 033	14700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3 488	378	339	327	434	407	295	541	346	246	175	11600
OTHER	364	57	61	46	43	36	33	46	18	18	6	8300
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	9 366	602	709	695	977	946	718	1 457	1 174	1 250	838	15100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 648	555	633	571	798	729	581	1 087	722	597	375	12700
OTHER	283	100	62	34	37	23	11	9	3	2	1	4300
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	12 235	581	771	820	1 225	1 261	1 020	2 078	1 658	1 681	1 140	16100
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 010	400	539	550	775	771	584	1 015	653	490	233	12400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	6 225	181	232	270	451	489	436	1 062	1 005	1 192	907	20000
WITH BASEMENT	3 239	191	200	219	294	266	240	525	441	470	393	17000
OWNED SECOND HOME	697	22	33	39	44	53	49	96	98	123	139	20600
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	7 625	565	812	857	1 146	975	674	1 117	699	510	270	11100
2	5 457	135	147	211	420	522	473	1 105	912	959	572	18700
3 OR MORE	1 567	21	14	34	68	82	104	259	256	367	361	23900
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	8 081	1 385	1 058	1 046	1 336	1 004	575	839	398	296	144	8200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	3 472	648	484	412	574	429	234	336	171	125	58	8000
2 TO 4	1 658	325	279	234	306	186	90	123	55	45	15	6900
5 TO 19	1 822	256	187	233	257	254	170	230	114	76	45	9800
20 OR MORE	787	97	63	102	123	105	62	125	43	44	22	10200
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	342	60	46	64	75	30	18	25	14	7	4	7100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 733	179	146	198	273	255	169	254	108	93	59	10700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 121	143	112	142	195	130	78	150	75	60	37	9500
1960 TO 1964	737	108	89	92	114	113	51	76	51	29	14	9100
1950 TO 1959	1 204	203	167	167	192	140	87	125	60	53	12	8000
1940 TO 1949	1 051	203	153	119	199	144	77	87	37	20	12	7800
1939 OR EARLIER	2 235	550	392	328	363	223	113	147	67	41	11	6100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	6 035	1 034	839	844	1 055	784	419	581	254	154	71	7900
1 AND ONE-HALF	579	46	40	47	109	92	52	87	50	34	22	11300
2 OR MORE	819	44	35	59	96	95	90	156	92	104	49	14800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	97	45	34	9	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	3200
NONE	551	216	110	87	72	31	14	15	2	3	1	4100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 647	1 206	967	983	1 279	981	570	832	397	292	141	8600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	40	10	20	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	4000
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	393	169	71	57	54	24	5	6	1	4	2	3800
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	598	185	115	90	84	53	20	27	11	6	6	5000
3 ROOMS	1 903	400	285	263	311	222	122	176	61	41	22	7000
4 ROOMS	2 685	457	338	364	491	349	186	270	122	75	34	8100
5 ROOMS	1 699	220	206	203	300	227	130	196	97	84	36	9200
6 ROOMS	820	90	89	90	93	118	76	125	63	49	29	11000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	375	32	26	36	57	35	41	46	44	41	17	12500
MEDIAN	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.8	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	264	82	65	46	27	21	11	6	3	2	2	4500
1	2 225	458	324	286	378	269	144	215	73	53	25	7400
2	3 630	600	451	496	634	469	257	361	185	122	56	8300
3 OR MORE	1 963	245	218	218	297	246	163	257	138	119	61	10000
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 523	691	408	326	373	263	150	182	44	55	32	6000
2 PERSONS	2 264	299	302	314	365	297	152	271	135	90	39	8800
3 PERSONS	1 321	162	126	153	236	190	120	164	92	51	28	9800
4 PERSONS	937	115	82	112	163	119	80	113	68	57	28	9900
5 PERSONS	520	58	66	62	98	78	36	54	31	27	11	9300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	516	61	75	79	102	57	37	54	27	17	6	8300
MEDIAN	2.2	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	124	5	18	18	25	14	5	18	11	5	3	9500
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	559	109	75	103	96	81	35	36	10	8	6	6900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 470	1 134	917	957	1 267	974	564	825	396	294	142	8700
1.00 OR LESS	6 897	1 048	816	869	1 147	916	534	775	376	281	138	8900
1.01 TO 1.50	422	64	67	64	80	47	26	45	13	11	4	7600
1.51 OR MORE	151	22	34	24	41	11	5	5	8	2	-	6600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	611	251	141	89	69	31	11	14	2	1	2	3800
1.00 OR LESS	485	222	120	68	38	18	5	9	2	1	1	3300
1.01 TO 1.50	71	18	14	12	11	9	3	3	-	1	-	5600
1.51 OR MORE	55	11	7	8	19	3	2	2	1	-	1	7100

TABLE D-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 558	694	650	720	963	741	425	657	354	241	113	9200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 536	191	313	373	654	552	303	550	303	207	91	11100
UNDER 25 YEARS	688	38	58	82	170	129	73	94	26	15	3	9900
25 TO 29 YEARS	784	22	27	56	155	147	67	182	75	43	10	12300
30 TO 34 YEARS	480	21	30	32	74	79	47	78	62	41	17	12700
35 TO 44 YEARS	574	24	31	59	89	82	43	106	67	44	28	12600
45 TO 64 YEARS	690	47	77	79	115	97	63	73	67	43	29	10700
65 YEARS AND OVER	319	39	90	65	51	17	9	16	7	21	3	5900
OTHER MALE HEAD	529	68	57	67	101	87	44	55	20	16	14	9200
UNDER 65 YEARS	508	61	53	63	96	87	44	53	20	16	14	9400
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	7	4	3	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 494	435	281	281	209	101	78	52	31	18	8	5200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 342	397	226	262	187	95	71	49	29	18	8	5400
65 YEARS AND OVER	151	38	55	19	22	6	7	3	2	-	-	4400
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 523	691	408	326	373	263	150	182	44	55	32	6000
MALE HEAD	1 137	211	150	151	174	148	80	126	33	40	24	8000
UNDER 65 YEARS	934	131	89	130	155	140	75	125	32	39	20	9300
65 YEARS AND OVER	203	80	61	21	19	8	5	2	2	1	5	3700
FEMALE HEAD	1 386	480	258	175	199	116	70	56	11	15	7	4600
UNDER 65 YEARS	830	193	114	119	157	106	62	51	9	12	7	6800
65 YEARS AND OVER	556	288	144	56	42	9	8	4	2	3	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 030	974	751	655	769	595	337	484	210	173	81	7500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 051	411	307	391	567	409	238	354	188	123	63	9200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 051	123	94	130	227	159	86	134	51	28	18	9300
1	699	75	55	85	140	102	65	106	38	22	12	9900
2	288	33	27	37	72	50	19	26	12	6	6	9000
3 OR MORE	64	15	13	8	15	8	2	2	1	-	-	6000
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 330	171	144	170	216	174	97	151	101	67	38	9500
1	553	67	52	69	88	75	37	67	55	23	21	10000
2	374	39	29	43	66	54	36	45	27	26	10	10500
3 OR MORE	403	65	64	57	62	46	24	40	19	17	7	7700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	670	118	68	91	123	75	55	69	37	28	7	8400
2	253	34	15	22	38	36	25	39	21	17	5	11200
3 OR MORE	417	83	53	69	85	40	30	30	15	11	2	7100
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	110	50	23	14	12	6	2	2	-	-	1	3400
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 217	406	324	162	159	85	32	29	10	6	2	4200
8 YEARS	543	158	104	86	87	47	24	20	7	6	4	5200
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 404	330	235	225	232	137	77	108	41	14	6	6200
4 YEARS	2 300	252	199	338	467	334	176	308	125	74	27	9300
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 210	105	105	124	225	169	121	166	87	71	36	10700
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 297	84	69	97	154	225	143	206	128	124	67	12800
MEDIAN	12.3	9.7	9.9	12.1	12.4	12.7	12.9	12.8	13.6	14.8	15.4	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	4 704	635	499	627	866	668	373	541	229	170	95	9000
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 328	454	333	460	637	481	245	361	167	114	77	9000
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 162	427	299	243	303	257	142	231	119	95	45	8100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	607	148	131	82	77	46	36	40	29	16	2	5600
1960 TO 1964	292	76	56	48	41	19	12	17	11	9	3	5600
1950 TO 1959	197	58	46	30	26	11	7	6	8	6	-	4800
1949 OR EARLIER	119	42	28	15	23	2	5	3	2	-	-	4300
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 732	1 322	1 002	994	1 276	971	554	810	377	286	140	8300
LESS THAN $70	694	381	162	57	54	17	12	8	2	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	716	226	159	108	114	53	20	16	11	5	3	4700
$100 TO $124	704	157	138	138	123	71	26	38	10	2	-	5800
$125 TO $149	804	129	118	145	160	123	42	56	12	13	6	7200
$150 TO $174	846	92	104	125	167	146	71	82	29	13	16	8800
$175 TO $199	833	57	82	116	208	141	83	84	40	15	8	9300
$200 TO $224	789	50	50	90	122	130	91	148	65	22	19	11600
$225 TO $249	551	33	32	69	84	93	68	92	40	34	6	11500
$250 TO $274	405	20	12	37	63	67	32	77	47	39	12	12800
$275 TO $299	276	12	7	21	34	42	30	54	42	24	10	14400
$300 TO $349	264	11	13	14	26	20	22	71	30	39	16	16700
$350 OR MORE	268	13	12	11	23	16	31	41	19	62	41	18400
NO CASH RENT	584	139	113	63	99	52	25	43	28	18	4	6300
MEDIAN	169	97	122	153	170	183	202	216	227	268	270	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 732	1 322	1 002	994	1 276	971	554	810	377	286	140	8300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	490	5	10	20	50	44	42	82	67	77	92	19500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 032	18	38	39	117	143	100	251	169	123	33	16200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 229	44	50	87	181	255	198	266	91	49	7	12500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 083	79	117	135	238	235	114	128	20	14	3	9600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 317	145	177	263	433	210	53	31	-	5	2	7500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 958	853	497	386	158	32	23	9	-	-	-	3500
NOT COMPUTED	624	179	113	63	99	52	25	43	28	18	4	5600
MEDIAN	24	35+	35+	32	25	20	18	16	13	12	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 392	308	297	374	571	491	303	486	257	203	102	10700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	505	81	72	74	73	54	41	56	27	21	6	8100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	553	78	74	70	92	79	43	65	22	17	14	8800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	740	132	115	102	132	94	48	70	18	19	11	7500
OTHER MEANS	2 774	753	474	405	454	276	136	157	71	36	11	5800
NONE	116	33	27	20	14	10	4	6	2	-	-	4800

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 017	1 159	899	889	1 153	885	519	749	358	273	134	8500
INDIVIDUAL WELL	892	163	134	130	160	107	52	75	38	21	11	7300
OTHER	173	63	25	26	23	13	4	15	2	2	-	4800
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	6 364	1 014	799	810	1 038	820	465	703	331	257	125	8600
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 367	224	188	182	251	167	105	127	66	38	18	8100
OTHER	351	147	71	53	46	16	5	9	1	1	1	3800
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	4 922	499	448	608	813	723	435	685	320	261	130	10300
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 362	324	275	342	411	343	181	267	112	71	36	8800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 560	175	173	266	402	380	254	418	208	189	94	11700
4 FLOORS OR MORE	341	46	46	43	53	26	25	46	16	31	9	9000
WITH ELEVATOR	315	44	41	39	50	24	24	39	13	31	9	9000
OWNED SECOND HOME	188	11	15	20	21	19	8	36	18	20	20	14900
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	4 261	439	493	601	891	617	353	486	182	133	65	9000
2	1 497	76	77	128	217	248	147	252	165	128	61	12600
3 OR MORE	256	12	7	20	25	36	34	52	28	25	17	14600
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	612	205	125	97	70	45	17	18	15	10	9	4600
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	134	55	32	9	20	5	2	7	3	1	-	3800

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE D-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	12 882	854	912	1 379	1 390	1 532	1 345	1 232	1 683	1 760	796	31400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 773	32	42	103	178	315	296	338	530	639	300	41500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 723	57	76	98	158	168	188	194	302	331	152	38000
1960 TO 1964	1 745	55	86	141	201	252	212	197	262	237	100	33200
1950 TO 1959	3 055	149	241	433	394	412	365	303	345	297	115	28800
1940 TO 1949	1 463	204	164	255	188	183	132	83	107	111	37	22900
1939 OR EARLIER	2 123	357	303	348	270	202	152	117	136	146	92	21000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	5 877	645	757	1 108	947	892	585	358	320	219	45	22300
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 813	23	75	114	231	294	297	251	299	200	28	32800
2 OR MORE	4 900	29	48	132	186	325	452	617	1 058	1 335	718	46300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	293	156	32	25	25	22	11	5	5	6	5	10000-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	12 744	778	895	1 374	1 376	1 523	1 342	1 228	1 680	1 753	794	31600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	138	76	16	5	14	9	3	4	2	6	2	10000-
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	26	10	1	2	2	2	-	2	1	6	1	...
3 ROOMS	149	61	29	18	10	5	6	5	2	8	4	12200
4 ROOMS	1 347	309	230	243	181	123	87	61	56	48	10	17800
5 ROOMS	3 865	254	337	571	638	696	471	350	340	174	36	26000
6 ROOMS	3 706	149	227	383	390	475	517	465	600	407	93	32200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 789	70	87	161	171	231	265	351	683	1 117	653	48200
MEDIAN	5.8	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	216	73	28	28	23	20	5	11	7	15	5	16200
2	3 336	439	445	583	498	400	305	234	212	168	52	22000
3 OR MORE	9 330	341	438	767	870	1 112	1 035	987	1 464	1 577	740	35500
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 732	245	211	257	243	194	138	128	138	115	62	23100
2 PERSONS	3 918	256	276	450	455	464	442	382	479	496	219	30700
3 PERSONS	2 464	91	142	233	245	324	268	269	377	391	124	33700
4 PERSONS	2 487	104	112	213	222	284	276	243	397	435	201	35700
5 PERSONS	1 321	63	80	118	128	164	128	126	181	217	116	34200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	960	94	91	107	98	103	92	84	111	106	75	29400
MEDIAN	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	282	41	21	44	37	34	17	20	28	27	12	24700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	231	8	19	30	16	27	30	20	31	38	12	32500
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 613	701	881	1 357	1 371	1 516	1 337	1 226	1 678	1 754	792	31800
1.00 OR LESS	12 126	627	810	1 271	1 296	1 449	1 292	1 206	1 649	1 739	787	32400
1.01 TO 1.50	400	51	57	69	62	55	41	20	29	13	3	21800
1.51 OR MORE	86	23	13	16	13	11	4	1	-	2	2	17100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	269	152	31	22	19	17	8	5	4	6	4	10000-
1.00 OR LESS	220	123	22	18	18	17	6	5	3	5	3	10000-
1.01 TO 1.50	31	18	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	18	11	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 150	608	700	1 122	1 147	1 339	1 207	1 104	1 544	1 645	734	32700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	9 577	440	545	896	964	1 145	1 058	976	1 371	1 505	676	33800
UNDER 25 YEARS	255	14	22	39	42	57	33	21	16	10	1	25900
25 TO 29 YEARS	821	22	31	71	90	126	130	92	148	91	20	32700
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 219	38	49	95	115	147	131	125	200	238	81	36400
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 122	55	78	171	171	239	209	252	363	384	199	37700
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 799	167	237	375	366	415	413	371	506	639	309	34100
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 361	144	128	145	180	162	141	114	139	142	67	27600
OTHER MALE HEAD	387	35	40	59	34	36	42	35	46	41	18	28500
UNDER 65 YEARS	279	15	22	38	23	34	34	30	34	32	16	31000
65 YEARS AND OVER	108	20	18	21	12	2	8	5	12	9	2	18900
FEMALE HEAD	1 186	133	115	166	149	158	107	92	127	99	40	26000
UNDER 65 YEARS	905	87	76	128	109	129	85	81	106	73	31	27000
65 YEARS AND OVER	281	46	39	38	40	29	22	11	22	26	10	22300
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 732	245	211	257	243	194	138	128	138	115	62	23100
MALE HEAD	421	65	63	53	52	48	27	32	34	25	22	22800
UNDER 65 YEARS	253	30	31	33	29	31	21	20	23	16	20	25700
65 YEARS AND OVER	168	35	31	21	23	17	6	12	11	9	2	19200
FEMALE HEAD	1 311	180	149	204	191	146	111	96	104	90	40	23200
UNDER 65 YEARS	465	44	56	72	68	56	42	35	34	39	19	24400
65 YEARS AND OVER	846	137	93	131	123	89	70	61	70	51	21	22500
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 083	628	598	832	847	802	725	628	813	838	373	29000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 799	226	313	547	544	731	620	604	870	922	423	34300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 007	31	47	81	101	152	119	106	164	159	47	33800
1	649	10	26	61	70	107	74	70	111	95	25	33400
2	326	19	19	18	27	41	39	33	50	61	19	35000
3 OR MORE	32	2	2	2	4	3	6	2	3	2	3	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 605	143	209	337	332	424	364	376	536	589	296	34900
1	1 526	49	83	157	137	198	151	167	218	251	115	34600
2	1 291	44	64	103	130	145	128	137	213	209	118	36100
3 OR MORE	788	50	62	77	65	81	84	72	105	129	63	33400
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 187	52	57	128	111	155	138	122	170	174	80	33300
2	558	12	14	54	46	73	72	57	101	95	35	35800
3 OR MORE	629	40	43	74	65	81	66	65	69	79	46	30800

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	96	32	12	12	13	9	1	3	6	6	-	16400
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 686	339	297	302	203	160	125	78	97	70	12	18400
8 YEARS	1 010	131	127	154	143	136	86	86	71	60	17	23300
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 934	166	198	298	278	275	218	157	175	132	37	25500
4 YEARS	3 965	138	182	421	493	562	530	433	563	519	125	31800
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 864	32	60	125	168	225	210	258	311	331	143	37100
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 327	15	35	67	93	164	175	215	459	641	463	48700
MEDIAN	12.4	8.4	9.3	11.1	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.7	12.9	13.9	16.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	2 559	69	107	211	235	278	281	298	403	447	230	36600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 537	45	58	123	129	164	168	179	253	269	149	37300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	3 722	165	197	347	376	475	390	366	559	602	245	33900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 091	134	157	217	223	245	230	212	282	260	133	31500
1960 TO 1964	1 518	111	127	192	166	201	175	145	178	146	77	29100
1950 TO 1959	1 818	181	177	225	233	214	186	146	175	205	75	27200
1949 OR EARLIER	1 173	194	147	187	158	119	83	65	85	100	36	21900
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	8 105	233	374	752	823	1 004	901	875	1 255	1 296	592	34800
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	620	537	627	567	528	444	357	428	464	204	25300
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	8 105	233	374	752	823	1 004	901	875	1 255	1 296	592	34800
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	3 005	43	112	337	437	540	443	337	464	243	47	30400
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	4 850	185	251	399	351	434	432	494	766	1 005	533	38800
NOT REPORTED	251	6	11	16	34	30	26	44	25	49	11	35300
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	620	537	627	567	528	444	357	428	464	204	25300
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	8	11	8	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 105	233	374	752	823	1 004	901	875	1 255	1 296	592	34800
LESS THAN $100	114	44	19	8	18	8	7	3	5	2	-	13600
$100 TO $149	781	97	121	219	133	102	52	27	18	7	3	18900
$150 TO $199	1 370	34	129	263	252	256	173	139	93	28	3	25100
$200 TO $249	1 314	19	39	144	201	264	208	162	162	104	11	29800
$250 TO $299	1 020	2	10	29	93	189	175	137	218	145	21	35400
$300 OR MORE	2 580	6	5	13	39	93	201	307	630	837	449	49900
NOT REPORTED	926	32	52	75	86	92	84	99	129	172	104	37100
MEDIAN	251	129	158	171	192	217	241	270	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	620	537	627	567	528	444	357	428	464	204	25300
LESS THAN $50	687	240	134	109	64	47	30	24	18	17	2	13800
$50 TO $69	919	169	139	152	147	102	72	47	46	34	9	20000
$70 TO $99	1 221	105	135	185	186	182	155	99	89	69	17	25000
$100 TO $149	899	36	47	78	72	98	105	115	159	145	44	35600
$150 TO $199	227	5	4	7	10	14	18	11	33	93	31	53000
$200 OR MORE	125	-	3	-	5	5	3	9	7	33	60	73000
NOT REPORTED	698	65	75	96	83	79	60	53	75	72	42	27000
MEDIAN	80	54	63	71	75	82	87	94	107	125	166	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 105	233	374	752	823	1 004	901	875	1 255	1 296	592	34800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	787	18	38	67	94	100	94	80	114	108	74	34100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 576	39	69	159	149	199	192	173	240	258	99	34500
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 728	43	73	161	153	234	190	209	285	259	121	35200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 145	25	38	94	118	139	131	107	201	211	81	36300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 106	38	50	100	126	132	113	109	181	184	73	34700
35 PERCENT OR MORE	815	38	53	93	94	106	93	94	104	101	39	31300
NOT COMPUTED	23	-	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	3	1	...
NOT REPORTED	926	32	52	75	86	92	84	99	129	172	104	37100
MEDIAN	19	20	19	18	19	18	18	18	19	19	18	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	620	537	627	567	528	444	357	428	464	204	25300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 801	179	182	205	236	202	183	146	175	206	88	27500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	864	124	95	115	89	96	92	75	68	87	24	25500
15 TO 19 PERCENT	529	90	69	78	56	64	37	30	46	41	19	22400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	281	59	44	33	31	24	27	19	18	21	7	20900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	304	64	38	56	33	25	27	11	17	20	13	19500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	274	37	34	41	39	35	16	19	29	14	11	23200
NOT COMPUTED	25	3	2	4	2	3	2	5	1	3	1	...
NOT REPORTED	698	65	75	96	83	79	60	53	75	72	42	27000
MEDIAN	11	14	13	13	10	11	10	10	10	10-	10-	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	10 623	482	665	1 085	1 130	1 325	1 165	1 044	1 488	1 554	684	32700
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	332	74	39	42	41	23	18	21	25	32	17	21400
PAID ALL CASH	1 582	239	163	212	181	158	126	135	145	150	72	24900
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	109	21	22	13	17	8	7	10	2	5	3	19500
NOT REPORTED	235	38	22	27	21	18	28	21	21	19	20	27600

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	5 138	432	413	596	586	619	492	470	642	625	263	29400
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	4 491	253	305	434	503	582	500	435	617	640	221	31700
ADDITIONS	97	8	10	10	5	20	5	9	13	14	1	28700
ALTERATIONS	1 121	59	75	83	118	162	108	118	155	174	72	33000
REPLACEMENTS	871	62	64	108	101	107	100	83	97	121	26	29600
REPAIRS	3 318	171	225	313	366	435	387	310	485	467	161	31900
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	4 447	191	263	483	454	445	483	441	600	698	388	34000
ADDITIONS	750	30	40	76	77	65	84	82	100	120	75	35200
ALTERATIONS	1 812	62	106	183	154	174	187	188	275	309	173	36100
REPLACEMENTS	1 671	84	122	190	190	173	186	153	199	234	139	32000
REPAIRS	1 960	67	96	219	189	213	202	188	242	337	207	34800
NOT REPORTED	193	23	15	9	16	30	20	21	20	23	16	31000
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	6 494	431	472	695	682	724	706	626	870	882	407	31700
SOME PLANNED	5 313	321	351	559	573	665	537	508	693	776	332	31800
COSTING LESS THAN $200	1 215	68	77	128	134	181	126	130	157	170	45	30800
COSTING $200 OR MORE	3 850	230	254	401	416	444	393	350	509	572	281	32300
DON'T KNOW	217	23	17	23	22	35	15	26	23	27	6	28400
NOT REPORTED	31	1	4	6	-	5	3	2	3	7	-	...
DON'T KNOW	934	90	81	118	125	121	86	78	101	84	49	27200
NOT REPORTED	141	12	8	7	11	23	16	20	19	18	8	33000
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	7 271	92	176	402	608	829	875	894	1 312	1 416	666	38700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	451	13	26	35	21	37	50	41	63	108	56	40300
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	908	20	22	61	132	184	139	89	129	99	33	31300
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 374	79	156	368	292	201	105	77	44	41	10	21400
OTHER MEANS	2 835	648	529	509	331	277	168	122	128	94	29	17400
NONE	43	2	2	3	7	3	7	10	6	2	2	33400
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	4 767	283	457	801	730	728	509	387	427	332	113	25800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	5 123	20	52	142	265	468	595	653	1 054	1 242	633	43500
NONE	2 991	551	403	436	395	336	241	191	201	186	51	21300
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	2 776	80	142	198	235	253	283	266	404	590	324	38700
NO BASEMENT	10 106	774	769	1 180	1 155	1 280	1 062	966	1 278	1 170	472	29600
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	10 754	619	720	1 154	1 165	1 312	1 131	1 050	1 463	1 493	646	31800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 973	200	177	207	205	207	201	169	204	256	146	29800
OTHER	156	34	14	18	21	13	12	13	15	11	5	22800
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	8 362	420	544	967	915	1 016	901	819	1 112	1 175	493	31800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 351	329	350	402	462	508	441	409	569	582	300	31400
OTHER	168	104	17	9	14	8	4	4	2	3	3	10000-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	6 892	440	554	888	761	792	694	609	851	891	412	30100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	899	178	124	128	122	104	61	58	55	46	24	20800
FUEL OIL	1 697	97	116	172	214	192	164	164	214	245	118	31700
KEROSENE, ETC.	125	20	21	15	16	16	12	6	4	11	3	21900
ELECTRICITY	2 936	38	59	134	238	396	390	371	534	544	233	37900
COAL OR COKE	55	14	7	8	9	5	2	4	2	2	1	19300
WOOD	233	65	29	30	24	24	13	11	16	16	5	18700
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...
NONE	43	2	2	3	7	3	7	10	6	2	2	33400
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	4 002	369	449	695	478	504	387	296	376	330	118	25100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	848	196	125	119	117	78	49	59	45	43	17	19300
ELECTRICITY	7 997	275	331	562	791	947	909	874	1 262	1 385	660	36000
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	28	12	2	2	5	3	-	2	-	2	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	559	19	19	44	37	45	61	44	83	113	95	41500
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	8 507	252	402	755	894	1 060	929	882	1 272	1 378	683	34800
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	5 732	411	479	760	739	744	629	544	686	557	183	28200
2	4 616	118	198	341	419	535	525	499	734	857	390	36700
3 OR MORE	1 383	28	53	103	101	129	122	131	194	311	210	41200
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	3 558	200	241	401	419	456	416	351	493	433	148	30800
2 OR MORE	339	19	17	30	37	41	34	37	47	51	24	33600
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	12 468	838	895	1 341	1 358	1 489	1 296	1 186	1 625	1 688	750	31200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	315	34	26	33	30	26	20	46	46	37	16	31700
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	202	13	18	19	27	17	25	25	23	26	8	31200
FLUSH TOILET	171	30	29	40	26	5	21	13	6	2	-	18400
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	11 524	814	858	1 272	1 287	1 383	1 192	1 078	1 451	1 523	665	30600
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	629	32	36	66	49	71	79	62	96	97	39	33700

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE D-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 732	694	716	704	804	846	833	789	551	405	276	264	268	584	169
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	1 632	127	199	198	220	182	125	112	79	72	36	44	75	163	148
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	3 123	299	438	323	360	286	225	180	155	108	86	100	124	438	144
2 TO 4	1 658	190	181	219	232	225	203	141	63	52	47	36	28	40	148
5 TO 19	1 822	150	69	93	113	185	280	300	216	169	92	74	48	33	200
20 TO 49	379	13	10	16	24	61	57	63	51	33	17	18	12	4	203
50 OR MORE	408	35	5	21	27	32	34	48	49	33	31	33	54	6	223
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	342	8	13	32	47	57	36	56	16	10	3	3	1	61	167
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 715	88	57	36	77	126	219	296	215	187	113	103	122	78	218
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 105	93	38	48	65	124	145	141	113	84	65	66	60	62	201
1960 TO 1964	715	49	26	65	67	74	98	76	79	47	18	24	31	62	186
1950 TO 1959	1 153	106	99	115	148	151	117	103	71	53	46	33	21	91	160
1940 TO 1949	1 008	112	116	120	163	151	109	72	30	16	9	18	11	81	142
1939 OR EARLIER	2 036	248	380	319	284	220	146	101	44	17	24	22	23	210	121
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	5 840	446	586	651	754	781	732	667	404	255	103	86	37	339	160
1 AND ONE-HALF	567	19	9	13	19	20	72	78	69	80	45	69	35	39	237
2 OR MORE	785	7	5	7	15	26	24	39	74	66	127	106	195	96	291
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	97	38	20	7	3	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	18	72
NONE	444	185	97	26	13	14	2	3	4	4	1	3	-	91	70-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 370	545	658	676	790	830	826	787	547	401	276	262	266	506	172
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	40	19	7	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	322	131	52	26	12	15	5	2	4	3	-	2	2	69	70-
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	593	125	73	86	55	89	58	32	13	5	2	3	2	51	120
3 ROOMS	1 884	220	197	217	191	250	233	261	112	67	25	22	14	74	158
4 ROOMS	2 592	197	247	218	296	280	313	275	254	164	93	70	39	147	173
5 ROOMS	1 602	104	138	117	171	163	164	153	109	104	92	87	67	133	181
6 ROOMS	742	38	48	53	65	45	42	54	37	55	50	54	87	115	210
7 ROOMS OR MORE	320	9	13	13	26	19	23	14	26	10	14	28	60	64	234
MEDIAN	4.0	3.5	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.9	5.6	4.6	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	261	58	12	52	29	34	20	17	5	3	2	2	-	28	122
1	2 199	259	226	239	209	303	292	298	141	81	30	24	15	82	160
2	3 494	257	327	298	416	365	386	344	294	216	140	121	84	244	171
3 OR MORE	1 778	120	151	114	149	144	135	129	111	105	105	117	169	229	192
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	2 470	337	240	239	234	289	281	272	174	97	47	45	32	184	158
2 PERSONS	2 176	131	162	193	235	238	251	256	166	150	96	79	78	141	181
3 PERSONS	1 259	75	112	114	138	140	147	115	93	63	47	53	57	105	174
4 PERSONS	876	55	84	70	85	98	71	80	59	50	47	56	60	60	180
5 PERSONS	499	47	52	41	51	51	48	26	29	33	27	16	27	53	165
6 PERSONS OR MORE	453	49	67	46	62	31	36	39	28	12	12	15	14	40	142
MEDIAN	2.1	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	113	7	15	15	21	13	14	5	3	4	3	2	4	7	145
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	554	17	21	34	47	51	70	73	48	61	40	34	40	19	209
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 228	474	608	672	789	835	830	786	550	402	275	262	266	479	174
1.00 OR LESS	6 692	433	527	605	712	778	771	739	524	382	266	252	260	442	177
1.01 TO 1.50	393	33	54	44	50	41	44	38	20	19	9	8	5	27	151
1.51 OR MORE	144	8	27	23	27	15	15	9	6	1	1	2	2	10	133
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	504	220	108	32	15	11	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	105	70-
1.00 OR LESS	408	180	87	21	11	10	3	2	-	2	-	2	1	89	70-
1.01 TO 1.50	53	23	11	6	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	70-
1.51 OR MORE	43	18	10	5	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	71
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 262	357	477	465	570	557	552	517	376	308	229	219	236	400	175
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 284	126	260	278	351	354	362	346	241	203	146	151	158	308	183
UNDER 25 YEARS	670	25	44	60	75	105	104	96	63	26	19	3	5	45	176
25 TO 29 YEARS	743	16	43	67	92	95	96	83	58	49	33	41	11	59	182
30 TO 34 YEARS	457	12	30	33	40	51	47	52	35	38	27	33	32	26	201
35 TO 44 YEARS	515	18	32	34	44	37	41	61	45	28	39	25	50	59	208
45 TO 64 YEARS	615	30	70	55	75	42	51	43	26	42	19	37	43	83	171
65 YEARS AND OVER	285	25	42	30	25	24	23	11	13	21	10	11	16	35	153
OTHER MALE HEAD	516	24	25	39	41	57	54	52	46	51	32	25	40	26	202
UNDER 65 YEARS	498	18	22	35	38	57	53	52	46	51	32	25	40	27	206
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	6	3	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 462	208	191	148	178	146	136	118	89	54	50	43	38	64	146
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 319	178	158	136	161	138	130	115	86	49	47	40	36	45	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	143	30	32	12	17	7	6	3	3	5	3	3	2	18	99
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 470	337	240	239	234	289	281	272	174	97	47	45	32	184	158
MALE HEAD	1 098	142	98	114	104	151	127	128	67	47	22	21	5	71	159
UNDER 65 YEARS	909	81	72	96	99	137	116	117	61	44	21	20	3	43	165
65 YEARS AND OVER	188	61	26	18	5	14	11	11	6	3	2	2	1	28	92
FEMALE HEAD	1 373	196	142	124	130	137	154	144	107	50	25	23	27	113	157
UNDER 65 YEARS	826	62	63	78	72	95	120	122	86	40	17	13	12	46	179
65 YEARS AND OVER	547	134	79	47	58	42	34	23	21	9	8	11	15	67	114

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 849	468	438	428	498	541	538	528	345	264	158	134	141	369	168
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 884	226	278	276	306	305	295	261	206	141	118	130	127	215	170
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 006	63	86	103	124	126	136	102	65	38	31	29	26	77	167
1	673	32	41	79	86	84	99	66	47	30	22	16	16	55	170
2	272	20	35	20	28	34	34	33	15	5	9	11	10	19	167
3 OR MORE	61	11	10	3	10	8	3	3	3	4	-	2	-	4	135
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 243	115	115	113	115	119	95	113	86	69	70	70	74	89	174
1	526	46	41	50	37	57	37	51	33	34	31	38	38	34	185
2	347	23	27	30	44	30	34	32	20	22	17	21	19	27	179
3 OR MORE	370	46	47	33	34	32	24	30	32	13	21	12	16	29	158
BOTH AGE GROUPS	635	47	78	60	68	59	65	47	55	33	17	31	27	48	167
2	246	11	21	14	18	24	28	24	30	16	12	17	13	16	198
3 OR MORE	389	37	56	46	50	35	37	23	25	17	5	14	14	32	144
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	97	34	19	10	6	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	12	82
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 102	257	250	141	136	76	66	31	17	14	5	-	3	107	98
8 YEARS	511	93	74	76	57	45	36	31	9	13	7	4	1	63	118
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 328	165	154	168	188	165	111	110	70	43	21	25	13	97	142
4 YEARS	2 241	111	156	181	232	285	336	242	191	134	88	67	77	140	181
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 181	23	42	80	116	144	138	157	128	93	63	68	64	65	202
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 272	11	21	47	69	124	145	214	135	108	91	100	108	100	219
MEDIAN	12.4	8.6	9.4	11.2	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.8	14.6	14.6	12.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	4 593	240	287	404	447	549	597	573	416	299	182	189	184	227	185
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 245	141	174	273	319	385	435	422	296	227	142	145	143	144	189
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 058	259	226	196	218	208	181	178	112	83	85	56	71	186	154
1965 TO MARCH 1970	564	105	94	59	86	39	38	24	17	12	9	12	8	61	122
1960 TO 1964	263	54	45	27	30	34	7	10	3	9	-	6	3	35	114
1950 TO 1959	168	22	47	16	14	10	9	3	2	2	-	-	2	40	95
1949 OR EARLIER	87	14	18	2	9	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	35	90
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	490	119	89	56	52	55	32	31	16	18	9	5	7	-	116
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 032	98	127	104	125	122	111	127	68	54	32	36	29	-	162
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 229	95	92	105	140	167	140	164	98	89	52	42	45	-	178
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 083	143	79	112	98	111	133	120	86	43	50	64	44	-	174
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 317	129	114	98	151	151	182	148	125	87	57	38	36	-	177
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 958	110	212	221	236	230	233	196	154	114	72	79	102	-	171
NOT COMPUTED	624	1	3	9	1	9	2	3	5	-	3	-	4	584	166
MEDIAN	24	21	23	24	24	23	25	23	25	25	24	24	27	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	3 349	127	75	101	187	298	439	520	418	334	214	214	228	194	216
STEAM OR HOT WATER	503	43	33	55	56	78	64	61	27	12	19	13	21	19	167
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	539	47	16	34	54	101	108	50	40	27	12	16	8	28	176
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	720	58	68	103	120	119	64	62	26	11	8	9	3	70	144
OTHER MEANS	2 506	397	515	391	372	232	149	87	37	21	22	10	7	265	113
NONE	116	24	10	20	14	17	8	10	2	-	2	2	-	7	126
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 287	115	168	242	363	368	287	225	125	70	53	50	28	191	160
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 538	44	23	36	59	169	348	456	365	299	204	196	221	118	230
NONE	2 908	535	526	425	381	309	198	108	60	35	19	18	18	274	114
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	341	34	5	18	24	31	20	33	39	34	25	29	48	1	228
WITH ELEVATOR	315	34	5	18	24	28	15	32	36	29	19	27	48	1	227
WALKUP	26	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	3	5	6	2	-	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	7 391	661	712	686	780	815	814	756	512	370	251	235	220	582	167
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	1 251	78	83	106	130	144	140	121	109	75	49	48	92	76	183
NO BASEMENT	6 481	616	634	597	674	702	693	668	442	329	227	216	176	508	166
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	6 961	577	623	629	728	781	793	747	528	387	262	245	259	404	172
INDIVIDUAL WELL	640	72	79	66	67	60	37	40	21	17	14	14	8	144	136
OTHER	131	46	15	9	9	5	2	2	2	1	1	5	1	35	75
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	6 354	493	539	563	668	730	749	704	500	363	248	236	250	310	176
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 118	73	132	128	130	114	84	85	50	40	28	26	18	210	148
OTHER	261	129	45	13	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	64	70-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	3 800	397	462	437	486	445	340	292	210	144	117	101	109	261	148
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	391	30	50	49	49	39	27	27	12	3	5	8	3	90	136
FUEL OIL	816	44	62	80	115	104	96	101	57	34	25	15	25	59	168
KEROSENE, ETC.	96	4	21	12	9	13	9	3	5	2	2	2	2	11	140
ELECTRICITY	2 221	89	52	77	114	221	350	351	264	221	125	133	129	95	211
COAL OR COKE	77	26	16	7	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	15	78
WOOD	213	79	44	22	12	4	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	45	73
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
NONE	116	24	10	20	14	17	8	10	2	-	2	2	-	7	126
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	3 461	395	409	413	451	411	341	286	195	123	101	85	64	187	147
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	551	63	72	61	66	66	47	38	10	4	9	9	5	100	136
ELECTRICITY	3 614	194	220	220	287	362	444	463	345	276	166	169	198	269	196
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	8	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
COAL OR COKE	9	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	...
WOOD	39	21	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	51	14	7	7	-	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	13	90
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	6 964	684	703	687	780	831	809	761	532	393	269	252	264	-	168
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	6 100	568	517	506	584	663	708	677	472	333	240	220	192	420	175
FURNITURE	1 149	72	100	151	164	218	152	134	65	41	29	13	8	-	160
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	612	256	101	54	50	41	39	34	12	5	5	5	2	9	83
PRIVATE UNITS	6 666	422	595	613	697	742	744	690	516	381	267	251	261	484	176
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	134	37	17	10	25	16	11	6	8	-	2	-	-	2	126
NOT REPORTED	112	9	7	5	10	5	14	8	6	8	1	5	4	29	183
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	4 267	388	265	349	397	503	573	553	379	287	187	161	142	84	183
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	422	51	35	39	33	57	50	44	33	25	17	12	16	11	170
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	2 099	128	57	88	114	236	313	338	266	185	145	108	88	33	207
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	3 465	307	452	354	407	343	260	236	172	117	89	103	125	499	147
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	178	5	7	9	13	15	14	25	18	17	12	9	16	18	216
NO	7 555	689	709	694	791	830	820	764	533	388	264	255	251	566	168
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	4 061	209	306	345	416	502	513	495	367	218	157	131	105	297	180
2	1 430	29	68	91	121	143	160	174	108	131	80	86	118	121	206
3 OR MORE	240	5	5	9	16	18	17	20	17	30	24	28	26	26	251
NONE	2 001	451	338	258	251	183	143	100	59	26	15	19	18	139	113
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	949	55	83	84	122	96	99	107	56	46	38	32	24	109	169
2 OR MORE	69	3	8	3	8	7	4	10	6	6	1	2	3	8	182
NONE	6 714	636	626	617	673	743	730	671	488	353	238	231	241	466	168
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 591	642	655	602	690	728	670	638	431	326	225	219	230	532	164
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	222	21	22	16	19	15	25	24	26	9	11	3	13	19	184
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	117	8	9	5	17	14	11	16	8	2	5	7	4	11	175
FLUSH TOILET	211	20	23	29	32	22	21	17	16	6	5	5	2	12	146
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	4 725	575	557	445	511	485	430	404	268	197	145	128	130	451	152
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	337	22	29	27	36	49	38	35	25	13	16	9	12	27	170

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE E-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	8 844	345	516	512	794	785	648	1 480	1 232	1 432	1 100	17800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 210	68	67	78	161	182	188	395	331	424	315	19600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 129	34	67	63	96	84	65	162	157	234	167	19800
1960 TO 1964	1 084	27	51	53	94	75	71	189	181	183	158	19500
1950 TO 1959	2 045	67	108	102	163	190	128	377	316	338	257	18500
1940 TO 1949	922	42	71	72	113	95	68	172	105	101	83	15000
1939 OR EARLIER	1 454	105	152	144	166	160	128	185	142	152	121	12500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	3 344	213	368	335	446	389	297	536	364	264	133	12000
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 123	33	39	60	120	132	77	221	163	161	116	17300
2 OR MORE	4 314	89	94	112	221	261	266	717	699	1 005	851	22800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	62	9	15	5	8	4	7	7	6	1	-	7800
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	8 820	342	509	510	791	784	643	1 480	1 232	1 431	1 099	17800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	24	3	7	1	3	2	5	-	1	1	1	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	387	39	99	50	60	39	32	24	17	13	13	7300
4 ROOMS	1 311	99	151	137	221	166	114	177	103	83	60	10700
5 ROOMS	2 455	98	142	192	257	292	221	482	359	254	158	15300
6 ROOMS	2 230	59	74	72	169	180	162	419	377	455	262	19800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 461	48	50	61	86	109	118	378	376	627	607	25100
MEDIAN	5.6	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	456	52	96	65	66	57	32	28	18	17	26	7700
2	2 628	166	237	242	344	283	249	440	270	227	169	12900
3 OR MORE	5 759	127	183	205	384	446	367	1 012	944	1 187	905	20800
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 257	173	275	140	174	160	71	122	57	42	41	7700
2 PERSONS	2 972	85	146	248	380	293	260	476	344	411	328	15800
3 PERSONS	1 529	36	34	43	104	125	123	270	227	335	231	20600
4 PERSONS	1 606	25	23	47	64	116	90	338	320	342	241	21600
5 PERSONS	882	19	25	17	48	40	55	167	175	199	138	22000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	597	6	14	15	24	52	48	106	109	102	120	21500
MEDIAN	2.6	1.5-	1.5-	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	125	-	6	8	3	5	15	26	14	21	26	19800
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	302	11	11	25	27	41	24	62	27	33	41	16000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 807	336	503	511	790	784	644	1 478	1 229	1 431	1 100	17800
1.00 OR LESS	8 509	325	493	501	764	743	609	1 424	1 181	1 394	1 074	17900
1.01 TO 1.50	245	9	6	10	18	35	31	48	37	32	19	16500
1.51 OR MORE	53	2	4	1	9	6	4	6	11	4	7	16000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	37	8	13	1	4	2	4	2	3	1	-	4600
1.00 OR LESS	34	8	13	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 586	171	241	371	620	625	577	1 358	1 175	1 389	1 059	19400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 483	128	170	268	462	505	462	1 164	1 062	1 297	965	20400
UNDER 25 YEARS	139	2	2	8	21	19	17	39	14	10	6	14900
25 TO 29 YEARS	549	3	1	6	36	49	72	145	112	93	33	18700
30 TO 34 YEARS	750	14	5	11	24	49	44	173	163	177	89	21700
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 436	25	14	25	43	87	64	277	298	366	239	23100
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 616	68	63	60	121	163	163	413	415	608	542	23100
65 YEARS AND OVER	993	16	85	159	218	138	103	117	61	43	55	10400
OTHER MALE HEAD	411	10	13	27	33	43	37	62	57	57	71	18400
UNDER 65 YEARS	357	10	8	16	26	36	33	55	54	54	65	19500
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	-	5	11	7	7	5	6	3	3	7	11600
FEMALE HEAD	692	34	58	76	125	77	78	132	56	35	23	11800
UNDER 65 YEARS	574	26	41	55	105	69	67	118	45	33	15	12200
65 YEARS AND OVER	118	8	16	21	20	8	11	14	10	2	8	9100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 257	173	275	140	174	160	71	122	57	42	41	7700
MALE HEAD	431	32	63	34	52	63	24	60	39	33	31	11400
UNDER 65 YEARS	296	14	12	14	32	50	21	58	36	30	29	15500
65 YEARS AND OVER	135	18	51	21	19	13	3	2	3	2	2	5000
FEMALE HEAD	826	141	212	106	122	97	47	62	18	10	10	6100
UNDER 65 YEARS	326	39	43	36	49	57	31	43	11	7	10	9800
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	103	168	70	73	40	17	19	7	2	-	4700
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 072	267	446	409	575	518	370	710	508	675	594	14700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 772	77	70	102	219	268	278	770	724	757	506	20700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	681	11	8	25	54	62	71	162	112	116	60	18300
1	393	5	7	14	36	36	45	74	62	74	41	18600
2	255	5	-	11	16	26	17	79	46	36	19	18300
3 OR MORE	32	1	1	1	2	-	9	10	4	6	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 362	51	46	61	126	145	138	424	479	518	373	22000
1	875	23	14	21	47	52	53	162	163	203	136	22000
2	899	19	12	23	45	53	53	160	197	189	148	22100
3 OR MORE	588	8	20	17	34	41	32	102	119	126	90	21700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	729	16	16	16	39	60	69	184	134	123	73	19000
2	312	3	2	8	16	19	22	87	66	55	33	19900
3 OR MORE	417	13	13	8	23	42	48	97	68	68	40	18300

TABLE E-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	40	2	5	6	8	7	-	4	3	4	-	9400
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	437	46	86	56	77	32	25	50	33	18	11	8100
8 YEARS	609	68	97	73	94	80	64	61	29	27	18	9100
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	913	49	108	84	107	110	95	122	102	74	63	12500
4 YEARS	2 939	93	130	192	287	317	215	565	450	446	244	17100
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 884	51	63	65	150	143	129	400	295	351	237	19300
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 023	35	28	36	71	97	120	277	320	511	528	25500
MEDIAN	12.8	12.1	10.9	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.9	13.0	14.3	15.6	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	2 242	70	73	78	173	214	179	417	345	386	308	19000
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 328	46	36	39	108	122	110	235	205	236	191	19300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 926	102	130	140	253	237	210	556	457	488	355	18500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 311	53	91	83	116	107	90	183	183	229	176	18200
1960 TO 1964	838	31	60	65	66	81	55	139	108	141	91	17200
1950 TO 1959	1 011	46	78	77	109	95	72	129	109	154	142	16100
1949 OR EARLIER	515	43	84	68	76	52	42	55	31	34	29	9500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	7 172	223	342	367	599	607	515	1 246	1 046	1 294	933	18700
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	89	17	17	12	13	8	9	4	2	2	3	6600
$10,000 TO $14,999	125	11	32	17	31	13	7	5	5	1	2	7300
$15,000 TO $19,999	284	27	42	47	43	33	25	42	17	7	2	8800
$20,000 TO $24,999	319	20	27	36	63	37	30	43	39	18	5	10900
$25,000 TO $29,999	482	13	29	46	67	74	69	98	51	28	9	13000
$30,000 TO $34,999	604	18	48	42	74	88	52	139	63	54	26	14000
$35,000 TO $39,999	689	27	45	39	76	70	57	150	99	98	26	16000
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 128	24	42	38	82	105	103	261	233	178	62	18300
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 949	28	48	63	108	131	125	352	345	500	249	21700
$75,000 OR MORE	1 503	39	12	27	42	48	39	152	190	407	548	30000
MEDIAN	48800	36000	32400	33100	35600	38600	40900	45400	50900	63000	75000+	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	911	-	5	8	22	29	41	107	137	238	325	29500
1.5 TO 1.9	1 038	2	8	10	33	35	58	173	212	286	222	24700
2.0 TO 2.4	1 092	-	4	15	35	66	73	245	230	265	159	22300
2.5 TO 2.9	951	6	4	25	57	88	73	215	172	228	82	20200
3.0 TO 3.9	1 246	7	37	46	120	143	128	294	178	185	108	17400
4.0 TO 4.9	649	2	18	59	107	101	77	116	75	56	37	13700
5.0 OR MORE	1 264	185	267	205	225	144	66	96	42	35	-	6800
NOT COMPUTED	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.8	5.0+	5.0+	5.0+	4.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.2	1.8	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	5 355	96	133	167	329	397	394	1 028	902	1 128	780	20700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	127	209	200	270	210	121	218	143	167	153	11200
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	14	13	13	14	13	13	14	14	14	15	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 355	96	133	167	329	397	394	1 028	902	1 128	780	20700
LESS THAN $100	19	-	3	3	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	205	18	23	38	22	15	25	33	10	14	7	10200
$150 TO $199	575	10	29	28	72	80	60	123	75	76	22	15300
$200 TO $249	861	16	19	31	83	96	79	193	162	146	37	17800
$250 TO $299	776	10	20	24	46	73	72	176	127	144	83	19000
$300 OR MORE	2 554	29	22	31	78	109	128	446	485	680	547	24500
NOT REPORTED	366	13	17	11	24	21	26	58	43	69	84	21600
MEDIAN	300+	242	207	213	232	246	261	288	300+	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	127	209	200	270	210	121	218	143	167	153	11200
LESS THAN $50	161	28	39	23	21	21	15	6	5	-	4	6200
$50 TO $69	261	31	52	37	42	27	17	29	10	10	6	7800
$70 TO $99	506	22	65	67	101	66	23	60	40	43	19	9900
$100 TO $149	501	21	34	43	68	64	48	73	50	64	35	13500
$150 TO $199	149	7	3	8	19	15	9	19	20	19	29	18400
$200 OR MORE	114	3	-	4	5	11	2	15	12	19	42	27100
NOT REPORTED	126	14	15	19	14	6	7	17	6	12	17	10600
MEDIAN	94	67	73	84	89	94	102	104	114	119	156	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 355	96	133	167	329	397	394	1 028	902	1 128	780	20700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	495	-	-	-	-	3	5	21	39	173	255	35000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 035	-	-	-	1	11	44	176	257	348	198	25800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 035	-	2	3	21	51	67	251	220	281	138	22800
20 TO 24 PERCENT	850	-	-	12	28	82	94	224	203	150	57	19700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	872	-	6	36	116	140	102	223	122	92	36	15800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	691	71	108	105	141	90	56	74	18	16	12	8300
NOT COMPUTED	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	366	13	17	11	24	21	26	58	43	69	84	21600
MEDIAN	20	35+	35+	35+	34	28	24	21	18	15	12	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	127	209	200	270	210	121	218	143	167	153	11200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	781	4	7	17	53	93	66	155	118	142	126	19800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	379	3	26	50	113	76	40	37	16	10	7	9900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	197	6	42	54	56	21	6	5	3	3	1	6900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	105	7	42	25	19	5	2	2	-	-	2	5300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	130	26	52	29	14	7	-	2	-	-	-	4500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	96	62	25	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	126	14	15	19	14	6	7	17	6	12	17	10600
MEDIAN	11	35+	23	17	13	11	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	8 844	345	516	512	794	785	648	1 480	1 232	1 432	1 100	17800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	5 831	171	242	268	475	484	393	1 000	881	1 071	846	19400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	207	4	5	9	9	11	17	26	25	34	68	24600
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	602	24	28	33	53	59	59	112	72	90	72	17000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 435	70	121	117	168	156	126	266	184	161	66	14200
OTHER MEANS	617	69	117	81	77	66	41	60	50	35	19	8600
NONE	153	6	3	4	11	10	12	16	20	41	30	23500
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 991	278	449	457	701	701	583	1 365	1 131	1 329	998	18000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	768	56	57	46	84	76	58	103	95	95	98	15400
OTHER	85	11	10	9	9	9	7	13	6	7	4	10800
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	7 022	230	377	380	603	612	507	1 194	1 007	1 205	907	18400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 802	110	133	131	187	173	137	286	223	226	194	15500
OTHER	21	4	6	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	3 079	105	163	158	292	262	242	493	441	526	399	18200
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 174	43	106	71	142	110	98	174	143	178	109	15500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 905	62	57	87	150	152	143	319	297	347	290	19700
WITH BASEMENT	1 991	64	102	109	166	160	168	314	256	334	317	18600
OWNED SECOND HOME	465	7	15	13	26	24	13	56	69	88	153	26000
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	4 064	172	277	353	521	463	364	744	504	425	242	14200
2	3 092	51	66	56	172	212	202	548	534	734	517	22200
3 OR MORE	1 014	9	11	10	19	43	45	135	153	257	332	28200
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	5 564	540	844	715	993	734	404	649	296	273	116	9100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	1 888	141	250	215	337	263	173	249	104	116	39	10000
2 TO 4	1 343	125	210	208	239	156	93	150	73	65	25	8600
5 TO 19	1 232	114	216	160	233	165	78	132	59	51	25	8600
20 OR MORE	980	138	150	112	159	135	57	108	57	38	26	8700
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	121	21	18	20	25	16	4	10	3	3	1	7200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 005	69	122	88	154	149	69	132	77	89	54	11200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	711	44	87	76	113	125	63	111	37	36	19	10700
1960 TO 1964	734	61	89	100	143	98	71	84	41	39	9	9500
1950 TO 1959	955	79	136	149	167	132	70	111	53	44	16	9000
1940 TO 1949	650	70	125	99	125	82	38	60	22	24	6	7800
1939 OR EARLIER	1 509	218	286	202	290	149	94	150	65	43	12	7500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	4 453	465	757	626	824	590	294	483	200	155	57	8400
1 AND ONE-HALF	351	21	16	24	66	58	40	43	32	34	16	12100
2 OR MORE	642	24	39	46	88	70	70	118	61	84	42	14400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	55	11	16	10	6	10	-	2	-	-	-	5200
NONE	63	19	16	8	9	6	1	2	2	-	-	4600
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 428	508	806	692	979	716	403	642	293	273	116	9200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	6	6	5	6	5	-	-	2	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	105	26	31	18	8	13	2	6	1	-	-	4700
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	832	151	211	111	115	97	34	60	29	16	10	6000
3 ROOMS	1 404	175	255	194	257	197	79	135	50	36	25	7900
4 ROOMS	1 906	143	254	277	371	247	151	232	100	101	31	9300
5 ROOMS	838	45	78	93	157	112	75	119	73	66	22	11100
6 ROOMS	379	13	34	29	63	56	39	62	29	32	22	12200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	204	14	13	10	30	26	27	40	15	22	6	13300
MEDIAN	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	522	120	138	68	75	52	12	30	10	10	6	5100
1	1 774	209	339	252	311	239	102	179	66	46	29	7800
2	2 306	166	295	304	432	323	195	281	142	122	47	9700
3 OR MORE	962	45	71	90	175	120	96	158	78	96	33	12100
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 995	321	431	256	304	247	99	198	58	45	37	6900
2 PERSONS	1 647	123	214	244	298	183	123	210	106	104	43	9400
3 PERSONS	880	57	128	101	176	127	77	89	60	43	21	9600
4 PERSONS	584	26	57	54	110	101	57	80	43	48	9	11100
5 PERSONS	248	4	4	35	63	45	23	43	15	15	2	11000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	209	10	10	25	43	31	26	28	14	18	5	11400
MEDIAN	2.0	1.5-	1.5-	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	42	-	-	6	10	6	6	3	3	7	-	11600
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	626	96	108	99	129	68	42	48	18	10	9	7200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 475	518	817	700	983	722	404	647	296	273	116	9100
1.00 OR LESS	5 092	502	786	642	883	660	367	604	277	261	111	9100
1.01 TO 1.50	272	10	21	47	59	53	29	30	13	7	2	9900
1.51 OR MORE	110	6	10	10	41	9	8	14	5	5	2	9100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	89	22	27	15	10	13	1	2	-	-	-	4700
1.00 OR LESS	77	20	25	12	8	10	1	2	-	-	-	4500
1.01 TO 1.50	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	10	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE E-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 568	219	413	459	690	488	306	451	237	228	78	10000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 155	53	148	232	387	338	219	338	185	193	63	11900
UNDER 25 YEARS	430	10	42	49	100	78	46	60	33	9	3	10500
25 TO 29 YEARS	467	10	23	40	96	86	70	63	39	38	1	11900
30 TO 34 YEARS	320	4	11	11	46	66	40	71	34	28	10	13900
35 TO 44 YEARS	312	6	9	23	42	50	27	65	37	46	9	15000
45 TO 64 YEARS	419	19	35	41	52	41	27	67	35	67	35	14500
65 YEARS AND OVER	206	5	28	67	51	17	9	13	6	5	5	7200
OTHER MALE HEAD	542	48	73	75	105	68	46	62	32	20	14	9100
UNDER 65 YEARS	528	46	72	70	102	68	46	60	30	20	14	9200
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	2	2	5	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	872	118	191	153	198	82	41	50	21	16	2	6700
UNDER 65 YEARS	841	114	181	147	191	80	41	50	21	14	2	6700
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	3	10	6	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 995	321	431	256	304	247	99	198	58	45	37	6900
MALE HEAD	1 003	158	157	119	129	132	57	130	43	42	36	8600
UNDER 65 YEARS	821	101	93	96	109	126	55	123	42	40	34	10200
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	57	63	23	20	6	2	6	1	2	1	4100
FEMALE HEAD	992	163	274	136	174	115	42	68	15	3	2	5900
UNDER 65 YEARS	662	85	115	110	132	101	36	65	13	3	2	7500
65 YEARS AND OVER	330	78	160	26	42	14	6	3	2	-	-	4100
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 785	450	632	514	615	450	243	427	188	176	91	8400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 779	90	212	201	378	285	162	222	107	97	25	10100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	700	46	113	88	160	110	66	72	23	18	3	8900
1	452	33	79	57	101	66	46	48	14	8	2	8700
2	209	11	32	27	45	38	15	21	8	10	2	9300
3 OR MORE	39	2	2	4	14	6	5	3	2	-	-	9300
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	736	29	59	81	137	115	62	106	57	69	22	11400
1	324	16	32	31	53	44	27	48	34	26	12	11700
2	253	11	21	21	48	45	21	35	18	27	6	11400
3 OR MORE	160	3	6	29	36	26	13	22	5	16	4	10600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	342	15	40	32	81	60	35	43	27	9	-	10100
2	154	4	26	10	32	27	13	16	16	9	-	10400
3 OR MORE	189	11	15	22	49	32	21	27	11	1	-	9900
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	73	17	18	10	9	7	2	3	3	2	2	5300
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	466	61	112	105	89	44	25	19	7	4	-	6100
8 YEARS	277	59	80	39	43	14	11	21	2	9	-	5000
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	716	99	147	97	144	74	45	57	28	21	3	7300
4 YEARS	1 771	131	264	209	351	278	133	219	90	71	24	9400
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 306	123	151	168	232	180	102	178	74	67	32	9700
4 YEARS OR MORE	955	50	72	88	125	137	87	152	91	99	54	12700
MEDIAN	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.1	14.0	14.5	15.5	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	3 642	356	509	441	668	513	259	418	215	184	80	9300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 666	285	388	310	477	375	187	289	146	144	65	9200
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 404	118	227	178	243	180	109	183	65	70	30	9200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	306	26	57	63	52	28	21	32	9	14	4	7400
1960 TO 1964	113	17	22	22	22	6	7	6	5	4	1	6500
1950 TO 1959	65	16	21	6	3	4	5	6	1	2	1	4500
1949 OR EARLIER	34	7	6	5	5	3	4	3	1	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 486	532	831	708	981	725	394	641	290	270	114	9100
LESS THAN $70	240	100	85	24	18	7	4	1	-	1	-	3500
$70 TO $99	295	61	86	51	41	23	11	14	2	2	4	5000
$100 TO $124	375	59	109	63	62	33	15	24	7	2	-	5600
$125 TO $149	417	46	93	67	99	32	22	39	11	4	3	7000
$150 TO $174	659	50	105	131	141	106	36	43	15	21	10	7900
$175 TO $199	689	35	106	120	138	124	42	80	24	18	2	8800
$200 TO $224	659	41	65	87	138	99	74	79	41	35	-	10000
$225 TO $249	495	32	59	42	97	79	43	78	28	25	11	10600
$250 TO $274	383	18	29	31	57	67	54	59	37	21	9	12100
$275 TO $299	298	21	13	28	49	38	18	67	29	22	14	12600
$300 TO $349	352	11	24	19	55	50	33	63	43	36	17	13800
$350 OR MORE	428	26	17	29	47	40	28	73	48	78	43	16900
NO CASH RENT	198	32	40	16	38	27	14	20	6	3	2	7800
MEDIAN	198	140	155	177	194	206	219	234	259	278	310	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 486	532	831	708	981	725	394	641	290	270	114	9100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	285	-	3	3	14	20	17	52	39	73	63	24100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	617	-	11	20	41	51	62	170	107	116	39	18600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	885	26	51	47	100	159	130	207	100	55	10	13600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	785	49	57	61	172	204	90	112	21	19	2	10700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 009	10	109	186	343	202	69	70	17	2	-	8700
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 678	386	559	374	272	62	12	10	-	1	-	4600
NOT COMPUTED	227	61	40	16	38	27	14	20	6	3	2	6500
MEDIAN	26	35+	35+	35+	29	23	19	17	15	13	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 628	126	182	165	272	210	132	244	103	138	55	10800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	397	46	51	60	74	48	22	42	21	21	13	8700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	935	110	143	86	153	131	72	115	51	42	30	9500
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 677	132	291	259	313	238	119	176	81	54	14	8500
OTHER MEANS	765	116	150	122	156	81	47	57	23	10	3	6900
NONE	163	11	26	22	26	26	12	14	16	9	-	9500

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5 270	506	805	680	934	694	378	611	280	268	113	9100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	239	28	33	28	48	36	20	27	13	5	2	9000
OTHER	55	6	6	7	11	5	7	10	2	-	1	9200
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	5 018	485	765	652	889	655	356	587	267	255	107	9000
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	524	47	74	59	102	77	47	62	29	19	8	9400
OTHER	22	8	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 506	119	200	165	244	194	120	231	91	97	45	10300
ROOM UNIT(S)	875	68	126	113	143	115	74	124	58	37	18	9700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	630	50	73	53	101	79	46	106	34	60	28	11200
4 FLOORS OR MORE	337	47	54	36	56	40	11	32	29	16	16	8700
WITH ELEVATOR	308	41	49	35	55	36	10	26	27	16	14	8600
OWNED SECOND HOME	129	4	5	11	20	14	7	9	20	19	20	16800
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	3 002	178	366	406	630	494	233	377	150	126	42	9600
2	1 037	45	54	103	127	133	120	198	102	102	52	13700
3 OR MORE	202	16	12	14	26	25	17	23	20	37	13	13700
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[1]	276	45	81	37	60	19	13	13	5	3	-	5600
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1]	201	72	69	20	25	9	2	5	-	-	-	3800

[1]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE E-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	7 172	89	125	284	319	482	604	689	1 128	1 949	1 503	48800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 476	4	6	13	16	46	100	116	237	519	417	59500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	797	8	11	22	22	34	29	48	125	233	265	60700
1960 TO 1964	923	1	8	21	29	47	64	76	163	287	226	54500
1950 TO 1959	1 877	12	14	54	87	122	168	219	309	566	325	48500
1940 TO 1949	853	10	22	62	47	96	99	94	142	165	114	39700
1939 OR EARLIER	1 246	53	63	113	117	136	144	135	151	180	155	34900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	2 556	70	110	234	250	314	344	363	378	376	119	34400
1 AND ONE-HALF	928	3	8	22	30	53	95	94	197	287	138	48000
2 OR MORE	3 647	4	5	24	35	112	161	232	548	1 282	1 243	63700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	41	11	2	5	4	2	4	-	5	4	3	22700
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 158	85	124	283	316	482	603	688	1 128	1 947	1 502	48900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	14	4	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	2	1	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	26	4	1	6	3	2	5	2	4	1	-	...
3 ROOMS	108	13	16	17	11	10	11	7	7	7	9	23300
4 ROOMS	707	31	50	82	85	86	69	83	97	86	37	31400
5 ROOMS	2 026	23	36	114	120	203	267	232	341	504	186	40500
6 ROOMS	2 032	14	10	44	59	126	152	222	338	680	388	51900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 274	5	13	22	42	55	100	143	341	671	883	65500
MEDIAN	5.8	4.4	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	214	19	23	35	26	23	24	16	14	18	16	25900
2	1 715	44	67	145	134	167	190	192	263	317	195	37900
3 OR MORE	5 244	26	36	105	159	292	390	480	851	1 615	1 292	54400
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	828	33	35	76	67	84	81	105	98	162	86	36700
2 PERSONS	2 212	23	46	105	118	157	196	201	379	555	432	46900
3 PERSONS	1 338	9	15	33	47	78	125	126	221	385	300	51000
4 PERSONS	1 443	9	14	40	30	69	107	142	206	461	365	55700
5 PERSONS	807	7	9	17	28	44	51	69	136	250	194	54100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	545	8	6	13	29	50	44	45	87	136	126	48800
MEDIAN	2.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	108	2	1	6	6	4	2	7	21	38	22	53300
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	242	-	1	11	12	18	12	17	37	65	69	54700
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER-ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 149	80	124	281	316	482	602	689	1 126	1 947	1 502	48900
1.00 OR LESS	6 900	72	112	266	302	448	573	659	1 089	1 897	1 480	49300
1.01 TO 1.50	206	6	10	13	9	32	27	25	31	35	18	36200
1.51 OR MORE	42	2	2	2	6	1	2	4	6	14	3	44300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24	9	1	3	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	...
1.00 OR LESS	21	7	1	3	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	...
1.01 TO 1.50	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 344	56	90	208	251	398	523	583	1 030	1 787	1 417	50500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	5 438	42	71	164	205	331	435	492	885	1 554	1 259	51500
UNDER 25 YEARS	107	1	2	9	5	12	28	14	11	22	3	34300
25 TO 29 YEARS	498	6	7	8	21	53	48	65	76	157	58	45500
30 TO 34 YEARS	679	3	7	14	18	33	56	62	104	234	148	54500
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 296	5	8	21	43	65	88	114	203	369	381	56900
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 146	15	11	58	66	118	149	177	361	625	564	54700
65 YEARS AND OVER	713	12	35	53	53	50	66	61	131	147	106	42100
OTHER MALE HEAD	328	3	6	15	8	18	31	25	51	95	76	51800
UNDER 65 YEARS	285	-	3	13	7	15	28	20	45	86	68	53300
65 YEARS AND OVER	43	3	2	2	1	3	3	5	6	8	8	41800
FEMALE HEAD	579	11	13	30	38	49	57	67	94	138	83	42700
UNDER 65 YEARS	486	7	7	18	28	40	53	58	83	122	70	43900
65 YEARS AND OVER	93	4	6	11	10	9	4	9	11	16	13	36200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	828	33	35	76	67	84	81	105	98	162	86	36700
MALE HEAD	289	15	14	28	16	31	28	31	30	60	35	36900
UNDER 65 YEARS	196	7	5	20	10	22	14	16	22	46	34	41600
65 YEARS AND OVER	93	8	9	8	6	9	14	14	8	14	2	32100
FEMALE HEAD	539	18	21	48	51	53	53	75	67	102	50	36700
UNDER 65 YEARS	206	2	8	19	18	18	19	27	30	39	27	38700
65 YEARS AND OVER	333	17	13	30	33	35	34	48	37	63	24	35500
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 781	66	87	200	207	265	320	383	599	927	726	46000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 391	24	38	84	112	216	284	306	529	1 022	777	52500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	601	4	9	22	20	55	63	66	92	165	106	46800
1	339	1	6	13	17	29	38	24	54	89	70	47900
2	233	1	4	7	2	23	24	40	29	68	34	44900
3 OR MORE	28	2	-	2	-	2	1	2	8	9	2	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 132	16	24	50	64	108	152	179	339	659	540	55100
1	784	5	9	20	19	45	56	72	122	239	196	54600
2	805	5	8	20	24	36	62	69	123	258	200	55400
3 OR MORE	543	6	8	10	21	27	34	38	94	161	144	55200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	659	4	5	12	27	54	69	60	99	197	131	49900
2	279	-	2	3	7	13	28	25	42	94	65	55400
3 OR MORE	380	4	3	9	20	41	42	35	57	103	65	46300

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	29	3	2	2	-	2	-	2	5	7	5	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	345	28	27	43	38	26	30	42	30	61	20	31800
8 YEARS	439	16	23	50	41	60	53	44	60	61	32	32800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	689	15	25	47	53	71	81	70	117	149	60	38700
4 YEARS	2 319	15	24	98	103	185	243	270	412	625	344	45400
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 583	9	16	30	63	86	127	151	268	484	348	52100
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 769	2	7	14	20	52	70	111	236	562	695	66500
MEDIAN	12.9	8.8	10.1	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.6	15.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1976 OR LATER	1 708	14	24	47	41	92	144	164	235	542	405	54300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 034	9	17	31	20	45	84	98	146	323	263	55300
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 261	23	33	74	84	158	175	203	365	639	507	50600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 094	12	18	58	62	76	82	83	180	274	249	48600
1960 TO 1964	749	9	7	35	45	57	60	75	128	185	149	46800
1950 TO 1959	917	13	16	40	44	63	87	105	162	232	155	45600
1949 OR EARLIER	443	17	27	31	43	37	56	58	58	77	39	35900
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	5 355	25	46	138	177	334	416	501	865	1 601	1 252	52700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	64	79	147	142	147	189	188	263	348	251	38800
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	5 355	25	46	138	177	334	416	501	865	1 601	1 252	52700
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	2 125	2	8	44	81	186	230	290	434	625	225	45100
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	3 105	23	38	89	90	138	177	202	413	941	996	60200
NOT REPORTED	125	1	-	5	6	11	9	9	19	35	31	52600
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	64	79	147	142	147	189	188	263	348	251	38800
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	14	19	12	16	14	14	13	14	13	13	14	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 355	25	46	138	177	334	416	501	865	1 601	1 252	52700
LESS THAN $100	19	2	3	3	5	1	1	2	-	2	-	...
$100 TO $149	205	11	23	31	21	34	26	21	17	17	3	27400
$150 TO $199	575	4	11	46	66	96	93	69	112	69	8	33400
$200 TO $249	861	2	6	26	56	99	102	106	199	226	40	41700
$250 TO $299	776	1	-	11	13	54	83	111	154	245	105	47500
$300 OR MORE	2 554	2	-	4	4	31	83	163	334	943	990	67400
NOT REPORTED	366	4	3	16	12	20	28	29	49	99	105	55500
MEDIAN	300+	...	139	178	192	213	236	267	275	300+	300+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	64	79	147	142	147	189	188	263	348	251	38800
LESS THAN $50	161	35	32	25	10	19	4	10	12	9	4	17600
$50 TO $69	261	15	27	57	39	26	32	33	25	4	3	24000
$70 TO $99	506	6	15	25	66	62	101	66	88	65	13	34000
$100 TO $149	501	2	1	20	14	27	37	64	108	169	58	47900
$150 TO $199	149	-	-	2	4	-	2	10	16	57	58	68000
$200 OR MORE	114	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	2	14	93	75000+
NOT REPORTED	126	5	2	17	8	14	11	5	12	30	21	40100
MEDIAN	94	50-	54	63	78	80	85	91	99	124	181	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 355	25	46	138	177	334	416	501	865	1 601	1 252	52700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	495	2	6	13	16	23	34	38	96	149	118	53300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 035	5	5	23	44	79	75	108	183	292	221	49800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 035	2	8	18	27	60	89	84	174	337	236	54100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	850	2	6	25	25	54	51	90	134	264	197	53500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	872	2	10	14	31	55	71	79	136	261	211	53500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	691	8	8	28	19	43	68	72	93	190	162	50900
NOT COMPUTED	13	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	2	...
NOT REPORTED	366	4	3	16	12	20	28	29	49	99	105	55500
MEDIAN	20	...	22	21	19	20	20	20	19	20	20	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	64	79	147	142	147	189	188	263	348	251	38800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	781	30	29	43	63	72	86	79	123	151	106	39300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	379	7	22	41	25	23	37	41	65	67	51	39100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	197	8	15	17	14	17	25	21	24	28	29	35600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	105	5	4	9	8	10	8	18	10	19	13	37100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	130	3	4	10	15	5	14	15	20	32	12	39800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	96	5	2	10	8	6	6	9	10	21	18	40800
NOT COMPUTED	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	...
NOT REPORTED	126	5	2	17	8	14	11	5	12	30	21	40100
MEDIAN	11	10-	12	13	11	10-	10	11	10	11	11	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	6 426	42	79	212	256	416	536	638	1 023	1 822	1 402	50200
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	59	1	2	11	6	7	6	5	9	6	7	32700
PAID ALL CASH	572	35	35	51	51	46	54	40	80	101	77	36600
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	54	7	4	5	1	5	7	2	7	9	7	32800
NOT REPORTED	61	4	4	6	4	8	2	3	8	11	11	39300

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 537	47	61	136	115	178	222	254	388	631	503	46600
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[2]	2 714	27	44	102	139	217	252	260	454	779	440	47000
ADDITIONS	35	1	-	5	2	4	1	3	5	11	2	...
ALTERATIONS	690	8	16	26	31	45	65	66	112	196	126	47900
REPLACEMENTS	522	5	7	19	39	46	53	58	84	137	74	43900
REPAIRS	2 040	20	27	76	107	170	193	194	343	597	312	46800
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[2]	2 748	18	31	61	101	149	194	252	415	821	706	54700
ADDITIONS	365	2	4	6	13	22	35	30	56	103	93	53300
ALTERATIONS	1 264	4	5	32	44	68	87	110	181	402	332	56300
REPLACEMENTS	923	9	17	25	41	51	69	109	141	253	208	50000
REPAIRS	1 325	9	9	24	39	62	88	107	190	374	421	58800
NOT REPORTED	82	3	-	5	-	2	6	10	15	25	17	50600
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	3 375	50	77	156	148	211	290	326	490	914	712	48800
SOME PLANNED	3 317	34	34	108	132	248	288	306	552	919	696	49200
COSTING LESS THAN $200	815	7	13	36	41	71	81	70	159	226	111	45600
COSTING $200 OR MORE	2 364	27	19	63	82	158	195	217	378	674	549	51600
DON'T KNOW	119	-	2	9	7	19	10	14	12	14	30	39100
NOT REPORTED	19	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	3	4	5	...
DON'T KNOW	418	3	14	17	38	21	22	51	68	105	79	46300
NOT REPORTED	62	2	-	3	-	2	5	5	18	11	16	48000
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	4 659	12	35	110	141	258	346	415	791	1 396	1 155	54000
STEAM OR HOT WATER	173	-	2	4	4	4	11	11	21	40	75	68000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	434	2	14	21	38	44	57	57	60	81	59	38600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 328	14	29	78	85	132	147	171	195	353	124	40400
OTHER MEANS	464	57	45	68	49	44	40	33	53	51	24	26500
NONE	115	4	1	4	2	-	3	2	7	28	65	75000+
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	964	25	38	58	58	86	94	86	150	234	134	42400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 382	2	3	21	23	58	110	137	237	455	337	55500
NONE	4 826	63	83	205	237	338	400	466	742	1 260	1 032	48400
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	1 749	13	42	79	94	123	162	170	332	447	286	45700
NO BASEMENT	5 423	76	83	205	225	359	442	518	796	1 502	1 217	50100
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	6 728	67	111	258	297	450	569	666	1 058	1 835	1 416	48900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	405	19	14	23	19	27	27	22	70	104	80	47400
OTHER	38	3	-	3	3	5	7	1	-	10	7	33700
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	5 947	49	80	213	246	396	499	581	940	1 673	1 269	49700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 212	34	43	70	70	86	104	107	188	275	234	44900
OTHER	13	6	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	5 414	47	73	198	208	330	421	511	829	1 572	1 224	51400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	121	10	14	5	4	8	9	5	14	29	22	43400
FUEL OIL	474	9	8	26	43	53	50	58	94	84	50	39200
KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	936	9	20	40	53	76	109	107	165	219	138	43300
COAL OR COKE	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	...
WOOD	105	10	9	10	9	14	9	6	18	16	4	30200
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	115	4	1	4	2	-	3	2	7	28	65	75000+
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	2 773	38	58	142	147	210	220	295	378	789	497	47300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	105	12	18	10	5	5	8	5	12	22	10	31900
ELECTRICITY	4 279	35	47	128	166	265	377	389	738	1 137	997	49900
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	13	3	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	372	2	1	6	12	5	18	25	49	114	141	65200
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	6 226	32	62	192	226	386	490	582	1 004	1 817	1 436	51900
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	3 112	42	63	157	177	273	337	328	547	793	394	43300
2	2 666	13	18	52	71	132	175	222	413	829	741	57200
3 OR MORE	910	2	4	10	20	29	42	76	130	259	337	63600
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	2 272	32	41	97	103	169	232	198	388	632	381	46800
2 OR MORE	265	4	2	9	18	13	18	41	43	72	46	46600
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 911	85	124	277	314	463	584	661	1 089	1 867	1 446	48700
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	105	3	3	5	5	6	5	9	18	30	20	48500
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	67	-	3	8	3	1	3	13	9	15	13	43100
FLUSH TOILET	74	2	6	9	6	8	6	14	7	11	5	34600
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 247	81	113	256	302	441	530	598	998	1 661	1 267	48000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	274	5	8	10	13	28	32	17	29	74	56	48300

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE E-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 486	240	295	375	417	659	689	659	495	383	298	352	428	198	198
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	911	9	33	58	48	94	79	109	71	46	74	83	168	41	227
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1	1 810	43	97	164	126	188	184	183	123	89	114	140	244	116	206
2 TO 4	1 343	40	72	102	138	187	194	165	136	83	62	69	67	28	190
5 TO 19	1 232	57	60	59	91	121	184	205	127	114	68	70	61	17	204
20 TO 49	507	13	24	23	16	74	73	64	62	49	24	37	33	16	208
50 OR MORE	472	79	32	18	28	63	45	31	45	48	29	32	22	2	184
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	121	7	11	10	18	26	10	11	2	1	2	5	1	19	155
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 001	39	24	29	28	54	85	119	117	109	85	130	154	28	247
1965 TO MARCH 1970	709	14	22	9	34	86	88	119	80	69	52	40	73	22	218
1960 TO 1964	731	8	12	14	48	77	125	123	86	58	52	49	52	27	213
1950 TO 1959	944	18	39	54	78	130	177	120	79	54	39	57	63	36	193
1940 TO 1949	635	41	45	68	65	83	62	68	62	37	18	25	35	27	176
1939 OR EARLIER	1 466	119	153	201	163	228	153	110	70	55	53	51	51	58	157
COMPLETE BATHROOMS															
1	4 397	199	254	352	399	632	629	577	430	284	184	184	128	143	186
1 AND ONE-HALF	347	2	7	1	12	9	25	39	34	40	41	69	57	12	273
2 OR MORE	631	7	8	11	2	8	26	42	28	55	71	99	241	34	320
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	55	17	16	5	2	8	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	88
NONE	56	15	10	6	2	2	6	-	2	2	3	-	-	8	96
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES															
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 356	207	267	362	403	644	678	655	493	380	298	350	426	193	201
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	6	6	-	3	8	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	99	26	21	14	10	7	10	4	2	1	-	-	2	3	102
ROOMS															
1 AND 2 ROOMS	825	126	103	114	106	134	86	28	32	44	19	8	5	20	138
3 ROOMS	1 397	53	100	102	172	243	216	161	118	77	40	55	25	35	176
4 ROOMS	1 887	44	49	98	84	185	270	325	246	174	136	126	88	60	213
5 ROOMS	822	11	25	44	37	67	85	105	63	51	63	91	141	39	232
6 ROOMS	364	3	12	16	11	22	17	27	25	24	27	50	108	23	288
7 ROOMS OR MORE	191	2	6	2	7	7	15	12	10	13	12	23	61	21	297
MEDIAN	3.8	2.5-	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.4	5.2	4.2	...
BEDROOMS															
NONE	516	107	67	83	58	94	51	10	10	22	2	2	2	9	123
1	1 765	74	142	152	222	294	264	180	143	89	65	59	35	46	172
2	2 271	44	49	105	99	216	315	385	286	220	170	172	132	79	217
3 OR MORE	934	14	37	35	38	56	59	84	56	51	62	119	260	65	277
PERSONS															
1 PERSON	1 975	168	196	196	172	284	234	212	160	107	70	67	42	67	169
2 PERSONS	1 630	46	43	80	111	183	235	206	166	142	114	117	129	58	210
3 PERSONS	865	20	15	37	70	79	97	118	82	60	63	84	102	38	220
4 PERSONS	567	2	12	32	37	74	77	48	55	48	23	49	95	14	221
5 PERSONS	245	3	9	10	14	18	25	46	23	17	12	20	32	15	218
6 PERSONS OR MORE	204	1	19	21	11	20	21	29	9	9	16	14	28	5	205
MEDIAN	2.0	1.5-	1.5-	1.5-	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	40	-	-	2	3	7	5	5	3	5	2	-	9	-	214
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	618	4	5	16	22	58	76	75	68	47	58	70	108	12	242
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM															
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 403	212	273	367	413	651	686	659	495	381	298	352	426	190	200
1.00 OR LESS	5 025	209	245	322	368	586	628	608	467	367	290	341	411	181	202
1.01 TO 1.50	268	2	19	26	32	44	38	36	24	11	6	9	15	5	180
1.51 OR MORE	110	1	9	19	13	21	20	15	3	4	2	2	-	4	164
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	83	27	22	8	3	8	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	8	84
1.00 OR LESS	72	24	22	8	2	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	82
1.01 TO 1.50	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	10	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD															
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 511	72	99	179	244	375	455	446	335	276	228	285	385	131	214
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 107	23	51	121	166	237	278	264	189	155	129	175	215	103	211
UNDER 25 YEARS	423	2	5	18	63	55	78	67	40	31	19	20	13	13	194
25 TO 29 YEARS	459	3	12	18	34	62	65	56	44	43	32	37	34	19	211
30 TO 34 YEARS	314	-	6	22	19	31	29	50	39	22	18	29	38	11	221
35 TO 44 YEARS	304	2	6	14	15	21	34	41	19	24	28	33	59	9	244
45 TO 64 YEARS	402	6	11	28	20	43	38	32	33	28	26	46	59	32	230
65 YEARS AND OVER	204	10	12	20	16	25	35	18	15	8	6	10	11	19	182
OTHER MALE HEAD	533	2	6	17	24	64	50	58	59	56	45	50	85	16	240
UNDER 65 YEARS	519	2	6	16	21	64	48	57	55	56	45	50	84	16	242
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	-	-	2	3	-	2	2	5	-	-	-	2	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	871	47	42	41	54	73	127	124	86	64	55	60	86	12	209
UNDER 65 YEARS	840	46	39	39	48	70	127	117	83	63	53	60	84	12	209
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	2	3	2	5	3	-	7	3	2	2	-	2	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 975	168	196	196	172	284	234	212	160	107	70	67	42	67	169
MALE HEAD	986	118	107	98	75	140	118	80	74	53	35	39	14	34	163
UNDER 65 YEARS	809	50	71	82	62	129	113	78	68	50	33	36	13	24	174
65 YEARS AND OVER	177	68	36	16	13	11	5	2	6	3	2	3	1	9	82
FEMALE HEAD	989	49	88	98	97	144	116	132	86	54	35	27	28	33	175
UNDER 65 YEARS	660	20	41	49	64	108	83	104	65	50	24	19	22	13	187
65 YEARS AND OVER	329	30	48	49	33	36	33	28	21	5	11	8	6	20	145

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP															
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 742	197	234	279	285	475	474	430	333	246	207	209	238	136	192
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 744	42	61	96	131	184	215	229	162	137	91	143	190	62	212
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	685	19	18	44	82	88	94	101	59	51	25	44	38	22	196
1	442	12	12	26	56	51	60	62	45	34	13	33	26	13	198
2	204	6	6	13	25	32	27	28	12	17	11	11	11	5	190
3 OR MORE	39	-	1	5	1	5	7	11	3	-	2	-	2	4	197
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	723	13	26	33	31	69	71	70	75	60	54	74	118	29	236
1	319	9	10	16	10	33	33	29	31	31	21	36	43	17	234
2	247	2	5	6	12	23	28	26	24	15	21	25	56	4	244
3 OR MORE	157	2	10	10	10	13	10	15	20	14	12	13	19	8	229
BOTH AGE GROUPS	335	10	17	19	18	26	50	58	28	26	12	26	33	12	208
2	150	9	2	6	10	5	25	21	20	13	6	13	16	5	219
3 OR MORE	186	2	15	14	9	21	25	38	8	13	6	12	17	7	203
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD															
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	73	30	7	12	1	7	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	8	81
ELEMENTARY:															
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	456	24	68	63	67	75	63	32	14	9	7	5	6	24	147
8 YEARS	274	31	27	40	26	27	36	28	6	9	10	8	4	24	151
HIGH SCHOOL:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	706	47	57	68	76	104	83	63	74	31	31	28	20	23	172
4 YEARS	1 744	76	68	110	136	224	229	253	151	120	81	113	129	54	200
COLLEGE:															
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 286	18	46	55	69	126	173	159	131	126	94	115	140	35	221
4 YEARS OR MORE	947	14	23	28	40	96	103	124	116	89	74	83	127	30	231
MEDIAN	12.7	10.8	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.7	13.7	13.8	14.3	12.4	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT															
1976 OR LATER	3 605	124	141	175	252	436	456	451	365	277	217	264	350	96	209
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 642	82	91	133	193	315	330	313	278	210	164	197	271	65	211
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 383	88	84	129	126	166	175	167	104	85	65	71	70	53	185
1965 TO MARCH 1970	297	16	34	44	21	42	39	28	18	13	11	10	5	18	164
1960 TO 1964	108	4	19	18	10	10	11	8	6	6	2	-	3	12	143
1950 TO 1959	61	2	14	7	8	3	6	5	2	-	2	3	-	9	134
1949 OR EARLIER	32	6	3	2	-	3	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	10	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	285	32	48	34	32	45	25	17	17	10	11	8	5	-	147
10 TO 14 PERCENT	617	35	40	54	56	69	90	87	46	39	28	37	36	-	189
15 TO 19 PERCENT	885	69	60	56	60	108	92	117	89	58	59	50	67	-	198
20 TO 24 PERCENT	785	72	43	43	66	91	118	91	59	68	38	43	53	-	191
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 009	13	44	74	72	146	130	124	103	86	49	83	86	-	205
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 678	18	55	113	129	196	232	221	178	121	109	130	177	-	210
NOT COMPUTED	227	1	5	2	3	4	2	2	3	-	5	-	3	198	...
MEDIAN	26	19	20	25	25	26	26	26	28	27	27	29	31	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 611	42	58	52	40	126	185	198	146	136	130	168	254	75	236
STEAM OR HOT WATER	393	14	30	28	46	82	60	23	34	14	13	16	29	4	172
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	925	94	46	37	64	79	97	127	109	85	44	58	54	31	206
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 664	24	65	119	141	271	255	247	162	110	88	72	70	41	193
OTHER MEANS	733	61	86	122	101	86	80	54	38	21	17	17	8	43	143
NONE	159	6	10	17	25	14	12	10	6	17	5	20	13	4	188
AIR CONDITIONING															
ROOM UNIT(S)	865	10	31	43	62	77	108	137	116	71	63	61	47	38	214
CENTRAL SYSTEM	628	15	24	12	14	36	59	86	77	65	58	77	86	20	243
NONE	3 992	215	240	320	341	546	522	436	301	247	177	214	294	139	187
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE															
4 FLOORS OR MORE	337	13	24	15	24	66	40	17	26	26	22	29	35	-	190
WITH ELEVATOR	308	13	13	11	23	65	37	15	26	24	22	29	30	-	194
WALKUP	29	-	11	3	2	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	5	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	5 149	227	271	361	392	592	649	642	469	357	276	323	393	198	198
BASEMENT															
WITH BASEMENT	1 167	88	68	86	95	159	118	111	88	77	67	72	90	49	188
NO BASEMENT	4 319	152	227	289	321	499	571	548	407	306	232	280	338	148	201
SOURCE OF WATER															
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5 261	228	276	347	392	636	669	644	486	376	291	347	422	146	200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	184	6	17	25	18	20	17	13	6	6	6	4	4	42	156
OTHER	42	6	2	3	7	2	4	2	2	1	1	1	2	9	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL															
PUBLIC SEWER	5 017	215	252	317	356	610	637	628	473	368	281	341	411	130	202
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	452	15	43	55	61	49	52	30	22	15	18	11	17	65	160
OTHER	17	10	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST REGION	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $224	$225 TO $249	$250 TO $274	$275 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED															
HOUSE HEATING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	3 626	104	183	278	274	459	477	444	328	226	204	234	309	105	198
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	91	2	13	4	16	8	8	9	6	2	5	1	2	15	158
FUEL OIL	201	10	17	16	21	29	32	20	10	9	9	6	10	15	176
KEROSENE, ETC.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	1 283	111	62	51	72	103	139	170	142	126	74	91	91	50	211
COAL OR COKE	9	-	5	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	...
WOOD	53	7	5	9	4	5	6	2	-	3	1	-	2	8	135
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	62	-	-	-	5	41	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
NONE	159	6	10	17	25	14	12	10	6	17	5	20	13	4	188
COOKING FUEL															
UTILITY GAS	2 675	76	153	268	226	373	373	281	243	154	134	155	153	87	188
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	103	6	15	7	14	12	12	7	2	1	4	1	5	18	152
ELECTRICITY	2 648	140	115	94	169	269	300	371	250	227	160	196	268	89	212
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
COAL OR COKE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WOOD	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	52	14	12	6	6	5	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	97
INCLUSION IN RENT[2]															
PARKING FACILITIES	5 096	238	286	363	406	639	662	639	470	357	278	338	420	-	197
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	4 575	231	262	317	369	565	610	550	424	337	224	269	260	157	193
FURNITURE	1 138	113	111	126	133	166	157	86	77	50	40	33	48	-	162
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]															
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	276	66	56	31	20	25	27	25	5	14	-	2	2	2	111
PRIVATE UNITS	5 026	166	227	328	375	601	647	618	481	366	289	345	421	163	203
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	201	84	32	9	13	21	11	10	3	9	-	3	3	2	84
NOT REPORTED	63	1	2	6	4	6	6	5	7	2	8	-	4	14	205
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY															
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 555	190	187	201	273	445	495	465	370	293	183	207	183	63	197
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	409	11	27	38	48	39	57	44	45	32	11	22	22	11	190
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	1 957	123	79	78	116	232	295	281	200	178	109	132	97	38	203
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	1 931	50	108	174	144	214	194	194	125	90	115	145	245	135	202
OWNED SECOND HOME															
YES	124	5	1	4	5	19	8	11	18	4	7	10	26	6	233
NO	5 362	235	294	371	412	639	681	647	477	379	291	342	402	192	197
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE															
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:															
1	2 968	54	124	178	220	387	400	408	322	219	171	189	181	116	204
2	1 018	9	18	30	45	80	112	132	102	94	91	112	161	31	241
3 OR MORE	199	1	2	8	4	11	19	15	20	18	18	20	58	6	272
NONE	1 302	176	150	160	148	180	158	104	51	52	19	31	28	45	148
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:															
1	828	20	30	61	65	98	88	101	69	57	64	64	60	50	206
2 OR MORE	68	1	2	4	3	6	6	9	4	3	2	5	13	8	219
NONE	4 590	219	262	310	349	555	595	548	421	323	232	283	355	140	196
BREAKDOWNS IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT															
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 539	216	257	331	351	528	564	553	397	316	242	275	323	184	196
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
WATER SUPPLY	108	1	7	3	13	11	12	16	13	3	8	6	6	8	204
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	46	2	2	3	2	4	5	2	5	5	9	2	5	2	239
FLUSH TOILET	120	7	5	11	17	24	12	9	5	6	11	6	3	3	168
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 049	176	212	261	244	360	388	364	238	191	142	170	164	140	188
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:															
HEATING EQUIPMENT	144	3	9	8	11	19	14	22	16	19	2	4	9	7	205

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-2
- Urban and rural residence App-2
- Farm-nonfarm residence App-2
- Counties App-2
- Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-2

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-2
- General App-2
  - Comparability with 1973 through 1976 Annual Housing Surveys App-2
  - Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data App-3
  - Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data . . App-3
  - Comparability with other current reports App-3
- Living Quarters App-4
  - Housing units App-4
  - Group quarters App-5
  - Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. . App-5
  - Institutions App-5
  - Year-round housing units . . . App-5
- Changes in the Housing Inventory App-5
  - Units added by new construction App-5
  - Units lost from the inventory . App-5
  - Units lost through demolition or disaster App-5
  - Units lost through other means App-6
  - Unspecified units App-6
- Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-6
  - Occupied housing units App-6
  - Race App-6
  - Spanish origin App-7
  - Tenure App-7
  - Site tenure App-7
  - Previous occupancy App-7
  - Cooperatives and condominiums App-7
  - Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy App-7
  - Duration of occupancy App-7
  - Year head moved into unit . . . App-7
  - Recent movers App-7
  - Present and previous units of recent movers App-7
  - Same or different head App-7
  - Main reason for move into present unit App-8
  - Home ownership App-8
  - Owner or manager on property App-8
  - Vacant housing units App-8
  - Vacancy status App-8
  - Homeowner vacancy rate . . . App-9
  - Rental vacancy rate App-9
  - Duration of vacancy App-9
- Utilization Characteristics App-9
  - Persons App-9
  - Rooms App-9
  - Persons per room App-9
  - Bedrooms App-9
- Structural Characteristics App-10
  - Complete kitchen facilities . . . App-10
  - Condition of kitchen facilities . App-10
  - Basement App-10
  - Year structure built App-10
  - Units in structure App-10
  - Elevator in structure App-10
  - Stories between main and apartment entrances App-10
  - Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation . . App-10
  - Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means . . . App-11
  - In group of 6 or more mobile homes App-11
  - Roof App-11
  - Interior ceilings and walls . . . App-11
  - Interior floors App-11
  - Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move App-11
  - Overall opinion of structure . . App-11
  - Common stairways App-11
  - Light fixtures in public halls . . App-11
  - Electric wiring App-11
  - Electric wall outlets App-11
  - Electric fuse blowouts App-11
  - Parking facilities App-12
- Plumbing Characteristics App-12
  - Plumbing facilities App-12
  - Complete bathrooms App-12
  - Source of water or water supply App-12
  - Availability of piped water . . . App-12
  - Sewage disposal App-12
  - Flush toilet App-12
- Equipment and Fuels App-13
  - Telephone available App-13
  - Heating equipment App-13
  - Insufficient heat App-13
  - Air conditioning App-13
  - Automobiles and trucks available App-13
  - Fuels used for house heating and cooking App-14
  - Owned second home App-14
- Services and Neighborhood Conditions App-14
  - Garbage collection service . . . App-14
  - Exterminator service App-14
  - Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services App-14
- Financial Characteristics App-15
  - Value App-15
  - Value-income ratio App-16
  - Sales price asked APP-16
  - Garage or carport on property . App-16
  - Mortgage or debt status App-16
  - Mortgage insurance App-16
  - Real estate taxes last year . . . App-16
  - Property insurance App-17
  - Selected monthly housing costs App-17
  - Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income . . . App-17
  - Acquisition of property App-17
  - Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months App-17
  - Plans for improvements during the next 12 months App-18
  - Purchase price of mobile home App-18
  - Year mobile home acquired . . App-18
  - Mobile home acquired new . . App-18
  - Contract rent App-18
  - Gross rent App-18
  - Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing App-18
  - Gross rent as percentage of income App-18
  - Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income App-18
  - Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and funiture) App-19
  - Rent asked App-19
  - Public, private, or subsidized housing App-19
- Household Characteristics App-19
  - Household App-19
  - Head of household App-19
  - Household composition or type of household App-19
  - Family or primary individual . App-20
  - Subfamily App-20
  - Age of head App-20
  - Persons 65 years old and over . App-20
  - Own children App-20
  - Other relative of head App-20
  - Nonrelative App-20
  - Years of school completed by head App-20

Household Characteristics—Continued
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work App-20
Income. App-20
FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1977 . . . . . App-22

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence.—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence.—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes, these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1973 through 1976 Annual Housing Surveys.—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1973 through 1977 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of losses from 1970 between the 1973 report and the 1974 through 1977 reports. In the 1974 through 1977 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, but, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974 through 1977 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively

small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1977 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1 1/4 years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**. In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for some of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1977 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance**. In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1977 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports.—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies**, the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies**.

The concepts and definitions used in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey.—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 70,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on household and family characteristics, mobility of the population, and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and E, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of residence is different from that of March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There are also likely to be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income is different in this series of reports because income data cover the 12 months prior to the date of the interview while the income data in the Current Population Survey refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership.—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data were collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 16,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 4,500 designated owner-occupied properties. The survey collects data on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multiunit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs.**

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the

exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more nonrelatives, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant, seasonal, and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974 through 1977 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974 through 1977 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1977 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974 through 1977 characteristics for "all occupied units," "owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1977 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory.—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974 through 1977 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition.

Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1977 survey.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and either the roof, walls, doors or windows no longer protect the interior from the elements or the unit is severely damaged by fire.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

Unspecified units.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration; such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the 1970 census and other current surveys. In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. In addition, research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. In the 1970 census some respondents apparently misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the U.S.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Site tenure.—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Previous occupancy.—The classification of previous occupancy is divided into two categories, "previously occupied" and "not previously occupied." "Previously occupied" indicates that some person or persons *not* related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption occupied the sample unit prior to the head's or other related household member's occupancy. "Not previously occupied" indicates that either the head or some other current household member related to the head by blood, marriage or adoption was the *first* occupant of the sample unit.

Cooperatives and condominiums.—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has the deed and very likely the mortgage on the unit occupied. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, rowhouses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment units.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy.—For units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the "reason for occupancy"; i.e, whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a nonfarm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy.—Data on "duration of occupancy" are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit previously occupied, the year of the latest move was to be reported; if the head moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the head moved into the present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which that person moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in

the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Data for heads whose previous residence was outside the United States are tabulated in the category "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previously occupied unit. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into the present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, entered or left U.S. Armed Forces, retirement, new job or looking for work, commuting problems, school attendance, and other job related reasons.

The category "family status" refers to reasons such as needed larger house or apartment, widowed, separated, divorced, moved to be closer to relatives, newly married, family increased in size, family decreased in size, wanted to establish own household, schools, and other family related reasons.

The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his/her own residence, neighborhood overcrowded, change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood, wanted better neighborhood, lower rent or less expensive house, wanted better house, displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity, displaced by private action, wanted to rent residence, wanted residence with more conveniences, occurrence of natural disaster, and wanted a change of climate.

The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Home ownership.—Data are shown for household heads who, during the 12 months prior to enumeration, moved into the sample unit. These data are restricted to owner-occupied units and show the number of previously owned units which the head occupied as his/her usual place of residence. Excluded from the count of previously owned units are vacation homes purchased for rental or commercial purposes.

Owner or manager on property.—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not the agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, if the unit is severely damaged by fire, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office; or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status.—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage

occupied at the time of the interview by a family who has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If the house in the city were in the survey sample, it would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons, or other vacant.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. In parts A and E of this series, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this series.

The 1974 through 1977 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "Year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "Year-round, held for occasional use," and "Year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 through 1977 tabulations. For 1974 through 1977, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1977 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate.—The 1977 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate.—The 1977 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy.—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at the usual place of residence for that person. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as a legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms.—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room

with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, but are shown separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities.—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with signs of water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1977 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

Year structure built.—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure.—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (see parts A and E).

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, D, and E). When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure.—Statistics on "elevator in structure" are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Stories between main and apartment entrances.—This item is restricted to two or more unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building; or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation.—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer.

The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means.—An anchored mobile home or trailer is one that is secured to the ground through the use of tiedowns, bolts, etc. The main purpose in anchoring a mobile home or trailer is to protect the unit from wind movement or destruction.

In group of 6 or more mobile homes.—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof.—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls.—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. Hairline cracks or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors.—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways.—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls.—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls, are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures, and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring.—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets.—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts.—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the 3 months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at the present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities.—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply.—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Availability of piped water.—Units with no piped water in the building are classified by whether piped water is available within a quarter of a mile.

Sewage disposal.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet.—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number

of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available; therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment.—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a refrigerant, and a compressor to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel, as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat.—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water systems; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available.—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and

company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on "trucks available" represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Kerosene, etc." includes kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Solar heat" refers to a system installed in the unit which utilizes the energy available in sunlight to gain and store heat. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home.—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of the household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service.—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that the garbage was put down a trash chute or that the garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service.—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services.—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as a neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are satisfactory while the neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a two-part question concerning specific conditions existing in the neighborhood. The respondent was asked (1) if the condition was present in the neighborhood and, (2) if present, how the respondent felt about it by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

1. Airplane noise.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.

2. Street noise.—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sounds that the respondent considers street noise.

3. Heavy traffic.—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

5. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

6. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

7. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

8. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

9. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

10. Housing in rundown condition.—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.

11. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

12. Odors.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

Neighborhood services.—Data on neighborhood services are based on the respondent's answer to a two-part question concerning neighborhood services. The respondent was asked (1) if a particular neighborhood service was satisfactory, and, (2) if not satisfactory, how the respondent felt about the service by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation, such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—These statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in the neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores, such as grocery or drug stores, in this vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that should be provided by the police.

5. Outdoor recreation facilities, such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools.—This category refers to the respondent's assessment of neighborhood outdoor recreation facilities.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality, and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that the respondent would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $165,000 was assigned for values of $150,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property.—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Mortgage or debt status.—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage status—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in the deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Debt status.—The data are limited to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category, "Installment loan or contract."

Mortgage insurance.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up the required mortgage payments and defaults on the loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category "Insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration".

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I.Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of the monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category "Not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

Real estate taxes last year.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire prop-

erty during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance.—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A, C, and E.) The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

Selected monthly housing costs.—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "owned free and clear." Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage or loan outstanding, real estate taxes (including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that had a mortgage or similar debt but failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but failed to report their loan payment and/or their taxes were also included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income.—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property.—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes which are on less than 10 acres, owned free and clear and without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assumed an existing mortgage on the property. The intent is to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months.—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than $200 or $200 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than $200 but the sum total was over $200, it was reported as costing less than $200 since none of the jobs by themselves cost $200 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house; for

example, a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change, such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the *complete* substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months.—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on the property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following the interview and whether the labor and/or materials for any one job would cost more or less than $200.

Purchase price of mobile home.—This item refers to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the downpayment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired.—This item pertains to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new.—The data pertain to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—The computed rent, termed "gross rent," is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices in the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing.—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent was paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.—This item was

computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture).—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing.—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In parts B and F, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present *and* nonrelatives living with them. In parts B and F, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included

are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head.—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of that person's last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over.—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years old and over, are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children.—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head.—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head.—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. They were not reported as having completed a given grade if they dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling." Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work.—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income.—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond

purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was self-employed.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1977, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977

(Sec. I–III) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 063-R-1593

(Sec. IV) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 041-S-77064

PGM 1

1. Control number (cc 1): PSU | Segment | Serial

2. HH No. (cc 2)

3. Sample (cc 4) (Circle one): F1 or F2

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will not be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
AND FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE – 1977

4. Type of segment (cc 3)
- 1 ☐ Area
- 2 ☐ Address
- 3 ☐ Permit
- 4 ☐ Special place
- 5 ☐ CENSUP

5a. Interviewer name

b. Code

c. Date interview completed (Month/day/year)

d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6a. Status of unit
- (001) 1 ☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period – *Skip to 7*
- ☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period – *Fill item 6b*

b. Reason for adding sample unit
- (001) 2 ☐ New construction
- 3 ☐ Mobile home moved in
- 4 ☐ House moved in
- 5 ☐ Unit resulted from structural conversion
- 6 ☐ Conversion of nonresidential unit
- 7 ☐ Other – *Specify*

7. Type of Interview

Interview
- (002) 1 ☐ Regular – *(One or more "Y's" in cc 11c)*
- 2 ☐ URE – *(All "N's" in cc 11c)*
- } *Skip to Check Item A, page 13*
- 3 ☐ Vacant – *Skip to Item 7a, page 4*
- 4 ☐ Noninterview

Section I (TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD)

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)

a. Type A
- (003) 1 ☐ No one home
- 2 ☐ Temporarily absent
- 3 ☐ Refused
- 4 ☐ Unable to locate
- 5 ☐ Other occupied – *Specify*

b. Type B
- (003) 10 ☐ Unit for nonresidential use (e.g., business, school, or commercial storage)
- 11 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
- } *Fill item 8e*
- 12 ☐ Unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
- 13 ☐ Under construction – not ready
- 14 ☐ Scheduled to be demolished
- 15 ☐ Condemned or occupancy prohibited by law
- 16 ☐ Interior exposed to the elements
- 17 ☐ Unit severely damaged by fire
- 18 ☐ Other – *Specify*
- } *Fill items 8d and e*
- 19 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)

c. Type C
- (003) 30 ☐ Unit eliminated in structural conversion
- 31 ☐ Demolished
- 32 ☐ Disaster loss (flood, tornado, etc.)
- 33 ☐ Disaster loss – fire
- 34 ☐ House or mobile home moved
- 35 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
- 36 ☐ Built after April 1, 1970
- 37 ☐ Other – *Specify*
- 38 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)
- (004) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

(Fill for Type B's only)

e. Status of structure
- (005) 1 ☐ Structure has no habitable housing unit
- 2 ☐ Structure has one or more habitable housing units

Section I – Continued

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS	TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS	
	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7		I.D. Items 1* 2–7**
	Section I items 8a 10 11 13 14	Section I items 8b 8d and e (Where appropriate) 10 11 13	Section I items 8c		Section I Items 9–11 13 14
					Section IIA, page 3
					Section IIB, pages 4–7

*NOTE – Fill item 1 only if AHS-2 is not labeled or if control number on label is incorrect.

**NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)
- ☐ April 1, 1970 or later
- (006) Month (01–12) / Year

OR
- (006) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
- 2 ☐ 1965–1968
- 3 ☐ 1960–1964
- 4 ☐ 1950–1959
- 5 ☐ 1940–1949
- 6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

10. Access (cc 9a)
- (007) 1 ☐ Direct
- 2 ☐ Through another unit

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)

HOUSING UNIT
- (008) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
- 2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
- 3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- 4 ☐ HU in rooming house
- 5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
- 6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
- 7 ☐ HU not specified above – *Specify*

OTHER UNIT *(Treat as Type B Noninterview)*
- 8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
- 9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- 10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
- 11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – *Specify*

12. OFFICE USE ONLY

13. Land use code (cc 37a–d)
- (009) 1 ☐ A
- 2 ☐ B
- 3 ☐ C
- 4 ☐ D
- 5 ☐ E

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)
- (010) 1 ☐ Occupied – *Skip to Section IIIA, page 8*
- 2 ☐ Vacant – *Skip to Section IIA, page 3*
- 3 ☐ URE – *Skip to Section IIIA, page 8*

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

PGM 2

Section IIA – VACANT UNITS

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } *Go to b* 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings } *Go to b* 4 ☐ 2 } *Skip to c* 5 ☐ 3 or 4 } *Skip to c* 6 ☐ 5 to 9 } *Skip to 2a* 7 ☐ 10 to 19 } *Skip to 2a* 8 ☐ 20 to 49 } *Skip to 2a* 9 ☐ 50 or more } *Skip to 2a*
b. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
2a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
3. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
5. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
6a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – ***END TRANSCRIPTION*** 2 ☐ An individual well – *Go to b* 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* – ***END TRANSCRIPTION*** _____
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Page 3

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS

7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	☐ YEAR ROUND – *Ask b* Seasonal (241) 10 ☐ Summers only . . . . . } *Skip to 8* 11 ☐ Winters only . . . . . } *Skip to 8* 12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in Notes on page 2* . . . . } *Skip to 8* 9 ☐ Migratory – *Skip to 8*
b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?	(241) 1 ☐ Vacant – for rent Vacant – for sale only 2 ☐ Regular ownership 3 ☐ Condominium ownership 4 ☐ Cooperative ownership 5 ☐ Rented, not occupied 6 ☐ Sold, not occupied 7 ☐ Held for occasional use 8 ☐ Other vacant – *Specify* _____
8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(039) 1 ☐ Less than 1 month 2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months 3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months 4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months 5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years 6 ☐ 2 years or more
9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(058) _____ Bedrooms OR 0 ☐ None – *Skip to 11*
10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?	(059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?	(060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	☐ Yes → Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? (063) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No
12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	☐ Yes → Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? (072) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – *Ask 13* 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 14a* 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 14a*
13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	*(Mark only one box)* (073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Page 4

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIB — VACANT UNITS — Continued

14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078)
1 ☐ Yes — *Skip to 15*
2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal does it have? (079)
1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet
3 ☐ Privy
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure
5 ☐ Other — *Specify* _____

15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)* (084)
(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)
1 ☐ **A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms**
2 ☐ **Heat pump**
3 ☐ **Steam or hot water system**
4 ☐ **Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)**
5 ☐ **Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace**
6 ☐ **Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
7 ☐ **Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
8 ☐ **Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters**
9 ☐ **Unit has no heating equipment**
} *Skip to 17a*

16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen and bathrooms. (086)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 rooms or more

17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? (091)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No — *Skip to 18*

b. Which does it have? (092)
1 ☐ Central — *Skip to 18*
2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units? (093)
_____ Room units

18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (099)
(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

VACANCY STATUS *(See item 7b, page 4)*

FOR SALE ONLY
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ A condominium — *Skip to 20*
☐ One-unit structure — *Ask 19*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — *Skip to 21*

FOR RENT
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure — *Ask 19*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — *Skip to 22*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** (See items 7a and 7b) — (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) — *Skip to Check Item C, page 7*

Section IIB — VACANT UNITS — Continued

(If rural transcribe from CC item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
19. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109)
1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more
2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY
If this is a —
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property *(Control Card items 27e and f)* — *Ask 20*
☐ All others — *Skip to 27a*

VACANT FOR RENT
If this is a —
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres — *Skip to 22*
☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more — *Skip to 27a*

20. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)? (110)
SHOW FLASHCARD B

1 ☐ Less than $5,000	10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499	11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999	12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499	13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999	14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499	15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999	16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999	17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999	18 ☐ 150,000 or more

21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants? (043)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
} *Skip to 27a*

22. What is the MONTHLY rent?
(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)
(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)

(146) $ _____ . 00 Per month

(147)
1 ☐ More frequently than once a month
2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month
3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (151)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –

a. Electricity? (153)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, electricity not used

b. Gas? (155)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, gas not used

c. Water? (157)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (159)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection? (161)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

CHECK ITEM C (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 27a
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 26a

26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property? (172) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 27a; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property? (173) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION
27a. Is the unit boarded-up? (240) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (239) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to Check item E
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 28a

OBSERVATION
28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures? (242) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ No public halls } Skip to 29a

b. Are the light fixtures in working order? (243) 1 ☐ All in working order; 2 ☐ Some in working order; 3 ☐ None in working order

29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building? (244) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ No common stairways – Skip to 30

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached? (245) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ No stair railings

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures
30. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor; 2 ☐ One (up or down); 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM E
- ☐ "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*
- BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND
  - ☐ "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – Ask 31
  - ☐ "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*

31. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? (425) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No } *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 7

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)
(011) _____

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – DO NOT LIST URE'S ("N" IN 11C) UNLESS ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD IS URE

2a. Line number (cc 10)	2b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b) INCLUDE HEAD	OFFICE USE ONLY	2c. Age (cc 14)	2d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	2e. Race (cc 16) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	2f. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
PCM 3						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 8

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

PGM 4

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)

(012)
0 ☐ Never attended school

1 ☐ Kindergarten
2 ☐ First
3 ☐ Second
4 ☐ Third
5 ☐ Fourth
6 ☐ Fifth
7 ☐ Sixth
8 ☐ Seventh
9 ☐ Eighth
10 ☐ Ninth
11 ☐ Tenth
12 ☐ Eleventh
13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)

14 ☐ C1
15 ☐ C2
16 ☐ C3
17 ☐ C4
18 ☐ C5
19 ☐ C6 or more

4. Ethnic origin (cc 20)

(013)
1 ☐ Mexican-American
2 ☐ Chicano
3 ☐ Mexican
4 ☐ Mexicano
5 ☐ Puerto Rican
6 ☐ Cuban
7 ☐ Central or South American
8 ☐ Other Spanish – *Specify* _____
9 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

5. When head moved in (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970

(014) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(014)
1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
4 ☐ 1949 or earlier
} Go to 6

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Page 9

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

6. Tenure (cc 25a)

(019)
1 ☐ Owned or being bought
2 ☐ Owned or being bought as a cooperative
3 ☐ Owned or being bought as a condominium
4 ☐ Rented for cash by you or someone else
} Skip to 8a
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

7a. Why no cash rent (cc 26a)

(020)
1 ☐ Provided by job
2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative
3 ☐ Other . . . . . .
} Skip to 8a

b. Type of job (cc 26b)

Farm related

(021)
1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)
2 ☐ Farm manager
3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman
4 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____
5 ☐ Nonfarm related

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Page 10

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

8a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } *Skip to 8d* 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings } *Skip to 8d* 4 ☐ 2 . . . . . } *Skip to 8e* 5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . } *Skip to 8e* 6 ☐ 5 to 9 7 ☐ 10 to 19 8 ☐ 20 to 49 9 ☐ 50 or more } *Skip to 10a*
b. Anchored mobile home (cc 27b)	(023) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes (cc 27c)	(024) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 9a*
☐ Renter occupied – *Skip to 8e* d. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
e. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
f. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 10a*
9a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired (cc 28a)	(028) 19 _____
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired (cc 28b)	(029) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Purchase price (cc 28c)	(030) $ _____ . [00] Purchase price } *Skip to 11* 0 ☐ Not purchased
10a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 11* 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
11. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
12. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
13. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (8-20-77) Page 11

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

14a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 15a* 2 ☐ An individual well – *Fill 14b* 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* – *Skip to 15a*
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug
☐ Two-or-more unit structure – *Skip to 16* 15a. Storm windows (cc 34a)	(040) 1 ☐ Yes, all windows 2 ☐ Yes, some windows 3 ☐ No
b. Storm doors (cc 34b)	(041) 1 ☐ Yes, all doors 2 ☐ Yes, some doors 3 ☐ No
c. Attic or roof insulation (cc 34c)	(042) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 17* 16. Garage or carport available (cc 35)	(043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
17. Cooking fuel (cc 36)	(044) Gas → 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 5 ☐ Coal or coke 6 ☐ Wood 7 ☐ Other fuel 8 ☐ No fuel used
18. Use of telephone (cc 38a)	(045) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (8-20-77) Page 12

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

CHECK ITEM A

Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days . . . . . (055) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Household head lived here last winter . . . . . (056) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(3) Household head **MOVED** here during the last 12 months . . . . (057) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER MARK 1

☐ URE household *(See item 7, page 1) – Skip to 32*

(See cc Item 25 and AHS-2 Check Item A(3))

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT AND:

☐ Household head moved here during last 12 months ("Yes" box marked in Check Item A(3)) – *Ask 30a*

☐ All others – *Skip to 31*

30a. Is this the first home . . . (head) has ever owned as (his/her) usual residence? *(Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)* (430) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 31* 2 ☐ No – *Ask 30b* 3 ☐ Head is not the owner – *Skip to 31*

b. How many homes has . . . (head) owned altogether? *(Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)* (431) 1 ☐ Two 2 ☐ Three or more

31. Were (was) you (head) the first occupants of this house (apartment) or did someone else live here before you (head)? (432) 1 ☐ First occupants 2 ☐ Previously occupied

32. On April 1, 1975, was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces? (018) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER MARK 2

(See cc item 21)

☐ Item 21 is after April 1, 1975 – *Ask 33*

☐ Item 21 is April 1, 1975 or earlier – *Skip to 35*

33. On April 1, 1975, in which State, county and city (town, borough or village) did . . . (head) live?

State

County

City (Town, Borough or Village)

(015) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 35*

(017) ☐☐☐☐☐

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION

"City (town, borough or village)" entered in item 33 – *Ask item 34 of "that" place.*

No place name entered in item 33, ask item 34 of "a city (town, borough or village)." For "Yes" answers to item 34 for "a city . . ." – *Ask for name of place and enter it on the line in item 33.*

34. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of that (a) city (town, borough or village)? (016) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes. (058) _____ Bedrooms

OR

0 ☐ None – *Skip to 38*

36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom? (059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room? (060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.

☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 38*

☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 37a*

37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons? ☐ Yes → **How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?** (061) 1 ☐ 1 bedroom 2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 38*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older? (062) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove? (063) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 40*

39. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition? (064) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

40. Do you have piped water –

a. In this building? (066) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile? (067) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 45b*

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM C — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 41a
☐ No – Skip to 42

41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water? (068) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 42

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more? (069) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 42

c. How many times? (070) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (071) 1 ☐ Inside – Specify problem 2 ☐ Outside – Specify problem

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? (072) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No } Skip to 45a

43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
(Mark only one box) (073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms } Skip to 45a

CHECK ITEM D — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 44a
☐ No – Skip to 45a

44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable? (074) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 45a

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (075) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 45a

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (076) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (077) 1 ☐ Inside – Specify problem 2 ☐ Outside – Specify problem

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Check Item E 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use? (079) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 2 ☐ Chemical toilet 3 ☐ Privy 4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure 5 ☐ Other – Describe } Skip to 47

CHECK ITEM E — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 46a
☐ No – Skip to 47

46a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? (080) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 47

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (081) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 47

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (082) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? (083) Gas → 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP 3 ☐ Fuel oil 4 ☐ Kerosene, etc. 5 ☐ Electricity 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Wood 8 ☐ Solar heat 9 ☐ Other fuel 0 ☐ No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most) (084) 1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms 2 ☐ Heat pump 3 ☐ Steam or hot water system 4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters } Skip to Check Item G 9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment – Skip to 53a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM F — Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 49
- ☐ No – Skip to 50

49. During the winter of . . . (year), when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. *(Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)*
- (085) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms.
- (086) 1 ☐ None
- 2 ☐ 1 room
- 3 ☐ 2 rooms
- 4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

CHECK ITEM G — Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 51a
- ☐ No – Skip to 53a

51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?
- (087) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – Skip to 52a

b. How many times did that happen?
- (088) 1 ☐ 1
- 2 ☐ 2
- 3 ☐ 3
- 4 ☐ 4 or more

52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. *(Include kitchens and bathrooms)*
- (089) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – Skip to 53a

b. Which rooms? *(Mark all that apply)*
- (090) 1 ☐ Living room
- 2 ☐ Dining room
- 3 ☐ One or more bedrooms
- 4 ☐ Other – Specify _____

53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?
- (091) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item H

b. Which do you have?
- (092) 1 ☐ Central – Skip to Check Item H
- 2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units do you have?
- (093) _____ Room units

OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM H — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 54a
- ☐ No – Skip to 55a

54a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?
- (094) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 55a
- 3 ☐ Don't know

b. How many times did this happen?
- (095) 1 ☐ 1
- 2 ☐ 2
- 3 ☐ 3 or more

55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?
- (096) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 55c
- 3 ☐ Don't know

b. How often is the garbage collected?
- (097) 1 ☐ Less than once a week
- 2 ☐ Once a week . . . . . } Skip to 56a
- 3 ☐ Twice a week . . . . . }
- 4 ☐ Three or more times a week }
- 5 ☐ Don't know . . . . . }

c. How do you dispose of your garbage? *(If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)*
- (098) 1 ☐ Incinerator
- 2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor
- 3 ☐ Garbage disposal
- 4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up
- 5 ☐ Other – Specify _____

56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? *(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)*
- (099) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – Skip to 57

b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?
- (100) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No
- 3 ☐ Don't know

57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?
- (101) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No
- 3 ☐ Don't know

58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)*
- (102) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?
- (103) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

59a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper?
(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)
- (104) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper?
(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)
- (105) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM I
- ☐ If "Yes" was marked in any of the six previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a, and/or 59b – *Ask 60*
- ☐ Any entry other than "Yes" in ALL of the above items – *Skip to Check Item J*

60. Is . . . *(Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous questions)* so objectionable that you would like to move from this house? (106) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM J
Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 13)*
- ☐ Yes – *Ask 61a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

61a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (107) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

b. Do you know whether they were mice or rats? (433) 1 ☐ Yes, mice 2 ☐ Yes, rats 3 ☐ Yes, mice and rats 4 ☐ Don't know

c. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? *(Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)* (108) 1 ☐ Regularly 2 ☐ Only when needed 3 ☐ Irregularly 4 ☐ Not at all

CHECK ITEM K
TENURE (cc item 25a)
- ☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to 80, page 24*
- ☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 63*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
(See cc item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Ask 62*
- ☐ Two-or-more- unit structure – *Skip to 80, page 24*

RENTED FOR CASH
(See cc item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 62*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 71, page 22*

☐ **OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** – *Ask 62*

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
62. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM L
(See Check Item K)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27e and f) – *Ask 63*
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 64a*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to 80*

RENTED FOR CASH
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 71*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to Check Item N, page 23*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*
- ☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item N, page 23*

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market? *SHOW FLASHCARD B* (110)
- 1 ☐ Less than $5,000
- 2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
- 3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
- 4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
- 5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
- 6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
- 7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
- 8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
- 9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
- 10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
- 11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
- 12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
- 13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
- 14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
- 15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
- 16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
- 17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
- 18 ☐ 150,000 or more

CHECK ITEM M
(See Control Card item 25a)
- ☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 80, page 24*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to 65*

64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented? (111) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to c* 2 ☐ Rented – *Ask b*

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? (112) 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent; $ _____ . 00

c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear? (113) 1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – *Skip to 66a* 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear? (114) 1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

66a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. *(If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)* (115) $ _____ . 00 PER (116) 1 ☐ Month 2 ☐ Year ☐ Other – Specify _____

b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include –
- (1) Real estate taxes on this property? (117) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
- (2) Fire and hazard insurance? (118) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

c. What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have? *SHOW FLASHCARD C* (119)
- 1 ☐ Federal Housing Administration
- 2 ☐ Veterans Administration
- 3 ☐ Farmers Home Administration
- 4 ☐ None of the above

} *Skip to 68*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?	(120) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 68 2 ☐ No
b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?	(121) 1 ☐ Inheritance or gift 2 ☐ Paid all cash 3 ☐ Other manner – Specify _____
68. Do you pay for –	
a. (1) Electricity:	(122) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, electricity not used – Skip to b(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(123) $ _____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(124) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, gas not used – Skip to c(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(125) $ _____ . 00
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(126) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – Skip to d(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(127) $ _____ . 00
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(128) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to e(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(129) $ _____ . 00
e. (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(130) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to f(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)	(131) $ _____ . 00
f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?	(132) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – Skip to g(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(133) $ _____ . 00
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?	(134) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – Skip to 69a
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(135) $ _____ . 00

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 21

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

69a. During the past 12 months – (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(136) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to b(1)
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(137) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(138) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to c(1)
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(139) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(140) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to d(1)
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(141) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(142) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 70a
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(143) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(144) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 80
b. Do you expect any job to cost $200 or more?	(145) 1 ☐ Yes . . . . 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 80
71. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.) (Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)	(146) $ _____ . 00 Per month (147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 22

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM N	(See Control Card item 27a) ☐ Mobile home or trailer – Ask 72a ☐ All others – Skip to 73
72a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?	(148) 1 ☐ Owned – Skip to 75 2 ☐ Rented
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	(149) $_____ . 00 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 75
c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?	(150) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 75
73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(151) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 75 2 ☐ No
74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?	(152) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for —	
a. (1) Electricity?	(153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } Skip to b(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(154) $_____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } Skip to c(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(156) $_____ . 00
c. (1) Water?	(157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(158) $_____ . 00
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 76a
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(160) $_____ . 00

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?	(161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item O
b. What is the YEARLY cost?	(162) $_____ . 00
CHECK ITEM O	(See Check Item K, page 19) ☐ Rented for cash – Ask 77a ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item P
77a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(163) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished – Skip to 77c
b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?	(164) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to 78a 2 ☐ Separately – Skip to 77d
c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?	(165) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 78a
d. What is the MONTHLY cost?	(166) $_____ . 00
78a. Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building?	(167) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 78e
b. Do you rent such a space?	(168) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – Skip to 78e
c. Is the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately?	(169) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to Check Item P 2 ☐ Separately
d. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?	(170) $_____ . 00 – Skip to Check Item P
e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(171) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
CHECK ITEM P	(See Control Card item 27a) ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 80 ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 79a
79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?	(172) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 80 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?	(173) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? Do not include units which are occupied as usual residence by caretakers, custodians, housekeepers or relatives.	(174) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

81a. How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
(Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

(175)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1
3 ☐ 2
4 ☐ 3
5 ☐ 4 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
(Count company trucks kept at home.)

(176)
1 ☐ None . . .
2 ☐ 1 . . . . .
3 ☐ 2 or more

} Skip to Check Item Q, page 26

82. FOR OFFICE USE

NOTES

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM Q

☐ URE household *(See item 7, page 1) – Skip to 105, page 31*
(See Check Item A(3), page 13)
☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Ask 83*
☐ Head has lived here 12 months or longer – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

83. The following questions are about the place where . . . (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of . . . 's (head) previous residence?

Address *(Number and street)*

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(177) 1 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

84. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?
(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

(178)
EMPLOYMENT
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

(178)
FAMILY
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

(178)
OTHER
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?

(179) ☐ Yes
1 ☐ Respondent is the head – *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
2 ☐ Respondent is not the head – *Ask 85b*
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence?

(180) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION ➡ If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b – *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "your" previous residence.* If "No" was marked in 85b – *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

86. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.

(181) _____ Number

87. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.

(182) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

88. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?

(183) _____ Number

89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

(184) ☐ Yes ➡ **Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?**
1 ☐ Yes – Used for that household only
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located?

(185) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

91a. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household?

☐ Yes
Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium?
(186) 1 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item R*
2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
3 ☐ Yes, a condominium – *Skip to 93*
☐ No – *Ask 91b*

b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent?

(186) 4 ☐ Rented for cash
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM R

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE *(See item 91, page 27)*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
(See item 90 page 27)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 92a*
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
(See item 90, page 27)
☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 94*
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item S*

92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?

(187) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?

(188) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(189)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 or more

} *Skip to 102a, page 30*

94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?

(190) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM S

(See item 91b, page 27)
☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 95*
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 96*

95. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?

If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)

(191) $ _____ . 00 Per month

NOTES

96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

(192) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 98*
2 ☐ No

97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?

(193) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for —

a. (1) Electricity? (194) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } Skip to b(1)

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (195) $_____ . 00

b. (1) Gas? (196) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, gas not used } Skip to c(1)

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (197) $_____ . 00

c. (1) Water? (198) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (199) $_____ . 00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (200) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 99a

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (201) $_____ . 00

99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection? (202) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item T

b. What was the YEARLY cost? (203) $_____ . 00

CHECK ITEM T (See item 91b, page 27) ☐ Rented for cash – Ask 100a; ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 102a, page 30

100a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (204) 1 ☐ Furnished; 2 ☐ Unfurnished – Ask 100c

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (205) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to 101a; 2 ☐ Separately – Ask 100d

c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source? (206) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to 101a

d. What was the MONTHLY cost? (207) $_____ . 00

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building? (208) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to 101e

b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space? (209) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – Skip to 101e

c. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (210) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to 102a; 2 ☐ Separately

d. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space? (211) $_____ . 00 – Skip to 102a

e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (212) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

NOTE – Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.

NOTE – Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes."

102a. The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your PRESENT neighborhood. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?

b. Here is a Flashcard. (Show Flashcard D.) Which of these 4 categories best describes how you feel about . . . (Condition)? (Pause) Does not bother you, bothers you a little, bothers you very much, or bothers you so much you would like to move.

		102a	102b
(1) Street (highway) noise?	(213)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(2) Heavy traffic?	(214)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(215)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	(216)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(5) Poor street lighting?	(217)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(6) Neighborhood crime?	(218)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?	(219)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures?	(220)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(221)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities?	(222)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?	(223)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(12) Noise from airplane traffic?	(224)	1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother; 4 ☐ Bothers a little; 5 ☐ Bothers very much; 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

NOTE – *Ask ALL categories in 103a before proceeding to 103b.*

103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

a. Do you have satisfactory –

NOTE – *Ask 103b only for those categories in 103a which were answered "No."*

b. Please look again at Flashcard D. Does not having satisfactory (service) not bother you, bother you a little, bother you very much or bother you so much you would like to move?

(1) Public transportation?	(225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(226) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(2) Schools?	(227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(228) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(230) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(4) Police protection?	(231) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(232) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(5) Outdoor recreation facilities such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools?	(233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(234) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(235) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(236) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move

NOTE – *If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a, ask 103b.*

104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

(237) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

(238) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

OBSERVATION

105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?

(239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM U (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ URE Household (See item 7, page 1) – *Ask 106*
- ☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 109*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 107a*

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

(Ask for URE Households only)

106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?

(241) 8 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)
Seasonal
10 ☐ Summers only
11 ☐ Winters only
12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in notes*
9 ☐ Migratory
} *Skip to 112, page 33*

OBSERVATION

107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(242) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No public halls } *Skip to 108a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(243) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(244) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 109*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(245) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings

109. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)
(246) _____	(247) $ _____ .
(248) _____	(249) $ _____ .
(250) _____	(251) $ _____ .
(252) _____	(253) $ _____ .
(254) _____	(255) $ _____ .
(256) _____	(257) $ _____ .

110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership?

(Exclude income previously reported in item 109.)

(258) $ _____ .
(259) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch?

(Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110a.)

(260) $ _____ .
(261) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from –

NOTE – Ask 111b only for those categories in 111a which were answered "Yes."

111b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months?

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(262) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(263) $ _____ . 00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(264) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(265) $ _____ . 00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(266) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(267) $ _____ . 00
(4) Net rental income?	(268) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(269) $ _____ . 00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(270) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(271) $ _____ . 00
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(272) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(273) $ _____ . 00
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(274) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(275) $ _____ . 00
(8) Government employee pensions?	(276) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(277) $ _____ . 00
(9) Veterans payments?	(278) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(279) $ _____ . 00
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(280) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(281) $ _____ . 00
(11) Alimony or child support?	(282) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(283) $ _____ . 00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(284) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(285) $ _____ . 00
(13) Anything else?	(286) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(287) $ _____ . 00

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.

112. How many mobile homes are in this group? (288) 1 ☐ 6–99 2 ☐ 100 or more

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor 2 ☐ One (up or down) 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM V

☐ URE Household (See item 7, page 1) – *Skip to Check Item AA, page 39* (See Control Card item 11b)

☐ Household contains only family members – *Skip to Check Item W, page 36*

☐ Household contains persons 14 + NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – *Ask 114, page 34*

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? →

(Obtain income for persons 14 + in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? →

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? →

NOTE – Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14 + NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from –

		116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(290) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(291) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(292) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(4) Net rental income?	(293) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(294) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(295) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(296) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(8) Government employee pensions?	(297) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(9) Veterans payments?	(298) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(299) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(11) Alimony or child support?	(300) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(301) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(13) Anything else?	(302) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

(304) _____ Line No.	(323) _____ Line No.	(342) _____ Line No.	(361) _____ Line No.
114. (305) $ _____ .00	114. (324) $ _____ .00	114. (343) $ _____ .00	114. (362) $ _____ .00
115a. (306) $ _____ .00 (307) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (325) $ _____ .00 (326) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (344) $ _____ .00 (345) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (363) $ _____ .00 (364) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. (308) $ _____ .00 (309) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (327) $ _____ .00 (328) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (346) $ _____ .00 (347) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (365) $ _____ .00 (366) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) (310) $ _____ .00	(1) (329) $ _____ .00	(1) (348) $ _____ .00	(1) (367) $ _____ .00
(2) (311) $ _____ .00	(2) (330) $ _____ .00	(2) (349) $ _____ .00	(2) (368) $ _____ .00
(3) (312) $ _____ .00	(3) (331) $ _____ .00	(3) (350) $ _____ .00	(3) (369) $ _____ .00
(4) (313) $ _____ .00	(4) (332) $ _____ .00	(4) (351) $ _____ .00	(4) (370) $ _____ .00
(5) (314) $ _____ .00	(5) (333) $ _____ .00	(5) (352) $ _____ .00	(5) (371) $ _____ .00
(6) (315) $ _____ .00	(6) (334) $ _____ .00	(6) (353) $ _____ .00	(6) (372) $ _____ .00
(7) (316) $ _____ .00	(7) (335) $ _____ .00	(7) (354) $ _____ .00	(7) (373) $ _____ .00
(8) (317) $ _____ .00	(8) (336) $ _____ .00	(8) (355) $ _____ .00	(8) (374) $ _____ .00
(9) (318) $ _____ .00	(9) (337) $ _____ .00	(9) (356) $ _____ .00	(9) (375) $ _____ .00
(10) (319) $ _____ .00	(10) (338) $ _____ .00	(10) (357) $ _____ .00	(10) (376) $ _____ .00
(11) (320) $ _____ .00	(11) (339) $ _____ .00	(11) (358) $ _____ .00	(11) (377) $ _____ .00
(12) (321) $ _____ .00	(12) (340) $ _____ .00	(12) (359) $ _____ .00	(12) (378) $ _____ .00
(13) (322) $ _____ .00	(13) (341) $ _____ .00	(13) (360) $ _____ .00	(13) (379) $ _____ .00

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 35

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

CHECK ITEM W

(See Control Card item 25a)

☐ OWNED or BEING BOUGHT (Regular, condominium, or cooperative ownership) – *Ask 117a*

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 117b*

117a. Do you have insurance on your home and its contents for any of the following?

(1) Theft and burglary	(379) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know
(2) Floods	(380) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know
(3) Earthquakes	(381) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know

Skip to 118a after filling 117a

b. Do you have insurance on your household contents (furniture and belongings) for any of the following?

(1) Fire	(383) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know
(2) Theft and burglary	(384) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know
(3) Hazards such as flood, or earthquake	(385) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know

118a. At your present address have you ever applied for and been refused automobile insurance, fire insurance, theft insurance, or hazard insurance such as flood, or earthquake, etc., BECAUSE OF WHERE YOU LIVE?

(386) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . .
3 ☐ Don't know
} *Skip to 119*

b. What type of insurance coverage have you been refused because of where you live?

(387) 1 ☐ Automobile only
2 ☐ Fire only
3 ☐ Theft and burglary only
4 ☐ Hazard only
5 ☐ Fire and hazard
6 ☐ Theft and hazard
7 ☐ Any other combination

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 36

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

PGM 5

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

119. Did . . . (head) have a job last week?	(434) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*
120. What is . . . 's (head) principal means of transportation to work?	(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . } 2 ☐ Car or carpool } Z (391) 1 ☐ Drives alone 2 ☐ Shares driving 3 ☐ Drives others 4 ☐ Rides with someone else (390) 5 ☐ Walks only 6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39* 7 ☐ Railroad 8 ☐ Subway or elevated 9 ☐ Bus or streetcar 10 ☐ Taxicab 11 ☐ Motorcycle 13 ☐ Bicycle 12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____
121. Does . . . (head) usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?	(395) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*
122. Does . . . (head) work in an incorporated city, town, borough or village?	(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 124*
123. Does . . . (head) live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in?	(397) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
124. How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work?	(399) _____ Minutes
125. What is . . . 's (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work?	(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile
CHECK ITEM X	☐ Head works 5 miles or more from home (item 125 is 5 miles or more) – *Ask 126a* ☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*

PGM 6

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

126a. Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work?	(405) 1 ☐ Yes *Skip to c* 2 ☐ No *Ask b*
b. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . . 's (head) place of work? Is it because –	
(1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood?	(406) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(2) You like your house (apartment)?	(407) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church?	(408) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities?	(409) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family?	(410) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(6) You can afford your present home?	(411) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(7) You're used to your present home, or you're comfortable, or you've always lived here?	(412) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? *If "Yes," specify reason(s)* – _____	(413) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *(Skip to Note above item 127)*
c. What are the reasons you don't live closer to . . . 's (head) place of work? Is it because –	
(9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work?	(414) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work?	(415) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches?.	(416) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities?	(417) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(13) The neighborhoods closer to . . . 's (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs?	(418) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work?	(419) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(15) There is no closer housing available?	(420) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move?	(421) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(17) . . . (head's) present job is temporary, or . . . (head) expects to change jobs?	(422) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? *If "Yes," specify reason(s)* – _____	(423) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
NOTE: *If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories (1)–(18), ask item 127. If "Yes" only in c(14), go to Check Item Y. All others go to Check Item Z.*	
127. In view of all of the reasons we have talked about (*Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in (1)–(18) above*), which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from . . . 's (head) work?	(424) _____ Reason number
CHECK ITEM Y	☐ "Yes" in item 126c(14) and "No" in item 123 – *Ask 128* ☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item Z*
128. You said you cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work – Would . . . (head) move to the place where he/she works if housing were available which he/she could afford?	(398) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued

CHECK ITEM Z

(1) *(See Check Item W, page 36)*

☐ Owned or being bought — *Go to Check Item Z(2)*

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent — *Skip to Check Item AA*

(2) *(See Check Item A(3), page 13)*

☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months — *Go to Check Item Z(3)*

☐ Head did not move here in last 12 months — *Skip to Check Item AA*

(3) *(See item 66a, page 20)*

☐ Amount, "DK," "NA" or "Refused" entered in item 66a — *Ask 129a*

☐ Item 66a is blank — *Skip to Check Item AA*

129a. Earlier you told me that this property is mortgaged. When you acquired this property did you originate (place) a new mortgage or assume an existing mortgage? (428) 1 ☐ Originated mortgage; 2 ☐ Assumed mortgage — *Skip to Check Item AA*

b. At the time you acquired this property, what was the amount of the mortgage? Do not include second trusts, or any other loan associated with the property. (429) $_____ 00

CHECK ITEM AA

☐ "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a — *Skip to Check Item BB*

BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND

☐ "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d — *Ask 130*

☐ "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d — *Skip to Check Item BB*

130. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? (425) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM BB

(See item 7, page 1)

☐ URE Household — *Go to Control Card item 38a*

☐ Regular Interview — *Go to Section IV*

NOTES

Section IV — ENERGY CONSERVATION

REFERENCE CHECK ITEM

(1) *(See Control Card item 27a)*

Number of living quarters

1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer or a one-unit structure (box 1, 2 or 3 marked in item 27a)

2 ☐ Two-or-more unit structure (box 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 marked in item 27a) — *Skip to part (5)*

(2) *(See Control Card item 34a)*

Storm windows

3 ☐ "Yes, all windows" or "Yes, some windows" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34a)

4 ☐ "No" (box 3 marked in item 34a)

(3) *(See Control Card item 34b)*

Storm doors

5 ☐ "Yes, all doors" or "Yes, some doors" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34b)

6 ☐ "No" (box 3 marked in item 34b)

(4) *(See Control Card item 34c)*

Attic or roof insulation

7 ☐ "Yes" (box 1 marked in item 34c)

8 ☐ "No" or "Don't know" (box 2 or 3 marked in item 34c)

(5) *(See Section IIIB item 48, page 16)*

Heating equipment

9 ☐ Box 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 marked in item 48

10 ☐ Box 6, 7 or 8 marked in item 48

11 ☐ Box 9 marked in item 48

INTRODUCTION — **The following questions are concerned with heating equipment and insulation.**

CHECK ITEM A

(See Control Card item 25 and Reference Check Item)

Owned or being bought AND

☐ Box 9 marked in Reference Check Item — *Ask 1*

☐ All others — *Skip to Check Item B* ~ PGM 7

1. What is the age of your furnace? (435) 1 ☐ 0–3 years; 2 ☐ 4–10 years; 3 ☐ 11–20 years; 4 ☐ 21–40 years; 5 ☐ 41 years or more; 6 ☐ Don't know

2a. During the past 12 months, has any maintenance been done or modifications been made to your furnace? (436) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

b. Do you have a maintenance contract for your furnace? (437) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See Reference Check Item)

☐ Unit has no heating equipment (Box 11 marked in Reference Check Item) — *Skip to 4a*

☐ All others — *Ask 3a*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION – Continued

3a. Is there a thermostat in your living quarters which controls your heat?	(438) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*
b. Does this thermostat have a clock-operated setting so that the temperature can be lowered automatically?	(439) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4a* 2 ☐ No
c. During the heating season do you ever change the temperature setting on the thermostat or do you keep the same setting all the time?	(440) 1 ☐ Change setting 2 ☐ Keep uniform setting all the time – *Skip to 4a*
d. Do you change it occasionally, that is, 3 or fewer days of the week, or do you change it regularly, that is, 4 or more days of the week?	(441) 1 ☐ Occasionally 2 ☐ Regularly 3 ☐ Don't know
4a. Do you have hot piped water in this house (apartment)?	(442) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*
b. Which fuel is used most for heating the water?	(443) Gas 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil 5 ☐ Kerosene 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Solar heat 8 ☐ Other fuel – *Specify* _____ 9 ☐ No fuel used

CHECK ITEM C

(See Reference Check Item)

One-unit structure or mobile home or trailer (Box 1 in Reference Check Item) AND

- ☐ All or some storm windows (Box 3 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 5*
- ☐ No storm windows (Box 4 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to Check Item D*
- ☐ All others – *Go to Control Card item 38a*

5. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house?	(444) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See Reference Check Item)

- ☐ All or some storm doors (Box 5 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 6*
- ☐ No storm doors (Box 6 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to Check Item E*

6. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house?	(445) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM E

(See Reference Check Item)

- ☐ "Yes" for attic or roof insulation (Box 7 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 7a*
- ☐ "No" or "Don't know" for attic or roof insulation (Box 8 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to 7c*

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION – Continued

7a. During the past 12 months was attic or roof insulation added or installed?	(446) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 7c*
b. How much insulation was ADDED or INSTALLED to the attic or roof – was it less than 3 inches, 3 up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more?	(447) 1 ☐ Less than 3 inches 2 ☐ 3 up to 6 inches 3 ☐ 6 inches or more 4 ☐ Don't know
c. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls?	(448) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
8. During the past 12 months was caulking or weatherstripping added to the exterior doors or windows?	(449) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
9. In addition to the types of thermal (heat) insulation already asked about, was any other thermal (heat) insulation added or installed in the house during the past 12 months, such as insulating hot water pipes or the hot water heater, or insulating floors or crawl spaces?	(450) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM F

(Refer to Control Card item 25a)

- ☐ Owned or being bought AND
  - ☐ "Yes" marked in any of 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 or 9 above – *Ask 10*
- ☐ All others – *Go to Control Card item 38a*

10. What was the total cost of the *(Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in items 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 and 9 above)* which was added or installed during the past 12 months?	(451) 1 ☐ $ 1 – 49 2 ☐ 50 – 99 3 ☐ 100 – 199 4 ☐ 200 – 399 5 ☐ 400 or more 6 ☐ Don't know 7 ☐ No charge, or none } *Go to Control Card item 38a*

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

NOTES

NOTES

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-44
Selection of sample areas App-44
Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey App-44
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units App-44
Splitting of the sample App-45
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas App-45
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program App-45
1977 REDUCTION App-46
ESTIMATION App-46
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES App-47
Sampling errors App-47
Standard errors of estimates of levels App-47
Standard errors of estimates of percentages App-48
Standard errors of ratios App-49
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I App-49
Illustration II App-50
Differences App-51
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference App-51
Medians App-51
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median. App-52
Nonsampling errors App-52
Reinterview program App-52
Coverage errors App-53
Rounding errors App-53

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1977 estimates are based on data collected in October 1977 through January 1978 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 70,600 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,000 interviews were classified as "noninterview," for various reasons. Occupied housing units were classified as "noninterview," mainly, because the occupants refused to be interviewed after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated visits. In addition to the 70,600, there were also 6,300 sample units which were visited but found not to be eligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1977 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas.—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU'S). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only one PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR), since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and one stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey.—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1977 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1976 survey (which included all sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program) and that were not part of the 1977 reduction.
2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1976 survey and that were not part of the 1977 reduction. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1977 AHS questionnaire, page 1.)
3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1976 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas since the 1976 survey.)

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized

samples—one to be used for the AHS and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for the AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportional to the following 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters combined in the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's in the ED} + \dfrac{\text{Number of group quarters persons in the ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of enumeration so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled at the rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample as a result of the area sample described.

Splitting of the sample.—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two housing units were considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample selected in the original sampling operations in 1973 from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, this meant that the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly, for the area sampling frame, this meant the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program.—The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS national sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970.
2. Units converted to residential use in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
3. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in the 1970 census or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. These units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks was obtained from commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. These clusters were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the

1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use since the 1970 census, and houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame were then listed until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures that had been listed which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

1977 REDUCTION

By 1977, the addition to the sample from primarily new construction and the coverage improvements had increased the total sample size (interviews plus noninterviews) to about 81,000. The sample was reduced by about 7 percent to approximately 75,000. However, this reduction did not include any CEN-SUP[1] units or units which were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. Thus, the overall probability of selection for these latter units remained unchanged, and, for the rest of the units, the probability of selection was about 1 in 1,472 if they were urban and about 1 in 736 if they were rural.

ESTIMATION

In 1977, the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units} + \text{noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units; i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970, or later, to an independently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on nonsampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional new construction units in this category. The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for 4 categories of vacant housing units and for 24 categories of occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head.

The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Sur-

[1] CEN-SUP units resulted from a 1970 census evaluation study and represented units missed in the 1970 census.

vey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second- and third-stage ratio estimation procedures were iterated in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second-stage was modified so that the estimates for all 15 categories of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third-stage. Hence, the repeated second-stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for 14 categories of new construction units for each of the 4 regions (i.e., 9 categories for conventional new construction units and 5 for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of 1 category of conventional new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys; sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS national sample.

Sampling errors.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The variability between estimates from all possible samples is defined as sampling error. One common measure of sampling error is the standard error which measures the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average results of all possible samples. In addition, the standard error, as calculated for this report, partially reflects the variation in the estimates due to some nonsampling errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates so that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, and each of these samples was surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate, to one standard error above the estimate, would include the average result of all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Standard errors of estimates of levels.—Tables I and II present the standard errors applicable to the 1977 national housing inventory estimates in this report. Tables III and IV present the standard errors for each of the four regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through IV.

TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total or White (000)	Standard error: Black (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total or White (000)	Standard error: Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	40	38
5	3	3	2,500	63	53
10	4	4	5.000	88	55
25	6	6	10,000	120	—
50	9	9	25,000	168	—
100	13	13	50,000	177	—
250	20	20	75,000	95	—
500	29	28			

TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total, White or Spanish origin (000)	Standard error: Black (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total, White or Spanish origin (000)	Standard error: Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	48	45
5	3	3	2,500	76	64
10	5	5	5,000	105	66
25	8	8	10,000	144	—
50	11	11	25,000	202	—
100	15	15	50,000	213	—
250	24	24	75,000	114	—
500	34	33			

Standard errors of estimates of percentages.—The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly, if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables V, VI, VII, and VIII present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Table V shows the approximate standard errors of all national estimated percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in table II. The standard errors shown in table VI should be used for those specified items. Table VII shows the approximate standard errors of all regional percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in table II. Table VIII should be used for those specified items for each of the four regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables V through VIII.

Included in tables I through VIII, are estimates of standard errors for estimates

TABLE III. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Source of Water)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2	1,000	45
5	3	2,500	70
10	4	5,000	97
25	7	10,000	133
50	10	25,000	187
100	14	50,000	196
250	22	75,000	105
500	32		

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Source of Water, for Each of the Regions; Northeast, North Central, South and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	3	1,000	54
5	4	2,500	84
10	5	5,000	117
25	9	10,000	160
50	12	25,000	225
100	17	50,000	236
250	27	75,000	126
500	38		

of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered to be overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

Standard errors of ratios.—For ratios of the form (100) (x/y) where x is not a subclass of y, tables V through VIII, underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100)\ (x/y)\ \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio
y = the denominator of the ratio
σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I—Table A-2 of this report shows that in the United States there were 9,187,000 specified owner-occupied housing units with 2 bedrooms in 1977. Interpolation of the data in table I shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 115,000. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the table below was extracted from table I. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
5,000	88
9,187	x
10,000	120

By vertically interpolating between 88 and 120, the entry for "x" is determined to be 115.

TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units: 1977 (Excludes Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.8	28.6
10	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	17.5	20.2
25	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.7	9.1	11.1	12.8
50	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.9	5.4	6.5	7.8	9.0
100	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.6	5.5	6.4
250	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.0
500	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000 ...	0.02	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
25,000 ...	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000 ...	—	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000 ...	—	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE VI. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	34.4
10	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	21.1	24.3
25	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.2	11.0	13.3	15.4
50	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	6.5	7.8	9.4	10.9
100	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.5	6.7	7.7
250	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9
500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.4
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4
2,500	0.09	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
10,000 ...	0.02	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000 ...	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000 ...	—	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000 ...	—	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

$$9{,}187-5{,}000 = 4{,}187$$
$$10{,}000-5{,}000 = 5{,}000$$

$$88 + \frac{4{,}187}{5{,}000}(120-88) = 115$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 9,072,000 to 9,302,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1977 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 9,003,000 to 9,371,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 8,957,000 to 9,417,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-2 also shows that of the 9,187,000 specified owner-occupied housing units with 2 bedrooms, 1,229,000, or 13.4 percent, were valued between $15,000 and $19,999. Interpolation of the data in table V (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 0.5 percentage points. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table V. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	10	13.4	15
5,000	0.5	a	0.6
9,187		p	
10,000 ...	0.4	b	0.5

1. By horitontal interpolation between 0.5 and 0.6, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.6.

$$13.4-10.0 = 3.4$$
$$15.0-10.0 = 5.0$$

$$0.5 + \frac{3.4}{5.0}(0.6-0.5) = 0.6$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.4 and 0.5, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.5.

$$13.4-10.0 = 3.4$$
$$15.0-10.0 = 5.0$$

$$0.4 + \frac{3.4}{5.0}(0.5-0.4) = 0.5$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.6 and 0.5, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.5.

$$9{,}187-5{,}000 = 4{,}187$$
$$10{,}000-5{,}000 = 5{,}000$$

$$0.6 + \frac{4{,}187}{5{,}000}(0.5-0.6) = 0.5$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 12.9 to 13.9 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 12.6 to 14.2 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 12.4 to 14.4 percent.

Illustration II.—Table A-2 of this report shows that in the United States in 1977, there were 55,000 specified owner-occupied housing units whose cooking fuel was wood. Interpolation of the data in table II shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 11,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 44,000 to 66,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1977 specified owner-occupied housing units whose cooking fuel was wood lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 37,000 to 73,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 33,000 to 77,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

TABLE VII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Source of Water)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	31.8
10	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	19.4	22.5
25	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	10.1	12.3	14.2
50	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	6.0	7.2	8.7	10.0
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.1
250	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
10,000 ...	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000 ...	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000 ...	–	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000 ...	–	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Source of Water, for Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	38.2
10	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	23.4	27.0
25	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	12.2	14.8	17.1
50	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.2	8.6	10.5	12.1
100	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.1	6.1	7.4	8.5
250	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.4
500	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.8
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7
2,500	0.12	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
5,000	0.06	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2
10,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
25,000	0.01	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
50,000	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
75,000	—	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

Table A-2 also shows that of the 55,000 specified owner-occupied housing units whose cooking fuel is wood, 17,000, or 30.9 percent, were valued at less than $10,000. Interpolation of the data in table VI (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 9.5 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 21.4 to 40.4 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 15.7 to 46.1 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 11.9 to 49.9 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. However, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-2 of this report shows that in the United States in 1977 there were 882,000 specified owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms valued between $10,000 and $14,999. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1977 specified owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms valued between $10,000 and $14,999 and those valued between $15,000 and $19,999 is 347,000. Interpolation of the data in table I shows that the standard error on an estimate of 882,000 to be approximately 37,000 and the standard error on an estimate 1,229,000 to be approximately 44,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 347,000 is about 57,000.

$$57{,}000 = \sqrt{(37{,}000)^2 + (44{,}000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 347,000 difference is from 290,000 to 404,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 256,000 to 438,000 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 233,000 to 461,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1977 specified owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms valued between $15,000 and $19,999, is greater than the number valued between $10,000 and $14,999, since the 95-percent confidence interval of this difference does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From the tables, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all

possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table A-2 of this report shows the median value of specified owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms in the United States was $27,500 in 1977. The base of the distribution, from which this median was determined, is 9,187,000 housing units.

1. From table V, the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of 9,187,000 is 0.6 percentage points.

2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to an subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 48.8 and 51.2.

3. From table A-2, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first 4 categories that 4,009,000 owner-occupied housing units with 2 bedrooms, or 43.6 percent, had a value less than $25,000 and an additional 1,160,000 owner-occupied housing units with 2 bedrooms, or 12.6 percent, had a value between $25,000 and $30,000. By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$\$25{,}000 + (30{,}000-25{,}000)\frac{(48.8-43.6)}{12.6}$$

$$= \$27{,}100$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$\$25{,}000 + (30{,}000-25{,}000)\frac{(51.2-43.6)}{12.6}$$

$$= \$28{,}000$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from $27,100 to $28,000.

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from this list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for the 1977 AHS national sample.

Reinterview program.—For the AHS national sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and thus were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.

2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.

3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.

4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.

5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.

6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.

7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the 1977 reinterview study were not available at the time of publication. However, it is expected that they will be similar to the results of the 1976 reinterview study which are presented in the Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample, 1976." Unlike the years prior to 1976, the respondent's answers in the reinterview were not reconciled to the original answers given in the AHS interview; i.e., after the question was answered in the reinterview, the interviewer did not present the previous responses and then ask the respondent to decide upon the best answer. Comparing the reinterview results of 1976 with the years prior to 1976, we found that the estimates of inconsistency of all items (nonattitudinal and attitudinal) increased substantially in the 1976 results. In other words, providing the interviewer with the original response had the effect of reducing the levels of inconsistency.

To summarize the results of the 1976 reinterview program: Overall, it showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency with about one-third of the nonattitudinal items and a high level of inconsistency with about one-third of the attitudinal items. Only one-eighth of the nonattitudinal items showed a low level of inconsistency.

The range for evaluating inconsistency is 0—100. The rule of thumb is that indices below 20 are low; indices from 20 to 50 are moderate, indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting; those over 50 are high, indicating that improvements are needed in the method used to collect these data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

The following list shows the 1977 AHS-2 questionnaire numbers for those items asked in the 1976 reinterview: Nonattitudinal, sections IIIA and IIIB, 12*, 13*, 15a, 15b, 15c*, 36a, 36b*, 37a, 37b*, 49*, 50*, 51a, 51b, 52a*,

54a*, 54b, 55a, 55b, 55c*, 56a, 56b, 58a*, 58b*, 61a*; Attitudinal, section IIIB, 102 all parts*, 103 all parts*, and 104 all parts*. Asterisks (*) indicate that the item had an estimated index of inconsistency greater than 40. Since cross tabulations involving these items may be subject to a large distortion because of the moderate to high response variance, they should be considered to be less reliable than comparable cross tabulations which do not involve these items. The cutoff at 40 was selected because (1) the shape of the distribution had a natural break before 40, (2) the large sampling errors on the estimated indices indicated little difference between those indices from 40 to 50 and those greater than 50, and (3) the break between moderate and high indices at 50 is arbitrary.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible nonsampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about 5 percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that respondents may lack precise information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously (in the section on estimation) that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than 5 months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

It is estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed about 3.5 percent (i.e., about 375,000 housing units) of all conventional new construction built after April 1970, because the permits for these units, which were built before October 1977, were issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential, and houses that had been moved onto their present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed as much as 2 percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units were not listed during the canvassing.

The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the count of total housing is concerned. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

Rounding errors.—In errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey. Also, since medians in this report were computed using unrounded data, instead of the shown published rounded data, they can differ from medians calculated directly from the published data.

Table Finding Guide, Part C

Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. Data are shown for owner- and renter-occupied units.

Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast Region, "C" for the North Central Region, "D" for the South Region, and "E" for the West Region.

Subject	United States Inside SMSA's (In/Not in central cities) Outside SMSA's Region totals								
	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
				Black household head			Spanish-origin head		
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS									
Year head moved into unit	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
Owner or manager on property	–	–	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	–	–	A6	–	–	A9
Persons Rooms Persons per room Bedrooms	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities Basement Year structure built Units in structure	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
Mobile home or trailer Elevator in structure	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	–	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	–	A6	A7	–	A9
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS, EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND SERVICES									
Plumbing facilities by persons per room Complete bathrooms Source of water Sewage disposal Heating equipment	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
Breakdown or failures in: Flush toilet Water supply Sewage disposal Heating equipment	–	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	–	A5	A6	–	A8	A9
Air conditioning Automobiles available Trucks available	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	–	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	–	A5	A6	–	A8	A9
Owned second home	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
Units reporting payments for garbage and trash collection service	–	–	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	–	–	A6	–	–	A9
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Value Value-income ratio Gross rent	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	–	–	A4	–	–	A7	–	–
Gross rent as percentage of income	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	–	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	–	A6	A7	–	A9
Mortgage status	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	–	A4	A5	–	A7	A8	–
Mortgage insurance	–	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	–	–	A5	–	–	A8	–
Real estate taxes last year Selected monthly housing costs Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	–	A4	A5	–	A7	A8	–
Acquisition of property Alterations and repairs during last 12 months Plans for improvements during the next 12 months Garage or carport on property	–	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	–	–	A5	–	–	A8	–
Inclusion in rent of: Parking facilities Garbage and trash collection Furniture	–	–	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	–	–	A6	–	–	A9
Public, private, or subsidized housing	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	–	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	–	A6	A7	–	A9

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Continued

Subject	United States Inside SMSA's (In/Not in central cities) Outside SMSA's Region totals								
	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
				Black household head			Spanish-origin head		
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS									
Household composition by age of head	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A2,B2,C2,D2,E2	A3,B3,C3,D3,E3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
Own children under 18 years old by age group									
Units with:									
Subfamilies									
Nonrelatives									
Years of school completed by head									
Income	—	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	A1,B1,C1,D1,E1	—	A4	A4	—	A7	A7

Yearly Data Now Available from:

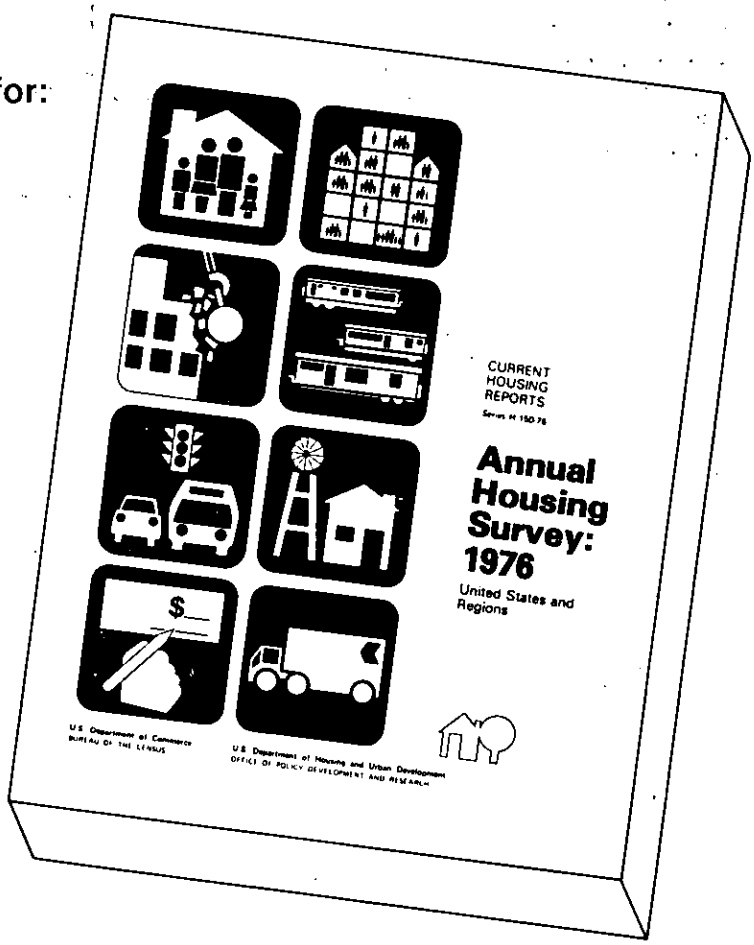
Annual Housing Survey

—The Annual Housing Survey provides current information on the quantity and quality of the housing inventory as well as information on its occupants.

—Both a national report series (H-150) and a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) series (H-170) covering 60 selected SMSA's are now being published.

—The Annual Housing Survey is for:

Policy makers,
Federal, State, and local planners,
Corporate and financial analysts,
Marketing managers,
Bankers,
Economists,
Builders,
Realtors,
Social scientists,
Other academicians



—Subject areas:

Occupancy and vacancy characteristics,
Household and structural characteristics,
Energy/Fuels/Insulation,
Financial characteristics - homeowner and rental costs,
Demolitions/New construction,
Recent mover households,
Equipment/Breakdowns
Mobile homes and trailers,
Neighborhood conditions and services,
More . . . . . .

Data from the Annual Housing Survey are currently available in printed reports, microfiche, unpublished tabulations, and on public use (computer) tapes. For additional information and publications order forms, write to:

Subscriber Services Section (Publications)
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233.

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1979-281-049/1068